



CEMBRE

GENERAL CATALOGUE



www.cembre.com

CEMBRE AT A GLANCE

INNOVATION IS IN OUR DNA



217
Patents and
filled applications

71
Registered
trademarks

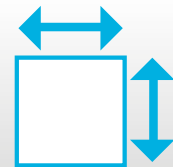


MAIN MANUFACTURING SITE, ITALY



60,000
m² of space
dedicated to offices,
factories, laboratories

121,000
m² of site



OUR PRODUCT CODES



17,800
different product codes
sold each year

21,400
product codes are
available for
immediate dispatch



AUTOMATED WAREHOUSE



60,000
bins capacity

10,000
order lines
per working day



are registered trademarks of Cembre S.p.A.

 **CEMBRE**

 **C e m b r e**

Crimpstar

ZETApiù

ZETAblock

ZETAmini

SICURclips

MAXIblock

spiralblock

MAXIbrass

Quality and Innovation: our priorities



Certified Quality Management System



Certified Environmental Management System



Certified Occupational Health & Safety Management System



“It is the aim of CEMBRE S.p.A. and all its employees to pursue the satisfaction of their customers through the fulfilling of their needs by meeting their legitimate expectations.”

To achieve this goal, CEMBRE places the following principles at the very heart of its work:

- highest quality product and services
- continuously research and innovative solutions.
- safeguarding the environment and protecting the health and safety of workers and users of its products
- respect and promote the values set out in the Company's Code of Ethics
- ensure strict fulfillment of statutory, national and international laws and regulations

The Company's Management System, certified in accordance with ISO 9001 : 2015 quality standards, ISO 14001 : 2015 for environmental protection and ISO 45001 : 2018 standard for the protection of the health and safety of workers, **are the tools used to translate the principles of company policy into corporate objectives and to monitor their fulfilment.**



All CEMBRE products comply with Directive 2011/65/EU of the European Parliament and Council dated 8 June 2011 (and subsequent amendments)

Index

ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS

symbol description.....	4
PVC INSULATED CRIMP TERMINALS.....	6
FEMALE DISCONNECT TERMINALS.....	8
MALE DISCONNECT TERMINALS.....	8
MALE/FEMALE.....	8
BULLET AND SOCKET.....	8
BUTT AND PARALLEL CONNECTORS.....	9
CLOSE END CONNECTORS.....	9
HALOGEN FREE INSULATED TERMINALS.....	10
INSULATED CHAIN TERMINALS.....	12
REINFORCED PA 6.6 INSULATED TERMINALS.....	14
REINFORCED DISCONNECT TERMINALS.....	16
FEMALE CONNECTORS.....	16
MALE CONNECTORS.....	17
MALE TABS.....	17
CONNECTOR SLEEVES.....	17
PA6 INSULATED END SLEEVES.....	18
"TWIN" PA6 INSULATED END SLEEVES.....	20
"TWIN" POLYPROPYLENE INSULATED END SLEEVES.....	21
POLYPROPYLENE INSULATED CHAIN END SLEEVES.....	22
UNINSULATED END SLEEVES.....	22
COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS PC INSULATED.....	23
POLYAMIDE PA6.6 INSULATED COPPER TUBE LUGS.....	24
POLYAMIDE PA6.6 INSULATED FORK TERMINALS.....	27
POLYAMIDE PA6.6 INSULATED PIN TERMINALS.....	27
UNINSULATED TERMINALS.....	28
CRIMPING CONNECTORS ACCORDING TO DIN 46234.....	32
COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS.....	34
RING TONGUE TERMINALS WITH CONTAINED PALM.....	36
COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS.....	37
COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS ANGLED 90°.....	38
COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS ANGLED 315° and 345°.....	41
HEAVY DUTY COPPER TUBE TERMINALS.....	42
THROUGH CONNECTORS.....	44
PARALLEL CONNECTORS.....	44
COPPER TUBE LUGS 4-ESI FIXING.....	45
UNINSULATED PIN CONNECTORS.....	46
UNINSULATED ROUND PIN CONNECTORS.....	46
UNINSULATED ROUND PIN CONNECTORS ANGLED 45°.....	47
UNINSULATED FORK TERMINALS.....	47
COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS ACCORDING TO DIN 46235.....	48
CRIMPING THROUGH CONNECTORS ACCORDING TO DIN 46267 T.1.....	49
COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS.....	50
CRIMPING THROUGH CONNECTORS.....	51
COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS ACCORDING TO NFC 20-130.....	52
COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS ANGLED 90°.....	53
CRIMPING THROUGH CONNECTORS.....	53
COLOUR CODED COPPER CRIMPING LUGS.....	54
COLOUR CODED SPLICES.....	58
SLEEVE CONNECTORS.....	59
H CLAMPS.....	60
TWIN CABLE TERMINAL LUGS FOR ROUND CONDUCTORS.....	61
COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS WITH 2 HOLE FIXING.....	62
MECHANICAL FIXING LUGS.....	63
CABLE CLAMPS.....	63
MEDIUM VOLTAGE COPPER TERMINALS.....	64
MEDIUM VOLTAGE STALK CONNECTORS.....	66
MEDIUM VOLTAGE COPPER THROUGH CONNECTORS.....	67
ALUMINIUM TERMINALS.....	68
THROUGH CONNECTORS.....	69
REDUCER THROUGH CONNECTORS.....	69
ALUMINIUM TERMINALS.....	70
ALUMINIUM THROUGH CONNECTORS.....	71
BIMETALLIC CONNECTORS.....	72
MECHANICAL LUGS.....	73
MECHANICAL LUGS WITH SYMMETRICAL PALM.....	74
MECHANICAL SPLICES.....	74

TERMINAL BLOCKS, FLEXIBLE BUSBAR, BRAIDS AND DISTRIBUTION BLOCKS

symbol description.....	76
example applications.....	77
SINGLE POLE TERMINAL BLOCKS.....	78
CONNECTING CAPACITY OF TERMINAL BLOCKS.....	80
POWER DISTRIBUTION BLOCK.....	82
CONNECTING CAPACITY OF POWER DISTRIBUTION BLOCK.....	83
ONE WAY TERMINAL BLOCKS.....	84
TERMINAL BLOCK TYPE EKL.....	85
TERMINAL BLOCK TYPE ZS.....	85
UNIPOLAR DISTRIBUTION BLOCKS.....	86
BIPOLAR DISTRIBUTION BLOCKS.....	86
TETRAPOLAR DISTRIBUTION BLOCKS.....	87
ACCESSORIES.....	87
INSULATED FLEXIBLE BUSBAR.....	88
FLEXIBLE BRAIDS.....	91
CABLE TIES.....	92
ACCESSORIES.....	96
INSULATED COVERS.....	97
TERMOCOIL HEAT-SHRINKABLE TUBING.....	98
TERMOSTRIP HEAT-SHRINKABLE TUBING.....	100
TERMOBLOCK HEAT-SHRINKABLE TUBING.....	102
CAST RESIN JOINTS.....	103

CABLE GLANDS AND ACCESSORIES

symbol description.....	106
range overview.....	107
MAXIBLOCK CABLE GLANDS.....	108
SPIRALBLOCK CABLE GLANDS.....	112
MAXIBLOCK ATEX and UKEX CABLE GLANDS.....	113
COMPRESSION CABLE GLANDS.....	114
POLYSTYRENE CABLE GLANDS.....	115
MAXIBRASS CABLE GLANDS.....	116
MAXIBRASS ATEX and UKEX CABLE GLANDS.....	120
EMC CABLE GLANDS.....	120
COMPRESSION CABLE GLANDS.....	121
MAXINOX CABLE GLANDS.....	122
MAXINOX CABLE GLANDS.....	123
LOCKNUTS WITH COLLAR.....	124
LOCKNUTS WITHOUT COLLAR.....	125
LOCKNUTS.....	126
EMC LOCKNUTS.....	127
MAXINOX LOCKNUTS.....	127
INTERNAL PLUGS FOR CABLE GLANDS.....	128
MULTI-ENTRY SEALS FOR CABLE GLANDS.....	129
MULTI-ENTRY SEAL PLUGS FOR CABLE GLANDS.....	129
ENTRY THREAD ADAPTERS.....	130
ACCESSORIES.....	133
SEALING RINGS.....	134
ENTRY PLUGS.....	137
ENTRY BUSHES.....	138
ENTRY PLUGS.....	139
ENTRY BUSHES.....	139
RUTASEAL GROMMETS.....	140
MODULAR RETAINING CLIPS.....	140

MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC TOOLS

symbol description.....	142
MECHANICAL TOOLS CRIMPSTAR® RANGE.....	144
MECHANICAL TOOLS.....	152
MECHANICAL TOOLS ND® RANGE.....	154
MECHANICAL TOOLS ZKE RANGE.....	155
MECHANICAL TOOLS HP4 RANGE.....	156
MECHANICAL TOOL HWEIN.....	158
MECHANICAL TOOL IDT.....	159
MECHANICAL TOOLS TN RANGE.....	160
MECHANICAL TOOLS TNE RANGE.....	162
WIRE STRIPPERS HB RANGE.....	166
CABLE STRIPPING TOOLS HB RANGE.....	167
HAND TOOLS FOR CABLE TIES.....	167
CABLE CUTTERS KT RANGE.....	168
HAND TOOLS.....	169
FRAME-TYPE HOLE PUNCHING TOOL.....	169
ASSORTMENT CASE.....	170

BENCH PRESS TOOLS

BENCH PRESS TOOL.....	172
ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC BENCH PRESS.....	174
PNEUMATIC CRIMPING TOOLS.....	175
BENCH PRESS.....	176

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT

symbol description.....	178
PROFESSIONAL SCISSORS SC5X.....	180
PROFESSIONAL SCISSORS SC6X.....	181
PROFESSIONAL SCISSORS SC RANGE.....	182
CBLIGHT.....	184
CBLIGHT HD.....	188
PROFESSIONAL SCREWDRIVERS SDC RANGE.....	192
PROFESSIONAL HEX SOCKET SCREWDRIVERS.....	195
UNIVERSAL KEY UKC4.....	195
PROFESSIONAL PLIERS.....	196
PROFESSIONAL TOOL HOLDERS.....	198
PROFESSIONAL SPANNERS.....	210
PROFESSIONAL TORQUE WRENCHES.....	213
PROFESSIONAL SOCKETS & DRIVES.....	214
PROFESSIONAL SPANNERS & SOCKETS.....	215
PROFESSIONAL HAMMERS & REMOVAL TOOLS.....	216
PROFESSIONAL CUTTERS, SAWS & FILES.....	217
PROFESSIONAL DIGITAL INSTRUMENTS.....	218
PROFESSIONAL TAPES, LEVELS & LINES.....	219
PROFESSIONAL HOLE MAKING ACCESSORIES.....	220

HYDRAULIC TOOLS AND HEADS

symbol description.....	224
HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOLS.....	226
HYDRAULIC PRESSHEADS.....	228
HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOLS.....	242
HYDRAULIC CUTTING HEADS.....	242
FRAME-TYPE HOLE PUNCHING HEAD.....	251
PIERCING HEADS.....	251
PULLER-TYPE HOLE PUNCHING TOOLS.....	252
HOLE PUNCHING KIT.....	252
PULLER-TYPE HOLE PUNCHING HEAD.....	253
NUT SPLITTING HEADS.....	254

CORDLESS HYDRAULIC TOOLS

symbol description.....	256
18.0 V - 5.2 Ah CORDLESS TOOL FEATURES.....	258
18.0 V - 2.0 Ah CORDLESS TOOL FEATURES.....	259
18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOLS.....	260
18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOLS.....	274
18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC FRAME-TYPE HOLE PUNCHING TOOL.....	287
18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC PULLER-TYPE HOLE PUNCHING TOOL.....	288
KIT FOR HOLE PUNCHING.....	289
PUNCHING ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE.....	290
18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC NUT SPLITTING TOOL.....	291
PRESSURE TEST DEVICE.....	292

HYDRAULIC PUMPS AND UNITS

HYDRAULIC PUMP.....	294
PORTABLE ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC PUMP.....	296
PORTABLE ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC PUMPS B70M-P36 RANGE.....	298
PORTABLE ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC PUMP.....	299
ACCESSORIES FOR B70M-P36.....	300
HYDRAULIC UNIT.....	301
HYDRAULIC CUTTING UNIT.....	303
PORTABLE BATTERY HYDRAULIC CUTTING UNITS.....	305
PORTABLE BATTERY ISOLATED HYDRAULIC PUMP.....	306
PORTABLE ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC ISOLATED PUMP.....	307
ACCESSORIES FOR CORDLESS TOOLS.....	308
ACCESSORIES FOR STORAGE OF DIES.....	309
TRANSPORT ACCESSORIES.....	309
ACCESSORIES FOR NON-INSULATED HYDRAULIC PUMPS.....	310
ACCESSORIES FOR INSULATED HYDRAULIC PUMPS.....	310

DIE SELECTOR CHART

DIE SELECTOR CHART.....	312
DIE SELECTOR CHART FOR DEEP STEPPED INDENTING WITH CONTAINING DIES.....	317
DIE SELECTOR CHART.....	319
MUT DIES CROSS REFERENCE CHART.....	324
RHU600 DIES CROSS REFERENCE CHART.....	325
RHU1000 DIES CROSS REFERENCE CHART.....	326

APPENDIX



























Type/Code Cross-Reference chart.....	328
Comparison of AWG, MCM and Metric conductor cross sections.....	344
IEC 60228 : 2004 - 11 conductor tables.....	345
System of denomination of harmonised cables according to CENELEC HD 361.....	348
UL and VDE marking of cable glands.....	349
Ingress protection (IP) rating according to EN 60529 - CEI 70-1.....	350
Flammability test for products and materials.....	352
Recommended torque settings for cable glands.....	353
Recommended torque settings for entry plugs.....	354
Identification & Labelling.....	355
General terms and conditions of sale.....	356

ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS



symbol description

electrical connectors

	Insulation sleeve in Polyvinylchloride		Aluminium connectors of of a purity equal to or greater than 99,5%.
	Insulation sleeve in Polycarbonate		Aldrey connectors
	Insulation sleeve in Nylon PA6.6		Zinc Plated Steel connectors
	Insulation sleeve in Polyethylene High Density		Internal surface is filled with special grease so as to avoid oxidation of the connector
	Heat shrinkable		Low and medium voltage connectors
	Insulation sleeve form to allow easy "introduction" of the conductor		Connector provided with central stop
	Manufactured from electrolytic Copper strip with a purity greater than 99.9%		Colour coded connectors
	Manufactured from Brass strip with a purity greater than 99.9%		Facilitated introduction of the conductor
	Manufactured from electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%		Inspection hole for checking the correct introduction of the conductor
	Manufactured from electrolytic Copper wire with a purity greater than 99.9%		Contained palm connectors
	Brazed seam		Annealed material
	Brass connectors		Electrolytically tin plated to avoid oxidation; min 3µm
	Bimetallic connectors, Aluminium and Copper.		Lugs angled

symbol description

electrical connectors



Zinc Plated Steel screws



Zinc Plated Steel nuts



Hexagonal crimp



Radial crimp



Indent crimp



Deep indent crimp



Oval crimp



Trapezium crimp



Circular crimp



Semicircular crimp



Indent crimp



Operating temperature range



Degree of protection



UL LISTING Marking valid in USA & CANADA



UL LISTING Marking valid in USA & CANADA



In accordance with DIN 46235



Meets the requirements for fire testing of materials and components for trains EN 45545-2:2015



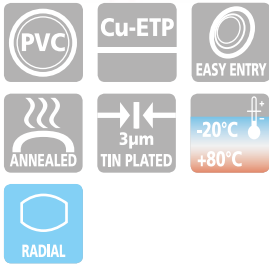
Halogen free



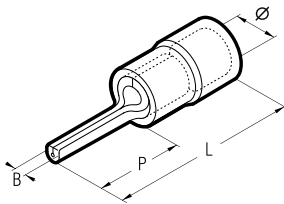


The unique funnel shaped PVC sleeve guarantees total insertion of the conductor strands into the terminal barrel, creating a secure and reliable, electrical and mechanical connection. The internal surface of the barrel is rifled to improve contact with conductor strands when crimped and to increase tensile strength. The "F" range of terminals offers a wide selection of rings, forks, pins and blades, designed to meet the ever changing end user requirements.

The PVC insulation, is a self extinguishing thermoplastic material class V0 (UL 94). The operating temperature range is -20 to +80°C (Surge +90°C). Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 144 to 173, 260.

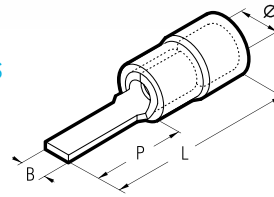


pin terminals



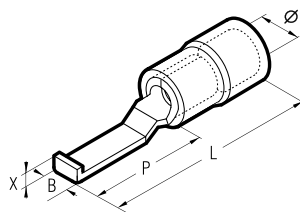
Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity Box/Bag
		Ø	B	P	L	
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RF-P8	4,0	1,6	8,0	17,8	3.000/100
	RF-P10	4,0	1,6	10,0	19,8	3.000/100
	RF-P12	4,0	1,6	12,0	22,0	3.000/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	BF-P8	4,9	1,6	8,0	17,8	2.500/100
	BF-P10	4,9	1,6	10,0	19,8	2.500/100
	BF-P12	4,9	1,6	12,0	21,8	2.500/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	GF-P10	6,6	2,2	10,0	24,5	1.000/100
	GF-P12	6,6	2,2	12,0	26,7	1.000/100
	GF-P14	6,6	2,2	14,0	28,7	1.000/100

blade terminals



Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity Box/Bag
		Ø	B	P	L	
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RF-PP12	4,0	3,0	12,8	22,8	3.000/100
	RF-PP12/1	4,0	3,0	11,3	21,3	3.000/100
	RF-PP12/19	4,0	1,9	13,2	23,2	3.000/100
	RF-PP12/23	4,0	2,3	13,2	23,2	2.500/100
	RF-PP14	4,0	3,0	14,8	24,8	2.500/100
	RF-PP16/23	4,0	2,3	17,2	27,2	2.500/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	BF-PP10	4,9	3,5	10,0	20,0	2.500/100
	BF-PP12	4,9	3,5	12,8	22,8	2.500/100
	BF-PP12/25	4,9	2,5	13,3	23,3	2.000/100
	BF-PP12/29*	4,9	2,9	13,3	23,3	2.500/100
	BF-PP16/25	4,9	2,5	17,2	27,2	2.500/100
	GF-PP12	6,6	4,0	13,3	27,4	1.000/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	GF-PP17	6,6	2,9	19,2	33,3	1.000/100

hooked blade terminals



Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Dimensions mm					Quantity Box/Bag
		Ø	B	P	L	X	
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RF-PPL30*	4,0	3,0	17,5	28,3	1,7	2.500/100
	RF-PPL46*	4,0	4,6	17,5	28,3	1,7	2.500/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	BF-PPL30*	4,9	3,0	17,5	28,3	1,7	2.000/100
	BF-PPL46*	4,9	4,6	17,5	28,3	1,7	2.000/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	GF-PPL46*	6,6	4,6	17,5	32,6	1,9	1.000/100

*Not UL approved

PVC INSULATED CRIMP TERMINALS

RF BF GF

F range funnel entry - for Copper conductors



NEW

VALSTAR-N4

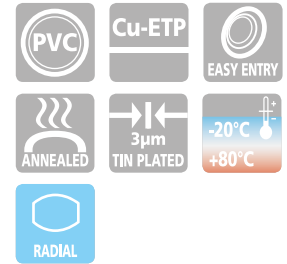


Robust plastic case with compartments, containing:

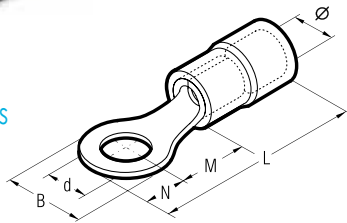
- An assortment of PVC insulated crimp terminals for conductor sizes 0,25 to 6 mm² (22÷10 AWG).
- Cable ties
- Tool Crimpstar® HP3.

Connectors included:

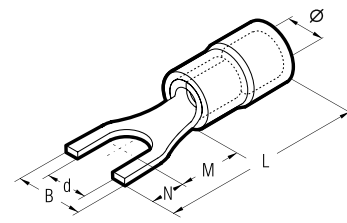
- Qty 100 terminals RF-M4
- Qty 100 terminals BF-M5
- Qty 100 terminals GF-M6
- Qty 100 terminals RF-F608P
- Qty 100 terminals BF-F608P
- Qty 100 connectors PL03-M
- Qty 100 cable ties G100X2.5



ring terminals



fork/spade terminals



Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag
			Ø	B	M	N	L	d	
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	4,0	2 RF-M2**	4,0	5,6	4,5	2,8	17,3	2,2	3.000/100
		3 RF-M3	4,0	5,6	4,5	2,8	17,3	3,2	3.000/100
		3,5 RF-M3.5	4,0	5,6	4,5	2,8	17,3	3,7	3.000/100
		3,5 RF-M3.5/1	4,0	6,2	7,1	3,1	20,2	3,7	3.000/100
		4 RF-M4	4,0	7,0	6,5	3,5	20,0	4,3	3.000/100
		4 RF-M4/3*	4,0	7,8	7,1	3,9	21,0	4,3	3.000/100
		5 RF-M5	4,0	7,8	7,1	3,9	21,0	5,3	2.500/100
		6 RF-M6	4,0	9,4	8,1	4,7	22,8	6,4	2.500/100
		6 RF-M6/1	4,0	12,0	10,3	6,0	26,3	6,4	2.000/100
		7 RF-M7	4,0	9,4	8,1	4,7	22,8	7,2	2.500/100
		8 RF-M8	4,0	12,0	10,3	6,0	26,3	8,4	2.000/100
		10 RF-M10	4,0	15,5	13,0	7,7	30,8	10,5	1.500/100
12 RF-M12	4,0	18,0	15,5	9,0	34,5	13,0	1.500/100		
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	4,9	2 BF-M2**	4,9	5,6	5,0	2,8	17,8	2,2	3.000/100
		3 BF-M3	4,9	5,6	5,0	2,8	17,8	3,2	2.500/100
		3,5 BF-M3.5	4,9	5,6	5,0	2,8	17,8	3,7	2.500/100
		3,5 BF-M3.5/1	4,9	6,2	6,5	3,1	19,6	3,7	2.500/100
		4 BF-M4	4,9	8,0	6,5	4,0	20,5	4,3	2.500/100
		5 BF-M5	4,9	8,0	7,5	4,0	21,5	5,3	2.000/100
		6 BF-M6	4,9	9,4	8,6	4,7	23,3	6,4	2.000/100
		6 BF-M6/1	4,9	12,0	10,3	6,0	26,3	6,4	2.000/100
		6 BF-M6/2**	4,9	8,4	5,4	4,2	19,6	6,4	2.500/100
		7 BF-M7	4,9	10,0	7,8	5,0	22,8	7,2	2.000/100
		8 BF-M8	4,9	12,0	10,3	6,0	26,3	8,4	1.500/100
		10 BF-M10	4,9	15,5	13,0	7,7	30,8	10,5	1.500/100
12 BF-M12	4,9	18,0	15,5	9,0	34,5	13,0	1.000/100		
4÷6 (12÷10)	6,6	3 GF-M3	6,6	8,0	8,1	4,0	26,2	3,2	1.000/100
		3,5 GF-M3.5	6,6	8,0	8,1	4,0	26,2	3,7	1.000/100
		4 GF-M4	6,6	9,0	8,1	4,5	26,7	4,3	1.000/100
		5 GF-M5	6,6	9,0	8,1	4,5	26,7	5,3	1.000/100
		6 GF-M6	6,6	11,0	11,1	5,5	30,7	6,4	1.000/100
		6 GF-M6/1	6,6	11,0	8,1	5,5	27,7	6,4	1.000/100
		7 GF-M7	6,6	11,0	11,1	5,5	30,7	7,2	1.000/100
		8 GF-M8	6,6	13,6	12,1	6,8	33,0	8,4	800/100
		8 GF-M8/1**	6,6	11,0	8,1	5,5	27,7	8,4	1.000/100
		10 GF-M10	6,6	13,6	12,1	6,8	33,0	10,5	800/100
		10 GF-M10/1	6,6	15,5	13,8	7,7	35,7	10,5	800/100
		12 GF-M12	6,6	19,0	15,1	9,5	38,7	13,0	500/100
		14 GF-M14	6,6	21,0	16,1	10,5	40,7	15,0	500/100
		16 GF-M16	6,6	24,0	17,1	12,0	43,2	17,0	500/100

Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag
			Ø	B	M	N	L	d	
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	4,0	3 RF-U3	4,0	5,5	5,5	4,0	19,5	3,2	3.000/100
		3,5 RF-U3.5	4,0	6,0	6,5	3,8	20,3	3,7	3.000/100
		3,5 RF-U3.5/1	4,0	7,2	6,5	3,8	20,3	3,7	3.000/100
		3,5 RF-U3.5/2*	4,0	6,4	6,5	3,8	20,3	3,7	3.000/100
		4 RF-U4	4,0	6,5	7,5	3,7	21,2	4,3	3.000/100
		4 RF-U4/1	4,0	8,5	7,5	3,7	21,2	4,3	3.000/100
		4 RF-U4/2	4,0	7,5	7,5	3,7	21,2	4,3	3.000/100
		5 RF-U5	4,0	8,5	7,5	3,7	21,2	5,3	2.500/100
		5 RF-U5/1**	4,0	9,4	7,5	3,7	21,2	5,3	3.000/100
		6 RF-U6	4,0	9,4	8,1	4,7	22,8	6,4	2.000/100
		6 RF-U6/1	4,0	12,0	9,2	7,1	26,3	6,4	2.000/100
		8 RF-U8	4,0	14,0	10,0	6,3	26,3	8,4	2.000/100
10 RF-U10	4,0	17,5	13,0	7,7	30,8	10,5	1.500/100		
12 RF-U12	4,0	20,0	15,5	9,0	34,5	13,0	1.500/100		
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	4,9	3 BF-U3	4,9	5,5	5,5	4,0	19,5	3,2	2.500/100
		3,5 BF-U3.5	4,9	6,4	6,5	3,8	20,3	3,7	2.500/100
		3,5 BF-U3.5/1*	4,9	7,2	6,5	3,8	20,3	3,7	3.000/100
		4 BF-U4	4,9	6,5	7,5	3,7	21,2	4,3	3.000/100
		4 BF-U4/1	4,9	8,5	7,5	3,7	21,2	4,3	2.000/100
		4 BF-U4/2	4,9	7,5	7,5	3,7	21,2	4,3	2.000/100
		5 BF-U5	4,9	8,5	7,5	3,7	21,2	5,3	2.000/100
		5 BF-U5/2*	4,9	12,0	11,3	5,0	26,3	5,3	1.500/100
		6 BF-U6	4,9	9,4	8,1	4,7	22,8	6,4	2.000/100
		6 BF-U6/1	4,9	12,0	9,2	7,1	26,3	6,4	2.000/100
		8 BF-U8	4,9	14,0	10,0	6,3	26,3	8,4	1.500/100
		10 BF-U10	4,9	17,5	13,0	7,7	30,8	10,5	1.000/100
12 BF-U12	4,9	20,0	15,5	9,0	34,5	13,0	1.000/100		
4÷6 (12÷10)	6,6	3,5 GF-U3.5	6,6	7,5	8,5	3,9	26,5	3,7	1.000/100
		4 GF-U4	6,6	7,5	8,0	4,4	26,5	4,3	1.000/100
		5 GF-U5	6,6	9,5	8,0	4,4	26,5	5,3	1.000/100
		6 GF-U6	6,6	10,0	11,0	5,5	30,6	6,4	1.000/100
		8 GF-U8	6,6	13,5	12,0	8,0	34,1	8,4	800/100
		10 GF-U10	6,6	15,5	13,0	8,0	35,1	10,5	1.000/100
		10 GF-U10/1	6,6	17,5	13,8	7,7	35,7	10,5	1.000/100
		12 GF-U12	6,6	21,0	15,1	9,5	38,7	13,0	500/100
14 GF-U14	6,6	23,0	16,1	10,5	40,7	15,0	500/100		
16 GF-U16	6,6	26,0	17,1	11,5	42,7	17,0	500/100		

*Not UL approved *Made to order

RF-F BF-F GF-F



* Material: Polycarbonate type PC10500AC certified EN45545-2

FEMALE DISCONNECT TERMINALS

for Copper conductors

Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 144 to 173, 260.



Polycarbonate* insulated terminals partially reinforced with Copper sleeve

Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Tab Size mm	Quantity Box/Bag
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RF-F305	2,8 x 0,5	3.000/100
	RF-F308*	2,8 x 0,8	3.000/100
	RF-F405	4,8 x 0,5	2.500/100
	RF-F408	4,8 x 0,8	2.500/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	RF-F608	6,35 x 0,8	2.500/100
	BF-F405	4,8 x 0,5	2.500/100
	BF-F408	4,8 x 0,8	2.500/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	BF-F608	6,35 x 0,8	1.500/100
	GF-F608	6,35 x 0,8	1.000/100

Polycarbonate* fully insulated terminals partially reinforced with Copper sleeve

Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Tab Size mm	Quantity Box/Bag
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RF-F305P	2,8 x 0,5	2.000/100
	RF-F308P*	2,8 x 0,8	2.000/100
	RF-F405P	4,8 x 0,5	1.500/100
	RF-F408P	4,8 x 0,8	1.500/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	RF-F608P	6,35 x 0,8	1.000/100
	BF-F405P	4,8 x 0,5	1.500/100
	BF-F408P	4,8 x 0,8	1.500/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	BF-F608P	6,35 x 0,8	1.000/100
	GF-F608P	6,35 x 0,8	800/100

RF-M BF-M GF-M



* Material: Polycarbonate type PC10500AC certified EN45545-2

MALE DISCONNECT TERMINALS

for Copper conductors

Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 144 to 173, 260.



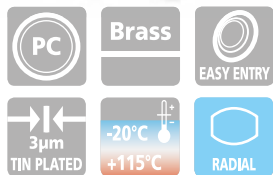
Polycarbonate* insulated terminals partially reinforced with Copper sleeve

Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Tab Size mm	Quantity Box/Bag
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RF-M608	6,35 x 0,8	3.000/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	BF-M608	6,35 x 0,8	2.000/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	GF-M608	6,35 x 0,8	1.000/100

Polycarbonate* fully insulated terminals partially reinforced with Copper sleeve

Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Tab Size mm	Quantity Box/Bag
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RF-M608P	6,35 x 0,8	1.000/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	BF-M608P	6,35 x 0,8	800/100

RF-FM BF-FM RF-B BF-B



* Material: Polycarbonate type PC10500AC certified EN45545-2

MALE/FEMALE

for Copper conductors

Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 144 to 173, 260.

Polycarbonate* insulated terminals partially reinforced with Copper sleeve

Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Tab Size mm	Quantity Box/Bag
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RF-FM608	6,35 x 0,8	1.000/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	BF-FM608	6,35 x 0,8	1.000/100

BULLET AND SOCKET

for Copper conductors



Polycarbonate* insulated terminals partially reinforced with Copper sleeve

Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Ø mm	Quantity Box/Bag
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RF-BM4*	4,0	2.500/100
	RF-BF4*	3,95	800/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	BF-BM5*	5,0	2.000/100
	BF-BF5*	4,95	800/100

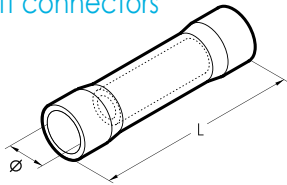
*Not UL approved

BUTT AND PARALLEL CONNECTORS

for Copper conductors



butt connectors

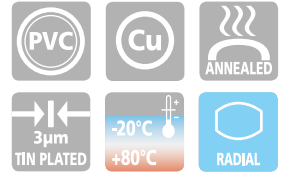


parallel connectors

Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 144 to 173, 260.

PVC insulated

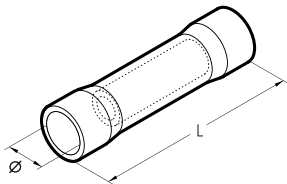
Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	ø mm	L mm	Quantity Box/Bag
0,2÷0,5 (24÷20)	PL01-M*	3,0	25,0	3.000/100
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	PL03-M	4,0	25,0	1.000/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	PL06-M	5,0	25,0	1.500/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	PL1-M	6,5	32,0	500/100
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	PL03-P*	4,0	20,0	3.000/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	PL06-P*	5,0	16,0	2.000/100



BUTT CONNECTORS

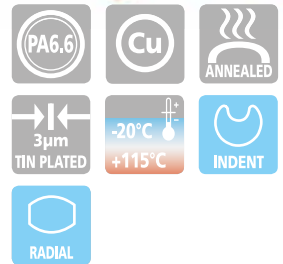
for Copper conductors

Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 144 to 173, 260.

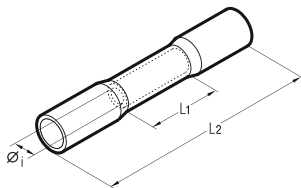


Polyamide PA6.6 insulated

Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	ø mm	L mm	Quantity Box/Bag
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	NL03-M	4,0	25,0	1.000/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	NL06-M	5,4	25,5	1.500/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	NL1-M	7,6	32,0	500/100
10 (8÷7)	NL2-M	8,0	43,0	500/100
16 (6÷5)	NL3-M	9,2	44,0	400/100



Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 146, 158-159.



PE HD insulated, heat shrinkable

Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	ø mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	Quantity Box/Bag
0,5÷1,5 (20÷16)	WL03-M	1,7	15,0	36,0	1.500/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	WL06-M	2,3	15,0	36,0	1.000/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	WL1-M	3,5	15,0	41,0	500/100

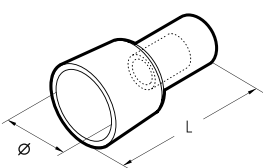
- Max operating voltage: 600 V
- Shrink temperature: 150 °C
- Protection: IP68



CLOSE END CONNECTORS

for Copper conductors

Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 144 to 173, 260.



Polyamide PA6.6 insulated

Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	ø mm	L mm	Quantity Box/Bag
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	NL03-P	7,9	21,0	1.000/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	NL06-P	7,9	19,9	1.000/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	NL06-PB	6,5	13,6	1.500/100
	NL1-P	10,5	21,5	500/100
	NL1-PG	9,0	17,8	1.000/100

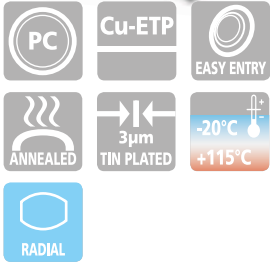


*Not UL approved

VP RP BP GP

HALOGEN FREE INSULATED TERMINALS

P range funnel entry - for Copper conductors



The "P" range of terminals has been designed, to meet the increasing demands for improved safety and reliability of electrical connectors.

The Polycarbonate insulation type PC10500AC certified EN45545-2, is a Halogen free, self extinguishing thermoplastic material class V0 (UL 94). The unique funnel shaped entry of the insulation sleeve, guarantees total insertion of the con-

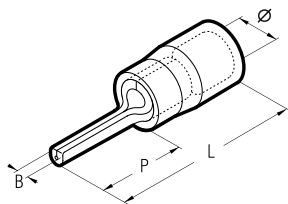
ductor strands into the terminal barrel, creating a secure and reliable, electrical and mechanical connection.

The operating temperature range is -20 to +115°C (Surge +130°C).

Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 144 to 173, 260.

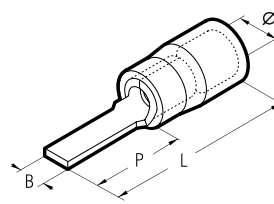


pin terminals



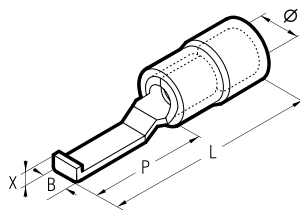
Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity Box/Bag
		Ø	B	P	L	
0,2÷0,5 (24÷20)	VP-P10	3,0	1,0	9,8	20,2	4.000/100
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RP-P8	4,0	1,6	7,8	17,9	3.000/100
	RP-P10	4,0	1,6	9,8	19,9	3.000/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	RP-P12	4,0	1,6	12,0	22,1	3.000/100
	BP-P8	4,9	1,6	7,8	17,9	3.000/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	BP-P10	4,9	1,6	9,8	19,9	3.000/100
	BP-P12	4,9	1,6	11,8	21,9	2.500/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	GP-P10	6,6	2,2	10,4	24,5	1.000/100
	GP-P12	6,6	2,2	12,6	26,7	1.000/100
	GP-P14	6,6	2,2	14,6	28,7	1.000/100

blade terminals



Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity Box/Bag
		Ø	B	P	L	
0,2÷0,5 (24÷20)	VP-PP12/19	3,0	1,9	12,4	22,4	4.000/100
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RP-PP12	4,0	3,0	12,8	22,9	3.000/100
	RP-PP12/1	4,0	3,0	11,3	21,4	3.000/100
	RP-PP12/19	4,0	1,9	13,2	23,3	3.000/100
	RP-PP12/23	4,0	2,3	13,2	23,3	2.500/100
	RP-PP14	4,0	3,0	14,8	24,9	2.500/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	RP-PP16/23	4,0	2,3	17,2	27,3	2.500/100
	BP-PP12	4,9	3,5	12,8	22,9	2.500/100
	BP-PP12/25	4,9	2,5	13,3	23,4	2.000/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	BP-PP12/29	4,9	2,9	13,3	23,4	2.500/100
	BP-PP16/25	4,9	2,5	17,2	27,3	2.500/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	GP-PP12	6,6	4,0	13,3	27,4	1.000/100
	GP-PP17	6,6	2,9	19,1	33,2	1.000/100

hooked blade terminals



Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Dimensions mm					Quantity Box/Bag
		Ø	B	P	L	X	
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RP-PPL30	4,0	3,0	17,5	28,3	1,7	3.000/100
	RP-PPL46	4,0	4,6	17,5	28,3	1,7	3.000/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	BP-PPL30	4,9	3,0	17,5	28,3	1,7	2.500/100
	BP-PPL46	4,9	4,6	17,5	28,8	1,7	2.500/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	GP-PPL46	6,6	4,6	17,5	32,6	1,9	1.000/100

*Not UL approved

CRP CBP CGP

INSULATED CHAIN TERMINALS

CP range with easy entry - for Copper conductors



The "CP" range of terminals has been designed to meet the increasing demands for improved safety and reliability of electrical connectors. Developed for use with production equipment, to give a quick and reliable crimped joint, the Polycarbonate insulation type PC10500AC certified EN45545-2, is a Halogen free, self extinguishing thermoplastic material class V0 (UL 94). The unique funnel shaped entry of the insulation sleeve guarantees

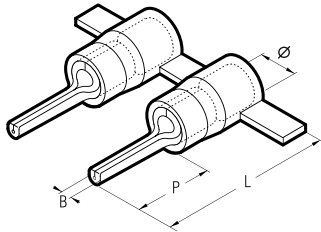
strands into the terminal barrel, creating a secure and reliable, electrical and mechanical connection. The operating temperature range is -20 to +115°C (Surge +130°C).

bonate insulation type PC10500AC certified EN45545-2, is a Halogen free, self extinguishing thermoplastic material class V0 (UL 94). The unique funnel shaped entry of the insulation sleeve guarantees

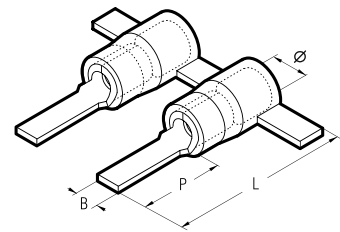


- PC**
- Cu-ETP**
- EASY ENTRY**
- EN 45545-2**
- HF HALOGEN FREE**
- ANNEALED**
- 3µm TIN PLATED**
- 20°C to +115°C**
- RADIAL**

pin terminals



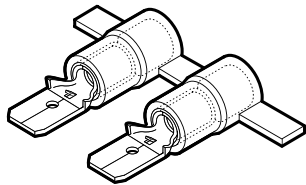
blade terminals



Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity
		Ø	B	P	L	
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	CRP-P8	4,0	1,6	8,0	17,9	2.000
	CRP-P10	4,0	1,6	10,0	19,9	2.000
	CRP-P12	4,0	1,6	12,0	22,1	2.000
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	CBP-P8	4,9	1,6	8,0	17,9	1.750
	CBP-P10	4,9	1,6	10,0	19,9	1.750
	CBP-P12	4,9	1,6	12,0	21,9	1.750
4÷6 (12÷10)	CGP-P10	6,6	2,2	10,0	24,5	1.250
	CGP-P12	6,6	2,2	12,0	26,7	1.250
	CGP-P14	6,6	2,2	14,0	28,7	1.250

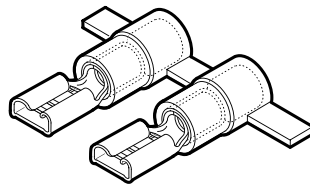
Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity
		Ø	B	P	L	
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	CRP-PP12	4,0	3,0	12,8	22,9	2.000
	CRP-PP12/1*	4,0	3,0	11,3	21,4	2.000
	CRP-PP12/23*	4,0	2,3	13,2	23,3	2.000
	CRP-PP14	4,0	3,0	14,8	24,9	2.000
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	CBP-PP12	4,9	3,5	12,8	22,9	1.750
	CBP-PP12/25*	4,9	2,5	13,3	23,4	1.750
4÷6 (12÷10)	CGP-PP12	6,6	4,0	13,3	27,4	1.250
	CGP-PP17*	6,6	2,9	19,1	33,2	1.250

male disconnect terminals



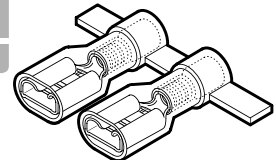
Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Tab Size mm	Quantity
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	CRP-M608	6,35 x 0,8	2.000
	CBP-M608	6,35 x 0,8	1.750
4÷6 (12÷10)	CGP-M608	6,35 x 0,8	1.250

female disconnect terminals



Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Tab Size mm	Quantity
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	CRP-F305	2,8 x 0,5	2.000
	CRP-F308	2,8 x 0,8	2.000
	CRP-F405	4,8 x 0,5	2.000
	CRP-F408	4,8 x 0,8	2.000
	CRP-F608	6,35 x 0,8	2.000
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	CBP-F405	4,8 x 0,5	1.750
	CBP-F408	4,8 x 0,8	1.750
	CBP-F608	6,35 x 0,8	1.750
4÷6 (12÷10)	CGP-F608	6,35 x 0,8	1.250

female disconnect terminals fully insulated



Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Tab Size mm	Quantity
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	CRP-F405P*	4,8 x 0,5	2.000
	CRP-F408P*	4,8 x 0,8	2.000
	CRP-F608P*	6,35 x 0,8	1.500
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	CBP-F408P*	4,8 x 0,8	1.500
	CBP-F608P*	6,35 x 0,8	1.500
4÷6 (12÷10)	CGP-F608P*	6,35 x 0,8	1.250

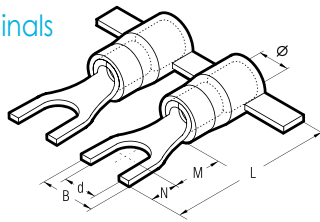
*Not UL approved *Made to order

INSULATED CHAIN TERMINALS

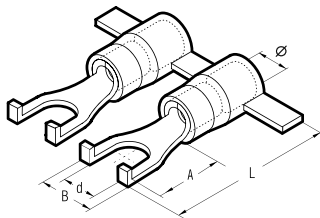
CP range with easy entry - for Copper conductors

CRP CBP CGP

fork/spade terminals

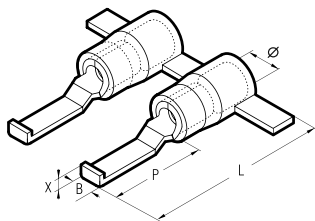


Cond. Size sqmm (AWG)	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm					Quantity	
			Ø	B	M	N	L		d
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	3	CRP-U3	4,0	5,5	5,5	4,0	19,6	3,2	2.000
	3,5	CRP-U3.5	4,0	6,0	6,5	3,8	20,4	3,7	2.000
	3,5	CRP-U3.5/2*	4,0	6,4	6,5	3,8	20,4	3,7	2.000
	4	CRP-U4	4,0	6,5	7,5	3,7	21,3	4,3	2.000
	4	CRP-U4/1*	4,0	8,5	7,5	3,7	21,3	4,3	2.000
	4	CRP-U4/2*	4,0	7,5	7,5	3,7	21,3	4,3	2.000
	5	CRP-U5	4,0	8,5	7,5	3,7	21,3	5,3	2.000
	6	CRP-U6	4,0	9,4	8,1	4,7	22,9	6,4	2.000
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	6	CRP-U6/1*	4,0	12,0	9,2	7,1	26,4	6,4	2.000
	8	CRP-U8*	4,0	14,0	10,0	6,3	26,4	8,4	2.000
	3	CBP-U3	4,9	5,5	5,5	4,0	19,6	3,2	1.750
	3,5	CBP-U3.5	4,9	6,4	6,5	3,8	20,4	3,7	1.750
	4	CBP-U4	4,9	6,5	7,5	3,7	21,3	4,3	1.750
	4	CBP-U4/1*	4,9	8,5	7,5	3,7	21,3	4,3	1.750
4÷6 (12÷10)	4	CBP-U4/2*	4,9	7,5	7,5	3,7	21,3	4,3	1.750
	5	CBP-U5	4,9	8,5	7,5	3,7	21,3	5,3	1.750
	6	CBP-U6	4,9	9,4	8,1	4,7	22,9	6,4	1.750
	3,5	CGP-U3.5*	6,6	7,5	8,5	3,9	26,5	3,7	1.250
4	CGP-U4*	6,6	7,5	8,0	4,4	26,5	4,3	1.250	
5	CGP-U5	6,6	9,5	8,0	4,4	26,5	5,3	1.250	
6	CGP-U6	6,6	10,0	11,0	5,5	30,6	6,4	1.250	



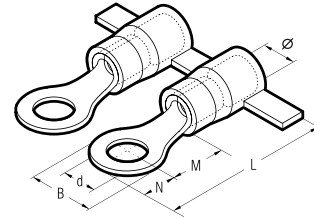
Cond. Size sqmm (AWG)	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm					Quantity
			Ø	B	A	L	d	
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	4	CBP-U 4/3L*	4,9	6,5	9,5	14,5	4,3	1.750

hooked blade terminals



Cond. Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Dimensions mm					Quantity
		Ø	B	P	L	X	
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	CRP-PPL30*	4,0	3,0	17,5	28,8	1,7	2.000
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	CBP-PPL30*	4,9	3,0	17,5	28,8	1,7	1.750

ring terminals



Cond. Size sqmm (AWG)	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm					Quantity	
			Ø	B	M	N	L		d
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	3	CRP-M3	4,0	5,6	4,5	2,8	17,4	3,2	2.000
	3,5	CRP-M3.5*	4,0	5,6	4,5	2,8	17,4	3,7	2.000
	3,5	CRP-M3.5/1	4,0	6,2	7,1	3,1	20,2	3,7	2.000
	4	CRP-M4	4,0	7,0	6,5	3,5	20,1	4,3	2.000
	4	CRP-M4/3*	4,0	7,8	7,1	3,9	21,1	4,3	2.000
	5	CRP-M5	4,0	7,8	7,1	3,9	21,1	5,3	2.000
	6	CRP-M6	4,0	9,4	8,1	4,7	22,9	6,4	2.000
	6	CRP-M6/1*	4,0	12,0	10,3	6,0	26,4	6,4	2.000
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	7	CRP-M7	4,0	9,4	8,1	4,7	22,9	7,2	2.000
	8	CRP-M8	4,0	12,0	10,3	6,0	26,4	8,4	2.000
	3	CBP-M3	4,9	5,6	5,0	2,8	17,9	3,2	1.750
	3,5	CBP-M3.5	4,9	5,6	5,0	2,8	17,9	3,7	1.750
	3,5	CBP-M3.5/1*	4,9	6,2	6,5	3,1	19,6	3,7	1.750
	4	CBP-M4	4,9	8,0	6,5	4,0	20,6	4,3	1.750
	5	CBP-M5	4,9	8,0	7,5	4,0	21,6	5,3	1.750
	6	CBP-M6	4,9	9,4	8,6	4,7	23,4	6,4	1.750
4÷6 (12÷10)	6	CBP-M6/1*	4,9	12,0	10,3	6,0	26,4	6,4	1.750
	7	CBP-M7	4,9	10,0	7,8	5,0	22,9	7,2	1.750
	8	CBP-M8	4,9	12,0	10,3	6,0	26,4	8,4	1.750
	3	CGP-M3	6,6	8,0	8,1	4,0	26,2	3,2	1.250
	3,5	CGP-M3.5	6,6	8,0	8,1	4,0	26,2	3,7	1.250
	4	CGP-M4	6,6	9,0	8,1	4,5	26,7	4,3	1.250
	5	CGP-M5	6,6	9,0	8,1	4,5	26,7	5,3	1.250
	6	CGP-M6	6,6	11,0	11,1	5,5	30,7	6,4	1.250
	6	CGP-M6/1*	6,6	11,0	8,1	5,5	27,7	6,4	1.250
	7	CGP-M7	6,6	11,0	11,1	5,5	30,7	7,2	1.000
8	CGP-M8	6,6	13,6	12,1	6,8	33,0	8,4	1.250	
8	CGP-M8/1*	6,6	11,0	8,1	5,5	27,7	8,4	1.250	
10	CGP-M10	6,6	13,6	12,1	6,8	33,0	10,5	1.250	



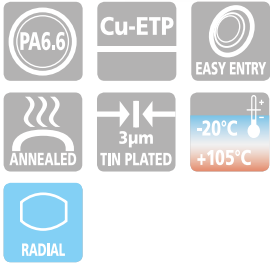
Interchangeable application heads are available for crimping these terminals with the bench press ELB-3 (see page 176).

*Not UL approved *Made to order

RKY BKY GKY

REINFORCED PA 6.6 INSULATED TERMINALS

KY range - for Copper conductors



'KY' type terminals are designed to offer improved mechanical and electrical integrity under heavy-duty application.

This is achieved via a Copper sleeve located between the Copper barrel and Polyamide insulation of the terminal. Then, during crimping, the insulation of the conductor is integrated into the crimp due to the Copper sleeve being deformed around it to maintain the level of 'grip' required in applications subject to continuous mechanical vibrations (e.g: mobile plant, vehicles, moving components).

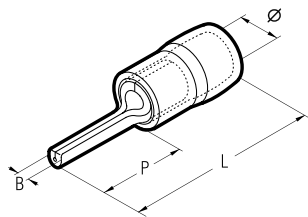
The operating temperature range

is -20 to +105°C (Surge +110°C). Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 144 to 173, 260.



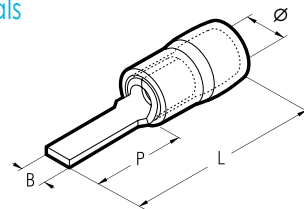
HF
HALOGEN
FREE

pin terminals



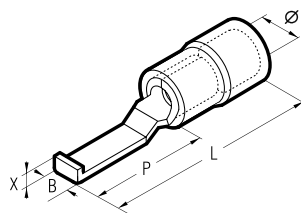
Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity Box/Bag
		Ø	B	P	L	
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RKY-P8	4,5	1,9	9,0	19,8	3.000/100
	RKY-P10	4,5	1,9	10,0	20,8	3.500/100
	RKY-P12	4,5	1,9	12,0	22,8	3.000/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	BKY-P8	5,2	1,9	9,0	19,8	3.000/100
	BKY-P10	5,2	1,9	10,0	20,8	3.000/100
	BKY-P12	5,2	1,9	12,0	22,8	3.000/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	GKY-P14	7,0	2,8	14,0	27,0	1.000/100

blade terminals



Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity Box/Bag
		Ø	B	P	L	
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RKY-PP12	4,5	3,0	13,0	23,8	3.000/100
	RKY-PP12/19	4,5	2,0	18,0	28,8	3.000/100
	RKY-PP16/23	4,5	2,2	18,0	28,8	2.500/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	BKY-PP12	5,2	3,0	13,0	23,8	2.500/100
	BKY-PP12/25	5,2	2,4	13,0	23,8	2.000/100
	BKY-PP16/23	5,2	2,2	18,0	28,8	2.500/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	GKY-PP12	7,0	4,0	14,0	27,0	1.000/100
	GKY-PP17	7,0	2,0	18,0	31,0	1.000/100

hooked blade terminals



Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Dimensions mm					Quantity Box/Bag
		Ø	B	P	L	X	
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RKY-PPL30	4,5	3,0	16,8	28,2	2,1	3.000/100
	RKY-PPL46	4,5	4,6	16,8	28,2	2,1	3.000/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	BKY-PPL30	5,2	3,0	16,8	28,2	2,1	2.500/100
	BKY-PPL46	5,2	4,6	16,8	28,2	2,1	2.500/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	GKY-PPL46	7,0	4,6	17,2	30,2	2,4	1.000/100

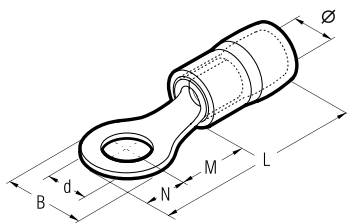
Consult CEMBRE for a wider range of pin and blade dimensions.

REINFORCED PA 6.6 INSULATED TERMINALS

KY range - for Copper conductors

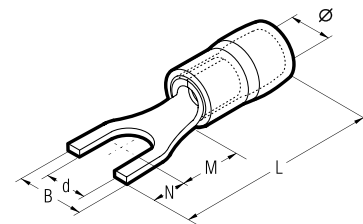
RKY BKY GKY

ring terminals



Cond. Size sqmm (AWG)	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag
			Ø	B	M	N	L	d	
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	3	RKY-M3	4,5	5,5	5,0	2,5	18,5	3,2	3.000/100
	3,5	RKY-M3.5	4,5	5,5	5,0	2,5	18,5	3,7	3.000/100
	3,5	RKY-M3.5/1	4,5	6,6	6,3	3,1	20,4	3,7	3.000/100
	4	RKY-M4	4,5	6,6	6,3	3,1	20,4	4,3	3.000/100
	5	RKY-M5	4,5	8,0	7,0	3,8	21,8	5,3	2.500/100
	6	RKY-M6/1	4,5	11,6	11,0	5,8	27,8	6,4	2.000/100
	8	RKY-M8	4,5	11,6	11,0	5,8	27,8	8,4	2.500/100
	10	RKY-M10	4,5	13,6	13,9	6,6	31,5	10,5	1.500/100
	12	RKY-M12	4,5	19,6	16,0	9,4	36,4	13,0	1.500/100
	3	BKY-M3	5,2	6,6	4,8	3,0	18,8	3,2	2.500/100
	3,5	BKY-M3.5	5,2	6,6	4,8	3,0	18,8	3,7	2.500/100
	1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	3,5	BKY-M3.5/1	5,2	6,6	6,3	3,1	20,4	3,7
4		BKY-M4	5,2	8,5	7,8	4,0	22,8	4,3	2.500/100
5		BKY-M5	5,2	8,5	7,8	4,0	22,8	5,3	2.500/100
6		BKY-M6/1	5,2	12,0	11,0	5,8	27,8	6,4	2.000/100
8		BKY-M8	5,2	12,0	11,0	5,8	27,8	8,4	1.500/100
10		BKY-M10	5,2	13,6	13,9	6,6	31,5	10,5	1.500/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	12	BKY-M12	5,2	19,2	16,0	9,4	36,4	13,0	1.000/100
	3,5	GKY-M3.5	7,0	7,2	6,1	3,6	22,7	3,7	1.000/100
	4	GKY-M4	7,0	9,5	9,1	4,5	26,6	4,3	1.000/100
	5	GKY-M5	7,0	9,5	9,1	4,5	26,6	5,3	1.000/100
	6	GKY-M6	7,0	12,0	10,5	6,0	29,5	6,4	1.000/100
	8	GKY-M8	7,0	15,0	13,5	7,5	34,0	8,4	1.000/100
	10	GKY-M10	7,0	15,0	13,5	7,5	34,0	10,5	1.000/100
	12	GKY-M12	7,0	19,2	16,0	9,6	38,6	13,0	1.000/100
14	GKY-M14	7,0	32,0	25,2	16,0	54,2	15,0	500/100	
16	GKY-M16	7,0	32,0	25,2	16,0	54,2	17,0	500/100	

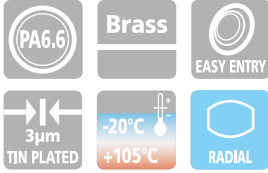
fork/spade terminals



Cond. Size sqmm (AWG)	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag
			Ø	B	M	N	L	d	
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	3	RKY-U3	4,5	5,7	6,5	4,5	22,0	3,2	2.500/100
	3,5	RKY-U3.5	4,5	5,7	6,5	4,5	22,0	3,7	2.500/100
	4	RKY-U4	4,5	6,4	6,5	4,5	22,0	4,3	3.000/100
	5	RKY-U5	4,5	8,1	6,5	4,5	22,0	5,3	3.000/100
	6	RKY-U6	4,5	9,5	6,5	4,5	22,0	6,4	2.000/100
	6	RKY-U6/1	4,5	12,0	11,0	6,0	28,0	6,4	2.000/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	3	BKY-U3	5,2	5,7	6,5	4,5	22,0	3,2	2.500/100
	3,5	BKY-U3.5	5,2	6,0	6,5	4,5	22,0	3,7	2.500/100
	4	BKY-U4	5,2	6,4	6,5	4,5	22,0	4,3	2.500/100
	5	BKY-U5	5,2	7,9	6,5	4,5	22,0	5,3	2.000/100
	6	BKY-U6	5,2	9,3	6,5	4,5	22,0	6,4	2.000/100
	6	BKY-U6/1	5,2	12,0	11,0	6,0	28,0	6,4	2.000/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	3,5	GKY-U3.5	7,0	7,2	7,5	3,9	24,4	3,7	1.000/100
	4	GKY-U4	7,0	7,2	7,5	3,9	24,4	4,3	1.000/100
	5	GKY-U5	7,0	9,0	7,0	5,5	25,5	5,3	1.000/100
	6	GKY-U6	7,0	12,0	12,0	6,5	31,5	6,4	1.000/100
8	GKY-U8	7,0	14,0	10,5	7,0	30,5	8,4	1.000/100	

Consult CEMBRE for a wider range of pin and blade dimensions.

RKF-F BKF-F GK-F



Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 144 to 173, 260.

female connectors, fully reinforced with Copper sleeve

PA6.6 insulated terminals

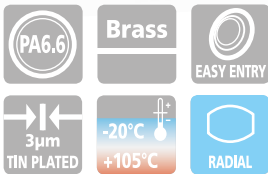
Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Tab Size mm	Quantity Box/Bag
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RKF-F305	2,8 x 0,5	3.000/100
	RKF-F308	2,8 x 0,8	3.000/100
	RKF-F405	4,8 x 0,5	2.500/100
	RKF-F408	4,8 x 0,8	2.500/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	RKF-F608	6,35 x 0,8	2.500/100
	BKF-F405	4,8 x 0,5	2.500/100
	BKF-F408	4,8 x 0,8	2.500/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	BKF-F608	6,35 x 0,8	2.000/100
	GK-F608	6,35 x 0,8	1.500/100

PA6.6 fully insulated terminals

Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Tab Size mm	Quantity Box/Bag
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RKF-F405P	4,8 x 0,5	1.500/100
	RKF-F408P	4,8 x 0,8	2.000/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	RKF-F608P	6,35 x 0,8	1.000/100
	BKF-F405P	4,8 x 0,5	1.500/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	BKF-F408P	4,8 x 0,8	2.000/100
	BKF-F608P	6,35 x 0,8	1.000/100
	GK-F608P	6,35 x 0,8	1.000/100

HF
HALOGEN
FREE

RKF BKF GKF



male connectors, fully reinforced with Copper sleeve - PA6.6 insulated terminals

Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Tab Size mm	Quantity Box/Bag
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RKF-M608	6,35 x 0,8	3.000/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	BKF-M608	6,35 x 0,8	2.500/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	GKF-M608	6,35 x 0,8	1.000/100

male/female connectors, fully reinforced with Copper sleeve PA6.6 insulated terminals

Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Tab Size mm	Quantity Box/Bag
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RKF-FM608	6,35 x 0,8	1.500/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	BKF-FM608	6,35 x 0,8	1.500/100

Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 144 to 173, 260.

HF
HALOGEN
FREE

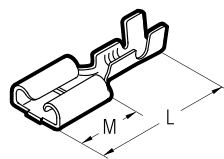
bullet and socket connectors fully reinforced with Copper sleeve PA6.6 insulated terminals

Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Ø mm	Quantity Box/Bag
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	RKF-BM4	4,0	2.500/100
	RKF-BF4	3,95	1.000/100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	BKF-BM4	4,0	2.000/100
	BKF-BF4	3,95	800/100

RN-FA BN-FA



Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 144 to 173, 260.



FEMALE CONNECTORS

for Copper conductors

Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Tab Size mm	M mm	L mm	Quantity Box/Bag
0,5÷1 (20÷17)	RN-FA305	2,8 x 0,5	6,3	15,0	6.000/100
	RN-FA405	4,8 x 0,5	6,3	15,0	5.000/100
	RN-FA608	6,3 x 0,8	7,7	19,0	3.000/100
1÷2,5 (17÷14)	BN-FA608	6,3 x 0,8	7,7	19,0	2.000/100
	BN-FAB608*	6,3 x 0,8	7,7	15,5	2.000/100
	BN-FAR608**	6,3 x 0,8	7,7	19,0	3.000/100

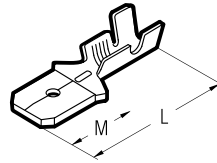
*flag type **with retainer

MALE CONNECTORS

open barrel - for Copper conductors

Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Tab Size mm	M mm	L mm	Quantity Box/Bag
0,5÷1 (20÷17)	RN-MA305	2,8 x 0,5	5,8	13,0	6.000/100
	RN-MA405	4,8 x 0,5	6,3	17,3	5.000/100
	RN-MA608	6,3 x 0,8	7,9	19,7	4.000/100
1÷2,5 (17÷14)	BN-MA608	6,3 x 0,8	7,9	20,0	4.000/100

Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 144 to 173, 260.



RN-MA BN-MA

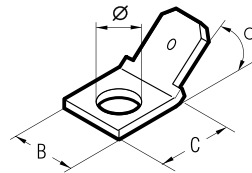


MALE TABS

for board mounting - for Copper conductors

Type	Tab Size mm	Ø Stud mm	B mm	C mm	α	Quantity Box/Bag
MP608	6,3 x 0,8	4,0	8,0	11,0	0°	5.000/100
MP608/45	6,3 x 0,8	4,0	8,0	8,5	45°	6.000/100
MP608/90	6,3 x 0,8	4,0	8,0	8,5	90°	5.000/100
MP608D*	6,3 x 0,8	5,0	8,0	14,0	0°	5.000/100

*double tab



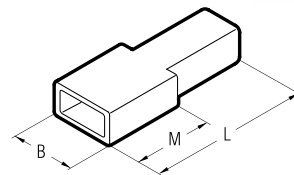
MP MPD



CONNECTOR SLEEVES

Type	Connector	B mm	M mm	L mm	Material	Quantity Box/Bag
CFA300	Female 2,8	5,5	7	18	Polyethylene	3.000/100
CFA400*	Female 4,8	7,5	9	20	Polyethylene	2.000/100
CFA600*	Female 6,3	9,0	11	24	Polyethylene	1.000/100
CFA2-600**	Female 6,3	9,0	9	22	Polyethylene	1.000/100
CFAR600	Female 6,3 with retainer	9,0	12	25	Polyamide 6.6	500/100
CFAB600	Female 6,3 flag	10,0	-	18	Polyamide 6.6	500/50
CMA600*	Male 6,3	12,0	11	22	Polyethylene	500/100

CFA CMA



*For a single cable.
Colours available:
Transparent: no suffix
Red: add suffix R
Black: add suffix N

**For twin cables.
Colours available:
Transparent: no suffix
Red: add suffix R
Black: add suffix N
Green: add suffix V
Blue: add suffix B
Yellow: add suffix G

Max operating temperature:

- CFA300; CFA400; CFA600; CFA2-600; CMA600 (PE) 65°C
- CFAR600; CFAB600 (PA.6.6) 105°C

PKD



VALSTAR-N3 NEW

Comprising:

- a selection of end sleeves PKD conductor size 1÷6 sqmm
- Cable ties type G100X2
- tool ZKE610N.

VALSTAR-N2 NEW

Comprising:

- a selection of end sleeves PKC conductor size 1÷6 sqmm
- Cable ties type G100X2
- tool ZKE610N

VALSTAR-N1 NEW

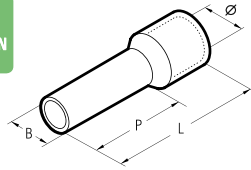
Comprising:

- a selection of end sleeves PKC conductor size 1÷6 sqmm
- Cable ties type G100X2
- tool ZKE610N

The PK.. range of end sleeves is manufactured from Tin plated electrolytic Copper with a purity greater than 99.9%.

Designed and developed to reinforce fine wire strands when terminating a cable into a connector block. The PKD series of insulated end sleeves comply with specification DIN 46228/4.

The operating temperature range is -20 to +115°C (Surge +130°C). Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 144 to 175, 227-229, 260, 262, 264-267.



PA6 INSULATED END SLEEVES

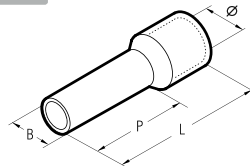
for flexible Copper conductors

Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Dimensions mm				Insulation Colour	Quantity Box/Bag
		Ø	B	P	L		
0,3÷0,5	PKD506	2,6	1,4	6,0	12,0	○ white	10.000/500
	PKD508	2,6	1,4	8,0	14,0		10.000/500
	PKD510	2,6	1,4	10,0	16,0		10.000/500
0,75	PKD7506	2,8	1,6	6,0	12,0	● grey	10.000/500
	PKD7508	2,8	1,6	8,0	14,0		10.000/500
	PKD7510	2,8	1,6	10,0	16,0		10.000/500
	PKD7512	2,8	1,6	12,0	18,0		10.000/500
1	PKD106	3,0	1,8	6,0	12,0	● red	10.000/500
	PKD108	3,0	1,8	8,0	14,0		10.000/500
	PKD110	3,0	1,8	10,0	16,0		10.000/500
	PKD112	3,0	1,8	12,0	18,0		8.000/500
	PKD1508	3,5	2,1	8,0	14,0		5.000/500
1,5	PKD1510	3,5	2,1	10,0	16,0	● black	5.000/500
	PKD1512	3,5	2,1	12,0	18,0		5.000/500
	PKD1518	3,5	2,1	18,0	24,0		5.000/500
2,5	PKD2508	4,2	2,6	8,0	14,0	● blue	5.000/500
	PKD2512	4,2	2,6	12,0	18,0		4.000/500
	PKD2518	4,2	2,6	18,0	24,0		5.000/500
4	PKD410	4,8	3,3	10,0	18,0	● grey	3.000/200
	PKD412	4,8	3,3	12,0	20,0		3.000/200
	PKD418	4,8	3,3	18,0	26,0		3.000/200
6	PKD612	6,3	4,0	12,0	20,0	● yellow	1.500/100
	PKD618	6,3	4,0	18,0	26,0		1.500/100
10	PKD1012	7,6	5,0	12,0	22,0	● red	1.000/100
	PKD1018	7,6	5,0	18,0	28,0		1.000/100
16	PKD1612	8,8	6,4	12,0	24,0	● blue	800/100
	PKD1618	8,8	6,4	18,0	28,0		1.000/100
25	PKD25016	11,2	7,9	16,0	30,0	● yellow	400/50
	PKD25022	11,2	7,9	22,0	36,0		400/50
35	PKD35016	12,7	8,9	16,0	30,0	● red	300/50
	PKD35025	12,7	8,9	25,0	39,0		200/50
50	PKD50020	15,0	11,0	20,0	36,0	● blue	200/50
	PKD50025	15,0	11,0	25,0	41,0		200/50

PKE

PA6 INSULATED END SLEEVES

for flexible Copper conductors



Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Dimensions mm				Insulation Colour	Quantity Box/Bag
		Ø	B	P	L		
0,1÷0,3	PKE308*	1,9	1,1	8,0	12,0	● yellow	20.000/500
0,3÷0,5	PKE508*	2,6	1,4	8,0	14,0	○ white	10.000/500
0,75	PKE7508	2,8	1,6	8,0	14,0	● blue	10.000/500
1	PKE108*	3,0	1,8	8,0	14,0	● red	10.000/500
	PKE1508*	3,5	2,1	8,0	14,0		5.000/500
1,5	PKE1510*	3,5	2,1	10,0	16,0	● black	5.000/500
	PKE1518*	3,5	2,1	18,0	24,0		5.000/500
2,5	PKE2508	4,2	2,6	8,0	14,0	● grey	5.000/500
	PKE2512	4,2	2,6	12,0	18,0		4.000/500
	PKE2518	4,2	2,6	18,0	24,0		3.000/500
4	PKE410	4,8	3,3	10,0	18,0	● orange	3.000/200
	PKE412	4,8	3,3	12,0	20,0		3.000/200
	PKE418	4,8	3,3	18,0	26,0		3.000/200
6	PKE612	6,3	4,0	12,0	20,0	● green	1.500/100
	PKE618	6,3	4,0	18,0	26,0		1.500/100
10	PKE1012	7,6	5,0	12,0	22,0	● brown	1.000/100
	PKE1018	7,6	5,0	18,0	28,0		1.000/100
16	PKE1612	8,8	6,2	12,0	23,0	○ ivory	800/100
	PKE1618	8,8	6,2	18,0	29,0		1.000/100
25	PKE25016	11,2	7,9	16,0	30,0	● black	400/50
	PKE25022	11,2	7,9	22,0	36,0		400/50

*to DIN standard 46 228/4 *Not UL approved

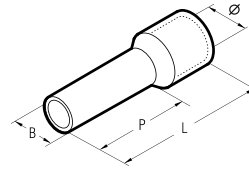
PA6 INSULATED END SLEEVES

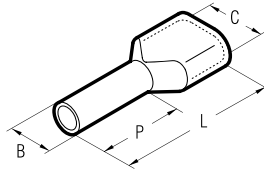
for flexible Copper conductors

PKC

Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Dimensions mm				Insulation Colour	Quantity Box/Bag
		Ø	B	P	L		
0,1÷0,3	PKC306*	1,9	1,1	6,0	10,0	turquoise	20.000/500
	PKC308*	1,9	1,1	8,0	12,0		20.000/500
0,3÷0,5	PKC508	2,6	1,4	8,0	14,0	orange	10.000/500
	PKC510	2,6	1,4	10,0	16,0		10.000/500
0,75	PKC7508	2,8	1,6	8,0	14,0	white	10.000/500
	PKC7512	2,8	1,6	12,0	18,0		10.000/500
1	PKC108	3,0	1,8	8,0	14,0	yellow	10.000/500
	PKC112	3,0	1,8	12,0	18,0		7.500/500
1,5	PKC1508	3,5	2,1	8,0	14,0	red	5.000/500
	PKC1510	3,5	2,1	10,0	16,0		5.000/500
	PKC1518	3,5	2,1	18,0	24,0		5.000/500
2,5	PKC2508*	4,2	2,6	8,0	14,0	blue	5.000/500
	PKC2512*	4,2	2,6	12,0	18,0		5.000/500
	PKC2518*	4,2	2,6	18,0	24,0		5.000/500
4	PKC410*	4,8	3,3	10,0	18,0	grey	3.000/200
	PKC412*	4,8	3,3	12,0	20,0		3.000/200
	PKC418*	4,8	3,3	18,0	26,0		3.000/200
6	PKC612	6,3	4,0	12,0	20,0	black	1.500/100
	PKC618	6,3	4,0	18,0	26,0		1.500/100
10	PKC1012	7,6	5,0	12,0	22,0	ivory	1.000/100
	PKC1018	7,6	5,0	18,0	28,0		1.000/100
16	PKC1612	8,8	6,2	12,0	23,0	green	800/100
	PKC1618	8,8	6,2	18,0	29,0		1.000/100
25	PKC25016	11,2	7,9	16,0	30,0	brown	400/50
	PKC25022	11,2	7,9	22,0	36,0		500/50
35	PKC35016	12,7	8,9	16,0	30,0	beige	300/50
	PKC35025	12,7	8,9	25,0	39,0		300/50
50	PKC50020	15,0	11,0	20,0	36,0	olive	200/50
	PKC50025	15,0	11,0	25,0	41,0		200/50
70	PKC70022*	16,0	14,3	22,0	38,0	yellow	100/25
95	PKC95025*	18,0	15,7	25,0	44,0	red	100/25
120	PKC120027*	21,0	17,5	27,0	48,0	blue	100/25

*to DIN standard 46 228/4 *Not UL approved





for International Market (excluding UK)



Type PKT range of end sleeves is manufactured from Tin plated electrolytic Copper. Designed to accommodate two cables terminating in the same sleeve. The operating temperature range is -20 to +115°C (Surge +130°C).

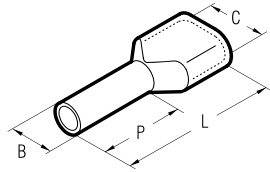
Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 144 to 175, 227-229, 260, 262, 264-267.

Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Dimensions mm				Insulation Colour	ND1,ND2,ND3, ND4 and HNKE 50 Compression Aperture	Quantity Box/Bag
		C	B	P	L			
2 x 0,5	PKT508	4,7x2,6	1,8	8,0	14,0	○ white	1	5.000/500
	PKT510*	4,7x2,6	1,8	10,0	18,0	○ white	1	5.000/500
2 x 0,75	PKT7508	5,0x2,8	2,1	8,0	15,0	● grey	1,5	2.500/100
	PKT7510	5,0x2,8	2,1	10,0	17,0	● grey	1,5	2.500/100
2 x 1	PKT108	5,4x3,4	2,4	8,0	16,0	● red	2,5	2.500/100
	PKT110	5,4x3,4	2,4	10,0	18,0	● red	2,5	2.500/100
2 x 1,5	PKT1508	6,6x3,6	2,6	8,0	16,0	● black	2,5	2.500/100
	PKT1512	6,6x3,6	2,6	12,0	20,0	● black	2,5	2.500/100
2 x 2,5	PKT2510	7,8x4,2	3,2	10,0	20,0	● blue	4	2.000/100
	PKT2512	7,8x4,2	3,2	12,0	22,0	● blue	4	1.500/100
2 x 4	PKT412	8,8x4,9	4,2	12,0	23,0	● grey	6	1.000/100
2 x 6	PKT614	10,0x6,9	5,3	14,0	26,0	● yellow	10	800/100
2 x 10	PKT1014*	13,3x7,5	6,2	12,0	24,0	● red	16	500/50
2 x 16	PKT1614	18,6x9,6	8,9	14,0	30,0	● blue	35	300/50

*Not UL approved

"TWIN" POLYPROPYLENE INSULATED END SLEEVES

for fine stranded conductors - for UK Market



PKET PKCT



for UK Market 

Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Dimensions mm				Insulation Colour	ND1,ND2,ND3, ND4 and HNKE 50 Compression Aperture	Quantity Box/Bag
		C	B	P	L			
2 x 0,5	PKET508	4,6x2,4	1,8	8,0	15,0	○ white	1	500
2 x 0,75	PKET7508	5,4x2,7	2,1	8,0	15,0	● blue	1,5	500
	PKET7512	5,4x2,7	2,1	12,0	19,0			500
2 x 1	PKET108	5,3x2,3	2,35	8,0	15,0	● red	2,5	500
	PKET112	5,3x3,3	2,35	12,0	19,0			500
2 x 1,5	PKET1508	6,5x3,5	2,6	8,0	16,0	● black	2,5	500
	PKET1512	6,5x3,5	2,6	12,0	20,0		2,4	500
2 x 2,5	PKET2510	7,7x4,1	3,3	10,0	19,0	○ grey	4	250
	PKET2512	7,7x4,1	3,3	12,0	22,0			250
2 x 4	PKET412	8,7x4,9	4,2	12,0	23,0	● orange	6	100
2 x 6	PKET614	9,9x6,1	5,3	14,0	25,0	● green	10	100
2 x 10	PKET1014	12,9x7,1	6,9	14,0	26,0	● brown	16	100
2 x 16	PKET1616	16,8x9,8	8,9	16,0	31,0	○ white	35	100

Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Dimensions mm				Insulation Colour	ND1,ND2,ND3, ND4 and HNKE 50 Compression Aperture	Quantity Box/Bag
		C	B	P	L			
2 x 0,5	PKCT508	4,6x2,4	1,8	8,0	15,0	● orange	1	500
2 x 0,75	PKCT7508	5,4x2,7	2,1	8,0	15,0	○ white	1,5	500
	PKCT7512	5,4x2,7	2,1	12,0	19,0			500
2 x 1	PKCT108	5,3x2,3	2,35	8,0	15,0	● yellow	2,5	500
	PKCT112	5,3x3,3	2,35	12,0	19,0			500
2 x 1,5	PKCT1508	6,5x3,5	2,6	8,0	16,0	● red	2,5	500
	PKCT1512	6,5x3,5	2,6	12,0	20,0		2,4	500
2 x 2,5	PKCT2510	7,7x4,1	3,3	10,0	19,0	● blue	4	250
	PKCT2512	7,7x4,1	3,3	12,0	22,0			250
2 x 4	PKCT412	8,7x4,9	4,2	12,0	23,0	○ grey	6	100
2 x 6	PKCT614	9,9x6,1	5,3	14,0	25,0	● black	10	100
2 x 10	PKCT1014	12,9x7,1	6,9	14,0	26,0	○ ivory	16	100
2 x 16	PKCT1616	16,8x9,8	8,9	16,0	31,0	● green	35	100



Type PKET, PKCT ranges of twin end sleeves are manufactured from Tin plated electrolytic Copper with a purity greater than 99.9%.

Designed to accommodate two cables terminating in the same sleeve they are ideal for looping conductors.

The operating temperature range is -20 to +105°C (Surge +110°C).

Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 144 to 175, 227-229, 260, 262, 264-267.

CPKD CPKC

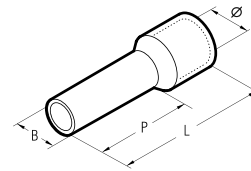
POLYPROPYLENE INSULATED CHAIN END SLEEVES

for flexible Copper conductors



Conforms to DIN standard 46228/4.

Interchangeable application heads are available for crimping these terminals with the bench press ELB-3 (see page 176).



HF
HALOGEN
FREE

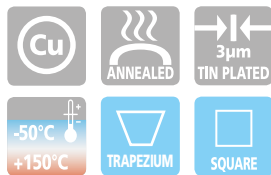
Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Dimensions mm				Insulation Colour	Quantity Box/Bag
		Ø	B	P	L		
0,3±0,5	CPKD508	2,6	1,3	8,0	14,0	white	5.000
0,75	CPKD7508	2,8	1,5	8,0	14,0	grey	5.000
0,75	CPKC7508	2,8	1,5	8,0	14,0	white	5.000
1	CPKD108	3,0	1,7	8,0	14,0	red	5.000
1,5	CPKD1508	3,5	2,0	8,0	14,0	black	5.000
2,5	CPKD2508	4,2	2,5	8,0	14,0	blue	3.000



KE

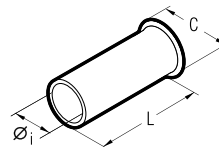
UNINSULATED END SLEEVES

for flexible Copper conductors



KE series end sleeves are manufactured from Tin plated electrolytic Copper of grade CW024A according to EN 12449, with purity greater than 99%. The compact geometry of the range allows for the termination of flexible conductors in confined spaces.

Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 144 to 175, 227-229, 260, 262, 264-267.



Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Dimensions mm			Quantity Box/Bag
		Ø	L	C	
0,5	KE506ST*	1,0	6,0	1,9	50.000/500
	KE508ST	1,0	8,0	1,9	50.000/500
0,75	KE7506ST*	1,2	6,0	2,2	40.000/500
	KE7508ST	1,2	8,0	2,2	40.000/500
1	KE106ST*	1,4	6,0	2,4	25.000/500
	KE110ST*	1,4	10,0	2,4	25.000/500
1,5	KE1508ST	1,7	8,0	2,8	25.000/500
	KE1510ST*	1,7	10,0	2,8	25.000/500
2,5	KE2508ST	2,2	8,0	3,4	20.000/500
	KE2510ST*	2,2	10,0	3,4	15.000/500
4	KE410ST	2,8	10,0	4,0	12.500/500
	KE412ST*	2,8	12,0	4,0	10.000/500
6	KE610ST*	3,5	10,0	4,7	10.000/500
	KE612ST*	3,5	12,0	4,7	7.500/500
	KE616ST*	3,5	15,0	4,7	5.000/500
10	KE1016ST*	4,5	15,0	5,8	4.000/250
16	KE1616ST*	5,8	15,0	7,5	3.000/250
25	KE25015ST	7,3	15,0	9,5	1.500/100
	KE25018ST*	7,3	18,0	9,5	1.500/100
35	KE35012ST	8,3	12,0	10,5	1.500/100
	KE35015ST	8,3	16,0	10,5	1.500/100
	KE35018ST*	8,3	18,0	10,5	1.000/100

*to DIN standard 46 228/1

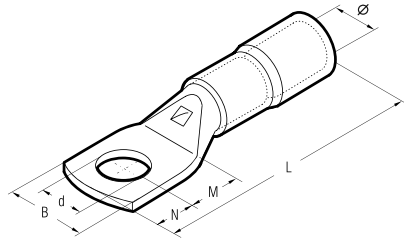
COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS PC INSULATED

P-M

for flexible Copper conductors - tested according to EN 45545-2:2013

HF
HALOGEN
FREE

EN
45545



Conductor Size Flexible sqmm (AWG)	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Insulation Colour	Quantity Box/Bag
			Ø	B	M	N	L	d		
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	3	P03-M3	4,0	6,0	4,5	3,5	22,0	3,2	Red	100
	3,5	P03-M3,5	4,0	6,5	4,5	3,5	22,0	3,7		100
	4	P03-M4	4,0	6,5	5,0	4,0	23,0	4,3		100
	5	P03-M5	4,0	7,5	5,5	4,5	24,0	5,3		100
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	6	P03-M6	4,0	9,0	6,0	5,0	25,0	6,4	100	
	3	P06-M3	4,9	6,0	4,5	3,5	22,6	3,2	Blue	100
	3,5	P06-M3,5	4,9	6,5	4,5	3,5	22,6	3,7		100
	4	P06-M4	4,9	7,5	5,0	4,0	23,6	4,3		100
	5	P06-M5	4,9	8,5	5,5	4,5	24,6	5,3		100
	6	P06-M6	4,9	9,0	6,0	5,0	25,6	6,4		100
8	P06-M8	4,9	12,0	9,0	8,0	31,3	8,4	100		
4÷6 (12÷10)	3	P1-M3	6,7	7,5	4,5	3,5	28,0	3,2	yellow	100
	3,5	P1-M3,5	6,7	7,5	4,5	3,5	28,0	3,7		100
	4	P1-M4	6,7	8,0	5,0	4,0	30,0	4,3		100
	5	P1-M5	6,7	9,0	6,5	6,0	32,3	5,3		100
	6	P1-M6	6,7	11,0	7,0	6,0	32,8	6,4		100
	8	P1-M8	6,7	14,0	9,0	8,0	36,8	8,4		100
	10	P1-M10	6,7	16,5	11,0	10,0	41,4	10,5		100
	12	P1-M12	6,7	20,0	16,0	12,0	53,5	13,2		100



P-M series lugs are manufactured from electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%, annealed and Tin plated.

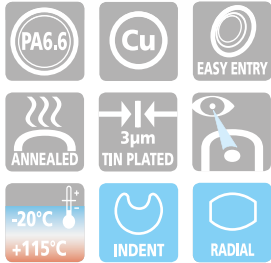
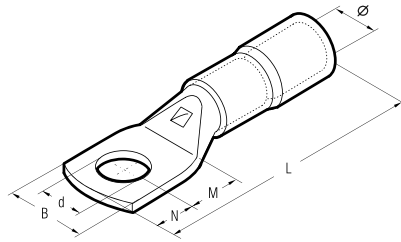
The interior of the PA6.6 insulated sleeve is funnel shaped so as to ensure complete and easy introduction of the conductor strands. The P-M series lugs have the insulating sleeve in EN45545-2 certified PC10500AC type Polycarbonate, a halogen-free thermoplastic characterized, among other things, by a particular molecular structure which gives greater toughness compared to PVC and PA6.6.

- The operating temperature range is - 20 to + 115°C (Surge + 130°C).
- To install the P-M series lugs, use the HP3 or HP5 tools (see pages 144-145).

ANE-M

POLYAMIDE PA6.6 INSULATED COPPER TUBE LUGS

for Copper conductors



ANE-M series lugs are manufactured from electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%, annealed and Tin plated. The interior of the PA6.6 insulated sleeve is funnel shaped so as to ensure complete and easy introduction of the conductor strands. It also eliminates the need to insulate the terminal using either tape or heat shrinkable tubing. Furthermore the PA6.6 sleeve avoids the possibility of conductor breakage at the barrel entrance. The operating temperature range is -20 to +115°C (Surge +130°C). In order to achieve the best electrical and mechanical performance it is suggested that they are crimped using dies and tools specifically developed for this purpose by CEMBRE.

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 314 to 315.

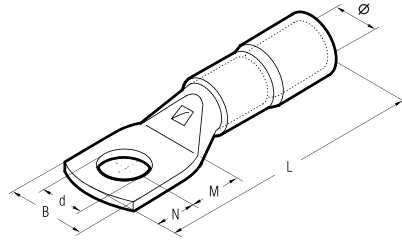
Cond. Size Flexible sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools		Hydraulic Tools	
			Ø	B	M	N	L	d					
10	4	ANE2-M4	8,0	10,0	5,0	4,0	34,1	4,3	500/100	HNN3	HNN4	B15MD	
	5	ANE2-M5	8,0	10,0	6,5	6,0	37,6	5,3	500/100				
	6	ANE2-M6	8,0	11,0	7,0	6,0	38,1	6,4	500/100				
	8	ANE2-M8	8,0	15,0	9,0	8,0	42,1	8,4	500/100				
	10	ANE2-M10	8,0	18,0	11,0	10,0	46,1	10,5	500/100				
16	4	ANE3-M4	9,2	11,5	5,0	4,0	38,6	4,3	400/100	HNN4	B15MD		
	5	ANE3-M5	9,2	11,5	6,5	6,0	42,1	5,3	400/100				
	6	ANE3-M6	9,2	11,5	7,0	6,0	42,6	6,4	400/100				
	8	ANE3-M8	9,2	15,0	9,0	8,0	46,6	8,4	400/100				
	10	ANE3-M10	9,2	18,0	11,0	10,0	50,6	10,5	300/100				
25	4	ANE5-M4	11,1	14,0	5,0	4,0	41,0	4,3	300/100	TNN70	B15MD		
	5	ANE5-M5	11,1	14,0	6,5	6,0	44,5	5,3	300/100				
	6	ANE5-M6	11,1	14,0	7,0	6,0	45,0	6,4	300/100				
	8	ANE5-M8	11,1	15,0	9,0	8,0	49,0	8,4	300/100				
	10	ANE5-M10	11,1	18,0	11,0	10,0	53,0	10,5	200/100				
35	6	ANE7-M6	13,6	17,0	7,0	6,0	50,0	6,4	100/50	TNN120	B15MD		
	8	ANE7-M8	13,6	17,0	9,0	8,0	54,0	8,4	100/50				
	10	ANE7-M10	13,6	19,0	11,0	10,0	58,0	10,5	100/50				
	12	ANE7-M12	13,6	21,0	14,0	12,0	63,0	13,2	100/50				
	50	6	ANE10-M6	13,8	19,0	8,0	7,0	53,0	6,4				150/50
8		ANE10-M8	13,8	19,0	9,0	8,0	55,0	8,4	150/50				
10		ANE10-M10	13,8	20,0	11,5	9,5	59,0	10,5	150/50				
12		ANE10-M12	13,8	21,0	12,0	12,0	62,0	13,2	150/50				
70		6	ANE14-M6	15,8	21,0	8,0	7,0	61,0	6,4	75/25	TNN120	B15MD	
	8	ANE14-M8	15,8	21,0	9,0	8,0	63,0	8,0	75/25				
	10	ANE14-M10	15,8	21,0	11,0	10,0	67,0	10,5	75/25				
	12	ANE14-M12	15,8	22,0	14,0	12,0	72,0	13,2	75/25				
	14	ANE14-M14	15,8	25,0	16,0	14,0	76,0	15,0	100/25				
95	8	ANE19-M8	18,0	25,0	9,0	8,0	73,0	8,4	50/25	TNN120	B15MD		
	10	ANE19-M10	18,0	25,0	11,0	10,0	77,0	10,5	50/25				
	12	ANE19-M12	18,0	25,0	14,0	12,0	82,0	13,2	50/25				
	14	ANE19-M14	18,0	25,0	16,0	14,0	86,0	15,0	50/25				
	16	ANE19-M16	18,0	27,0	18,0	16,0	80,0	17,0	50/25				
120	10	ANE24-M10	20,0	28,5	11,0	10,0	77,7	10,5	50/25	TNN120	B15MD		
	12	ANE24-M12	20,0	28,5	14,0	12,0	86,5	13,2	50/25				
	14	ANE24-M14	20,0	28,5	16,0	14,0	88,5	15,0	50/25				
	16	ANE24-M16	20,0	28,5	18,0	16,0	90,5	17,0	50/25				
150	12	ANE30-M12	23,0	31,5	16,0	14,0	101,0	13,2	20/10	TNN120	B15MD		
	14	ANE30-M14	23,0	31,5	18,0	16,0	105,0	15,0	30/15				
	16	ANE30-M16	23,0	31,5	19,0	17,0	107,0	17,0	30/15				
	20	ANE30-M20	23,0	31,5	22,0	20,0	113,0	21,0	30/15				

POLYAMIDE PA6.6 INSULATED COPPER TUBE LUGS

ANE-M

for extra flexible Copper conductors

• for fine stranded •
SPECIAL
flexible conductors



Conductor Size Extra Flexible sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools				
			Ø	B	M	N	L	d							
35	6	ANE9-M6/15*	13,6	15,0	8,0	7,0	54,0	6,4	150/50	TNN70	HT51 RH50 B500ND				
	8	ANE9-M8	13,6	17,0	9,0	8,0	56,0	8,4	150/50						
	10	ANE9-M10	13,6	18,5	11,0	10,0	60,0	10,5	150/50						
	12	ANE9-M12	13,6	21,0	14,0	12,0	65,0	13,2	150/50						
50	6	ANE12-M6/15*	15,7	15,0	8,0	7,0	59,5	6,4	50/25			TNN120	HT51 RH50 B500ND		
	8	ANE12-M8	15,7	19,8	9,0	8,0	61,5	8,4	50/25						
	10	ANE12-M10	15,7	19,8	11,0	10,0	65,5	10,5	50/25						
	10	ANE12-M10/19*	15,7	19,0	11,0	10,0	65,5	10,5	50/25						
70	12	ANE12-M12	15,7	22,0	14,0	12,0	70,5	13,2	50/25					TNN120	HT51 RH50 B500ND
	6	ANE17-M6	17,9	23,0	8,0	7,0	63,8	6,4	100/25						
	8	ANE17-M8	17,9	23,0	9,0	8,0	65,8	8,4	50/25						
	10	ANE17-M10	17,9	23,0	11,0	10,0	69,8	10,5	50/25						
	10	ANE17-M10/19*	17,9	19,0	11,0	10,0	69,8	10,5	100/25						
	12	ANE17-M12	17,9	23,0	14,0	12,0	74,8	13,2	50/25						
95	14	ANE17-M14	17,9	25,0	15,5	12,0	76,3	15,0	50/25	TNN120	HT51 RH50 B500ND				
	16	ANE17-M16	17,9	27,0	16,5	13,5	78,8	17,0	50/25						
	8	ANE20-M8	20,0	27,0	9,0	8,0	70,6	8,4	50/25						
	10	ANE20-M10	20,0	27,0	11,0	10,0	74,6	10,5	50/25						
	12	ANE20-M12	20,0	27,0	14,0	12,0	79,6	13,2	50/25						
	14	ANE20-M14	20,0	27,0	15,5	12,0	81,1	15,0	50/25						
120	16	ANE20-M16	20,0	27,0	16,5	13,5	83,6	17,0	50/25			TNN120	HT51 RH50 B500ND		
	10	ANE29-M10	22,4	30,0	11,0	10,0	81,5	10,5	30/15						
	12	ANE29-M12	22,4	30,0	14,0	12,0	86,5	13,2	30/15						
	14	ANE29-M14	22,4	30,0	15,5	12,0	88,5	15,0	50/25						
	16	ANE29-M16	22,4	30,0	16,5	13,5	90,5	17,0	50/25						
	20	ANE29-M20	22,4	30,0	22,0	20,0	102,5	21,0	40/20						
150	12	ANE35-M12	25,0	34,2	16,0	14,0	95,0	13,2	30/15	TNN120	HT51 RH50 B500ND				
	14	ANE35-M14	25,0	34,2	18,0	16,0	99,0	15,0	30/15						
	16	ANE35-M16	25,0	34,2	19,0	17,0	101,0	17,0	30/15						
	20	ANE35-M20	25,0	34,2	22,0	20,0	107,0	21,0	30/15						



These lugs are particularly recommended for use with extra flexible conductors on for instance, welding machines.

ANE-M series lugs are manufactured from electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%, annealed and Tin plated.

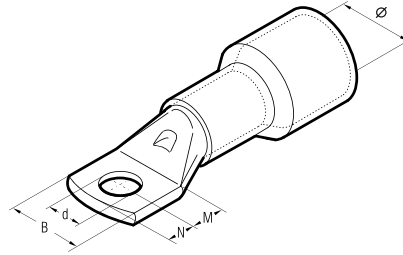
The interior of the PA6.6 insulated sleeve is funnel shaped so as to ensure complete and easy introduction of the conductor strands. It also eliminates the need to insulate the terminal using either tape or heat shrinkable tubing.

Furthermore the PA6.6 sleeve avoids the possibility of conductor breakage at the barrel entrance.

The operating temperature range is -20 to +115°C (Surge +130°C). In order to achieve the best electrical and mechanical performance it is suggested that they are crimped using dies and tools specifically developed for this purpose by CEMBRE.

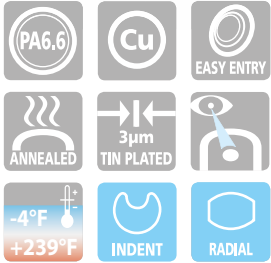
Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 314 to 315.

AN-M IN-M EN-M



POLYAMIDE PA6.6 INSULATED COPPER TUBE LUGS

for Copper conductors



These terminals are particularly recommended for use with flexible conductors.

They are manufactured from electrolytic copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9% and with dimension so as to ensure both a good electrical connection and an adequate resistance to vibrations and traction; they are annealed and tin plated.

For the same cable section are available different types of connectors with PA6.6 sleeve entry of different diameters so as to accept conductors with various insulation thickness.

The insulated sleeve additionally will accept the conductor so avoiding a sudden bending of the conductor itself at the connector entry, highly increasing its resistance to the mechanical solicitations that could break the conductor strands.

The operating temperature range is -20 to +115°C (Surge +130°C).

- To complete the type of connectors add the screw diameter expressed in mm to the M reference.
- The M, N, and B dimensions concerning the palm are the same as the A-M connector ones.

These connectors can be used also on low stranded conductors if crimped with radial containment dies of the MN..RF-C series.

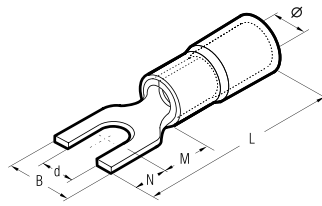
In order to achieve the best electrical and mechanical performance it is suggested that they are crimped using dies and tools specifically developed for this purpose by CEMBRE (see page 314 to 315).

Conductor Size mm ²	Type	Insulation		Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools						
		Ø mm	colour								
1,5÷2,5 F	AN06-M.....	4,1	● blue	HNN3							
	IN06-M.....	5,3	● green								
	ENR06-M.....	6,0	● blue								
4÷6 F	EN06-M.....	6,9	● blue			HNN4	B15MD				
	AN1-M.....	5,3	● yellow								
	IN1-M.....	6,6	○ neutral								
	ON1-M.....	7,6	● blue								
	UN1-M.....	8,7	● blue								
	EN1-M.....	14,1	● red								
10 F	AN2-M.....	8,0	● red					TNN70 TNN71	HT51 RH50 B500 B500ND		
	IN2-M.....	10,8	● blue								
10 R	ENR2-M.....	12,5	● blue							TNN120	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force
	EN2-M.....	15,1	● red								
16 F	AN3-M.....	9,2	● blue	ECW-H3D							
	EN3-M.....	11,7	● red								
16 R	IN3-M.....	16,9	● red								
	AN5-M.....	11,1	● yellow								
25 F 25 R	AN7-M.....	11,9	● red								
25÷35 F	EN7-M.....	13,0	● blue								
	IN7-M.....	18,7	● red								
35 R	AN10-M.....	13,8	○ neutral								
	IN10-M.....	15,0	● blue								
35 F	ENR10-M.....	17,3	● blue								
	EN10-M.....	20,2	● red								
50 F	AN14-M.....	15,8	● blue								
	IN14-M.....	16,9	● blue								
70 R	EN14-M.....	21,9	● red								
	AN19-M.....	18,0	● blue								
70 F	EN19-M.....	19,6	● blue								
	IN19-M.....	24,3	● red								
95 R	AN24-M.....	20,0	● red								
	IN24-M.....	22,2	● blue								
95 F	EN24-M.....	27,1	● red								
	AN30-M.....	23,0	● red								
120 R	EN30-M.....	24,5	● blue								
	IN30-M.....	29,0	● red								
120 F	INR37-M.....	29,0	● blue								
	IN37-M.....	31,6	● red								
185 R	EN48-M.....	29,4	● red								
	IN48-M.....	34,5	● red								
185 F	EN60-M.....	33,5	● red								
	IN60-M.....	38,0	● red								
240 F	EN80-M.....	37,7	● blue								
	IN80-M.....	41,1	● red								

R = Rigid conductor F = Flexible conductor

POLYAMIDE PA6.6 INSULATED FORK TERMINALS

for Copper conductors



Conductor Size Flexible sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools		Hydraulic Tools					
			Ø	B	M	N	L	d									
10	4	ANE2-U4	8,0	9,8	7,5	7,0	35,1	4,3	500/100	HNN3	HNN4	TNN70	TNN120	B15MD	HT51 RH50 B500 B500ND	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H3D
	5	ANE2-U5	8,0	11,5	7,5	7,0	35,1	5,3	500/100								
16	4	ANE3-U4	9,2	10,0	10,0	8,0	41,1	4,3	400/100	HNN3	HNN4	TNN70	TNN120	B15MD	HT51 RH50 B500 B500ND	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H3D
	5	ANE3-U5	9,2	11,5	10,0	8,0	41,1	5,3	400/100								

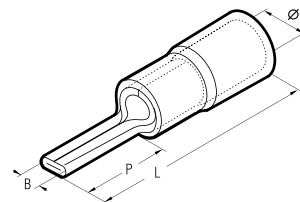


ANE-U series terminals are made from electrolytic Copper with a purity greater than 99.9%, rolled, Tin plated and brazed. The interior of the PA6.6 insulated sleeve is funnel shaped so as to ensure complete and easy introduction of the conductor strands. The operating temperature range is -20 to +115°C (Surge +130°C).

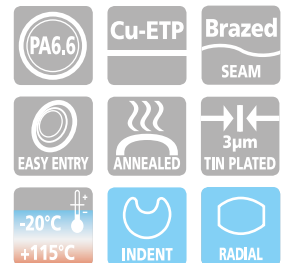
In order to achieve the best electrical and mechanical performance it is suggested that they are crimped using dies and tools specifically developed for this purpose by CEMBRE. Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 314 to 315.

POLYAMIDE PA6.6 INSULATED PIN TERMINALS

for Copper conductors



Conductor Size Flexible sqmm	Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools		Hydraulic Tools					
		Ø	B	P	L									
10	ANE2-P12	8,0	4,3	14,5	35,1	500/100	HNN3	HNN4	TNN70	TNN120	B15MD	HT51 RH50 B500 B500ND	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H3D
16	ANE3-P14	9,2	5,5	18,0	41,1	400/100								
25	ANE5-P16	11,1	7,0	20,3	45,0	300/100	HNN3	HNN4	TNN70	TNN120	B15MD	HT51 RH50 B500 B500ND	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H3D
35	ANE7-P20	13,6	8,0	24,5	55,0	150/50								



ANE-P series terminals are made from electrolytic Copper with a purity greater than 99.9%, rolled, Tin plated and brazed. The interior of the PA6.6 insulated sleeve is funnel shaped so as to ensure complete and easy introduction of the conductor strands. The operating temperature range is -20 to +115°C (Surge +130°C).

In order to achieve the best electrical and mechanical performance it is suggested that they are crimped using dies and tools specifically developed for this purpose by CEMBRE. Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 314 to 315.

S

UNINSULATED TERMINALS

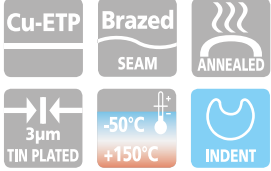
S range - brazed seam - for Copper conductors



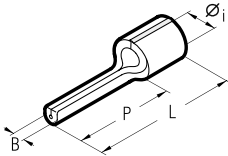
S range terminals are manufactured from electrolytic Copper strip with a purity greater than 99.9% and Tin plated.

The seam is brazed to provide uniform mechanical strength. The terminal barrel is rifled to enhance electrical contact and to improve mechanical strength.

Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 144 to 173, 260.

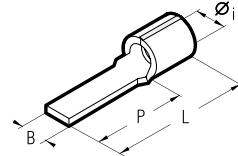


pin terminals



Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity Box/Bag
		Øi	B	P	L	
0,25÷1,5 [22÷16]	S1.5-P8	1,8	1,6	8,0	12,0	8.000/100
	S1.5-P10	1,8	1,6	10,0	14,0	8.000/100
	S1.5-P12	1,8	1,6	12,0	16,2	8.000/100
1,5÷2,5 [16÷14]	S2.5-P8	2,4	1,6	8,0	12,0	7.000/100
	S2.5-P10	2,4	1,6	10,0	14,0	7.000/100
	S2.5-P12	2,4	1,6	12,0	16,0	7.000/100
4÷6 [12÷10]	S6-P10	3,6	2,2	10,0	16,8	4.000/100
	S6-P12	3,6	2,2	12,0	19,0	4.000/100
	S6-P14	3,6	2,2	14,0	21,0	3.500/100

blade terminals



Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity Box/Bag
		Øi	B	P	L	
0,25÷1,5 [22÷16]	S1.5-PP12	1,8	3,0	12,8	17,0	8.000/100
	S1.5-PP12/1*	1,8	3,0	11,3	15,5	8.000/100
	S1.5-PP12/19	1,8	1,9	13,2	17,4	8.000/100
	S1.5-PP14	1,8	3,0	14,8	19,0	8.000/100
1,5÷2,5 [16÷14]	S2.5-PP12	2,4	3,5	12,8	17,0	7.000/100
	S2.5-PP12/25	2,4	2,5	13,3	17,5	7.000/100
	S2.5-PP16/25	2,4	2,5	17,2	21,4	7.000/100
4÷6 [12÷10]	S6-PP12	3,6	4,0	13,3	19,7	4.000/100
	S6-PP17	3,6	2,9	19,1	25,5	4.000/100

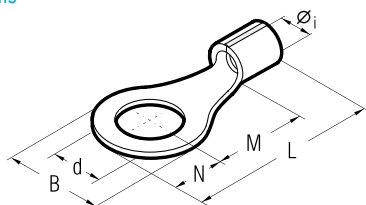
*Made to order

UNINSULATED TERMINALS

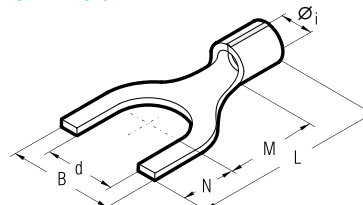
S

S range - brazed seam - for Copper conductors

ring terminals



fork/spade terminals



Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm					Quantity Box/Bag	
			Øi	B	M	N	L		d
0,25÷1,5 [22÷16]	2	S1.5-M2*	1,8	5,6	4,5	2,8	11,5	2,2	7.000/100
	3	S1.5-M3	1,8	5,6	4,5	2,8	11,5	3,2	7.000/100
	3,5	S1.5-M3.5	1,8	5,6	4,5	2,8	11,5	3,7	7.000/100
	3,5	S1.5-M3.5/1*	1,8	6,2	7,1	3,1	14,4	3,7	7.000/100
	4	S1.5-M4	1,8	7,0	6,5	3,5	14,2	4,3	7.000/100
	4	S1.5-M4/3*	1,8	7,8	7,1	3,9	15,2	4,3	7.000/100
	5	S1.5-M5	1,8	7,8	7,1	3,9	15,2	5,3	7.000/100
	6	S1.5-M6	1,8	9,4	8,1	4,7	17,0	6,4	6.000/100
	6	S1.5-M6/1	1,8	12,0	10,3	6,0	20,5	6,4	5.000/100
	7	S1.5-M7	1,8	9,4	8,1	4,7	17,0	7,2	6.000/100
	8	S1.5-M8	1,8	12,0	10,3	6,0	20,5	8,4	4.000/100
	10	S1.5-M10	1,8	15,5	13,0	7,7	25,0	10,5	3.000/100
12	S1.5-M12	1,8	18,0	15,5	9,0	28,7	13,0	2.000/100	
1,5÷2,5 [16÷14]	3	S2.5-M3	2,4	5,6	5,0	2,8	12,0	3,2	6.000/100
	3,5	S2.5-M3.5	2,4	5,6	5,0	2,8	12,0	3,7	6.000/100
	3,5	S2.5-M3.5/1*	2,4	6,2	6,5	3,1	13,8	3,7	5.000/100
	4	S2.5-M4	2,4	8,0	6,5	4,0	14,7	4,3	5.000/100
	5	S2.5-M5	2,4	8,0	7,5	4,0	15,7	5,3	5.000/100
	6	S2.5-M6	2,4	9,4	8,6	4,7	17,5	6,4	5.000/100
	6	S2.5-M6/1	2,4	12,0	10,3	6,0	20,5	6,4	5.000/100
	7	S2.5-M7	2,4	10,0	7,8	5,0	17,0	7,2	5.000/100
	8	S2.5-M8	2,4	12,0	10,3	6,0	20,5	8,4	4.000/100
	10	S2.5-M10	2,4	15,5	13,0	7,7	25,0	10,5	2.500/100
	12	S2.5-M12	2,4	18,0	15,5	9,0	28,7	13,0	2.000/100
	4÷6 [12÷10]	3	S6-M3	3,6	8,0	8,1	4,0	18,5	3,2
3,5		S6-M3.5	3,6	8,0	8,1	4,0	18,5	3,7	3.000/100
4		S6-M4	3,6	9,0	8,1	4,5	19,0	4,3	3.000/100
5		S6-M5	3,6	9,0	8,1	4,5	19,0	5,3	2.500/100
6		S6-M6	3,6	11,0	11,1	5,5	23,0	6,4	2.500/100
6		S6-M6/1*	3,6	11,0	8,1	5,5	20,0	6,4	2.500/100
7		S6-M7	3,6	11,0	11,1	5,5	23,0	7,2	2.500/100
8		S6-M8	3,6	13,6	12,1	6,8	25,3	8,4	2.000/100
8		S6-M8/1*	3,6	11,0	8,1	5,5	20,0	8,4	2.500/100
10		S6-M10	3,6	13,6	12,1	6,8	25,3	10,5	2.000/100
10		S6-M10/1	3,6	15,5	13,8	7,7	28,0	10,5	2.000/100
12		S6-M12	3,6	19,0	15,1	9,5	31,0	13,0	1.000/100
14	S6-M14	3,6	21,0	16,1	10,5	33,0	15,0	1.000/100	
16	S6-M16	3,6	24,0	17,1	12,0	35,5	17,0	1.000/100	
10 (8)	4	S10-M4	4,8	11,5	9,0	5,8	23,8	4,3	2.000/100
	5	S10-M5	4,8	11,5	9,0	5,8	23,8	5,3	2.000/100
	6	S10-M6	4,8	11,5	9,0	5,8	23,8	6,4	2.000/100
	7	S10-M7	4,8	11,5	9,0	5,8	23,8	7,2	1.500/100

Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm					Quantity Box/Bag	
			Øi	B	M	N	L		d
0,25÷1,5 [22÷16]	3	S1.5-U3	1,8	5,5	5,5	4,0	13,7	3,2	7.000/100
	3,5	S1.5-U3.5	1,8	6,0	6,5	3,8	14,5	3,7	7.000/100
	3,5	S1.5-U3.5/2*	1,8	6,4	6,5	3,8	14,5	3,7	7.000/100
	4	S1.5-U4	1,8	6,5	7,5	3,7	15,4	4,3	7.000/100
	4	S1.5-U4/1*	1,8	8,5	7,5	3,7	15,4	4,3	7.000/100
	4	S1.5-U4/2	1,8	7,5	7,5	3,7	15,4	4,3	7.000/100
	5	S1.5-U5	1,8	8,5	7,5	3,7	15,4	5,3	7.000/100
	5	S1.5-U5/1	1,8	9,4	7,5	3,7	15,4	5,3	7.000/100
	6	S1.5-U6	1,8	9,4	8,1	4,7	17,0	6,4	6.000/100
	6	S1.5-U6/1*	1,8	12,0	9,2	7,1	20,5	6,4	6.000/100
	8	S1.5-U8	1,8	14,0	10,0	6,3	20,5	8,4	3.000/100
	10	S1.5-U10	1,8	17,5	13,0	7,7	25,0	10,5	2.500/100
12	S1.5-U12	1,8	20,0	15,5	9,0	28,7	13,0	2.000/100	
1,5÷2,5 [16÷14]	3	S2.5-U3	2,4	5,5	5,5	4,0	13,7	3,2	6.000/100
	3,5	S2.5-U3.5	2,4	6,4	6,5	3,8	14,5	3,7	6.000/100
	3,5	S2.5-U3.5/1*	2,4	7,2	6,5	3,8	14,5	3,7	6.000/100
	4	S2.5-U4	2,4	6,5	7,5	3,7	15,4	4,3	5.000/100
	4	S2.5-U4/1*	2,4	8,5	7,5	3,7	15,4	4,3	6.000/100
	4	S2.5-U4/2*	2,4	7,5	7,5	3,7	15,4	4,3	6.000/100
	5	S2.5-U5	2,4	8,5	7,5	3,7	15,4	5,3	6.000/100
	6	S2.5-U6	2,4	9,4	8,1	4,7	17,0	6,4	5.000/100
	6	S2.5-U6/1*	2,4	12,0	9,2	7,1	20,5	6,4	4.000/100
	8	S2.5-U8	2,4	14,0	10,0	6,3	20,5	8,4	2.500/100
	10	S2.5-U10	2,4	17,5	13,0	7,7	25,0	10,5	2.000/100
	12	S2.5-U12	2,4	20,0	15,5	9,0	28,7	13,0	2.000/100
4÷6 [12÷10]	3,5	S6-U3.5	3,6	7,5	8,5	3,9	18,8	3,7	3.000/100
	4	S6-U4	3,6	7,5	8,0	4,4	18,8	4,3	3.000/100
	5	S6-U5	3,6	9,5	8,0	4,4	18,8	5,3	2.500/100
	6	S6-U6	3,6	10,0	11,0	5,5	22,9	6,4	2.500/100
	8	S6-U8	3,6	13,5	12,0	8,0	26,4	8,4	2.000/100
	10	S6-U10	3,6	15,5	13,0	8,0	27,4	10,5	2.000/100
	10	S6-U10/1*	3,6	17,5	13,8	7,7	28,0	10,5	2.000/100
	12	S6-U12	3,6	21,0	15,1	9,5	31,0	13,0	1.000/100
	14	S6-U14	3,6	23,0	16,1	10,5	33,0	15,0	1.000/100
	16	S6-U16*	3,6	26,0	17,1	11,5	35,0	17,0	1.000/100

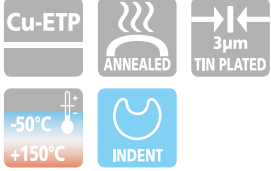
*Made to order



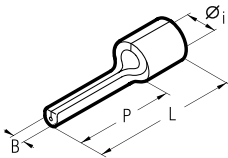
RN, BN, GN range terminals are manufactured from electrolytic Copper strip with a purity greater than 99.9% and Tin plated. The seam is unbraced.

The terminal barrel is rifled to enhance electrical contact and to improve mechanical strength.

Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 144 to 173, 260.

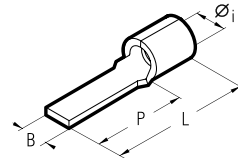


pin terminals



Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity Box/Bag
		Øi	B	P	L	
0,25÷1,5 [22÷16]	RN-P8	1,8	1,6	8,0	12,0	8.000/100
	RN-P10	1,8	1,6	10,0	14,0	8.000/100
	RN-P12	1,8	1,6	12,0	16,2	8.000/100
1,5÷2,5 [16÷14]	BN-P8	2,4	1,6	8,0	12,0	7.000/100
	BN-P10	2,4	1,6	10,0	14,0	7.000/100
	BN-P12	2,4	1,6	12,0	16,0	7.000/100
4÷6 [12÷10]	GN-P10	3,6	2,2	10,0	16,8	4.000/100
	GN-P12	3,6	2,2	12,0	19,0	4.000/100
	GN-P14	3,6	2,2	14,0	21,0	3.500/100

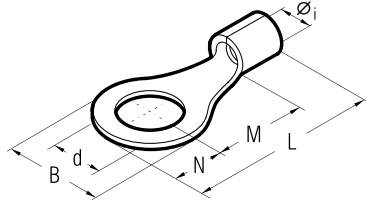
blade terminals



Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity Box/Bag
		Øi	B	P	L	
0,25÷1,5 [22÷16]	RN-PP12	1,8	3,0	12,8	17,0	8.000/100
	RN-PP12/1	1,8	3,0	11,3	15,5	8.000/100
	RN-PP12/19	1,8	1,9	13,2	17,4	8.000/100
	RN-PP14	1,8	3,0	14,8	19,0	8.000/100
	RN-PP16/23	1,8	2,3	17,2	21,4	8.000/100
1,5÷2,5 [16÷14]	BN-PP12	2,4	3,5	12,8	17,0	7.000/100
	BN-PP12/25	2,4	2,5	13,3	17,5	7.000/100
	BN-PP16/25	2,4	2,5	17,2	21,4	7.000/100
4÷6 [12÷10]	GN-PP12	3,6	4,0	13,3	19,7	4.000/100
	GN-PP17	3,6	2,9	19,1	25,5	3.000/100

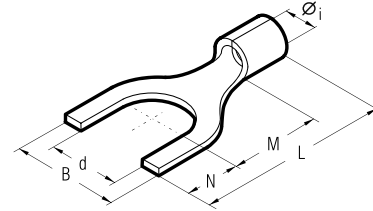
RN, BN, GN range - unbraced - for Copper conductors

ring terminals



Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag
			Øi	B	M	N	L	d	
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	2	RN-M2*	1,8	5,6	4,5	2,8	11,5	2,2	7.000/100
	3	RN-M3	1,8	5,6	4,5	2,8	11,5	3,2	7.000/100
	3,5	RN-M3.5	1,8	5,6	4,5	2,8	11,5	3,7	7.000/100
	3,5	RN-M3.5/1	1,8	6,2	7,1	3,1	14,4	3,7	7.000/100
	4	RN-M4	1,8	7,0	6,5	3,5	14,2	4,3	7.000/100
	4	RN-M4/3	1,8	7,8	7,1	3,9	15,2	4,3	7.000/100
	5	RN-M5	1,8	7,8	7,1	3,9	15,2	5,3	7.000/100
	6	RN-M6	1,8	9,4	8,1	4,7	17,0	6,4	6.000/100
	6	RN-M6/1	1,8	12,0	10,3	6,0	20,5	6,4	4.000/100
	7	RN-M7	1,8	9,4	8,1	4,7	17,0	7,2	6.000/100
	8	RN-M8	1,8	12,0	10,3	6,0	20,5	8,4	4.000/100
	10	RN-M10	1,8	15,5	13,0	7,7	25,0	10,5	2.000/100
12	RN-M12	1,8	18,0	15,5	9,0	28,7	13,0	2.000/100	
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	2	BN-M2*	2,4	5,6	5,0	2,8	12,0	2,2	6.000/100
	3	BN-M3	2,4	5,6	5,0	2,8	12,0	3,2	6.000/100
	3,5	BN-M3.5	2,4	5,6	5,0	2,8	12,0	3,7	6.000/100
	3,5	BN-M3.5/1	2,4	6,2	6,5	3,1	13,8	3,7	6.000/100
	4	BN-M4	2,4	8,0	6,5	4,0	14,7	4,3	5.000/100
	5	BN-M5	2,4	8,0	7,5	4,0	15,7	5,3	5.000/100
	6	BN-M6	2,4	9,4	8,6	4,7	17,5	6,4	5.000/100
	6	BN-M6/1	2,4	12,0	10,3	6,0	20,5	6,4	5.000/100
	7	BN-M7	2,4	10,0	7,8	5,0	17,0	7,2	5.000/100
	8	BN-M8	2,4	12,0	10,3	6,0	20,5	8,4	4.000/100
	10	BN-M10	2,4	15,5	13,0	7,7	25,0	10,5	2.500/100
	12	BN-M12	2,4	18,0	15,5	9,0	28,7	13,0	2.000/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	3	GN-M3	3,6	8,0	8,1	4,0	18,5	3,2	3.000/100
	3,5	GN-M3.5	3,6	8,0	8,1	4,0	18,5	3,7	3.000/100
	4	GN-M4	3,6	9,0	8,1	4,5	19,0	4,3	3.000/100
	5	GN-M5	3,6	9,0	8,1	4,5	19,0	5,3	2.500/100
	6	GN-M6	3,6	11,0	11,1	5,5	23,0	6,4	2.500/100
	6	GN-M6/1	3,6	11,0	8,1	5,5	20,0	6,4	2.500/100
	7	GN-M7	3,6	11,0	11,1	5,5	23,0	7,2	2.500/100
	8	GN-M8	3,6	13,6	12,1	6,8	25,3	8,4	2.000/100
	8	GN-M8/1*	3,6	11,0	8,1	5,5	20,0	8,4	2.500/100
	10	GN-M10	3,6	13,6	12,1	6,8	25,3	10,5	2.000/100
	10	GN-M10/1	3,6	15,5	13,8	7,7	28,0	10,5	2.000/100
	12	GN-M12	3,6	19,0	15,1	9,5	31,0	13,0	1.000/100
14	GN-M14	3,6	21,0	16,1	10,5	33,0	15,0	1.000/100	
16	GN-M16	3,6	24,0	17,1	12,0	35,5	17,0	1.000/100	

fork/spade terminals



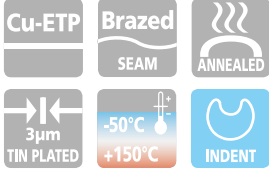
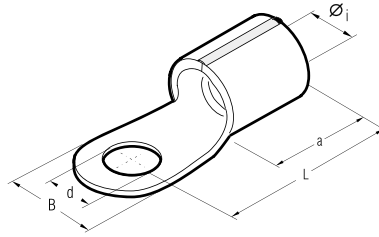
Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag
			Øi	B	M	N	L	d	
0,25÷1,5 (22÷16)	3	RN-U3	1,8	5,5	5,5	4,0	13,7	3,2	7.000/100
	3,5	RN-U3.5	1,8	6,0	6,5	3,8	14,5	3,7	7.000/100
	3,5	RN-U3.5/2	1,8	6,4	6,5	3,8	14,5	3,7	7.000/100
	4	RN-U4	1,8	6,5	7,5	3,7	15,4	4,3	7.000/100
	4	RN-U4/1	1,8	8,5	7,5	3,7	15,4	4,3	7.000/100
	4	RN-U4/2	1,8	7,5	7,5	3,7	15,4	4,3	7.000/100
	5	RN-U5	1,8	8,5	7,5	3,7	15,4	5,3	5.000/100
	5	RN-U5/1*	1,8	9,4	7,5	3,7	15,4	5,3	5.000/100
	6	RN-U6	1,8	9,4	8,1	4,7	17,0	6,4	6.000/100
	6	RN-U6/1	1,8	12,0	9,2	7,1	20,5	6,4	3.000/100
	8	RN-U8	1,8	14,0	10,0	6,3	20,5	8,4	2.500/100
	10	RN-U10	1,8	17,5	13,0	7,7	25,0	10,5	2.000/100
12	RN-U12	1,8	20,0	15,5	9,0	28,7	13,0	2.000/100	
1,5÷2,5 (16÷14)	3	BN-U3	2,4	5,5	5,5	4,0	13,7	3,2	6.000/100
	3,5	BN-U3.5	2,4	6,4	6,5	3,8	14,5	3,7	6.000/100
	3,5	BN-U3.5/1*	2,4	7,2	6,5	3,8	14,5	3,7	6.000/100
	4	BN-U4	2,4	6,5	7,5	3,7	15,4	4,3	6.000/100
	4	BN-U4/1	2,4	8,5	7,5	3,7	15,4	4,3	6.000/100
	4	BN-U4/2	2,4	7,5	7,5	3,7	15,4	4,3	6.000/100
	5	BN-U5	2,4	8,5	7,5	3,7	15,4	5,3	5.000/100
	6	BN-U6	2,4	9,4	8,1	4,7	17,0	6,4	5.000/100
	6	BN-U6/1	2,4	12,0	9,2	7,1	20,5	6,4	4.000/100
	8	BN-U8	2,4	14,0	10,0	6,3	20,5	8,4	4.000/100
	10	BN-U10	2,4	17,5	13,0	7,7	25,0	10,5	2.000/100
	12	BN-U12	2,4	20,0	15,5	9,0	28,7	13,0	2.000/100
4÷6 (12÷10)	3,5	GN-U3.5	3,6	7,5	8,5	3,9	18,8	3,7	3.000/100
	4	GN-U4	3,6	7,5	8,0	4,4	18,8	4,3	3.000/100
	5	GN-U5	3,6	9,5	8,0	4,4	18,8	5,3	2.500/100
	6	GN-U6	3,6	10,0	11,0	5,5	22,9	6,4	2.500/100
	8	GN-U8	3,6	13,5	12,0	8,0	26,4	8,4	2.000/100
	10	GN-U10	3,6	15,5	13,0	8,0	27,4	10,5	2.000/100
	10	GN-U10/1	3,6	17,5	13,8	7,7	28,0	10,5	2.000/100
	12	GN-U12	3,6	21,0	15,1	9,5	31,0	13,0	1.000/100
	14	GN-U14	3,6	23,0	16,1	10,5	33,0	15,0	1.000/100
	16	GN-U16	3,6	26,0	17,1	11,5	35,0	17,0	1.000/100

*Made to order



CRIMPING CONNECTORS ACCORDING TO DIN 46234

for Copper conductors



Q type connectors are manufactured from electrolytic Copper strip with a purity greater than 99.9%, annealed and surface protected by tin plating; dimensions are compliant with DIN 46234; the sleeve is brazed with a silver-Copper alloy.

Details of the conductor csa and stud diameter are engraved on the palm.

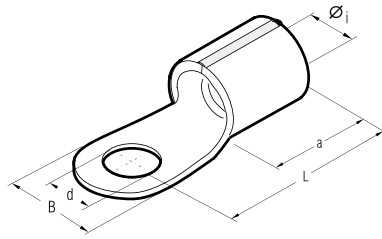
Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 320.

Consult us for special requirements.

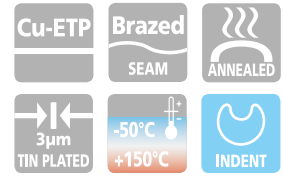
Conductor Size sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm					Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools			
			Øi	d	L	B	a						
6÷10	4	Q10-4	4,5	4,3	16,0	10,0	8,0	1.500/100	HNS*	HT51D RH50 RHM50 B500ND HT81-JD RHU81D	RH60C HT60C B600C B600CND	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H3D
	5	Q10-5	4,5	5,3	16,0	10,0	8,0	1.500/100					
	6	Q10-6	4,5	6,5	17,0	11,0	8,0	1.000/100					
	8	Q10-8	4,5	8,4	20,0	14,0	8,0	1.000/100					
	10	Q10-10	4,5	10,5	21,0	18,0	8,0	1.000/100					
10÷16	12	Q10-12	4,5	13,0	22,0	22,0	8,0	500/100					
	5	Q16-5	5,8	5,3	20,0	11,0	10,0	1.000/100					
	6	Q16-6	5,8	6,5	20,0	11,0	10,0	1.000/100					
	8	Q16-8	5,8	8,4	22,0	14,0	10,0	500/100					
	10	Q16-10	5,8	10,5	24,0	18,0	10,0	500/100					
16÷25	12	Q16-12	5,8	13,0	26,0	22,0	10,0	500/100					
	5	Q25-5	7,5	5,3	25,0	12,0	11,0	500/100					
	6	Q25-6	7,5	6,5	25,0	12,0	11,0	500/100					
	8	Q25-8	7,5	8,4	25,0	16,0	11,0	500/100					
	10	Q25-10	7,5	10,5	26,0	18,0	11,0	500/100					
25÷35	12	Q25-12	7,5	13,0	31,0	22,0	11,0	500/100					
	16	Q25-16	7,5	17,0	35,0	28,0	11,0	200/100					
	6	Q35-6	9,0	6,5	26,0	15,0	12,0	400/100					
	8	Q35-8	9,0	8,4	26,0	16,0	12,0	400/100					
	10	Q35-10	9,0	10,5	27,0	18,0	12,0	300/100					
35÷50	12	Q35-12	9,0	13,0	31,0	22,0	12,0	250/50					
	16	Q35-16	9,0	17,0	36,0	28,0	12,0	200/50					
	6	Q50-6	11,0	6,5	34,0	18,0	16,0	200/50					
	8	Q50-8	11,0	8,4	34,0	18,0	16,0	200/50					
	10	Q50-10	11,0	10,5	34,0	18,0	16,0	200/50					
50÷70	12	Q50-12	11,0	13,0	36,0	22,0	16,0	200/50					
	16	Q50-16	11,0	17,0	40,0	28,0	16,0	200/50					
	6	Q70-6	13,0	6,5	38,0	22,0	18,0	100/50					
	8	Q70-8	13,0	8,4	38,0	22,0	18,0	100/50					
	10	Q70-10	13,0	10,5	38,0	22,0	18,0	100/50					
70÷95	12	Q70-12	13,0	13,0	38,0	22,0	18,0	100/50					
	16	Q70-16	13,0	17,0	42,0	28,0	18,0	100/50					
	8	Q95-8	15,0	8,4	42,0	24,0	20,0	100/25					
	10	Q95-10	15,0	10,5	42,0	24,0	20,0	100/25					
	12	Q95-12	15,0	13,0	44,0	24,0	20,0	100/25					
	16	Q95-16	15,0	17,0	70,0	28,0	20,0	100/25					

CRIMPING CONNECTORS ACCORDING TO DIN 46234

for Copper conductors



Conductor Size sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm					Quantity Box/Bag	Hydraulic Tools	
			Øi	d	L	B	a		HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H3D
95÷120	8	Q120-8	16,5	8,4	44,0	24,0	22,0	100/25		
	10	Q120-10	16,5	10,5	44,0	24,0	22,0	100/25		
	12	Q120-12	16,5	13,0	44,0	24,0	22,0	100/25		
	16	Q120-16	16,5	17,0	48,0	28,0	22,0	50/25		
120:150	10	Q150-10	19,0	10,5	50,0	30,0	24,0	50/25		
	12	Q150-12	19,0	13,0	50,0	30,0	24,0	50/25		
	16	Q150-16	19,0	17,0	50,0	30,0	24,0	50/25		
150÷185	10	Q185-10	21,0	10,5	50,0	36,0	28,0	40/20		
	12	Q185-12	21,0	13,0	50,0	36,0	28,0	40/20		
	16	Q185-16	21,0	17,0	50,0	36,0	28,0	30/15		
185÷240	10	Q240-10	23,5	10,5	56,0	38,0	32,0	10/10		
	12	Q240-12	23,5	13,0	56,0	38,0	32,0	10/10		
	16	Q240-16	23,5	17,0	56,0	38,0	32,0	10/10		



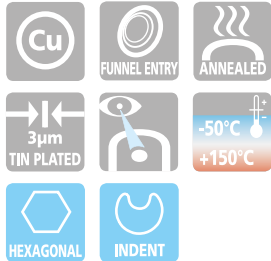
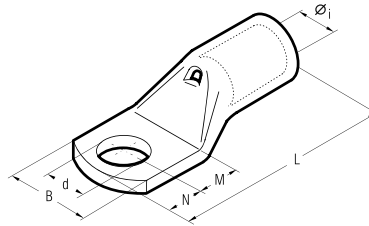
Consult us for special requirements.

Consult us for further information.

A-M

COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS

for Copper conductors



A-M series lugs are manufactured from electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%.

The dimensions of the tube are designed to obtain the most efficient electrical conductivity and mechanical strength to resist vibration and pull out.

CEMBRE lugs are annealed to guarantee optimum ductility which is an absolute necessity for connectors which will have to withstand the severe deformation arising when compressed and any bending of the palm during installation. In applications subject to vibration, lugs still have to provide a reliable connection and annealing plays a vital role in avoiding cracking or breaks between the barrel and palm.

The presence of an inspection hole facilitates full insertion of the conductor, whilst the barrel length has been designed to allow easy and accurate positioning of the dies during the crimping operation.

Lugs are electrolytically Tin plated to avoid oxidation. A-M series lugs form an important part of CEMBRE crimping systems for power carrying conductors, details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown opposite and in detail on pages 312 to 313.

Our technicians are always available to provide any technical advice which may be required.

The enclosed table is only indicative of the range and many variations in stud fixing and palm lengths are also available.

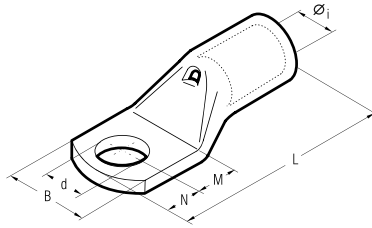
Conductor Size sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools
			Øi	B	M	N	L	d			
0,25÷1,5	3	A03-M3*	1,8	6,0	4,5	3,5	16,0	3,2	5.000/100	HN1	B15MD
	3,5	A03-M3.5*	1,8	6,5	4,5	3,5	16,0	3,7	5.000/100		
	4	A03-M4*	1,8	6,5	5,0	4,0	17,0	4,3	5.000/100		
	5	A03-M5*	1,8	7,5	5,5	4,5	18,0	5,3	5.000/100		
	6	A03-M6*	1,8	9,0	6,0	5,0	19,0	6,4	5.000/100		
	3	A06-M3*	2,4	6,0	4,5	3,5	17,0	3,2	4.000/100		
1,5÷2,5	3,5	A06-M3.5*	2,4	6,5	4,5	3,5	17,0	3,7	4.000/100	HN5	B15MD
	4	A06-M4*	2,4	7,5	5,0	4,0	18,0	4,3	4.000/100		
	5	A06-M5*	2,4	8,5	5,5	4,5	19,0	5,3	4.000/100		
	6	A06-M6*	2,4	9,0	6,0	5,0	20,0	6,4	4.000/100		
	8	A06-M8*	2,4	12,0	9,0	8,0	26,0	8,4	2.500/100		
	3	A1-M3	3,6	7,5	4,5	3,5	20,5	3,2	2.000/100		
3,5	A1-M3.5	3,6	7,5	4,5	3,5	20,5	3,7	2.000/100			
4	A1-M4	3,6	8,0	5,0	4,0	21,5	4,3	2.000/100			
5	A1-M5	3,6	9,0	6,5	6,0	25,0	5,3	2.000/100			
6	A1-M6	3,6	11,0	7,0	6,0	25,5	6,4	1.500/100			
8	A1-M8	3,6	14,0	9,0	8,0	29,5	8,4	1.500/100			
4÷6	10	A1-M10	3,6	16,5	11,0	10,0	34,0	10,5	1.000/100	HN5	B15MD
	4	A2-M4	4,6	10,0	5,0	4,0	22,5	4,3	1.500/100		
	5	A2-M5	4,6	10,0	6,5	6,0	26,0	5,3	1.000/100		
	6	A2-M6	4,6	11,0	7,0	6,0	26,5	6,4	1.000/100		
	8	A2-M8	4,6	15,0	9,0	8,0	30,5	8,4	1.000/100		
	10	A2-M10	4,6	18,0	11,0	10,0	34,5	10,5	500/100		
10	12	A2-M12	4,6	19,0	14,0	12,0	39,5	13,2	500/100	HN5	B15MD
	4	A3-M4	5,8	11,5	5,0	4,0	25,5	4,3	1.000/100		
	5	A3-M5	5,8	11,5	6,5	6,0	29,0	5,3	1.000/100		
	6	A3-M6	5,8	11,5	7,0	6,0	29,5	6,4	1.000/100		
	8	A3-M8	5,8	15,0	9,0	8,0	33,5	8,4	500/100		
	10	A3-M10	5,8	18,0	11,0	10,0	37,5	10,5	500/100		
16	12	A3-M12	5,8	20,0	14,0	12,0	44,0	13,2	500/100	HN-A25	B15MD
	4	A5-M4	7,0	14,0	5,0	4,0	28,0	4,3	500/100		
	5	A5-M5	7,0	14,0	6,5	6,0	31,5	5,3	500/100		
	6	A5-M6	7,0	14,0	7,0	6,0	32,0	6,4	500/100		
	8	A5-M8	7,0	15,0	9,0	8,0	36,0	8,4	500/100		
	10	A5-M10	7,0	18,0	11,0	10,0	40,0	10,5	500/100		
25	12	A5-M12	7,0	21,0	14,0	12,0	45,0	13,2	400/100	TN70SE	B15MD
	5	A7-M5	8,9	17,0	6,5	6,0	34,0	5,3	400/100		
	6	A7-M6	8,9	17,0	7,0	6,0	34,5	6,4	400/100		
	8	A7-M8	8,9	17,0	9,0	8,0	38,5	8,4	400/100		
	10	A7-M10	8,9	19,0	11,0	10,0	42,5	10,5	300/100		
	12	A7-M12	8,9	21,0	14,0	12,0	47,5	13,2	200/50		
35	6	A10-M6	10,0	19,0	8,0	7,0	38,5	6,4	200/50	TN120SE	B15MD
	8	A10-M8	10,0	19,0	9,0	8,0	40,5	8,4	200/50		
	10	A10-M10	10,0	20,0	11,5	9,5	44,5	10,5	200/50		
	12	A10-M12	10,0	21,0	12,0	12,0	47,5	13,2	200/50		
	14	A10-M14	10,0	25,0	16,0	14,0	55,5	15,0	200/50		
	16	A10-M16	10,0	26,0	18,0	16,0	59,5	17,0	100/50		
50	6	A14-M6	11,3	21,0	8,0	7,0	44,0	6,4	200/50	TN120SE	B15MD
	8	A14-M8	11,3	21,0	9,0	8,0	46,0	8,4	200/50		
	10	A14-M10	11,3	21,0	11,0	10,0	50,0	10,5	200/50		
	12	A14-M12	11,3	22,0	14,0	12,0	55,0	13,2	150/50		
	14	A14-M14	11,3	25,0	16,0	14,0	59,0	15,0	100/50		
	16	A14-M16	11,3	26,0	18,0	16,0	63,0	17,0	100/50		
70	6	A14-M6	11,3	21,0	8,0	7,0	44,0	6,4	200/50	TN120SE	B15MD
	8	A14-M8	11,3	21,0	9,0	8,0	46,0	8,4	200/50		
	10	A14-M10	11,3	21,0	11,0	10,0	50,0	10,5	200/50		
	12	A14-M12	11,3	22,0	14,0	12,0	55,0	13,2	150/50		
	14	A14-M14	11,3	25,0	16,0	14,0	59,0	15,0	100/50		
	16	A14-M16	11,3	26,0	18,0	16,0	63,0	17,0	100/50		

*Not UL approved

COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS

for Copper conductors

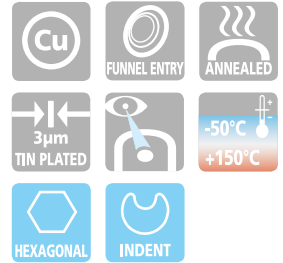
A-M



Conductor Size sqmm		Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools	
Low Str.	Flex*		Øi	B	M	N	L	d				
95	70 95	6 A19-M6	13,5	25,0	8,0	7,0	50,5	6,4	100/25	TNI20SE** HT45-E B450ND-BV	HT51	RH50 B500ND RH60C HT60C B600CND RH81-U RHU81
		8 A19-M8	13,5	25,0	9,0	8,0	52,5	8,4	100/25			
		10 A19-M10	13,5	25,0	11,0	10,0	56,5	10,5	100/25			
		12 A19-M12	13,5	25,0	14,0	12,0	61,5	13,2	100/25			
		14 A19-M14	13,5	25,0	16,0	14,0	65,5	15,0	100/25			
		16 A19-M16	13,5	27,0	18,0	16,0	69,5	17,0	50/25			
		20 A19-M20	13,5	29,5	22,0	20,0	77,5	21,0	50/25			
120	95 120	8 A24-M8	15,2	28,5	9,0	8,0	54,0	8,4	75/25			
		10 A24-M10	15,2	28,5	11,0	10,0	58,0	10,5	75/25			
		12 A24-M12	15,2	28,5	14,0	12,0	63,0	13,2	75/25			
		14 A24-M14	15,2	28,5	16,0	14,0	67,0	15,0	50/25			
		16 A24-M16	15,2	28,5	18,0	16,0	71,0	17,0	50/25			
		20 A24-M20	15,2	30,0	22,0	20,0	79,0	21,0	50/25			
150	120 150	8 A30-M8	16,7	31,5	13,0	11,0	69,0	8,4	50/25			
		10 A30-M10	16,7	31,5	13,0	11,0	69,0	10,5	50/25			
		12 A30-M12	16,7	31,5	16,0	14,0	75,0	13,2	50/25			
		14 A30-M14	16,7	31,5	18,0	16,0	79,0	15,0	50/25			
		16 A30-M16	16,7	31,5	19,0	17,0	81,0	17,0	50/25			
		20 A30-M20	16,7	31,5	22,0	20,0	87,0	21,0	50/25			
185	150 185	8 A37-M8	19,2	35,5	13,0	11,0	76,0	8,4	30/15			
		10 A37-M10	19,2	35,5	13,0	11,0	76,0	10,5	30/15			
		12 A37-M12	19,2	35,5	16,0	14,0	82,0	13,2	30/15			
		14 A37-M14	19,2	35,5	18,0	16,0	86,0	15,0	30/15			
		16 A37-M16	19,2	35,5	19,0	17,0	88,0	17,0	30/15			
		20 A37-M20	19,2	35,5	22,0	20,0	94,0	21,0	30/15			
240	185 240	8 A48-M8	21,1	39,0	13,0	11,0	77,5	8,4	20/10			
		10 A48-M10	21,1	39,0	13,0	11,0	77,5	10,5	20/10			
		12 A48-M12	21,1	39,0	14,0	12,0	79,5	13,2	20/10			
		14 A48-M14	21,1	39,0	18,0	16,0	92,0	15,0	20/10			
		16 A48-M16	21,1	39,0	19,0	17,0	94,0	17,0	20/10			
		20 A48-M20	21,1	39,0	22,0	20,0	100,0	21,0	20/10			
300	240 300	10 A60-M10	23,7	44,0	20,0	11,0	96,0	10,5	20/10			
		12 A60-M12	23,7	44,0	20,0	14,0	99,0	13,2	20/10			
		14 A60-M14	23,7	44,0	22,0	16,0	103,0	15,0	20/10			
		16 A60-M16	23,7	44,0	22,0	19,0	106,0	17,0	20/10			
		20 A60-M20	23,7	44,0	24,0	23,0	112,0	21,0	20/10			
400	300 400	12 A80-M12	27,0	51,0	22,0	19,0	113,0	13,2	15/5			
		14 A80-M14	27,0	51,0	22,0	19,0	113,0	15,0	15/5			
		16 A80-M16	27,0	51,0	22,0	19,0	113,0	17,0	15/5			
		20 A80-M20	27,0	51,0	24,0	23,0	119,0	21,0	15/5			
500	400 500	16 A100-M16	30,3	56,5	22,0	19,0	117,0	17,0	10/1			
		20 A100-M20	30,3	56,5	24,0	23,0	123,0	21,0	10/1			
630	500 630	16 A120-M16*	33,4	61,6	22,0	19,0	128,0	17,0	9/1			
		20 A120-M20*	33,4	61,6	24,0	23,0	134,0	21,0	9/1			
800	630	16 A160-M16*	38,0	72,0	24,0	19,0	141,0	17,0	5/1			
		20 A160-M20*	38,0	72,0	24,0	23,0	145,0	21,0	6/1			
1000	800	16 A200-M16*	44,0	80,0	24,0	19,0	158,0	17,0	5/1			
		20 A200-M20*	44,0	80,0	24,0	23,0	162,0	21,0	5/1			

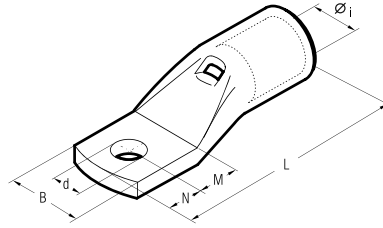
*Actual conductor section may require a larger lug eg for 120mm² size use A30-... lug.

**See page 161



*Not UL approved

for L.V. circuit breakers - for Copper conductors



Cond. Size Flexible sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools							
			Øi	B	M	N	L	d										
10	5	A2-M5/9	4,6	9,0	6,5	6,0	26,0	5,3	1.000/100	HN5	B15MD	HT45-E B450ND-BV	HT51	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C B600C B600CND	HT81-U RHU81	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H3D
16	5	A3-M5/9	5,8	9,0	6,5	6,0	30,5	5,3	1.000/100									
25	5	A5-M5/9	7,0	9,0	6,5	6,0	31,5	5,3	500/100	HN-A25	TN70SE							
35	6	A7B-M6/11.5*	8,9	11,5	8,0	7,0	36,5	6,4	400/100									
50	6	A10B-M6/11.5*	10,0	11,5	8,0	7,0	40,5	6,4	200/50	TN120SE	TN120SE							
70	6	A14B-M6/11.5*	11,3	11,5	8,0	7,0	44,5	6,4	200/50									
95	8	A19B-M8/15.5*	13,5	15,5	9,0	8,0	52,5	8,4	100/25	TN120SE	TN120SE							
120	8	A24B-M8/19*	15,2	19,0	14,0	9,0	60,0	8,4	75/25									
120	10	A24B-M10/19*	15,2	19,0	14,0	9,0	60,0	10,5	75/25	TN120SE	TN120SE							
150	8	A30B-M8/19*	16,7	19,0	18,0	9,0	70,0	8,4	50/25									
150	10	A30B-M10/19*	16,7	19,0	18,0	9,0	70,0	10,5	50/25	TN120SE	TN120SE							
185	10	A37B-M10/24.5*	19,2	24,5	18,0	9,0	77,0	10,5	30/15									
240	10	A48-M10/31	21,1	31,0	13,0	9,0	80,0	10,5	20/10	TN120SE	TN120SE							
	12	A48-M12/31	21,1	31,0	16,0	12,0	86,0	13,2	20/10									
	16	A48-M16/31	21,1	31,0	19,0	17,0	94,0	17,0	20/10									
300	10	A60B-M10/31*	23,7	31,0	16,0	12,0	95,0	10,5	20/10	TN120SE	TN120SE							
	12	A60B-M12/31*	23,7	31,0	16,0	12,0	95,0	13,2	20/10									

*Without inspection hole

This range of terminals features contained palm width and has been specifically developed for application on L.V. circuit breakers with reduced space terminal blocks.

The contained palm width allows an immediate and easier installation.

CEMBRE terminals are manufactured from electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%.

The specifically designed section of the barrel and the choice of principal dimensions are optimising the best combination of mechanical strength and electrical conductivity.

These terminals are annealed to

guarantee optimum ductility and are electrolytically Tin plated to avoid oxidation.

The barrel is provided with an internal taper to ease the introduction of the conductor; furthermore, its length grants a comfortable and correct positioning between dies, during crimping operations.

Each palm is marked with the CEMBRE logo and part number.

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 312 to 313.

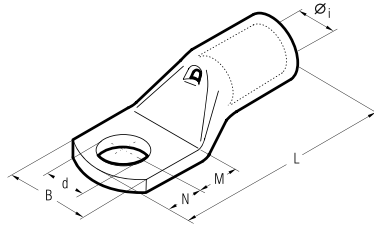


COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS

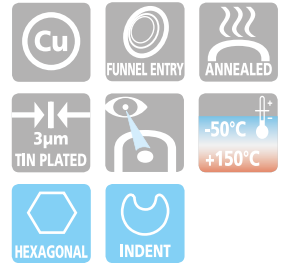
for extra flexible Copper conductors

A-M

• for fine stranded •
SPECIAL
flexible conductors



Conductor Size Extra Flexible sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools	
			Øi	B	M	N	L	d				
35	6	A9-M6/15	9,3	15,0	8,0	7,0	38,5	6,4	400/100	TN70SE	TN120SE	HT45-E B450ND-BV
	8	A9-M8	9,3	17,0	9,0	8,0	40,5	8,4	400/100			
	10	A9-M10	9,3	18,5	11,0	10,0	44,5	10,5	300/100			
50	12	A9-M12	9,3	21,0	14,0	12,0	49,5	13,2	200/50			
	6	A12-M6/15	11,0	15,0	8,0	7,0	40,5	6,4	200/50			
	8	A12-M8	11,0	19,3	9,0	8,0	42,5	8,4	200/50			
	10	A12-M10	11,0	19,3	11,0	10,0	46,5	10,5	200/50			
	10	A12-M10/19	11,0	19,0	11,0	10,0	46,5	10,5	200/50			
70	12	A12-M12	11,0	22,0	14,0	12,0	51,5	13,2	200/50			
	6	A17-M6	13,0	23,0	8,0	7,0	45,0	6,4	200/50			
	8	A17-M8	13,0	23,0	9,0	8,0	47,0	8,4	150/50			
	10	A17-M10	13,0	23,0	11,0	10,0	51,0	10,5	150/50			
	10	A17-M10/19	13,0	19,0	11,0	10,0	51,0	10,5	200/50			
	12	A17-M12	13,0	23,0	14,0	12,0	56,0	13,2	150/50			
95	14	A17-M14	13,0	25,0	15,5	12,0	57,5	15,0	150/25			
	16	A17-M16	13,0	27,0	16,5	13,5	60,0	17,0	100/25			
	8	A20-M8	15,0	27,0	9,0	8,0	50,0	8,4	100/25			
	10	A20-M10	15,0	27,0	11,0	10,0	54,0	10,5	100/25			
	12	A20-M12	15,0	27,0	14,0	12,0	59,0	13,2	100/25			
120	14	A20-M14	15,0	27,0	15,5	12,0	60,5	15,0	100/25			
	16	A20-M16	15,0	27,0	16,5	13,5	63,0	17,0	100/25			
	8	A29-M8	16,5	30,0	9,0	8,0	53,5	8,4	100/25			
	10	A29-M10	16,5	30,0	11,0	10,0	57,5	10,5	50/25			
	12	A29-M12	16,5	30,0	14,0	12,0	62,5	13,2	50/25			
	14	A29-M14	16,5	30,0	15,5	12,0	64,0	15,0	100/25			
150	16	A29-M16	16,5	30,0	16,5	13,5	66,5	17,0	100/25			
	20	A29-M20	16,5	30,0	22,0	20,0	78,5	21,0	75/25			
	10	A35-M10	19,2	34,2	13,0	11,0	65,5	10,5	50/25			
	12	A35-M12	19,2	34,2	16,0	14,0	71,5	13,2	50/25			
	14	A35-M14	19,2	34,2	18,0	16,0	75,5	15,0	50/25			
185	16	A35-M16	19,2	34,2	19,0	17,0	77,5	17,0	30/15			
	20	A35-M20	19,2	34,2	22,0	20,0	83,5	21,0	30/15			
	10	A40-M10	21,0	37,5	13,0	11,0	73,0	10,5	30/15			
	12	A40-M12	21,0	37,5	16,0	14,0	79,0	13,2	30/15			
	14	A40-M14	21,0	37,5	18,0	16,0	83,0	15,0	30/15			
	16	A40-M16	21,0	37,5	19,0	17,0	85,0	17,0	30/15			
	20	A40-M20	21,0	37,5	22,0	20,0	91,0	21,0	30/15			



These lugs are particularly recommended for use with extra flexible conductors on for instance, welding machines.

A-M series lugs are designed to suit panel applications.

The dimensions of the tube are designed to obtain the most efficient electrical conductivity and mechanical strength to resist vibration and pull out.

CEMBRE lugs are annealed to guarantee optimum ductility and electrolytically Tin plated to avoid oxidation.

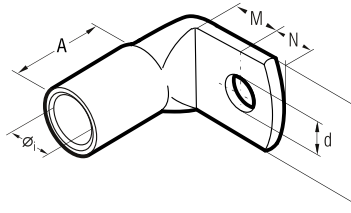
The presence of an inspection hole facilitates full insertion of the conductor.

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 312 to 313.

A-L

COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS ANGLED 90°

for Copper conductors



A-L series lugs angled 90° are manufactured from electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%.

The dimensions of the tube are designed to obtain the most efficient electrical conductivity and mechanical strength to resist vibration and pull out.

CEMBRE lugs are annealed to guarantee optimum ductility which is an absolute necessity for connectors which will have to withstand the severe deformation arising when compressed and any bending of the palm during installation. In applications subject to vibration, terminals still have to perform a reliable connection, annealing plays a vital role in avoiding cracking or breaks between the barrel and palm.

The presence of an inspection hole facilitates full insertion of the conductor, whilst the barrel length has been designed to allow easy and accurate positioning of the dies during the crimping operation. Lugs are electrolytically Tin plated to avoid oxidation.

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 312 to 313.

Conductor Size sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools		Hydraulic Tools	
			Øi	B	M	N	A	d					
6	6	A1-L6*	3,6	11,0	7,0	6,0	8,0	6,4	2.000/100				
10	4	A2-L4	4,6	10,0	5,0	4,0	8,0	4,3	1.500/100	HNT			
	5	A2-L5	4,6	10,0	6,5	6,0	8,0	5,3	1.000/100				
	6	A2-L6	4,6	11,0	7,0	6,0	8,0	6,4	1.000/100				
16	8	A2-L8	4,6	15,0	9,0	8,0	8,0	8,4	500/100				
	5	A3-L5	5,8	11,5	6,5	6,0	11,5	5,3	1.000/100	HNS			
	6	A3-L6	5,8	11,5	7,0	6,0	11,5	6,4	1.000/100	HN-A25			
25	8	A3-L8	5,8	15,0	9,0	8,0	11,5	8,4	500/100				
	10	A3-L10	5,8	18,0	11,0	10,0	11,5	10,5	500/100				
	6	A5-L6	7,0	14,0	7,0	6,0	10,5	6,4	500/100				
35	8	A5-L8	7,0	15,0	9,0	8,0	10,5	8,4	500/100				
	10	A5-L10	7,0	18,0	11,0	10,0	10,5	10,5	500/100				
	6	A7-L6	8,9	17,0	7,0	6,0	13,2	6,4	300/100				
50	8	A7-L8	8,9	17,0	9,0	8,0	13,2	8,4	300/100				
	10	A7-L10	8,9	19,0	11,0	10,0	13,2	10,5	300/100				
	12	A7-L12	8,9	21,0	14,0	12,0	13,2	13,2	300/100				
70	6	A10-L6	10,0	19,0	8,0	7,0	16,5	6,4	300/100				
	8	A10-L8	10,0	19,0	9,0	8,0	16,5	8,4	200/100				
	10	A10-L10	10,0	20,0	11,5	9,5	16,5	10,5	200/50				
	12	A10-L12	10,0	21,0	12,0	12,0	16,5	13,2	200/50				
95	8	A14-L8	11,3	21,0	9,0	8,0	18,0	8,4	200/50				
	10	A14-L10	11,3	21,0	11,0	10,0	18,0	10,5	100/50				
	12	A14-L12	11,3	22,0	14,0	12,0	18,0	13,2	100/50				
120	16	A14-L16	11,3	26,0	18,0	16,0	18,0	17,0	150/50				
	8	A19-L8	13,5	25,0	9,0	8,0	22,5	8,4	100/25				
	10	A19-L10	13,5	25,0	11,0	10,0	22,5	10,5	100/25				
150	12	A19-L12	13,5	25,0	14,0	12,0	22,5	13,2	100/25				
	10	A24-L10	15,2	28,5	11,0	10,0	24,0	10,5	50/25				
185	12	A24-L12	15,2	28,5	14,0	12,0	24,0	13,2	50/25				
	10	A30-L10	16,7	31,5	13,0	11,0	26,5	10,5	50/25				
240	12	A30-L12	16,7	31,5	16,0	14,0	26,5	13,2	50/25				
	10	A37-L10	19,2	35,5	13,0	11,0	29,0	10,5	30/15				
300	12	A37-L12	19,2	35,5	16,0	14,0	29,0	13,2	30/25				
	10	A48-L10	21,1	39,0	13,0	11,0	33,0	10,5	30/15				
300	12	A48-L12	21,1	39,0	16,0	14,0	33,0	13,2	20/10				
	12	A60-L12	23,7	44,0	20,0	14,0	40,0	13,2	20/10				

*Actual conductor section may require a larger lug eg for 120mm² size use A30-... lug.

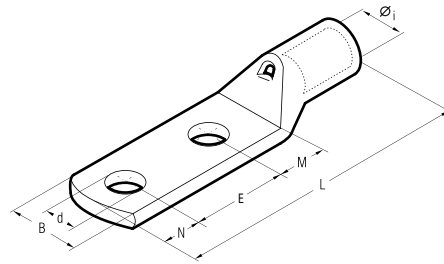
**See page 161

*Not UL approved

COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS

double hole fixing - for Copper conductors

A-2M



Conductor Size sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm							Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools
			Øi	B	M	N	E	L	d			
10	4	A2-2M4-12	4,6	10,0	5,0	4,0	12,0	36,5	4,3	100	HN1 HN5 HN-A25	B15MD
	8	A2-2M8-20	4,6	15,0	11,0	11,0	20,0	57,5	8,4	100		
16	8	A3-2M8-20	5,8	15,0	11,0	11,0	20,0	62,0	8,4	50	HN-A25	B15MD
	12	A3-2M12-40	5,8	20,0	14,0	12,0	40,0	82,5	13,2	200/50		
25	8	A5-2M8-20	7,0	15,0	9,0	11,0	20,0	59,0	8,4	400/100	TN70SE	B15MD
	10	A5-2M10-24-13	7,0	18,0	13,0	11,0	24,0	67,0	10,5	300/100		
35	10	A7-2M10	8,9	19,0	11,0	10,0	44,5	87,0	10,5	100/50	TN70SE	B15MD
	12	A7-2M12-25	8,9	21,0	16,0	14,0	44,5	96,0	13,2	200/100		
50	10	A10-2M10	10,0	19,0	11,0	11,0	44,5	92,0	8,4	100/50	TN70SE	B15MD
	12	A10-2M12-40	10,0	21,0	16,0	14,0	44,5	100	13,2	100/50		
70	8	A14-2M8	11,3	21,0	11,0	11,0	44,5	95,5	8,4	50	TN120SE	B15MD
	10	A14-2M10	11,3	21,0	13,0	11,0	44,5	97,5	10,5	100/50		
95	10	A19-2M10	13,5	25,0	13,0	11,0	44,5	104,0	10,5	50/25	TN120SE	B15MD
	12	A19-2M12	13,5	25,0	16,0	14,0	44,5	110,0	13,2	75/25		
120	10	A24-2M10	15,2	28,5	13,0	11,0	44,5	105,5	8,4	50/25	TN120SE	B15MD
	12	A24-2M12	15,2	28,5	16,0	14,0	44,5	113,0	13,2	50/25		



A-2M series lugs are manufactured from electrolytic copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%.

The dimensions of the tube are designed to obtain the most efficient electrical conductivity and mechanical strength to resist vibration and pull out.

The double hole fixing ensures greater mechanical stability even in the presence of electrodynamic stresses.

CEMBRE lugs are annealed to guarantee optimum ductility, an absolute necessity for connectors which will have to withstand the severe deformation arising when compressed and any bending of the palm during installation.

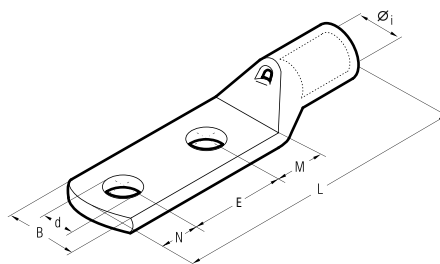
In applications subject to vibration, terminals still have to perform a reliable connection, annealing plays a vital role in avoiding cracking or breaks between the barrel and palm.

The presence of an inspection hole facilitates full insertion of the conductor, whilst the barrel length has been designed to allow easy and accurate positioning of the dies during the crimping operation. Lugs are electrolytically tinplated to avoid oxidation.

A-2M series lugs form an important part of CEMBRE crimping systems for power carrying conductors, details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown opposite and in detail on page 312 to 313, whilst our technicians are always available to provide any technical advice which may be required.

The enclosed table is only indicative of the range and many variations in stud fixing and palm lengths are also available.

double hole fixing - for Copper conductors



Conductor Size sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm							Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools						
			Øi	B	M	N	E	L	d									
150	8	A30-2M8-20	16,7	31,5	13,0	11,0	20,0	89,0	8,4	50/25	TN120SE*	HT51	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C HT60C B600CND	RH81-U RHU81	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H2D	RHU520
	10	A30-2M10	16,7	31,5	13,0	11,0	44,5	113,5	10,5	50/25								
	10	A30-2M10-24-28	16,7	31,5	28,0	11,0	24,0	108,0	10,5	50/25								
	12	A30-2M12	16,7	31,5	16,0	14,0	44,5	119,5	13,2	50/25								
	12	A30-2M12-30	16,7	31,5	16,0	14,0	30,0	105,0	13,2	50/25								
	12	A30-2M12-30-29	16,7	31,5	29,0	14,0	30,0	118,0	13,2	30/15								
	12	A30-2M12-40	16,7	31,5	16,0	14,0	40,0	115,0	13,2	30/15								
	14	A30-2M14	16,7	31,5	18,0	16,0	44,5	123,5	15,0	50/25								
	14	A30-2M14-33.5	16,7	31,5	18,0	16,0	33,5	112,5	15,0	50/25								
185	10	A37-2M10	19,2	35,5	13,0	11,0	44,5	120,5	10,5	30/15	HT51	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C HT60C B600CND	RH81-U RHU81	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H2D	RHU520	
	10	A37-2M10-25	19,2	35,5	13,0	11,0	25,0	101,0	10,5	30/15								
	12	A37-2M12	19,2	35,5	16,0	14,0	44,5	126,5	13,2	30/15								
	12	A37-2M12-32	19,2	35,5	16,0	14,0	32,0	114,0	13,2	30/15								
	12	A37-2M12-30-31	19,2	35,5	31,0	14,0	30,0	127,0	13,2	30/15								
	14	A37-2M14	19,2	35,5	18,0	16,0	44,5	130,5	15,0	30/15								
	14	A37-2M14-35	19,2	35,5	18,0	16,0	35,0	121,0	15,0	30/15								
	16	A37-2M16	19,2	35,5	19,0	17,0	44,5	132,5	17,0	30/15								
	16	A37-2M16-40	19,2	35,5	19,0	17,0	40,0	128,0	17,0	30/15								
240	10	A48-2M10	21,1	39,0	13,0	11,0	44,5	126,5	10,5	30/15	HT51	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C HT60C B600CND	RH81-U RHU81	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H2D	RHU520	
	10	A48-2M10-20	21,1	39,0	13,0	11,0	20,0	102,0	10,5	30/15								
	10	A48-2M10-35	21,1	39,0	13,0	11,0	35,0	117,0	10,5	30/15								
	12	A48-2M12	21,1	39,0	16,0	14,0	44,5	132,5	13,2	30/15								
	12	A48-2M12-35	21,1	39,0	16,0	14,0	35,0	123,0	13,2	30/15								
	12	A48-2M12-40	21,1	39,0	16,0	14,0	40,0	128,0	13,2	30/15								
	12	A48-2M12-30-31	21,1	39,0	31,0	14,0	30,0	133,0	13,2	20/10								
	14	A48-2M14	21,1	39,0	18,0	16,0	44,5	136,5	15,0	30/15								
	14	A48-2M14-40	21,1	39,0	18,0	16,0	40,0	132,0	15,0	30/15								
300	16	A48-2M16	21,1	39,0	19,0	17,0	44,5	138,5	17,0	30/15	HT51	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C HT60C B600CND	RH81-U RHU81	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H2D	RHU520	
	10	A60-2M10	23,7	44,0	13,0	11,0	44,5	133,5	10,5	20/5								
	12	A60-2M12	23,7	44,0	20,0	14,0	44,5	143,5	13,2	20/5								
	12	A60-2M12-40	23,7	44,0	20,0	14,0	40,0	139,0	13,2	20/5								
	12	A60-2M12-30-38	23,7	44,0	38,0	14,0	30,0	147,0	13,2	20/5								
	14	A60-2M14	23,7	44,0	22,0	16,0	44,5	147,5	15,0	20/5								
	16	A60-2M16-40	23,7	44,0	22,0	17,0	40,0	144,0	17,0	20/5								
	16	A60-2M16	23,7	44,0	22,0	17,0	44,5	148,5	17,0	20/5								
	16	A60-2M16-35	23,7	44,0	22,0	17,0	35,0	139,0	17,0	20/5								
400	16	A60-2M16/36	23,7	36,0	22,0	17,0	44,5	148,5	17,0	20/5	HT51	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C HT60C B600CND	RH81-U RHU81	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H2D	RHU520	
	12	A80-2M12	27,0	51,0	22,0	14,0	44,5	152,5	13,2	15/5								
	14	A80-2M14	27,0	51,0	22,0	16,0	44,5	154,5	15,0	15/5								
	14	A80-2M14-40	27,0	51,0	22,0	16,0	40,0	150,0	15,0	15/5								
	16	A80-2M16	27,0	51,0	22,0	19,0	44,5	157,5	17,0	15/5								
	16	A80-2M16-40	27,0	51,0	22,0	19,0	40,0	153,0	17,0	15/5								
500	16	A80-2M16/41	27,0	41,0	22,0	19,0	44,5	157,5	17,0	15/5	HT51	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C HT60C B600CND	RH81-U RHU81	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H2D	RHU520	
	16	A80-2M16-50	27,0	51,0	22,0	19,0	50,0	163,0	17,0	5								
	12	A100-2M12	30,3	56,5	20,0	14,0	44,5	152,0	13,2	10/1								
	14	A100-2M14-40	30,3	56,5	17,0	16,0	40,0	149,0	15,0	1								
630	14	A100-2M14	30,3	56,5	17,0	16,0	44,5	153,5	15,0	10/1	HT51	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C HT60C B600CND	RH81-U RHU81	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H2D	RHU520	
	16	A100-2M16	30,3	56,5	19,0	19,0	44,5	158,5	17,0	10/5								
	12	A120-2M12*	33,4	61,6	22,0	14,0	44,5	167,5	13,2	20/5								
800	16	A120-2M16*	33,4	61,6	22,0	19,0	44,5	172,5	17,0	8/1	HT51	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C HT60C B600CND	RH81-U RHU81	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H2D	RHU520	
	12	A160-2M12*	38,0	72,0	20,0	14,0	44,5	176,5	13,2	9/3								
16	A160-2M16*	38,0	72,0	22,0	19,0	44,5	183,5	17,0	9/3									

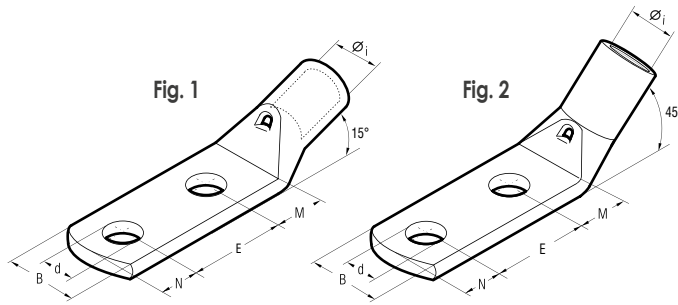
*See page 161

*Not UL approved

COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS ANGLED 315° and 345°

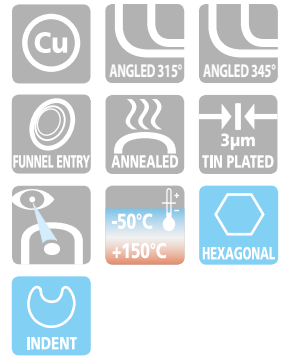
A-2M

double hole fixing - for Copper conductors



Conductor Size sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Fig. N.	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools
				Øi	B	M	N	E	d			
25	8	A5-2M8-24-24/345	1	7,0	15,0	24,0	11,0	24,0	8,4	300/100	HN-A25	HT45-E B450ND-BV
	12	A5-2M12-3029/345	1	7,0	21,0	29,0	14,0	30,0	13,2	200/100		
50	8	A10-2M8-2424/345	1	10,0	19,0	24,0	11,0	24,0	8,4	150/50	TN70SE	RH50 B500 B500ND
	10	A14-2M102426/315	2	11,3	21,0	26,0	11,0	24,0	10,5	100/50		
70	10	A14-2M102426/345	1	11,3	21,0	26,0	11,0	24,0	10,5	100/50	TN120SE*	RH60C HT60C B600C B600CND
	12	A14-2M123029/345	1	11,3	22,0	29,0	14,0	30,0	13,2	100/50		
95	8	A19-2M8-2424/345	1	13,5	25,0	24,0	11,0	24,0	8,4	75/25	TN120SE*	HT81-U RHU81
	10	A19-2M102426/345	1	13,5	25,0	26,0	11,0	24,0	10,5	25		
120	8	A19-2M123029/345	1	13,5	25,0	29,0	14,0	30,0	13,2	75/25	TN120SE*	RH50 B500 B500ND
	12	A24-2M8-2429/345	1	15,2	28,5	29,0	11,0	24,0	8,4	50/25		
150	8	A24-2M123029/345	1	15,2	28,5	29,0	14,0	30,0	13,2	50/25	TN120SE*	RH60C HT60C B600C B600CND
	10	A30-2M8-2429/345	1	16,7	31,5	29,0	11,0	24,0	8,4	30/15		
185	10	A30-2M102428/345	1	16,7	31,5	28,0	11,0	24,0	10,5	50/25	TN120SE*	RH60C HT60C B600C B600CND
	12	A30-2M123029/345	1	16,7	31,5	29,0	14,0	30,0	13,2	40/20		
240	10	A37-2M10-25/315	2	19,2	35,5	13,0	11,0	25,0	10,5	15	TN120SE*	RH60C HT60C B600C B600CND
	12	A37-2M123031/345	1	19,2	35,5	31,0	14,0	30,0	13,2	30/15		
300	12	A48-2M12/345	1	21,1	39,0	16,0	14,0	44,5	13,2	20/10	TN120SE*	RH60C HT60C B600C B600CND
	12	A48-2M12-30/45	1	21,1	39,0	16,0	14,0	44,5	13,2	20/10		
300	12	A48-2M123031/345	1	21,1	39,0	31,0	14,0	30,0	13,2	20/10	TN120SE*	RH60C HT60C B600C B600CND
	12	A60-2M123038/345	1	23,7	44,0	38,0	14,0	30,0	13,2	20/10		

*See page 161



A-2M series lugs angled 315° and 345° are manufactured from electrolytic copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%.

The dimensions of the tube are designed to obtain the most efficient electrical conductivity and mechanical strength to resist vibration and pull out.

The double hole fixing ensures greater mechanical stability even in the presence of electrodynamic stresses.

CEMBRE lugs are annealed to guarantee optimum ductility, an absolute necessity for connectors which will have to withstand the severe deformation arising when compressed and any bending of the palm during installation.

In applications subject to vibration, terminals still have to perform a reliable connection, annealing plays a vital role in avoiding cracking or breaks between the barrel and palm.

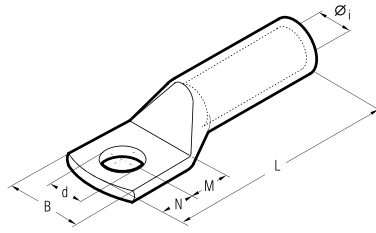
The presence of an inspection hole facilitates full insertion of the conductor, whilst the barrel length has been designed to allow easy and accurate positioning of the dies during the crimping operation. Lugs are electrolytically tinplated to avoid oxidation.

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 312 to 313.

2A-M

HEAVY DUTY COPPER TUBE TERMINALS

for Copper conductors



The 2A-M series cable lugs are designed for heavy duty, for grounding structures and equipment both indoors and outdoors and for medium voltage applications up to 35 kV.

2A-M series terminals are made from high purity Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%, and are annealed.

They feature a double length barrel for enhanced electrical and mechanical performance in heavy duty applications.

The absence of an inspection hole prevents the entry of water or moisture into the crimped joint making these terminals suitable for outdoor applications.

The terminals are electrolytically Tin plated to prevent atmospheric corrosion.

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 312 to 313.

Conductor Size sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools	
			Øi	B	M	N	L	d				
16	8	2A3-M8	5,8	15,0	9,0	8,0	43,5	8,4	600/100	HNS	B15MD	
	10	2A3-M10	5,8	18,0	11,0	10,0	47,5	10,5	500/100			
25	8	2A5-M8	7,0	15,0	9,0	8,0	51,0	8,4	400/100	HN-A25		
	10	2A5-M10	7,0	18,0	11,0	10,0	55,0	10,5	300/50			
	12	2A5-M12	7,0	21,0	14,0	12,0	60,0	13,2	300/50	TN70SE		
35	8	2A7-M8	8,9	17,0	9,0	8,0	53,0	8,4	200/50			
	10	2A7-M10	8,9	19,0	11,0	10,0	57,0	10,5	200/50			
	12	2A7-M12	8,9	21,0	14,0	12,0	62,0	13,2	200/50	TN70SE		
50	10	2A10-M10	10,0	20,0	11,0	10,0	63,0	10,5	100/50	TN120 SE*		
	12	2A10-M12	10,0	21,0	14,0	12,0	68,0	13,2	100/50			
	14	2A10-M14	10,0	25,0	16,0	14,0	72,0	15,0	150/50			
	16	2A10-M16	10,0	26,0	18,0	16,0	76,0	17,0	150/50			
63	10	2A14-M10	11,3	21,0	11,0	10,0	70,0	10,5	100/50	TN120 SE*		
70	12	2A14-M12	11,3	22,0	14,0	12,0	75,0	13,2	100/50			
	14	2A14-M14	11,3	25,0	16,0	14,0	79,0	15,0	100/50			
	16	2A14-M16	11,3	26,0	18,0	16,0	83,0	17,0	100/50			
95	10	2A19-M10	13,5	25,0	11,0	10,0	76,5	10,5	50/25	TN120 SE*		
	12	2A19-M12	13,5	25,0	14,0	12,0	81,5	13,2	50/25			
	14	2A19-M14	13,5	25,0	16,0	14,0	85,5	15,0	75/25			
	16	2A19-M16	13,5	27,0	18,0	16,0	90,5	17,0	50/25			
120	10	2A24-M10	15,2	28,5	11,0	10,0	82,0	10,5	30/15			
	12	2A24-M12	15,2	28,5	14,0	12,0	87,0	13,2	30/15			
	14	2A24-M14	15,2	28,5	16,0	14,0	91,0	15,0	30/15			
	16	2A24-M16	15,2	28,5	18,0	16,0	95,0	17,0	30/15			
125	20	2A24-M20	15,2	30,0	22,0	20,0	103,0	21,0	50/25			
150	10	2A30-M10	16,7	31,5	13,0	11,0	92,0	10,5	30/15			
	12	2A30-M12	16,7	31,5	16,0	14,0	98,0	13,2	30/15			
	14	2A30-M14	16,7	31,5	18,0	16,0	102,0	15,0	30/15			
	16	2A30-M16	16,7	31,5	19,0	17,0	104,0	17,0	30/15			
	20	2A30-M20	16,7	31,5	22,0	20,0	110,0	21,0	30/15			
185	12	2A37-M12	19,2	35,5	16,0	14,0	108,0	13,2	20/10			
	14	2A37-M14	19,2	35,5	18,0	16,0	112,0	15,0	30/15			
	16	2A37-M16	19,2	35,5	19,0	17,0	114,0	17,0	30/15			
	20	2A37-M20	19,2	35,5	22,0	20,0	120,0	21,0	30/15			
240	12	2A48-M12	21,1	39,0	16,0	14,0	109,0	13,2	20/5			
	14	2A48-M14	21,1	39,0	18,0	16,0	113,0	15,0	20/5			
	16	2A48-M16	21,1	39,0	19,0	17,0	115,0	17,0	20/5			
	20	2A48-M20	21,1	39,0	22,0	20,0	121,0	21,0	25/5			
300	12	2A60-M12	23,7	44,0	20,0	14,0	129,5	13,2	15/5			
	14	2A60-M14	23,7	44,0	22,0	16,0	133,5	15,0	15/5			
	16	2A60-M16	23,7	44,0	22,0	19,0	136,5	17,0	15/5			
	20	2A60-M20	23,7	44,0	24,0	23,0	142,5	21,0	15/5			
400	12	2A80-M12	27,0	51,0	22,0	19,0	140,0	13,2	15/5			
	14	2A80-M14	27,0	51,0	22,0	19,0	140,0	15,0	10/5			
	16	2A80-M16	27,0	51,0	22,0	19,0	140,0	17,0	10/5			
	20	2A80-M20	27,0	51,0	24,0	23,0	146,0	21,0	15/5			
500	16	2A100-M16	30,3	56,5	22,0	19,0	141,0	17,0	10/1			
	20	2A100-M20	30,3	56,5	24,0	23,0	147,0	21,0	10/1			
630	16	2A120-M16*	33,4	61,5	22,0	19,0	159,0	17,0	20/1			
	20	2A120-M20*	33,4	61,5	24,0	23,0	165,0	21,0	20/1			
800	20	2A160-M20*	38,0	72,0	24,0	23,0	187,0	21,0	12/1			
1000	20	2A200-M20*	44,0	80,0	24,0	23,0	202,0	21,0	6/1			

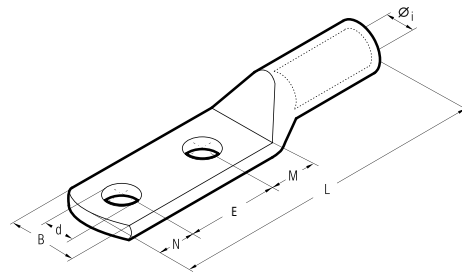
*See page 161

*Not UL approved

HEAVY DUTY COPPER TUBE TERMINALS

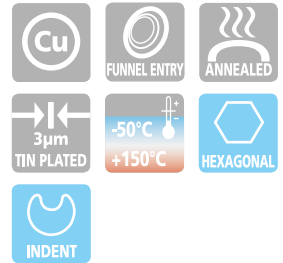
2A-2M

double hole fixing - for Copper conductors



Conductor Size sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm							Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools
			Øi	B	M	N	E	L	d			
50	12	2A10-2M12	10,0	21,0	14,0	12,0	44,5	112,5	13,2	75/25	TN70SE	B450ND-BV
70	12	2A14-2M12	11,3	22,0	16,0	14,0	44,5	123,5	13,2	50/25		
	14	2A14-2M14	11,3	25,0	18,0	16,0	44,5	127,5	15,0	75/25	TN120 SE*	B450ND-BV
95	12	2A19-2M12	13,5	25,0	16,0	14,0	44,5	128,0	13,2	50/25		
	14	2A19-2M14	13,5	25,0	18,0	16,0	44,5	132,0	15,0	50/25	HT45-E	HT51
120	12	2A24-2M12	15,2	28,5	16,0	14,0	44,5	135,5	13,2	50/25		
	14	2A24-2M14	15,2	28,5	18,0	16,0	44,5	139,5	15,0	50/25	RH50 B500	RH60C B600C
150	16	2A24-2M16	15,2	28,5	18,0	17,0	44,5	140,5	17,0	50/25		
	12	2A30-2M12	16,7	31,5	16,0	14,0	44,5	142,5	13,2	30/15	HT81-U	RHU81
185	14	2A37-2M14	19,2	35,5	18,0	16,0	44,5	156,5	15,0	30/15		
	16	2A37-2M16	19,2	35,5	19,0	17,0	44,5	158,5	17,0	30/15	ECW-H3D	RHU520
240	12	2A48-2M12	21,1	39,0	16,0	14,0	44,5	153,5	13,2	25/5		
	14	2A48-2M14	21,1	39,0	18,0	16,0	44,5	157,5	15,0	25/5	HT70 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	
300	16	2A48-2M16	21,1	39,0	19,0	17,0	44,5	159,5	17,0	25/5		
	12	2A60-2M12	23,7	44,0	20,0	14,0	44,5	174,0	13,2	15/5	RHU520	
400	14	2A60-2M14	23,7	44,0	22,0	16,0	44,5	178,0	15,0	20/5		
	16	2A60-2M16	23,7	44,0	19,0	17,0	44,5	176,0	17,0	20/5	RHU520	
500	12	2A80-2M12	27,0	51,0	20,0	14,0	44,5	177,5	13,2	15/5		
	14	2A80-2M14	27,0	51,0	22,0	16,0	44,5	181,5	15,0	10/5	RHU520	
630	16	2A80-2M16	27,0	51,0	22,0	19,0	44,5	184,5	17,0	15/5		
	12	2A100-2M12	30,3	56,5	20,0	14,0	44,5	178,5	13,2	10/5	RHU520	
800	14	2A100-2M14	30,3	56,5	22,0	16,0	44,5	182,5	15,0	10/1		
	16	2A100-2M16	30,3	56,5	22,0	19,0	44,5	185,5	17,0	8/1	RHU520	
1000	12	2A120-2M12*	33,4	61,5	20,0	14,0	44,5	196,5	13,2	15/1		
	14	2A120-2M14*	33,4	61,5	22,0	19,0	44,5	200,5	15,0	15/1	RHU520	
800	16	2A120-2M16*	33,4	61,5	22,0	19,0	44,5	203,5	17,0	15/1		
	14	2A160-2M14*	38,0	72,0	22,0	19,0	44,5	225,5	15,0	10/1	RHU520	
1000	16	2A160-2M16*	38,0	72,0	24,0	19,0	44,5	227,5	17,0	10/1		
	12	2A200-2M12*	44,0	80,0	20,0	14,0	44,5	233,5	13,2	6/2	RHU520	
1000	16	2A200-2M16*	44,0	80,0	22,0	19,0	44,5	240,5	17,0	5/1		
	20	2A200-2M20*	44,0	80,0	24,0	23,0	44,5	246,5	21,0	6/2	RHU520	

*See page 161



The 2A-2M series cable lugs are designed for heavy duty, for grounding structures and equipment both indoors and outdoors and for medium voltage applications up to 35 kV.

2A-2M series terminals are made from high purity Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%, and are annealed.

They feature a double length barrel for enhanced electrical and mechanical performance in heavy duty applications.

The double hole fixing ensures greater mechanical stability even in the presence of electrodynamic stresses.

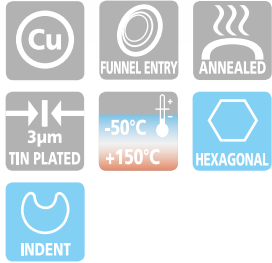
The absence of an inspection hole prevents the entry of water or moisture into the crimped joint making these terminals suitable for outdoor applications.

The terminals are electrolytically Tin plated to prevent atmospheric corrosion.

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 312 to 313.

*Not UL approved

L-M



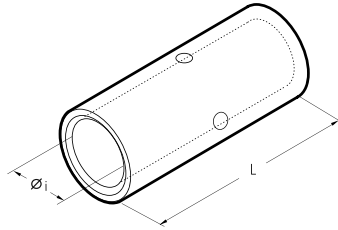
L-M range of connectors are designed for jointing low voltage conductors.

Made of electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%, having the same dimension as A-M series lugs: L-M connectors are annealed and electrolytically Tin plated.

They feature an internal taper at both ends to ease the introduction of the conductor and a central stop to ensure correct positioning. Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 312 to 313.

THROUGH CONNECTORS

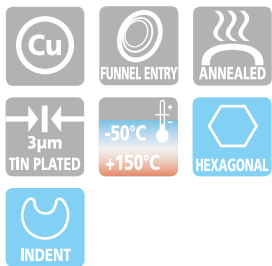
for Copper conductors



Conductor Size sqmm		Type	Dimensions mm		Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools
Low Stranded	Flexible		øi	L			
0,25÷1,5	0,25÷1,5	L03-M*	1,8	15	5.000/100	HN1	B15MD
1,5÷2,5	1,5÷2,5	L06-M*	2,4	15	4.000/100		
4÷6	4÷6	L1-M	3,6	22	2.000/100	HN5	B15MD
10	10	L2-M	4,6	25	1.000/100		
16	16	L3-M	5,8	27	500/100	HN-A25	B15MD
25	25	L5-M	7,0	29	500/100		
35	25÷35	L7-M	8,9	33	400/100	TN70SE	B15MD
50	35÷50	L10-M	10,0	37	200/50		
70	50÷70	L14-M	11,3	39	200/50	TN120 SE*	B15MD
95	70÷95	L19-M	13,5	43	100/25		
120	95÷120	L24-M	15,2	47	75/25	HT45-E B450ND-BV	HT51
150	120÷150	L30-M	16,7	58	50/25		
185	150÷185	L37-M	19,2	64	30/15	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C HT60C B600C B600CND
240	185÷240	L48-M	21,1	75	20/10		
300	240÷300	L60-M	23,7	90	20/10	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C HT60C B600C B600CND
400	300÷400	L80-M	27,0	94	15/5		
500	400÷500	L100-M	30,3	98	12/1	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C HT60C B600C B600CND
630	500÷630	L120-M*	33,4	105	10/1		
800	600	L160-M*	38,0	112	6/1	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C HT60C B600C B600CND
1000	800	L200-M*	44,0	120	6/1		

*See page 161

L-P



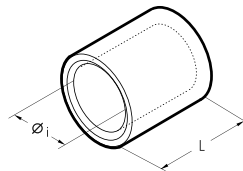
Made of electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%, having the same dimensions as A-M series lugs, L-P connectors are annealed and electrolytically Tin plated.

They feature an internal taper to ease the introduction of the conductor.

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 312 to 313.

PARALLEL CONNECTORS

for Copper conductors



Total Conductor Size sqmm		Type	Dimensions mm		Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools
Low Stranded	Flexible		øi	L			
0,25÷1,5	0,25÷1,5	L03-P	1,8	6,0	8.000/100	HN1	B15MD
1,5÷2,5	1,5÷2,5	L06-P	2,4	6,0	5.000/100		
4÷6	4÷6	L1-P	3,6	9,0	3.000/100	HN5	B15MD
10	10	L2-P	4,6	10,5	2.000/100		
16	16	L3-P	5,8	11,5	1.500/100	HN-A25	B15MD
25	25	L5-P	7,0	13,0	1.000/100		
35	25÷35	L7-P	8,9	14,0	500/100	TN70SE	B15MD
50	35÷50	L10-P	10,0	16,0	500/100		
70	50÷70	L14-P	11,3	18,0	500/100	TN120 SE*	B15MD
95	70÷95	L19-P	13,5	19,0	200/50		
120	95÷120	L24-P	15,2	22,0	200/50	HT45-E B450ND-BV	HT51
150	120÷150	L30-P	16,7	26,5	100/50		
185	150÷185	L37-P	19,2	26,5	100/50	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C HT60C B600C B600CND
240	185÷240	L48-P	21,1	34,0	60/15		
300	240÷300	L60-P	23,7	43,0	50/25	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C HT60C B600C B600CND

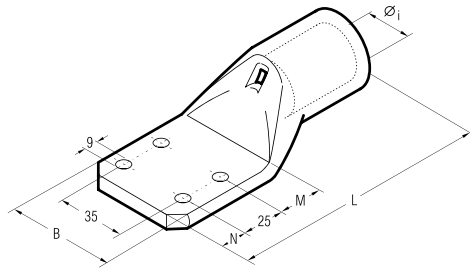
*See page 161

*Not UL approved

COPPER TUBE LUGS 4-ESI FIXING

for Copper conductors

A-4ESI



Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Dimensions mm					Quantity Box/Bag	Hydraulic Tools					
		Ø	B	M	N	L		HT51 B550	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C HT60C B600C B600CND	HT81-U RHU81	HT 120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H3D
185	A 37-4ESI	19,2	61,0	20	15	124	20/10						
240	A 48-4ESI	21,1	61,0	20	15	128	20/10						
300	A 60-4ESI	23,7	61,0	20	15	133	15/5						
400	A 80-4ESI	27,0	61,0	20	15	134	15/5						
500	A 100-4ESI	30,3	61,0	20	15	139	10/5						
630	A 120-4ESI	33,4	61,6	20	15	144	10/5						
800	A 160-4ESI	38,0	61,0	20	15	158	8/1						



A-4ESI series lugs are made from electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%, annealed and Tin plated.

The four hole stud fixing in accordance with E.A. specifications ensures compatibility with most transformer fixing arrangements.

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 312 to 313.



A-P

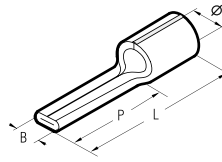


Cu-ETP
Brazed
 SEAM
 ANNEALED
 3µm
 TIN PLATED
 -50°C
 +150°C
 INDENT
 HEXAGONAL

A-P series pin connectors are designed to terminate conductors into contact blocks. They are manufactured from Copper strip with a purity greater than 99.9%, rolled, brazed and Tin plated.

UNINSULATED PIN CONNECTORS

for Copper conductors



Conductor Size sqmm		Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools				Hydraulic Tools												
Low Stranded	Flex		Øi	B	P	L		HN1	HN5	HN-A25	TN70SE	TN120SE	B15MD	HT45-E	B450ND-BV	HT51	RH50	B500	B500ND	RH60C	HT60C	B600C	B600CND	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force
10	10	A2-P12	4,8	4,3	14,5	23,5	1.500/100																	
16	16	A3-P14	5,9	5,5	18,0	28,0	1.000/100																	
25	25	A5-P16	7,0	7,0	20,3	32,0	500/100																	
35	25÷35	A7-P20	8,9	8,0	24,5	39,0	500/100																	
50	35÷50	A10-P25	10,0	9,5	26,0	45,0	250/50																	
70	50÷70	A14-P30	11,5	11,0	31,0	55,0	200/50																	

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 312 to 313.

A-PR

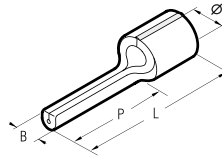


Cu-ETP
Brazed
 SEAM
 ANNEALED
 3µm
 TIN PLATED
 -50°C
 +150°C
 INDENT
 HEXAGONAL

A-PR series pin connectors are designed to terminate conductors into contact blocks. They are manufactured from Copper strip with a purity greater than 99.9%, rolled, brazed and Tin plated.

UNINSULATED ROUND PIN CONNECTORS

for Copper conductors

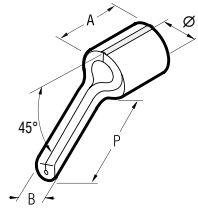


Conductor Size sqmm		Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools				Hydraulic Tools												
Low Stranded	Flex		Øi	B	P	L		HN1	HN5	HN-A25	TN70SE	TN120SE	B15MD	HT45-E	B450ND-BV	HT51	RH50	B500	B500ND	RH60C	HT60C	B600C	B600CND	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force
16	16	A3-P22R	5,9	4,0	22,0	32,0	1.000/100																	
25	25	A5-P22R	7,0	4,0	22,0	33,7	500/100																	

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 312 to 313.

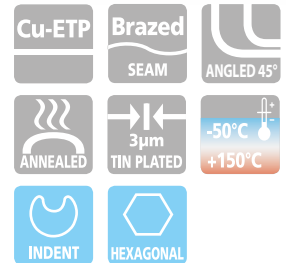
UNINSULATED ROUND PIN CONNECTORS ANGLED 45°

for Copper conductors



Conductor Size sqmm		Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools				Hydraulic Tools										
Low Stranded	Flex		Øi	B	P	A		HNT	HN5	HN-A25	TN/0SE	TN120SE	BT15MD	HT45-E	B450ND-BV	HT51 RH50	B500 B500ND	RH60C	HT60C B600C	B600CND	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H3D
16	16	A3-P22R/45	5,9	4,0	22,0	10,0	1.000/100															
25	25	A5-P22R/45	7,0	4,0	22,0	11,7	500/100															

A-PR/45



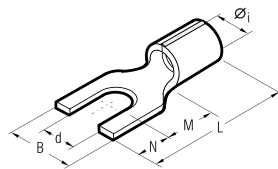
A-PR/45 series pin connectors are designed to terminate conductors into contact blocks.

They are manufactured from Copper strip with a purity greater than 99.9%, rolled, brazed and Tin plated.

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 312 to 313.

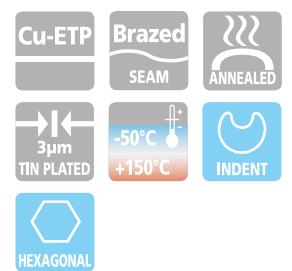
UNINSULATED FORK TERMINALS

for Copper conductors



Conductor Size sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools				Hydraulic Tools									
			Øi	B	M	N	L	d		HNT1	HN5	TN/0SE	TN120SE	BT15MD	HT45-E	B450ND-BV	HT51 RH50	B500 B500ND	RH60C	HT60C B600C	B600CND	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H3D
10	4	A2-U4	4,8	9,8	7,5	7,0	23,5	4,3	1.500/100														
	5	A2-U5	4,8	11,5	7,5	7,0	23,5	5,3	1.500/100														
16	4	A3-U4	5,9	10,0	10,0	8,0	28,0	4,3	1.000/100														
	5	A3-U5	5,9	11,5	10,0	8,0	28,0	5,3	1.000/100														

A-U



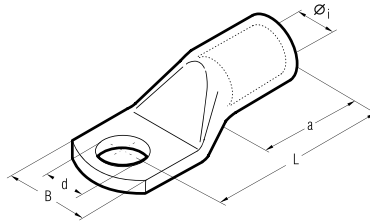
A-U series fork terminals are designed to terminate conductors into contact blocks.

Made from electrolytic Copper strip with a purity greater than 99.9%, rolled and Tin plated.

The seam is brazed to provide uniform mechanical strength.

The terminal barrel is rifled to enhance electrical contact and to improve mechanical strength. Recommended crimping tools are shown on pages 312 to 313.

for Copper conductors



DR series lugs are manufactured from electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%, and designed to obtain high electrical conductivity combined with the mechanical strength required to resist vibration and pull out.

CEMBRE lugs are annealed and Tin plated for improved surface protection.

The annealing process optimises the structural features of the material allowing easier crimping and greater resistance to mechanical stresses.

Dimensions are according to DIN 46235.

The barrel entrance of the lug is chamfered to allow easy conductor insertion, while its length facilitates precise positioning in the crimping die.

Each lug is marked with:

- CEMBRE logo and part code.
- conductor type and csa (mm²).
- stud Ø (mm).
- crimping die code

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 320.

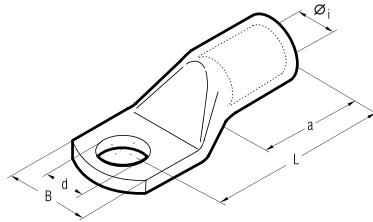
Consult us for special requirements

Conductor Size sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Code	Dimensions mm					Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools								
				Øi	d	L	B	a											
6	5	DR6-5	5	3,8	5,3	25,0	8,5	10,0	800/100	HN-D25	B15MD								
	6	DR6-6	5	3,8	6,4	25,0	8,5	10,0	800/100										
	8	DR6-8*	5	3,8	8,4	25,0	12,5	10,0	800/100										
10	5	DR10-5	6	4,5	5,3	28,0	9,0	13,0	800/100			TNE-D50	B15MD						
	6	DR10-6	6	4,5	6,4	28,0	9,0	13,0	800/100										
	8	DR10-8*	6	4,5	8,4	28,0	13,0	13,0	800/100										
16	10	DR10-10*	6	4,5	10,5	28,0	17,0	13,0	800/100					TNE-D20	HT45-E B450ND-BV				
	6	DR16-6	8	5,5	6,4	37,0	13,0	20,0	400/100										
	8	DR16-8	8	5,5	8,4	37,0	13,0	20,0	400/100										
25	10	DR16-10	8	5,5	10,5	37,0	17,0	20,0	400/100							HT500ND	HT51 RH50 B500		
	12	DR16-12*	8	5,5	13,0	39,0	19,0	20,0	400/100										
	6	DR25-6	10	7,0	6,4	39,0	14,0	20,0	400/100										
35	8	DR25-8	10	7,0	8,4	39,0	16,0	20,0	300/100									RH60C HT60C B600C B600CND	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force
	10	DR25-10	10	7,0	10,5	39,0	17,0	20,0	200/100										
	12	DR25-12	10	7,0	13,0	40,0	19,0	20,0	200/100										
50	12	DR35-6*	12	8,2	6,4	41,0	17,0	20,0	200/100	RH81-U RHU81	ECW-H3D								
	8	DR35-8	12	8,2	8,4	43,0	17,0	20,0	200/100										
	10	DR35-10	12	8,2	10,5	43,0	19,0	20,0	200/100										
70	12	DR35-12	12	8,2	13,0	43,0	21,0	20,0	200/100			RHU520							
	16	DR35-16*	12	8,2	17,0	47,0	26,0	20,0	200/100										
	6	DR50-6*	14	10,0	6,4	53,0	20,0	28,0	100/25										
8	8	DR50-8	14	10,0	8,4	53,0	20,0	28,0	100/25					RHU520					
	10	DR50-10	14	10,0	10,5	53,0	22,0	28,0	100/25										
	12	DR50-12	14	10,0	13,0	53,0	24,0	28,0	100/25										
8	16	DR50-16	14	10,0	17,0	53,0	28,0	28,0	100/25							RHU520			
	8	DR70-8	16	11,5	8,4	56,0	24,0	28,0	50/25										
	10	DR70-10	16	11,5	10,5	56,0	24,0	28,0	50/25										
12	12	DR70-12	16	11,5	13,0	56,0	24,0	28,0	50/25									RHU520	
	16	DR70-16	16	11,5	17,0	56,0	30,0	28,0	50/25										
	20	DR70-20*	16	11,5	21,0	64,0	30,0	28,0	50/25										
8	8	DR95-8*	18	13,5	8,4	66,0	28,0	35,0	50/25	RHU520									
	10	DR95-10	18	13,5	10,5	66,0	28,0	35,0	50/25										
	12	DR95-12	18	13,5	13,0	66,0	28,0	35,0	50/25										
16	16	DR95-16	18	13,5	17,0	66,0	32,0	35,0	50/25			RHU520							
	20	DR95-20*	18	13,5	21,0	74,0	32,0	35,0	50/25										
	8	DR120-8*	20	15,5	8,4	71,0	30,0	35,0	50/25										
10	10	DR120-10	20	15,5	10,5	71,0	32,0	35,0	50/25					RHU520					
	12	DR120-12	20	15,5	13,0	71,0	32,0	35,0	30/15										
	16	DR120-16	20	15,5	17,0	71,0	32,0	35,0	50/25										
20	20	DR120-20	20	15,5	21,0	70,5	38,0	35,0	50/25							RHU520			
	10	DR150-10	22	17,0	10,5	79,0	34,0	39,0	30/15										
	12	DR150-12	22	17,0	13,0	79,0	34,0	39,0	30/15										
16	16	DR150-16	22	17,0	17,0	79,0	34,0	39,0	40/20									RHU520	
	20	DR150-20	22	17,0	21,0	79,0	40,0	39,0	30/15										
	10	DR185-10	25	19,0	10,5	83,0	37,0	40,0	25/25										
12	12	DR185-12	25	19,0	13,0	83,0	37,0	40,0	25/25	RHU520									
	16	DR185-16	25	19,0	17,0	83,0	37,0	40,0	25/25										
	20	DR185-20	25	19,0	21,0	83,0	40,0	40,0	25/25										
10	10	DR240-10*	28	21,5	10,5	92,0	42,0	46,0	20/10			RHU520							
	12	DR240-12	28	21,5	13,0	92,0	42,0	46,0	20/10										
	16	DR240-16	28	21,5	17,0	93,0	42,0	46,0	20/10										
20	20	DR240-20	28	21,5	21,0	93,0	45,0	46,0	20/10					RHU520					

* Dimensions of the tube according to DIN 46235; Stud hole not included within the standard.

COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS ACCORDING TO DIN 46235

for Copper conductors



Conductor Size sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Code	Dimensions mm					Quantity Box/Bag	Hydraulic Tools			
				Øi	d	L	B	a		RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C HT60C B600C B600CND	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H3D RHU520
300	12	DR300-12*	32	24,5	13,0	101,0	48,0	51,0	10/5	ECW-H3D RHU520	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C HT60C B600C B600CND	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force
	16	DR300-16	32	24,5	17,0	101,0	48,0	51,0	10/5				
	20	DR300-20	32	24,5	21,0	101,0	48,0	51,0	10/5				
400	12	DR400-12**	38	27,5	13,0	116,0	55,0	70,0	5/5				
	16	DR400-16*	38	27,5	17,0	116,0	55,0	70,0	5/5				
	20	DR400-20*	38	27,5	21,0	116,0	55,0	70,0	5/5				
500	12	DR500-12**	42	31,0	13,0	125,0	60,0	70,0	5/5				
	16	DR500-16**	42	31,0	17,0	125,0	60,0	70,0	5/5				
	20	DR500-20*	42	31,0	21,0	125,0	60,0	70,0	5/5				
625	20	DR625-20*	44	34,5	21,0	136,0	60,0	80,0	5/5				
800	20	DR800-20*	52	40,0	21,0	166,0	75,0	100,0	5/5				
1.000	20	DR1000-20*	58	44,0	21,0	166,0	85,0	100,0	5/5				

* Dimensions of the tube according to DIN 46235; Stud hole not included within the standard.

**Not UL approved

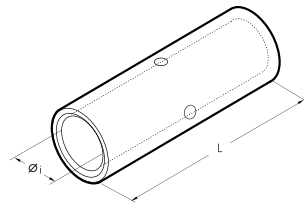
DR



Consult us for special requirements

CRIMPING THROUGH CONNECTORS ACCORDING TO DIN 46267 T.1

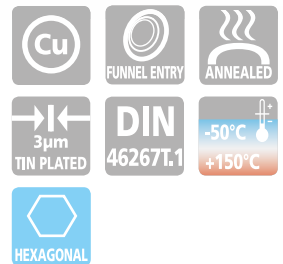
for Copper conductors



Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Code	Dimensions mm		Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools							
			Øi	L			B15MD	HT45-E B450ND-BV	HT51	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C HT60C B600C B600CND	HT81-U RHU81	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	
6	DSV6	5	3,7	30	1.200/100	HIN-D25 TNE-D50 TNE-D120	B15MD	HT45-E B450ND-BV	HT51	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C HT60C B600C B600CND	HT81-U RHU81	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H3D RHU520
10	DSV10	6	4,4	30	1.200/100									
16	DSV16	8	5,5	50	400/100									
25	DSV25	10	7,0	50	200/100									
35	DSV35	12	8,2	50	200/100									
50	DSV50	14	10,0	56	200/50									
70	DSV70	16	11,5	56	100/50									
95	DSV95	18	13,5	70	100/50									
120	DSV120	20	15,5	70	50/25									
150	DSV150	22	17,0	80	50/25									
185	DSV185	25	19,0	85	25/25									
240	DSV240	28	21,5	90	15/15									
300	DSV300	32	24,5	100	10/5									
400	DSV400	38	27,5	150	10/5									
500	DSV500	42	31,0	160	5/5									
625	DSV625	44	34,5	160	5/5									
800	DSV800	52	40,0	200	5/5									
1.000	DSV1000	58	44,0	200	5/5									



DSV



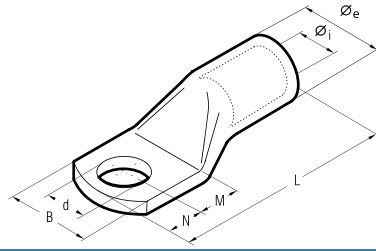
DSV series through connectors are manufactured from electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%, annealed and surface protected by tin plating. Internal and external dimensions match those of DR series lugs. Chamfered ends and a central stop provide easy and correct insertion of the conductor. Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 320.

Consult us for special requirements

HR

COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS

for Copper conductors



HR series lugs are manufactured from electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%, and designed to obtain high electrical conductivity combined with the mechanical strength required to resist vibration and pull out.

CEMBRE lugs are annealed and Tin plated for improved surface protection.

The annealing process optimises the structural features of the material allowing easier crimping and greater resistance to mechanical stresses.

The barrel entrance of the lug is chamfered to allow easy conductor insertion, while its length facilitates precise positioning in the crimping die.

Each lug is marked with:

- CEMBRE logo and part code.
- conductor type and csa (mm²).
- stud Ø (mm).
- crimping die code

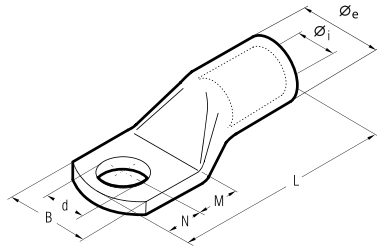
Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 320.

Consult us for special requirements

Conductor Size sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools		Hydraulic Tools		
			Øi	Øe	B	M	N	L		d				
6	4	HR6-4	3,5	6,5	10,0	7,5	6,5	27,5	4,3	800/100	HN1	HN5	HN-H25	B 15MD
	5	HR6-5	3,5	6,5	10,0	7,5	6,5	27,5	5,3	800/100				
	6	HR6-6	3,5	6,5	11,5	7,5	6,5	27,5	6,4	800/100				
	8	HR6-8	3,5	6,5	15,0	10,0	10,0	33,5	8,4	800/100				
	10	HR6-10	3,5	6,5	17,0	12,0	12,0	37,5	10,5	800/100				
	12	HR6-12	3,5	6,5	19,0	15,0	13,5	42,0	13,2	800/100				
10	4	HR10-4	4,5	7,0	12,0	7,5	6,5	28,5	4,3	800/100				
	5	HR10-5	4,5	7,0	12,0	7,5	6,5	28,5	5,3	800/100				
	6	HR10-6	4,5	7,0	12,0	7,5	6,5	28,5	6,4	800/100				
	8	HR10-8	4,5	7,0	15,0	10,0	10,0	34,5	8,4	800/100				
	10	HR10-10	4,5	7,0	17,0	12,0	12,0	38,5	10,5	800/100				
	12	HR10-12	4,5	7,0	19,0	13,0	13,0	40,5	13,2	800/100				
16	5	HR16-5	5,5	8,5	12,0	7,0	6,0	31,5	5,3	400/100				
	6	HR16-6	5,5	8,5	12,0	7,5	6,5	32,5	6,4	400/100				
	8	HR16-8	5,5	8,5	15,0	9,5	8,5	36,5	8,4	400/100				
	10	HR16-10	5,5	8,5	17,0	11,5	10,5	40,5	10,5	400/100				
	12	HR16-12	5,5	8,5	19,0	13,0	12,0	43,5	13,2	400/100				
	14	HR16-14	5,5	8,5	21,0	14,5	14,5	47,5	15,0	400/100				
25	5	HR25-5	7,0	10,0	14,0	7,5	7,5	37,0	5,3	400/100				
	6	HR25-6	7,0	10,0	14,0	7,5	7,5	37,0	6,4	400/100				
	8	HR25-8	7,0	10,0	16,0	10,0	10,0	42,0	8,4	400/100				
	10	HR25-10	7,0	10,0	18,0	12,0	12,0	46,0	10,5	400/100				
	12	HR25-12	7,0	10,0	19,0	13,0	13,0	48,0	13,2	400/100				
	14	HR25-14	7,0	10,0	21,0	14,0	14,5	50,5	15,0	400/100				
35	6	HR35-6	8,5	12,0	17,0	7,5	7,5	39	6,4	200/50				
	8	HR35-8	8,5	12,0	17,0	10,0	10,0	44	8,4	200/50				
	10	HR35-10	8,5	12,0	19,0	12,0	12,0	48	10,5	200/50				
	12	HR35-12	8,5	12,0	21,0	13,0	13,0	50	13,2	200/50				
	14	HR35-14	8,5	12,0	21,0	14,5	14,5	53	15,0	200/50				
	16	HR35-16	8,5	12,0	26,0	18,0	18,0	58	17,0	200/50				
50	6	HR50-6	10,0	14,0	20,0	10,0	10,0	47,0	6,4	200/50				
	8	HR50-8	10,0	14,0	20,0	10,0	10,0	47,0	8,4	200/50				
	10	HR50-10	10,0	14,0	20,0	12,0	12,0	51,0	10,5	200/50				
	12	HR50-12	10,0	14,0	23,0	13,0	13,0	53,0	13,2	200/50				
	14	HR50-14	10,0	14,0	23,0	14,5	14,5	56,0	15,0	200/50				
	16	HR50-16	10,0	14,0	28,0	16,0	16,0	59,0	17,0	100/50				
70	6	HR70-6	12,0	16,5	23,5	10,0	10,0	52,0	6,4	100/25				
	8	HR70-8	12,0	16,5	23,5	10,0	10,0	52,0	8,4	100/25				
	10	HR70-10	12,0	16,5	23,5	12,0	12,0	56,0	10,5	80/20				
	12	HR70-12	12,0	16,5	23,5	13,0	13,0	58,0	13,2	80/20				
	14	HR70-14	12,0	16,5	23,5	14,5	14,5	61,0	15,0	80/20				
	16	HR70-16	12,0	16,5	28,0	16,0	16,0	64,0	17,0	60/15				
95	8	HR95-8	13,5	18,0	26,0	12,0	12,0	60,0	8,4	100/25				
	10	HR95-10	13,5	18,0	26,0	12,0	12,0	60,0	10,5	100/25				
	12	HR95-12	13,5	18,0	26,0	13,0	13,0	62,0	13,2	100/25				
	14	HR95-14	13,5	18,0	26,0	14,5	14,5	65,0	15,0	100/25				
	16	HR95-16	13,5	18,0	28,0	16,0	16,0	68,0	17,0	100/25				
	20	HR95-20	13,5	18,0	36,0	22,0	22,0	80,0	21,0	100/25				
120	8	HR120-8	15,0	19,5	28,0	14,0	14,0	65,0	8,4	100/25				
	10	HR120-10	15,0	19,5	28,0	14,0	14,0	65,0	10,5	100/25				
	12	HR120-12	15,0	19,5	28,0	14,0	14,0	65,0	13,2	100/25				
	14	HR120-14	15,0	19,5	28,0	15,0	15,0	67,0	15,0	100/25				
	16	HR120-16	15,0	19,5	30,0	16,0	16,0	69,0	17,0	100/25				
	20	HR120-20	15,0	19,5	36,0	22,0	22,0	81,0	21,0	50/25				
150	8	HR150-8	16,5	21,0	31,0	14,0	14,0	70,0	8,4	40/10				
	10	HR150-10	16,5	21,0	31,0	14,0	14,0	70,0	10,5	40/10				
	12	HR150-12	16,5	21,0	31,0	15,0	15,0	72,0	13,2	40/10				
	14	HR150-14	16,5	21,0	31,0	15,0	15,0	72,0	15,0	40/10				
	16	HR150-16	16,5	21,0	31,0	16,0	16,0	74,0	17,0	40/10				
	20	HR150-20	16,5	21,0	36,0	22,0	22,0	86,0	21,0	60/15				

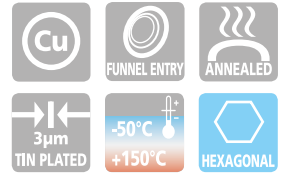
COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS

for Copper conductors



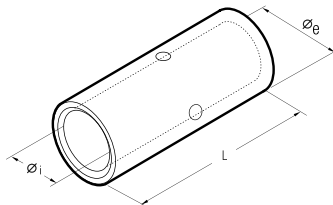
Conductor Size sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm							Quantity Box/Bag	Hydraulic Tools			
			Øi	Øe	B	M	N	L	d		HT51	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C B600C B600CND	HT81-U RHU81
185	10	HR185-10	19,0	24,0	35,0	18,0	18,0	83,0	10,5	40/10	HT51 RH50 B500 B500ND RH60C B600C B600CND HT81-U RHU81 HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force ECW-H3D			
	12	HR185-12	19,0	24,0	35,0	18,0	18,0	83,0	13,2	40/10				
	14	HR185-14	19,0	24,0	35,0	18,0	18,0	83,0	15,0	40/10				
	16	HR185-16	19,0	24,0	35,0	18,0	18,0	83,0	17,0	40/10				
	20	HR185-20	19,0	24,0	35,0	22,0	22,0	91,0	21,0	40/10				
240	10	HR240-10	21,0	26,0	39,0	19,0	21,5	93,5	10,5	40/10				
	12	HR240-12	21,0	26,0	39,0	19,0	21,5	93,5	13,2	40/10				
	14	HR240-14	21,0	26,0	39,0	19,0	21,5	93,5	15,0	40/10				
	16	HR240-16	21,0	26,0	39,0	19,0	21,5	93,5	17,0	40/10				
	20	HR240-20	21,0	26,0	39,0	19,0	21,5	93,5	21,0	40/10				
300	12	HR300-12	23,5	29,5	43,0	24,0	24,0	111,0	13,2	10/5				
	14	HR300-14	23,5	29,5	43,0	24,0	24,0	111,0	15,0	10/5				
	16	HR300-16	23,5	29,5	43,0	24,0	24,0	111,0	17,0	10/5				
	20	HR300-20	23,5	29,5	43,0	24,0	24,0	111,0	21,0	10/5				

HR



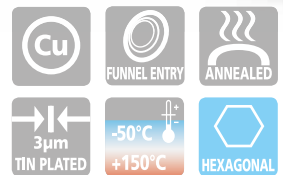
CRIMPING THROUGH CONNECTORS

for Copper conductors



Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Dimensions mm			Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools				Hydraulic Tools				
		Øi	Øe	L		HN1	HN-5	HN-H25	TNE-H50	B15MD	HT45-E B450ND-BV	HT51	RH50 B500 B500ND	RH60C B600C B600CND
10	HSV10	4,5	7,0	30	1200/100	HT51 RH50 B500 B500ND RH60C B600C B600CND HT81-U RHU81 HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force ECW-H3D								
16	HSV16	5,5	8,5	35	800/100									
25	HSV25	7,0	10,0	40	400/100									
35	HSV35	8,5	12,0	45	200/50									
50	HSV50	10,0	14,0	50	200/50									
70	HSV70	12,0	16,5	55	160/40									
95	HSV95	13,5	18,0	60	80/10									
120	HSV120	15,0	19,5	65	80/10									
150	HSV150	16,5	21,0	70	80/10									
185	HSV185	19,0	24,0	75	40/20									
240	HSV240	21,0	26,0	85	40/20									
300	HSV300	23,5	29,5	100	20/10									

HSV



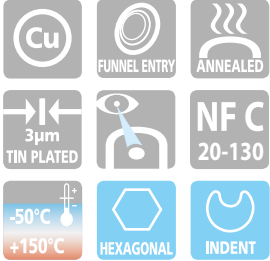
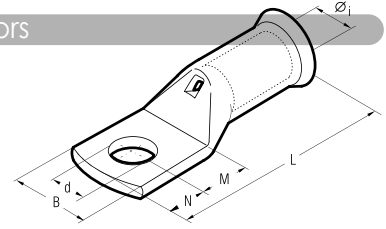
HSV series through connectors are manufactured from electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%, annealed and surface protected by tin plating. Internal and external dimensions match those of HR series lugs. Chamfered ends and a central stop provide easy and correct insertion of the conductor. Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 320.

Consult us for special requirements

T-M

COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS ACCORDING TO NF C 20-130

for Copper conductors



T-M series lugs are manufactured from electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%.

The dimensions of the tube are designed to obtain the most efficient electrical conductivity and mechanical strength to resist vibration and pull out.

CEMBRE lugs are annealed to guarantee optimum ductility which is an absolute necessity for connectors which will have to withstand the severe deformation arising when compressed and any bending of the palm during installation. In applications subject to vibration, lugs still have to provide a reliable connection and annealing plays a vital role in avoiding cracking or breaks between the barrel and palm.

The insertion of the cable is facilitated by a tulip out.

The presence of an inspection hole facilitates full insertion of the conductor, whilst the barrel length has been designed to allow easy and accurate positioning of the dies during the crimping operation. Lugs are electrolytically Tin plated to avoid oxidation.

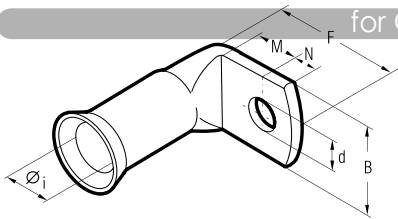
Our technicians are always available to provide any technical advice which may be required. The enclosed table is only indicative of the range and many variations in stud fixing and palm lengths are also available.

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 322.

Conductor Size sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm							Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools
			Øi	B	M	N	L	d				
4	4	T4-M4	2,7	9,0	7,0	6,0	27,5	4,2	1.200/100			
	5	T4-M5	2,7	9,0	7,0	6,0	27,5	5,2	2.000/100			
	6	T4-M6	2,7	12,0	9,0	8,0	32,0	6,4	1.200/100			
4÷6	4	T6-M4	3,3	10,0	6,5	6,0	30,0	4,2	1.200/100			
	5	T6-M5	3,3	13,0	6,5	6,0	30,0	5,2	1.200/100			
	6	T6-M6	3,3	13,0	9,0	8,0	34,5	6,4	800/100			
	8	T6-M8	3,3	13,0	11,0	10,0	38,5	8,3	800/100			
10	5	T10-M5	4,2	11,0	6,5	6,0	30,0	5,2	800/100			
	6	T10-M6	4,2	11,0	9,0	8,0	34,5	6,4	800/100			
	8	T10-M8	4,2	14,0	11,0	10,0	38,5	8,3	800/100			
16	10	T10-M10	4,2	14,0	14,0	12,0	43,5	10,3	800/100			
	5	T16-M5	5,3	12,0	6,5	6,0	34,0	5,2	800/100			
	6	T16-M6	5,3	12,0	9,0	8,0	38,5	6,4	400/100			
	8	T16-M8	5,3	16,0	11,0	10,0	42,5	8,3	400/100			
25	10	T16-M10	5,3	16,0	14,0	12,0	47,5	10,3	400/100			
	5	T25-M5	6,6	13,0	6,5	6,0	35,5	5,2	400/100			
	6	T25-M6	6,6	13,0	9,0	8,0	40,0	6,4	400/100			
	8	T25-M8	6,6	16,0	11,0	10,0	44,0	8,3	400/100			
35	10	T25-M10	6,6	16,0	14,0	12,0	49,0	10,3	400/100			
	12	T25-M12	6,6	19,0	18,0	16,0	57,0	12,8	200/50			
	6	T35-M6	7,9	15,0	9,0	8,0	41,0	6,4	200/50			
	8	T35-M8	7,9	17,0	11,0	10,0	45,0	8,3	200/50			
50	10	T35-M10	7,9	17,0	14,0	12,0	50,0	10,3	200/50			
	12	T35-M12	7,9	17,0	18,0	16,0	58,0	12,8	200/50			
	6	T50-M6	9,2	18,0	9,0	8,0	46,5	6,4	200/25			
	8	T50-M8	9,2	18,0	11,0	10,0	50,5	8,3	200/25			
70	10	T50-M10	9,2	18,0	14,0	12,0	55,5	10,3	200/25			
	12	T50-M12	9,2	19,0	18,0	16,0	63,5	12,8	100/25			
	8	T70-M8	11,0	21,0	11,0	10,0	54,0	8,3	100/25			
	10	T70-M10	11,0	21,0	14,0	12,0	59,0	10,3	100/25			
95	12	T70-M12	11,0	21,0	18,0	16,0	67,0	12,8	100/25			
	8	T95-M8	13,1	23,0	11,0	10,0	60,0	8,3	80/20			
	10	T95-M10	13,1	23,0	14,0	12,0	65,0	10,3	80/20			
	12	T95-M12	13,1	23,0	18,0	16,0	73,0	12,8	80/20			
	14	T95-M14	13,1	23,0	18,0	16,0	73,0	14,5	80/20			
120	16	T95-M16	13,1	23,0	19,0	17,0	75,0	16,5	80/20			
	8	T120-M8	14,5	28,0	11,0	10,0	63,0	8,3	100/25			
	10	T120-M10	14,5	28,0	14,0	12,0	68,0	10,3	50/25			
	12	T120-M12	14,5	28,0	18,0	16,0	76,0	12,8	50/25			
	14	T120-M14	14,5	28,0	18,0	16,0	76,0	14,5	50/25			
150	16	T120-M16	14,5	28,0	19,0	17,0	78,0	16,5	50/25			
	8	T150-M8	16,2	30,0	11,0	10,0	72,5	8,3	40/10			
	10	T150-M10	16,2	30,0	14,0	12,0	77,5	10,3	40/10			
	12	T150-M12	16,2	30,0	18,0	16,0	85,5	12,8	40/10			
	14	T150-M14	16,2	30,0	18,0	16,0	85,5	14,5	40/10			
185	16	T150-M16	16,2	30,0	19,0	17,0	87,5	16,5	40/10			
	10	T185-M10	18,0	33,0	14,0	12,0	83,5	10,3	40/10			
	12	T185-M12	18,0	33,0	18,0	16,0	91,5	12,8	40/10			
	14	T185-M14	18,0	33,0	18,0	16,0	91,5	14,5	40/10			
	16	T185-M16	18,0	33,0	19,0	17,0	93,5	16,5	40/10			
240	10	T240-M10	20,6	37,0	13,0	11,0	87,5	10,3	20/10			
	12	T240-M12	20,6	37,0	16,0	14,0	93,5	12,8	20/10			
	14	T240-M14	20,6	37,0	18,0	16,0	97,5	14,5	20/10			
	16	T240-M16	20,6	37,0	19,0	17,0	99,5	16,5	20/10			
	20	T240-M20	20,6	37,0	22,0	20,0	105,5	21,0	20/10			
300	10	T300-M10	23,1	41,0	14,0	11,0	95,0	10,3	20/5			
	12	T300-M12	23,1	41,0	20,0	14,0	104,0	12,8	20/5			
	14	T300-M14	23,1	41,0	22,0	16,0	108,0	14,5	20/5			
	16	T300-M16	23,1	41,0	22,0	19,0	111,0	16,5	20/5			
	20	T300-M20	23,1	41,0	24,0	23,0	117,0	21,0	10/5			
400	14	T400-M14	26,1	47,0	22,0	19,0	119,0	14,5	10/5			
	16	T400-M16	26,1	47,0	22,0	19,0	119,0	16,5	10/5			
	20	T400-M20	26,1	47,0	24,0	23,0	125,0	21,0	10/5			

COPPER TUBE CRIMPING LUGS ANGLED 90°

for Copper conductors



Conductor Size sqmm		Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools
Low Str.	Flex		Øi	B	M	N	F*	d			
4÷6	6	T6-L6	3,3	13,0	9,0	8,0	23,6	6,4	800/100	HN1	B15MD
	5	T10-L5	4,2	11,0	6,0	6,0	20,3	5,2	800/100		
10	6	T10-L6	4,2	11,0	8,0	8,0	24,8	6,4	800/100	HN5	B15MD
	8	T10-L8	4,2	14,0	11,0	10,0	28,8	8,3	800/100		
16	6	T16-L6	5,3	12,0	9,0	8,0	26,5	6,4	400/100	HN-T25	B15MD
	8	T16-L8	5,3	16,0	11,0	10,0	30,5	8,3	400/100		
25	6	T25-L6	6,6	13,0	9,0	8,0	28,0	6,4	400/100	TNE-T50	B15MD
	8	T25-L8	6,6	16,0	11,0	10,0	32,0	8,3	400/100		
35	6	T35-L6	7,9	15,0	9,0	8,0	29,5	6,4	400/50	TNE-T120	HT45-E B450ND-BV
	8	T35-L8	7,9	17,0	11,0	10,0	33,5	8,3	200/50		
50	6	T50-L6	9,2	18,0	9,0	8,0	31,5	6,4	100/25	TNE-T120	HT45-E B450ND-BV
	8	T50-L8	9,2	18,0	10,0	10,0	35,5	8,3	200/25		
70	6	T70-L6	11,0	21,0	9,0	8,0	31,5	6,4	100/25	TNE-T120	HT45-E B450ND-BV
	8	T70-L8	11,0	21,0	11,0	10,0	38,5	8,3	100/25		
95	6	T95-L6	13,1	23,0	9,0	8,0	31,5	6,4	100/25	TNE-T120	HT45-E B450ND-BV
	8	T95-L8	13,1	23,0	11,0	10,0	41,0	8,3	100/25		
120	6	T120-L6	14,5	28,0	9,0	8,0	31,5	6,4	100/25	TNE-T120	HT45-E B450ND-BV
	8	T120-L8	14,5	28,0	11,0	10,0	43,5	10,3	100/25		
150	6	T150-L6	16,2	30,0	9,0	8,0	31,5	6,4	40/10	TNE-T120	HT45-E B450ND-BV
	8	T150-L8	16,2	30,0	11,0	10,0	51,5	12,8	100/25		
185	10	T185-L10	18,0	33,0	14,0	12,0	52,0	10,3	40/10	TNE-T120	HT45-E B450ND-BV

T-L



T-L series lugs angled 90° are manufactured from electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%.

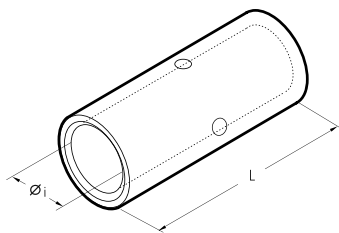
T-L series lugs having the same dimensions and characteristics as T-M series lugs.

F* = indicative dimension

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 322.

CRIMPING THROUGH CONNECTORS

for Copper conductors



Total Conductor Size sqmm		Type	Dimensions mm		Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools
Low Stranded	Flexible		Øi	L			
4	4	L4-T	2,7	22	2.000/100	HN1	B15MD
4÷6	4÷6	L6-T	3,3	25	1.500/100		
10	10	L10-T	4,2	27	1.000/100	HN5	B15MD
16	16	L16-T	5,3	31	500/100		
25	25	L25-T	6,6	35	500/100	HN-A25	B15MD
35	25	L35-T	7,9	37	250/50		
50	35	L50-T	9,2	45	250/50	TNE-T50	B15MD
70	50	L70-T	11,0	50	200/50		
95	70	L95-T	13,1	56	100/25	TNE-T120	B15MD
120	95	L120-T	14,5	60	100/25		
150	120	L150-T	16,2	66	50/25	TNE-T120	B15MD
185	150	L185-T	18,0	75	50/25		
240	185	L240-T	20,6	80	30/15	TNE-T120	B15MD
300	240	L300-T	23,1	90	20/10		
400	300	L400-T	26,1	100	20/5	TNE-T120	B15MD

L-T



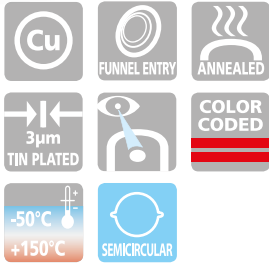
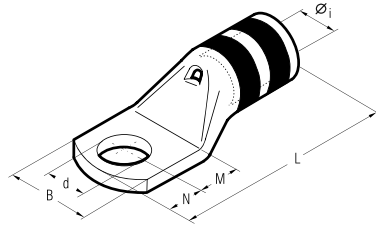
Made of electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%, having the same dimensions as T-M series lugs, L-T connectors are annealed and electrolytically Tin plated. They feature an internal taper to ease the introduction of the conductor.

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 322.



COLOUR CODED COPPER CRIMPING LUGS

for Copper conductors



C series lugs are manufactured from electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%.

The dimensions of the tube are designed to obtain the most efficient electrical conductivity and mechanical strength to resist vibration and pull out.

CEMBRE lugs are annealed to guarantee optimum ductility, an absolute necessity for connectors which will have to withstand the severe deformation arising when compressed and any bending of the palm during installation.

In applications subject to vibration, terminals have to perform a reliable connection, the annealing process plays a vital role in avoiding cracking or breaks between the barrel and palm.

The presence of an inspection hole facilitates full insertion of the conductor. The barrel length has been designed to allow easy and accurate positioning of the dies during the crimping operation.

Lugs are electrolytically Tin plated to avoid oxidation.

The tongue is clearly marked with wire size and die index for CEMBRE tools.

UL listed for US and Canada per UL486A up to 35 KV.

C series lugs are an important part of CEMBRE crimping systems for power carrying conductors.

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 321.

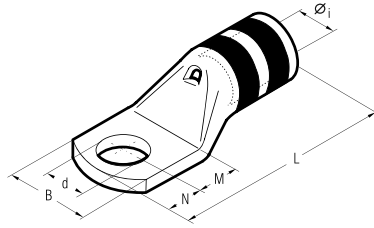
CEMBRE technicians are available to provide technical advice as required.

Please consult CEMBRE for products not listed.

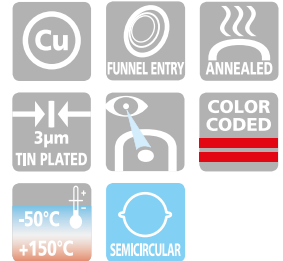
Cond. Size sqmm	Conductor AWG		Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Colour Code	Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools
	Size	Navy			Øi	B	M	N	L	d				
10	8	23	4	C8-8	4,6	10,0	5,0	4,0	22,5	4,3	RED	600/50	TN705E	B15MD
			5	C8-10	4,6	10,0	6,5	6,0	26,0	5,3		600/50		
			6	C8-14	4,6	11,0	7,0	6,0	26,5	6,4		600/50		
			8	C8-516	4,6	15,0	9,0	8,0	30,5	8,4		400/50		
			10	C8-38	4,6	18,0	11,0	10,0	34,5	10,5		600/50		
16	6	23	4	C6-8	5,8	11,5	5,0	4,0	25,5	4,3	BLUE	600/50		
			5	C6-10	5,8	11,5	6,5	6,0	29,0	5,3		600/50		
			6	C6-14	5,8	11,5	7,0	6,0	29,5	6,4		600/50		
			8	C6-516	5,8	15,0	9,0	8,0	33,5	8,4		600/50		
			10	C6-38	5,8	18,0	11,0	10,0	37,5	10,5		600/50		
25	4	40	4	C4-8	6,2	12,5	5,0	4,0	25,5	4,3	GREY	600/50		
			5	C4-10	6,2	12,5	6,5	6,0	29,0	5,3		600/50		
			6	C4-14	6,2	12,5	7,0	6,0	29,5	6,4		600/50		
			8	C4-516	6,2	15,0	9,0	8,0	33,5	8,4		600/50		
			10	C4-38	6,2	18,0	11,0	10,0	37,5	10,5		400/50		
35	2	60	4	C3-8	7,0	14,0	5,0	4,0	28,0	4,3	WHITE	600/50		
			5	C3-10	7,0	14,0	6,5	6,0	31,5	5,3		600/50		
			6	C3-14	7,0	14,0	7,0	6,0	32,0	6,4		600/50		
			8	C3-516	7,0	15,0	9,0	8,0	36,0	8,4		600/50		
			10	C3-38	7,0	18,0	11,0	10,0	40,0	10,5		400/50		
50	1/0	100	4	C2-8	7,6	17,0	5,0	4,0	28,0	4,3	BROWN	400/50		
			5	C2-10	7,6	17,0	6,5	6,0	33,0	5,3		400/50		
			6	C2-14	7,6	17,0	7,0	6,0	33,5	6,4		400/50		
			8	C2-516	7,6	17,0	9,0	8,0	37,5	8,4		400/50		
			10	C2-38	7,6	19,0	11,0	10,0	41,5	10,5		400/50		
70	2/0	125	4	C1-8	8,9	17,0	5,0	4,0	28,0	4,3	GREEN	400/50		
			5	C1-10	8,9	17,0	6,5	6,0	31,5	5,3		400/50		
			6	C1-14	8,9	17,0	7,0	6,0	32,0	6,4		400/50		
			8	C1-516	8,9	17,0	9,0	8,0	38,5	8,4		400/50		
			10	C1-38	8,9	19,0	11,0	10,0	42,5	10,5		200/50		
95	3/0	150	4	C1-8	8,9	21,0	5,0	4,0	28,0	4,3	PINK	200/50		
			5	C1-10	8,9	21,0	6,5	6,0	31,5	5,3		200/50		
			6	C1/0-14	10,0	19,0	8,0	7,0	40,5	6,4		200/25		
			8	C1/0-516	10,0	19,0	9,0	8,0	42,5	8,4		200/25		
			10	C1/0-38	10,0	20,0	11,0	10,0	46,5	10,5		200/25		
125	4	200	4	C1/0-12	10,0	21,0	14,0	12,0	51,5	13,2	BLACK	200/25		
			6	C1/0-58	10,0	26,0	18,0	16,0	59,5	17,0		200/25		
			8	C2/0-14	11,3	21,0	8,0	7,0	44,0	6,4		200/25		
			10	C2/0-38	11,3	21,0	11,0	10,0	50,0	10,5		200/25		
			12	C2/0-12	11,3	22,0	14,0	12,0	55,0	13,2		200/25		
175	5	300	4	C2/0-916	11,3	25,0	16,0	14,0	59,0	15,0	ORANGE	100/25		
			6	C2/0-58	11,3	26,0	18,0	16,0	63,0	17,0		100/25		
			8	C2/0-34	11,3	29,5	22,0	20,0	75,0	21,0		100/25		
			10	C3/0-38	12,4	23,0	11,0	10,0	51,0	10,5		100/25		
			12	C3/0-12	12,4	24,0	14,0	12,0	56,0	13,2		100/25		
225	6	400	14	C3/0-916	12,4	27,0	16,0	14,0	60,0	15,0	ORANGE	100/25		
			16	C3/0-58	12,4	28,0	18,0	16,0	64,0	17,0		100/25		
			20	C3/0-34	12,4	31,5	22,0	20,0	72,0	21,0		100/25		

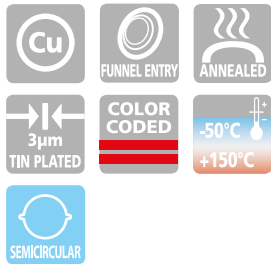
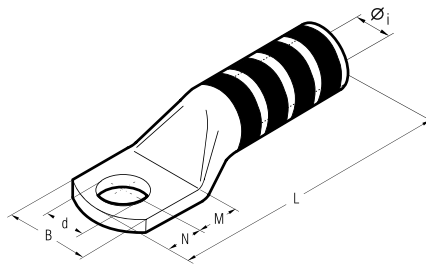
COLOUR CODED COPPER CRIMPING LUGS

for Copper conductors



Cond. Size sqmm	Sez. Cond. AWG		Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Colour Code	Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools
	Size	Navy			Øi	B	M	N	L	d				
4/0	200	6	C4/0-14	13,5	25,0	8,0	7,0	50,5	6,4	PURPLE	100/25	TNI20SE	HT51 RH50 B500ND HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force ECW-H3D RHU520	
		8	C4/0-516	13,5	25,0	9,0	8,0	52,5	8,4		100/25			
		10	C4/0-38	13,5	25,0	11,0	10,0	56,5	10,5		100/25			
		12	C4/0-12	13,5	25,0	14,0	12,0	61,5	13,2		100/25			
		14	C4/0-916	13,5	25,0	16,0	14,0	65,5	15,0		100/25			
		16	C4/0-58	13,5	27,0	18,0	16,0	69,5	17,0		50/25			
120	250 MCM	20	C4/0-34	13,5	29,5	22,0	20,0	77,5	21,0	50/25				
		6	C250-14	15,2	28,5	8,0	7,0	52,0	6,4	YELLOW	100/25			
		8	C250-516	15,2	28,5	9,0	8,0	54,0	8,4		100/25			
		10	C250-38	15,2	28,5	11,0	10,0	58,0	10,5		100/25			
		12	C250-12	15,2	28,5	14,0	12,0	63,0	13,2		50/25			
		14	C250-916	15,2	28,5	16,0	14,0	67,0	15,0		50/25			
16	C250-58	15,2	28,5	18,0	16,0	71,0	17,0	50/25						
150	300 MCM	20	C250-34	15,2	30,0	22,0	20,0	79,0	21,0	50/25				
		22	C250-78	15,2	32,0	24,0	23,0	84,0	23,0	50/25				
		8	C300-516	16,7	31,5	13,0	11,0	69,0	8,4	WHITE	40/10			
		10	C300-38	16,7	31,5	13,0	11,0	69,0	10,5		40/10			
		12	C300-12	16,7	31,5	16,0	14,0	75,0	13,2		40/10			
		14	C300-916	16,7	31,5	18,0	16,0	79,0	15,0		40/10			
16	C300-58	16,7	31,5	19,0	17,0	81,0	17,0	40/10						
20	C300-34	16,7	31,5	22,0	20,0	87,0	21,0	40/10						
185	350 MCM	22	C300-78	16,7	31,5	24,0	23,0	92,0	23,0	40/10				
		10	C350-38	17,6	33,0	13,0	11,0	70,5	10,5	RED	40/20			
		12	C350-12	17,6	33,0	16,0	14,0	76,5	13,2		40/20			
		14	C350-916	17,6	33,0	18,0	16,0	80,5	15,0		40/20			
		16	C350-58	17,6	33,0	19,0	17,0	82,5	17,0		40/20			
		20	C350-34	17,6	33,0	22,0	20,0	88,5	21,0		40/20			
22	C350-78	17,6	37,0	24,0	23,0	93,5	23,0	30/15						
400	400 MCM	10	C400-38	19,2	35,5	13,0	11,0	76,0	10,5	BLUE	40/20			
		12	C400-12	19,2	35,5	16,0	14,0	82,0	13,2		40/20			
		14	C400-916	19,2	35,5	18,0	16,0	86,0	15,0		40/20			
		16	C400-58	19,2	35,5	19,0	17,0	88,0	17,0		40/20			
		20	C400-34	19,2	35,5	22,0	20,0	94,0	21,0		40/20			
		22	C400-78	19,2	35,5	24,0	23,0	99,0	23,0		40/20			
240	500 MCM	10	C500-38	21,1	39,0	13,0	11,0	82,0	10,5	BROWN	30/15			
		12	C500-12	21,1	39,0	16,0	14,0	88,0	13,2		30/15			
		14	C500-916	21,1	39,0	18,0	16,0	92,0	15,0		30/15			
		16	C500-58	21,1	39,0	19,0	17,0	94,0	17,0		30/15			
		20	C500-34	21,1	39,0	22,0	20,0	100,0	21,0		20/10			
		22	C500-78	21,1	39,0	24,0	23,0	105,0	23,0		20/10			
300	600 MCM	12	C600-12	23,7	44,0	20,0	14,0	99,0	13,2	GREEN	20/10			
		14	C600-916	23,7	44,0	22,0	16,0	103,0	15,0		20/10			
		16	C600-58	23,7	44,0	22,0	19,0	106,0	17,0		20/10			
		20	C600-34	23,7	44,0	24,0	23,0	112	21,0		10/5			
750	MCM	22	C600-78	23,7	44,0	24,0	23,0	112,0	23,0	10/5				
		12	C750-12	26,0	48,0	22,0	19,0	113,0	13,2	BLACK	10/5			
		16	C750-58	26,0	48,0	22,0	19,0	113,0	17,0		10/5			
		20	C750-34	26,0	48,0	24,0	23,0	119,0	21,0		10/5			
22	C750-78	26,0	48,0	24,0	23,0	119,0	23,0	10/5						





CL series lugs are manufactured from electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%, for use in heavy duty applications.

The dimensions of the tube are designed to obtain the most efficient electrical conductivity and mechanical strength to resist vibration and pull out.

CEMBRE lugs are annealed to guarantee optimum ductility which is an absolute necessity for connectors which will have to withstand the severe deformation arising when compressed and any bending of the palm during installation. In applications subject to vibration, terminals have to perform a reliable connection, the annealing process plays a vital role in avoiding cracking or breaks between the barrel and palm.

The long barrel provides better mechanical pull-out strength. Lugs are electrolytically Tin plated to avoid oxidation.

The tongue is clearly marked with wire size and die index for CEMBRE tools.

UL listed for US and Canada per UL486A up to 35 KV.

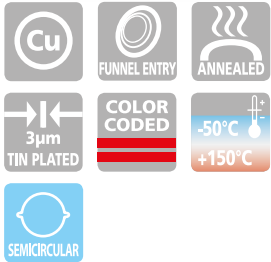
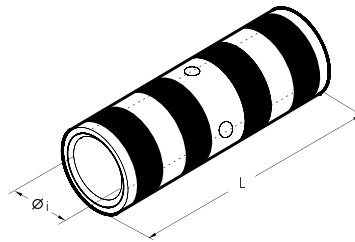
CL series lugs are an important part of CEMBRE crimping systems for power carrying conductors.

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 321.

CEMBRE technicians are available to provide technical advice as required. Please consult CEMBRE for products not listed.

Cond. Size sqmm	Conductor AWG	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Colour Code	Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools						
				Øi	B	M	N	L	d										
10	8	23	5 CL8-10	4,6	10,0	6,5	6,0	37,5	5,3	RED	400/50	TN120SE	HT120 and tools with 130 kN crimping force						
			6 CL8-14	4,6	11,0	7,0	6,0	38,0	6,4	RED	400/50								
			10 CL8-38	4,6	18,0	11,0	10,0	46,0	10,5	RED	400/50								
16	6	60	5 CL6-10	5,8	11,5	6,5	6,0	40,0	5,3	BLUE	400/50			TN120SE	HT120 and tools with 130 kN crimping force				
			6 CL6-14	5,8	11,5	7,0	6,0	40,5	6,4	BLUE	400/50								
			12 CL6-12	5,8	20,0	14,0	12,0	53,5	13,2	BLUE	400/50								
25	4	40	5 CL4-10	6,2	12,5	6,5	6,0	47,0	5,3	GREY	400/50					TN120SE	HT120 and tools with 130 kN crimping force		
			6 CL4-14	6,2	12,5	7,0	6,0	47,5	6,4	GREY	400/50								
			10 CL4-38	6,2	18,0	11,0	10,0	55,5	10,5	GREY	400/50								
35	2	60	12 CL4-12	6,2	20,0	14,0	12,0	60,5	13,2	GREY	400/50							TN120SE	HT120 and tools with 130 kN crimping force
			6 CL3-14	7,0	14,0	7,0	6,0	47,5	6,4	WHITE	200/100								
			8 CL3-516	7,0	15,0	9,0	8,0	51,5	8,4	WHITE	200/100								
50	1/0	100	10 CL3-38	7,0	18,0	11,0	10,0	55,5	10,5	WHITE	200/100	TN120SE	HT120 and tools with 130 kN crimping force						
			12 CL3-12	7,0	21,0	14,0	12,0	60,5	13,2	WHITE	200/100								
			5 CL2-10	7,6	17,0	6,5	6,0	46,0	5,3	BROWN	200/50								
70	2/0	125	6 CL2-14	7,6	17,0	7,0	6,0	46,5	6,4	BROWN	200/50			TN120SE	HT120 and tools with 130 kN crimping force				
			8 CL2-516	7,6	17,0	9,0	8,0	50,5	8,4	BROWN	200/50								
			12 CL2-12	7,6	21,0	14,0	12,0	59,5	13,2	BROWN	200/50								
95	3/0	150	5 CL1-10	8,9	17,0	6,5	6,0	48,0	5,3	GREEN	200/50					TN120SE	HT120 and tools with 130 kN crimping force		
			8 CL1-516	8,9	17,0	9,0	8,0	52,5	8,4	GREEN	200/50								
			12 CL1-12	8,9	21,0	14,0	12,0	61,5	13,2	GREEN	200/50								
120	250 MCM	250	10 CL1/0-10	10,0	19,0	8,0	7,0	53,5	5,3	PINK	100/50							TN120SE	HT120 and tools with 130 kN crimping force
			8 CL1/0-516	10,0	19,0	9,0	8,0	55,5	8,4	PINK	100/50								
			10 CL1/0-38	10,0	20,0	11,0	10,0	59,5	10,5	PINK	100/50								
150	300 MCM	300	12 CL1/0-12	10,0	21,0	14,0	12,0	64,5	13,2	PINK	100/50	TN120SE	HT120 and tools with 130 kN crimping force						
			10 CL2/0-38	11,3	21,0	11,0	10,0	67,5	10,5	BLACK	100/50								
			12 CL2/0-12	11,3	22,0	14,0	12,0	72,5	13,2	BLACK	100/50								
185	350 MCM	350	12 CL3/0-12	12,4	24,0	14,0	12,0	71,5	13,2	ORANGE	100/50			TN120SE	HT120 and tools with 130 kN crimping force				
			10 CL4/0-38	13,5	25,0	11,0	10,0	73,5	10,5	PURPLE	60/30								
			12 CL4/0-12	13,5	25,0	14,0	12,0	78,5	13,2	PURPLE	60/30								
240	500 MCM	500	12 CL250-12	15,2	28,5	14,0	12,0	84,0	13,2	YELLOW	50/25					TN120SE	HT120 and tools with 130 kN crimping force		
			12 CL300-12	16,7	31,5	16,0	14,0	98,0	13,2	WHITE	30/15								
			12 CL350-12	17,6	33,0	16,0	14,0	98,0	13,2	RED	30/15								
300	600 MCM	600	12 CL400-12	19,2	35,5	16,0	14,0	107,0	13,2	BLUE	20/10							TN120SE	HT120 and tools with 130 kN crimping force
			16 CL400-58	19,2	35,5	19,0	17,0	113,0	17,0	BLUE	20/10								
			12 CL500-12	21,1	39,0	16,0	14,0	108,0	13,2	BROWN	20/10								
300	750 MCM	750	16 CL500-58	21,1	39,0	19,0	17,0	114,0	17,0	BROWN	20/10	TN120SE	HT120 and tools with 130 kN crimping force						
			12 CL600-12	23,7	44,0	20,0	14,0	128,5	13,2	GREEN	10/5								
			16 CL600-58	23,7	44,0	22,0	19,0	135,5	17,0	GREEN	10/5								
300	750 MCM	750	12 CL750-12	26,0	48,0	22,0	19,0	140,5	13,2	BLACK	10/5			TN120SE	HT120 and tools with 130 kN crimping force				
			16 CL750-58	26,0	48,0	22,0	19,0	140,5	17,0	BLACK	10/5								
			12 CL750-58	26,0	48,0	22,0	19,0	140,5	17,0	BLACK	10/5								

Also available with inspection hole.
In case of order, add suffix IH to the part number.
E.g.: CL250IH-12



BSCL range of connectors are designed for joining low voltage conductors in heavy duty applications. Made of electrolytic Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%, having the same dimension as C and CL series lugs, BSCL connectors are annealed and electrolytically Tin plated.

They feature an internal taper at both ends to ease the introduction of the conductor and a central stop to ensure correct positioning. **UL listed for US and Canada per UL486A up to 35 KV.**

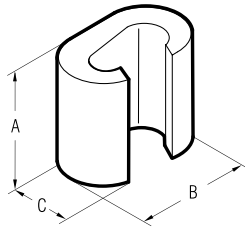
Appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown in details on page 321.

Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Conductor Size AWG	Type	Dimensions mm		Colour Code	Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools			Hydraulic Tools						
			ø1	L			HN1	HN5	TN70	TN120S	B15MD	HT51 RH50 B500ND	HTT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-HBD RHU520		
10	8	BSCL8	4,6	50,5	RED	600/150										
16	6	BSCL6	5,8	50,5	BLUE	400/100										
25	4	BSCL4	6,2	60,5	GREY	200/100										
	3	BSCL3	7,0	60,5	WHITE	200/50										
35	2	BSCL2	7,6	60,5	BROWN	200/50										
	1	BSCL1	8,9	65,5	GREEN	200/50										
50	1/0	BSCL1/0	10,0	73,0	PINK	200/50										
70	2/0	BSCL2/0	11,3	79,0	BLACK	100/50										
95	3/0	BSCL3/0	12,4	79,0	ORANGE	80/40										
	4/0	BSCL4/0	13,5	85,5	PURPLE	50/25										
120	250 MCM	BSCL250	15,2	85,5	YELLOW	50/25										
150	300 MCM	BSCL300	16,7	104,5	WHITE	40/20										
185	350 MCM	BSCL350	17,6	104,5	RED	40/20										
	400 MCM	BSCL400	19,2	111,0	BLUE	20/10										
240	500 MCM	BSCL500	21,1	117,0	BROWN	20/10										
300	600 MCM	BSCL600	23,7	139,5	GREEN	20/10										
	750 MCM	BSCL750	26,0	149,0	BLACK	10/10										

SLEEVE CONNECTORS

for Copper conductors

C-C



tin plated version

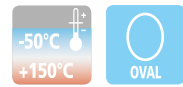
Conductor Size sqmm		Type	Dimensions mm			Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools		
Run	Tap		A	B	C			HT45-E B450ND-BV HT45-E B500 B500ND HT51 RH50 B500 RHU81	HT81-U RHU81	ECW-H3D
6÷2,5	6÷1,5	C6-C6ST*	9,0	9,8	6,4	1.000/100	HP4-C10			
10	10÷1,5	C10-C10ST*	12,0	12,6	8,4	500/100				
16	16÷1,5	C16-C16ST	17,0	19,4	12,0	500/100				
25÷16	10÷1,5	C25-C10ST	17,0	19,8	13,0	400/50				
25	25÷16	C25-C25ST	17,0	21,4	13,0	300/50				
40÷35	16÷1,5	C35-C16ST	21,0	24,6	15,4	200/25				
40÷35	40÷25	C35-C35ST	21,0	26,6	15,6	200/25				
50	25÷10									
70÷63	25÷1,5	C70-C25N-ST	21,0	26,4	17,5	200/50				
50	25÷4	C50-C25ST	25,0	32,9	21,0	100/25				
50	50÷35	C50-C50ST	26,0	33,0	21,0	100/25				
70÷50	40÷4	C70-C35ST	28,0	33,0	21,0	100/25				
70÷50	70÷35	C70-C70ST	28,0	34,0	21,0	100/25				
100÷95	40÷4	C95-C35ST	29,0	40,6	26,0	50/25				
100÷95	70÷40	C95-C70ST	29,0	41,0	26,0	50/25				
100÷95	100÷63	C95-C95ST	29,0	41,0	26,0	50/25				
125÷110	125÷25	C120-C120ST	30,0	45,0	28,0	30/15				
160÷150	125÷25	C150-C120ST	31,0	45,0	28,0	50/25				
125	125									
150	150÷63	C150-C150ST	30,0	45,0	28,0	50/25				
125	125									
185	100÷16	C185-C95ST	31,0	45,0	28,0	30/15				
185÷120	185÷120	C185-C185ST	22,6	68,0	34,0	30/15				
240÷150	120÷95	C240-C120ST	22,6	68,0	34,0	30/15				

*Given the small size, on these connectors, only the type is engraved

bright surface version

Conductor Size sqmm		Type	Dimensions mm			Quantity Box/Bag	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools		
Run	Tap		A	B	C			HT45-E B450ND-BV HT45-E B500 B500ND HT51 RH50 B500 RHU81	HT81-U RHU81	ECW-H3D
6÷2,5	6÷1,5	C6-C6*	9,0	9,8	6,4	1.000/100	HP4-C10			
10	10÷1,5	C10-C10*	12,0	12,6	8,4	500/100				
16	16÷1,5	C16-C16	17,0	19,4	12,0	500/100				
25÷16	10÷1,5	C25-C10	17,0	19,8	13,0	400/50				
25	25÷16	C25-C25	17,0	21,4	13,0	300/50				
40÷35	16÷1,5	C35-C16	21,0	24,6	15,4	200/25				
40÷35	40÷25	C35-C35	21,0	26,6	15,6	200/25				
50	25÷10									
70÷63	25÷1,5	C70-C25N	21,0	26,4	17,5	200/25				
50	25÷4	C50-C25	25,0	32,9	21,0	100/25				
50	50÷35	C50-C50	26,0	33,0	21,0	100/25				
70÷50	40÷4	C70-C35	28,0	33,0	21,0	100/25				
70÷50	70÷35	C70-C70	28,0	34,0	21,0	100/25				
100÷95	40÷4	C95-C35	29,0	40,6	26,0	50/25				
100÷95	70÷40	C95-C70	29,0	41,0	26,0	50/25				
100÷95	100÷63	C95-C95	29,0	41,0	26,0	50/25				
125÷110	125÷25	C120-C120	30,0	45,0	28,0	30/15				
160÷150	125÷25	C150-C120	31,0	45,0	28,0	30/15				
125	125									
150	150÷63	C150-C150	30,0	45,0	28,0	30/15				
125	125									
185	100÷16	C185-C95	31,0	45,0	28,0	30/15				
185÷120	185÷120	C185-C185	22,6	68,0	34,0	30/15				
240÷150	120÷95	C240-C120	22,6	68,0	34,0	30/15				

*Given the small size, on these connectors, only the type is engraved



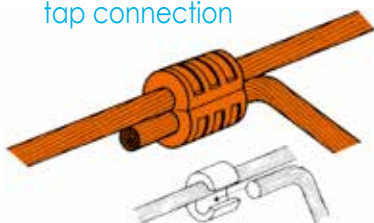
"C" connectors are manufactured from Copper profiles with a purity greater than 99.9%, and are suitable for a variety of uses either to create an earthing network or tapping off from overhead distribution lines. Each connector is marked as follows:

- CEMBRE trade mark
- Reference number
- Conductor size-Run
- Conductor size-Tap
- Number of crimps
- Die reference.

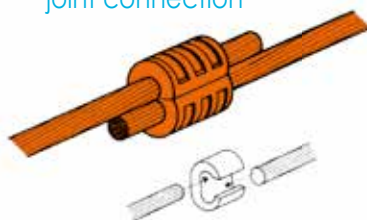
Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 316.



Example of tap connection

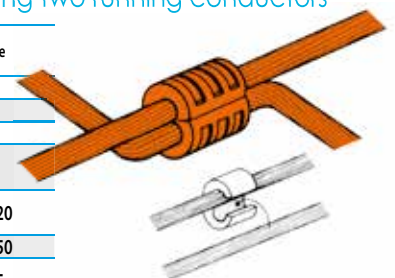


Example of joint connection



Example of joining two running conductors

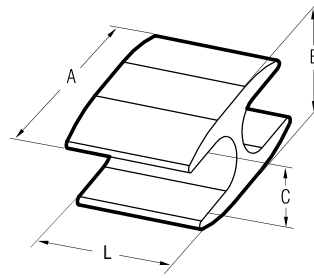
Conductor Size sqmm	Type
25-25	C35-C16
35-35	C35-C35
50-50	C70-C70
63-63	C95-C70
70-70	
95-95	C150-C120
120-120	C150-C150
120-120	C185-C95
125-125	



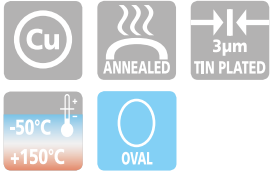
H-H

H CLAMPS

for Copper conductors

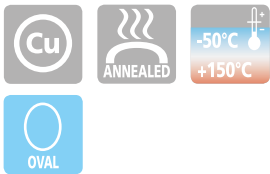


tin plated version



Conductor Size mm ²		Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity	Hydraulic Tools			
Run	Tap		A	B	C	L		HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H3D	RHU450	RHU520
70	70	H70-H70ST	34,0	17,0	10,8	28,0	25				
95	95	H95-H95ST	40,0	22,0	13,0	30,0	25				
120	120	H120-H120ST	43,0	24,0	15,5	25,0	15				

bright surface version



Conductor Size mm ²		Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity	Hydraulic Tools			
Run	Tap		A	B	C	L		HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H3D	RHU450	RHU520
70	70	H70-H70	34,0	17,0	10,8	28,0	25				
95	95	H95-H95	40,0	22,0	13,0	30,0	25				
120	120	H120-H120	43,0	24,0	15,5	25,0	15				

H clamps are manufactured from Copper profiles with a purity greater than 99.9%, and are suitable for a earthing systems.

Each connector is marked as follows:

- CEMBRE trade mark
- Reference number

features:

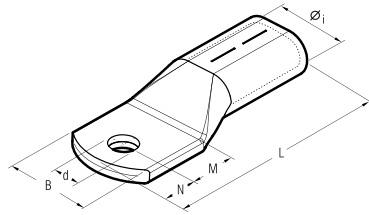
- H shape
- For Copper conductors DIN 48201
- Material: Cu ETP (CW004A) according to EN 13605
- Surface: bright and tin plated version
- Electrolytically tin plated to avoid oxidation; min 3µm

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 316.

TWIN CABLE TERMINAL LUGS FOR ROUND CONDUCTORS

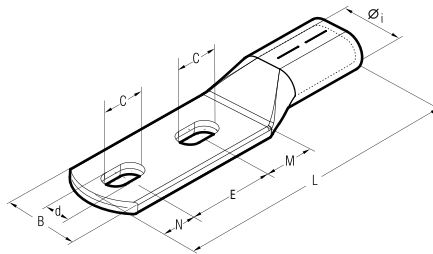
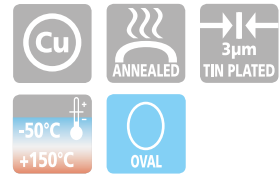
DK

for Copper conductors



with an M12 hole

Conductor Size mm ²	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity	Hydraulic Tools
		Øi	B	M	N	L	d		
2 x 50	DK50-M12	20,6x10,75	34,0	22,0	14,5	93,5	13,0	10	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force ECW-H3D RHU450 RHU520
2 x 70	DK70-M12	23,0x12,0	37,0	22,0	14,5	97,5	13,0	10	
2 x 95	DK95-M12	26,5x12,8	42,0	23,0	16,0	108,0	13,0	10	
2 x 120	DK120-M12	29,5x15,5	48,0	24,0	14,5	115,5	13,0	5	



with 2 elongated holes

Conductor Size mm ²	Type	Dimensions mm								Quantity	Hydraulic Tools
		Øi	B	M	N	E	L	C	d		
2 x 70	DK70-2M12-51AS	23,0x12,0	37,0	25,5	21,5	51,0	159,0	24,0	13,0	10	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force ECW-H3D RHU450 RHU520
2 x 95	DK95-2M12-51AS	26,5x12,8	42,0	25,5	21,5	51,0	167,0	24,0	13,0	10	
2 x 120	DK120-2M12-51AS	29,5x15,5	48,0	25,5	21,5	51,0	175,0	24,0	13,0	10	

DK compression cable lugs are made from Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9% and are suitable for the compression of 2 round conductors.

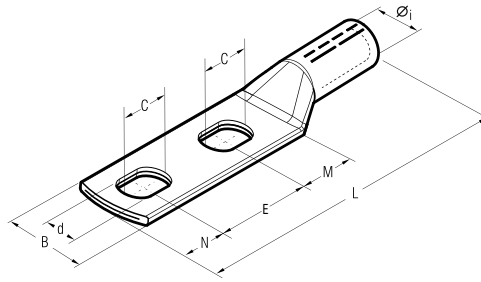
Cable lugs with an M12 hole or with 2 elongated holes are available (see tables). The elongated holes 2xM12 allow easy assembly with different fastening points. This enables flexible use in earthing systems.

features:

- For copper conductors DIN 48201
- Material: Cu ETP (CW004A) according to EN13605
- Electrolytically tin plated to avoid oxidation; min 3µm
- Marking: CEMBRE logo; Type, die type (MRD ..- C); Press positions

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 316.

for Copper conductors



with 2 elongated holes



DR compression cable lugs are made from Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%. They are available with 2 slotted holes (see tables). The slotted holes 2xM12 enable easy installation with different attachment points.

features:

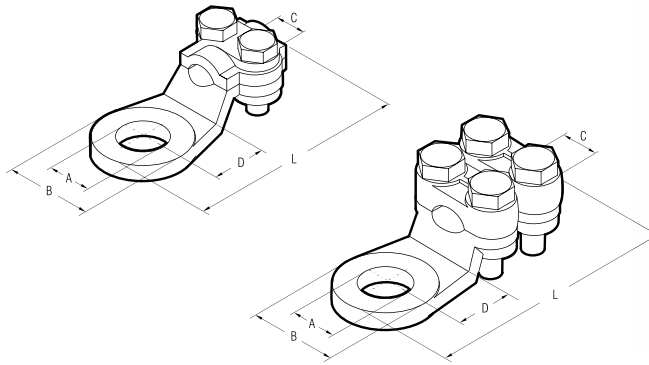
- For copper conductors DIN 48201
- Material: Cu ETP (CW004A) according to EN13605
- Electrolytically tin plated to avoid oxidation; min 3µm
- Marking: CEMBRE logo; Type, die type (MK.); Press positions

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 316.

Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Dimensions mm								Quantity	Mechanical Tools	Hydraulic Tools							
		Øi	B	M	N	E	L	C	d										
70	DR70-2M12-51AS	11,5	24,0	25,5	21,5	51,0	140,0	24,0	13,0	10	TNE-D50	TNE-D120	HT45-E	B450ND-BV	B500ND	B600CND	B600CND	RHU81	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force ECW-H3D RHU520
95	DR95-2M12-51AS	13,5	28,0	25,5	21,5	51,0	150,0	24,0	13,0	10	TNE-D120		HT45-E	B450ND-BV	B500ND	B600CND	B600CND	RHU81	
120	DR120-2M12-51AS	15,5	32,0	25,5	21,5	51,0	151,0	24,0	13,0	10	TNE-D120		HT45-E	B450ND-BV	B500ND	B600CND	B600CND	RHU81	

MECHANICAL FIXING LUGS

21..



2 bolt fixing lugs

Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Clamping Bolt		Ø A Bolt	Dimensions mm				Quantity
		Ø	Torque Ratio Nm		B	C	D	L	
16	2155	M5	3	M8	18,0	4,5	12,5	39	100
16	2171	M5	3	M10	18,0	4,5	12,5	39	100
25	2156	M5	3	M8	19,5	6,0	13,0	43	100
25	2172	M5	3	M10	19,5	6,0	13,0	43	100
35	2157	M5	3	M12	23,0	7,0	15,0	49	50
35	2173	M5	3	M14	23,0	7,0	15,0	49	50
50	2174	M6	5	M14	25,0	8,0	17,0	56	50



Material: Brass CB754S EN 1982 Nickel plated.
Zinc plated Steel bolts.

4 bolt fixing lugs

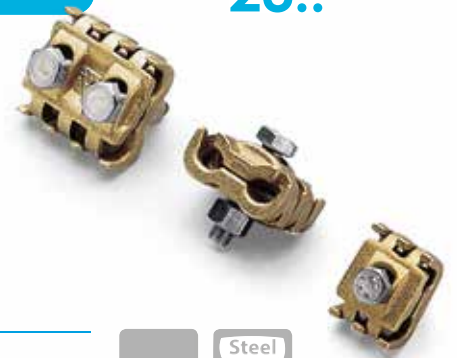
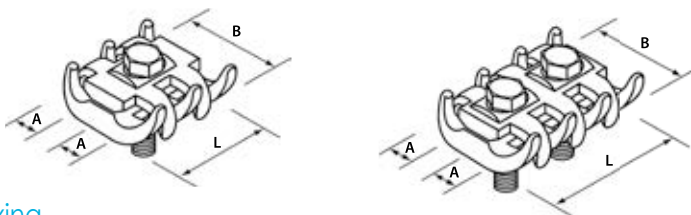
Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Clamping Bolt		Ø A Bolt	Dimensions mm				Quantity
		Ø	Torque Ratio Nm		B	C	D	L	
50	2158	M6	5	M12	23,5	8	16,0	57	50
75	2160	M6	5	M12	28,0	10	20,0	65	25
75	2176	M6	5	M16	28,0	10	20,0	65	25
100	2161*	M6	5	M12	31,0	13	17,0	66	25
125	2162*	M7	10	M15	33,0	14	18,0	71	25
150	2163*	M7	10	M14	34,0	16	19,5	75	25
175	2164*	M7	10	M15	36,0	16	21,0	78	25



* Versions with U-bolts in bent steel

CABLE CLAMPS

23..



Single bolt fixing

Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Clamping Bolt		A for Cable mm	Dimensions mm		Quantity
		Ø	Torque Ratio Nm		B	L	
6÷16	2323	M6	8	3÷ 5	24	20,0	50
16÷50	2326	M8	15	5÷ 8	32	28,4	50
35÷70	2329	M8	15	7÷12	40	30,0	25

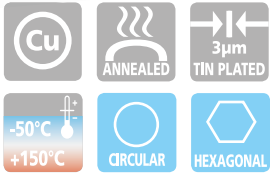
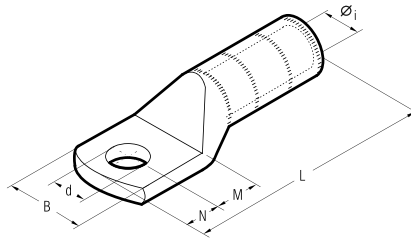


2 bolt fixing

Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Clamping Bolt		A for Cable mm	Dimensions mm		Quantity
		Ø	Torque Ratio Nm		B	L	
6÷16	2333	M6	8	3÷ 5	24,5	30	50
16÷50	2336	M8	15	5÷ 8	32,0	40	50
35÷70	2339	M8	15	7÷12	40,0	44	25
50÷95	2342	M10	35	8÷14	48,0	48	10
95÷150	2344	M10	35	12÷16	51,0	53	10
150÷300	2346*	M12	60	16÷22	66,0	66	5

Material: Brass CB754S EN 1982
White zinc plated Steel bolts.
White zinc plated Steel nuts.

* Stainless Steel bolts



Series CA-M and 2A-M terminals are designed for medium voltage applications up to 35 kV. They are manufactured from Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%, annealed and Tin plated. The extended barrel enhances both electrical and mechanical performance. The absence of an inspection hole prevents moisture entry into the crimped joint and makes these terminals suitable for outdoor applications. Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 317.

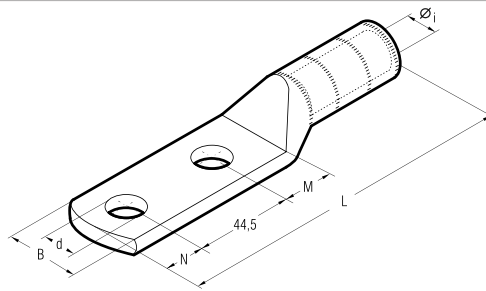
Conductor Size (sqmm) & Format	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag	Hydraulic Tools	
			Øi	B	M	N	L	d			
25 R/BR/BS*	8	CA25-M8	6,8	14,0	9,0	8,0	65,0	8,4	300/50	HT45-E	B450ND-BV
	10	CA25-M10	6,8	18,0	13,0	11,0	72,0	10,5	200/50		
	12	CA25-M12	6,8	21,0	16,0	14,0	78,0	13,2	150/50		
30 RC/S ÷ 40 S	12	CA40S-M12	8,2	21,0	16,0	14,0	79,0	13,2	100/50		
	16	CA40S-M16	8,2	26,0	19,0	17,0	85,0	17,0	100/50		
35 BR/BS*	10	CA35-M10	8,3	21,0	13,0	11,0	73,0	10,5	150/50		
	12	CA35-M12	8,3	21,0	16,0	14,0	79,0	13,2	150/50		
	16	CA35-M16	8,3	26,0	19,0	17,0	85,0	17,0	150/50		
50 RC	12	CA50R-M12	8,7	20,5	16,0	14,0	79,0	13,2	100/50		
50 S	12	CA50S-M12	9,5	21,0	16,0	14,0	79,0	13,2	100/50		
	16	CA50S-M16	9,5	26,0	19,0	17,0	85,0	17,0	100/50		
50 BR/BS*	10	CA50-M10	9,5	21,0	13,0	11,0	73,0	10,5	150/50		
	12	CA50-M12	9,5	21,0	16,0	14,0	79,0	13,2	150/50		
	14	CA50-M14	9,5	25,0	18,0	16,0	83,0	15,0	100/50		
	16	CA50-M16	9,5	26,0	19,0	17,0	85,0	17,0	100/50		
63 S ÷ 70 S	12	CA70S-M12	11,0	28,0	16,0	14,0	81,2	13,2	30/15		
	16	CA70S-M16	11,0	30,0	19,0	17,0	87,2	17,0	50/25		
70 BR/BS*	10	CA70S-M10	11,0	26,0	13,0	11,0	75,2	10,5	50/25		
	12	CA70S-M12	11,0	28,0	16,0	14,0	81,2	13,2	30/15		
	14	CA70S-M14	11,0	28,0	18,0	16,0	85,2	15,0	50/25		
	16	CA70S-M16	11,0	30,0	19,0	17,0	87,2	17,0	50/25		
80 S ÷ 95 RC	12	CA95R-M12	12,0	28,0	16,0	14,0	91,0	13,2	30/15		
	14	CA95R-M14	12,0	29,0	18,0	16,0	95,0	15,0	50/25		
95 S ÷ 100 S	12	CA95S-M12	13,5	28,0	16,0	14,0	91,0	13,2	30/15		
	14	CA95S-M14	13,5	29,0	18,0	16,0	94,5	15,0	50/25		
	16	CA95S-M16	13,5	30,0	20,0	17,0	97,0	17,0	50/25		
95 BR/BS*	10	CA95-M10	13,5	28,0	13,0	11,0	85,0	10,5	50/25		
	12	CA95-M12	13,5	28,0	16,0	14,0	91,0	13,2	50/25		
	16	CA95-M16	13,5	30,0	20,0	17,0	97,0	17,0	50/25		
120 RC/S ÷ 150 RC	12	CA150R-M12	15,0	31,0	16,0	14,0	97,0	13,2	30/15		
	14	CA150R-M14	15,0	31,0	18,0	16,0	101,0	15,0	30/15		
120 BR/BS*	12	CA120-M12	15,0	31,0	16,0	14,0	97,0	13,2	30/15		
	16	CA120-M16	15,0	31,0	19,0	17,0	103,0	17,0	30/15		
150 S ÷ 160 RC	12	CA150S-M12	16,5	32,0	16,0	14,0	97,0	13,2	30/15		
	14	CA150S-M14	16,5	32,0	18,0	16,0	101,0	15,0	30/15		
150 BR/BS*	12	CA150-M12	16,5	32,0	16,0	14,0	97,0	13,2	30/15		
	16	CA150-M16	16,5	32,0	19,0	17,0	103,0	17,0	30/15		
160 S ÷ 200 RC	14	CA200R-M14	17,0	32,5	18,0	16,0	101,0	15,0	30/15		
185 BR/BS*	12	CA185-M12	18,0	33,5	16,0	14,0	97,0	13,2	30/15		
	16	CA185-M16	18,0	33,5	19,0	17,0	103,0	17,0	30/15		
200 S ÷ 240 RC	14	CA240R-M14	19,2	43,0	18,0	16,0	107,0	15,0	15/5		
240 S ÷ 315 RC	12	CA240-M12	20,5	42,0	16,0	14,0	103,0	13,2	15/5		
	16	CA240-M16	20,5	42,0	19,0	17,0	109,0	17,0	15/5		
240 BR/BS*	20	CA240-M20	20,5	42,0	22,0	20,0	115,0	21,0	15/5		
	12	CA300-M12	23,0	43,5	16,0	14,0	109,5	13,2	15/5		
300 BR/BS*	16	CA300-M16	23,0	43,5	19,0	17,0	115,5	17,0	15/5		
	20	CA300-M20	23,0	43,5	22,0	20,0	121,5	21,0	15/5		
315 S	14	CA315S-M14	23,7	44,0	18,0	16,0	105,0	15,0	15/5		

Conductor Format: R = Round, RC = Round Compact, S = Sector, BR = BS EN 60228 Round, BS* = BS EN 60228 size - Sector shaped
 * = Pre-rounding required, consult CEMBRE for appropriate die set

MEDIUM VOLTAGE COPPER TERMINALS

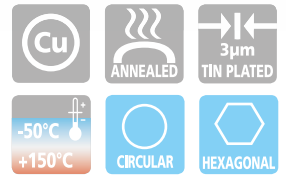
CA-2M

two hole fixing



Conductor Size (sqmm) & Format	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag	Hydraulic Tools
			Øi	B	M	N	L	d		
25 R	8	CA25-2M8	6,8	14,0	10,0	11,0	113,5	8,4	200/50	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force ECW-H3D RHU520
	12	CA25-2M12	6,8	21,0	16,0	14,0	122,5	13,2	100/50	
25 BR/BS*	8	CA25-2M8	6,8	14,0	10,0	11,0	113,5	8,4	200/50	
	10	CA25-2M10	6,8	18,0	13,0	11,0	116,5	10,5	150/50	
30 RC/S ÷ 40 S	12	CA40S-2M12	8,2	21,5	16,0	14,0	123,5	13,2	100/50	
	12	CA25-2M12	6,8	21,0	16,0	14,0	122,5	13,2	150/50	
35 BR/BS*	12	CA35-2M12	8,3	21,5	16,0	14,0	123,5	13,2	100	
50 RC	12	CA50R-2M12	8,7	20,5	16,0	14,0	123,5	13,2	100/50	
50 S	12	CA50S-2M12	9,5	21,0	16,0	14,0	123,5	13,2	100/50	
50 BR/BS*	12	CA50-2M12	9,5	21,0	16,0	14,0	123,5	13,2	90/3	
63 S ÷ 70 S	12	CA70S-2M12	11,0	27,0	16,0	14,0	125,5	13,2	50/25	
70 BR/BS*	12	CA70S-2M12	11,0	27,0	16,0	14,0	125,5	13,2	50/25	
80 S ÷ 95 RC	14	CA95R-2M14	12,0	28,0	18,0	16,0	139,5	15,0	30/15	
95 S ÷ 100 S	14	CA95S-2M14	13,5	29,0	18,0	16,0	139,5	15,0	30/15	
95 BR/BS*	12	CA95-2M12	13,5	28,0	16,0	14,0	135,5	13,2	30/15	
120 RC/S ÷ 150 RC	14	CA150R-2M14	15,0	31,0	18,0	16,0	145,5	15,0	30/15	
120 BR/BS*	12	CA120-2M12	15,0	31,0	16,0	14,0	141,5	13,2	30/15	
150 S ÷ 160 RC	14	CA150S-2M14	16,5	32,0	18,0	16,0	145,5	15,0	30/15	
150 BR/BS*	12	CA150-2M12	16,5	32,0	16,0	14,0	141,5	13,2	30/15	
160 S ÷ 200 RC	14	CA200R-2M14	17,0	32,5	18,0	16,0	145,0	15,0	30/15	
185 BR/BS*	12	CA185-2M12	18,0	32,5	16,0	14,0	141,5	13,2	30/15	
200 S ÷ 240 RC	14	CA240R-2M14	19,2	43,0	18,0	16,0	151,5	15,0	15/5	
240 S ÷ 315 RC	14	CA315R-2M14	21,5	43,0	18,0	16,0	149,5	15,0	20/5	
240 BR/BS*	12	CA240-2M12	20,5	43,0	16,0	14,0	147,5	13,2	15/5	
300 BR/BS*	12	CA300-2M12	23,0	43,0	16,0	14,0	145,5	13,2	15/5	
315 S	14	CA315S-2M14	23,7	44,0	18,0	16,0	149,5	15,0	20/5	

Conductor Format: R = Round, RC = Round Compact, S = Sector, BR = BS EN 60228 Round, BS* = BS EN 60228 size - Sector shaped
* = Pre-rounding required, consult CEMBRE for appropriate die set



CA-2M and 2A-2M Copper Tube Terminal Lugs are designed for medium voltage applications up to 35 kV. Manufactured from Copper tube with a purity greater than 99.9%, annealed and Tin plated. The extended barrel enhances electrical and mechanical performance.

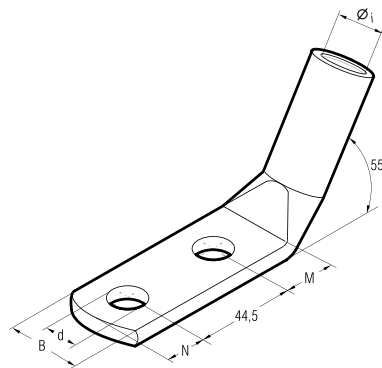
The absence of an inspection hole prevents moisture entry into the crimped joint. Featuring an extended palm with two fixing holes at 44.5 mm centres.

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 317.

MEDIUM VOLTAGE COPPER TERMINALS

2A-2M/55°

palm bent at 55° - two hole fixing



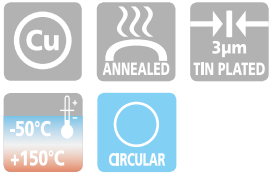
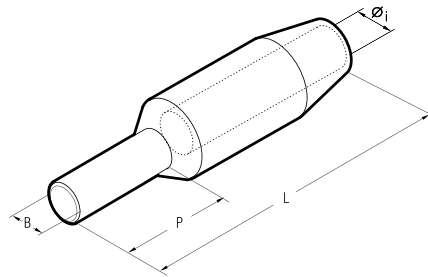
Conductor Size sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag	Hydraulic Tools
			Øi	B	M	N	d			
400 R	14	2A80-2M14/55	27,0	51,0	22	16	15	10/5	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force ECW-H3D RHU520	
600 R ÷ 630 R	14	2A120-2M14/55	33,4	61,5	22	16	15	15/3		

R = Round conductors



The 2A-2M/55° Copper Tube Terminal Lugs have the same characteristics as the CA-2M and 2A-2M ranges, with the additional feature of the palm bent at 55°.

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 317.



MT-C series connectors are designed for medium voltage applications up to 35 kV.

They are manufactured from Copper with a purity greater than 99.9%, annealed and Tin plated.

The extended barrel enhances both electrical and mechanical performance.

The stalk or pin makes these connectors ideal for terminating conductors into contact blocks.

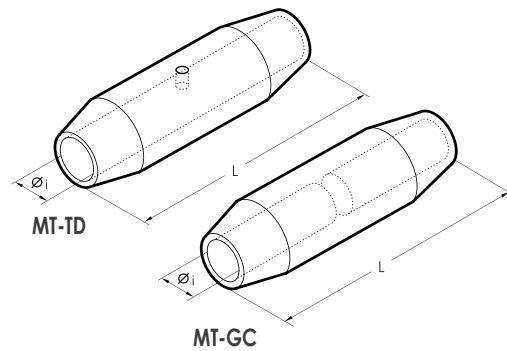
Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 317.

Conductor Size (sqmm) & Format	Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity Box/Bag	Hydraulic Tools			
		Øi	B	P	L					
25 R	MT25-C8	6,8	8,0	35,0	80,0	90/3	HT45-E B450ND-BV	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H3D	RHU520
	MT40S-C8	8,2	8,0	35,0	80,0	90/3				
30 RC/S ÷ 40 S	MT40S-C10	8,2	10,0	35,0	80,0	90/3				
	MT40S-C14-80	8,2	14,0	80,0	123,0	30/3				
35 BR/BS*	MT35-C8	8,2	8,0	35,0	80,0	90/3				
	MT35-C10	8,2	10,0	35,0	80,0	90/3				
50 RC	MT35-C14-80	8,2	14,0	80,0	123,0	30/3				
	MT50R-C8	8,8	8,0	35,0	80,0	90/3				
50 S	MT50R-C10	8,8	10,0	35,0	80,0	90/3				
	MT50S-C8	9,5	8,0	35,0	80,0	90/3				
50 BR/BS*	MT50S-C10	9,5	10,0	35,0	80,0	90/3				
	MT50S-C14-80	9,5	14,0	80,0	123,0	30/3				
63 S ÷ 70 S	MT50-C8	9,5	8,0	35,0	80,0	90/3				
	MT50-C10	9,5	10,0	35,0	80,0	90/3				
70 BR/BS*	MT50-C14-80	9,5	14,0	80,0	123,0	30/3				
	MT70S-C10	11,2	10,0	35,0	90,0	30/3				
80 S ÷ 95 RC	MT70-C10	11,2	10,0	35,0	90,0	30/3				
	MT95R-C10	12,0	10,0	45,0	110,0	60/3				
95 S ÷ 100 S	MT95R-C12	12,0	12,0	45,0	110,0	60/3				
	MT95S-C10	13,5	10,0	45,0	110,0	60/3				
95 BR/BS*	MT95S-C12	13,5	12,0	45,0	110,0	60/3				
	MT95S-C14-80	13,5	14,0	80,0	145,0	60/3				
120 RC/S ÷ 150 RC	MT95-C10	13,5	10,0	45,0	110,0	60/3				
	MT95-C12	13,5	12,0	45,0	110,0	60/3				
120 BR/BS*	MT95-C14-80	13,5	14,0	80,0	145,0	60/3				
	MT150R-C12	15,0	12,0	45,0	110,0	60/3				
150 S ÷ 160 RC	MT150R-C16	15,0	16,0	45,0	110,0	30/3				
	MT120-C12	15,0	12,0	45,0	110,0	60/3				
150 BR/BS*	MT120-C16	15,0	16,0	45,0	110,0	60/3				
	MT150S-C12	16,5	12,0	45,0	110,0	60/3				
185 BR/BS*	MT150S-C14-80	16,5	14,0	80,0	145,0	45/3				
	MT150S-C16	16,5	16,0	45,0	110,0	30/3				
200 S ÷ 240 RC	MT150-C10	16,5	10,0	45,0	110,0	60/3				
	MT150-C12	16,5	12,0	45,0	110,0	60/3				
240 S ÷ 315 RC	MT150-C14-80	16,5	14,0	80,0	145,0	45/3				
	MT150-C16	16,5	16,0	45,0	110,0	60/3				
240 BR/BS*	MT200R-C10	17,0	10,0	45,0	110,0	30/3				
	MT200R-C16	17,0	16,0	45,0	110,0	30/3				
300 BR/BS*	MT185-C10	18,0	10,0	45,0	110,0	30/3				
	MT185-C16	18,0	16,0	45,0	110,0	30/3				
315 S	MT240R-C12	19,5	12,0	50,0	115,0	30/3				
	MT240R-C16	19,5	16,0	50,0	115,0	30/3				
	MT315R-C16	21,5	16,0	50,0	115,0	30/3				
	MT240-C12	20,5	12,0	45,0	110,0	30/3				
	MT240-C16	20,5	16,0	50,0	115,0	30/3				
	MT300-C16	23,0	16,0	50,0	115,0	30/3				
	MT315S-C16	24,0	16,0	60,0	130,0	30/3				

Conductor Format: R = Round, RC = Round Compact, S = Sector, BR = BS EN 60228 Round, BS* = BS EN 60228 size - Sector shaped
 * = Pre-rounding required, consult CEMBRE for appropriate die set

MEDIUM VOLTAGE COPPER THROUGH CONNECTORS

MT-TD MT-GC



Conductor Size (sqmm) & Format	Type	Type	Dimensions mm		Quantity Box/Bag	Hydraulic Tools					
			ø1	L							
25 R/BR/BS*	MT25-TD	MT25-GC	6,8	60,0	90/3	HT45-E B450ND-BV	HT51 RH50 B500E B500ND B550	HT81-U RHU81	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H3D	RHU520
30 RC/S ÷ 40 S	MT40S-TD	MT40S-GC	8,2	60,0	90/3						
30 BR/BS*	MT35-TD	MT35-GC	8,2	60,0	90/3						
50 RC	MT50R-TD	MT50R-GC	8,7	60,0	90/3						
50 S	MT50S-TD	MT50S-GC	9,5	60,0	90/3						
50 BR/BS*	MT50-TD	MT50-GC	9,5	60,0	90/3						
63 S ÷ 70 S	MT70S-TD	MT70S-GC	11,0	70,0	30/3						
70 BR/BS*	MT70-TD	MT70-GC	11,0	70,0	30/3						
80 S ÷ 95 RC	MT95R-TD	MT95R-GC	12,0	80,0	30/3						
95 S ÷ 100 S	MT95S-TD	MT95S-GC	13,5	80,0	30/3						
95 BR/BS*	MT95-TD	MT95-GC	13,5	80,0	30/3						
120 RC/S ÷ 150 RC	MT150R-TD	MT150R-GC	15,0	80,0	30/3						
120 BR/BS*	MT120-TD	MT120-GC	15,0	80,0	30/3						
150 S ÷ 160 RC	MT150S-TD	MT150S-GC	16,5	80,0	30/3						
150 BR/BS*	MT150-TD	MT150-GC	16,5	80,0	30/3						
160 S ÷ 200 RC	MT200R-TD	MT200R-GC	17,0	100,0	30/3						
185 BR/BS*	MT185-TD	MT185-GC	18,0	100,0	30/3						
200 S ÷ 240 RC	MT240R-TD	MT240R-GC	19,2	100,0	21/3						
240 S ÷ 315 RC	MT315R-TD	MT315R-GC	21,5	100,0	21/3						
240 BR/BS*	MT240-TD	MT240-GC	20,5	100,0	30/3						
300 BR/BS*	MT300-TD	MT300-GC	23,0	100,0	30/3						
315 S	MT315S-TD	MT315S-GC	23,7	100,0	21/3						
400 BR/BS*	MT400-TD	MT400-GC	27,0	120,0	15/3						
500 R	MT500-TD		30,3	118,0	12/3						
600 R ÷ 630 R	MT630-TD		33,4	130,0	9/3						

Conductor Format: R = Round, RC = Round Compact, S = Sector, BR = BS EN 60228 Round, BS* = BS EN 60228 size - Sector shaped
* = Pre-rounding required, consult CEMBRE for appropriate die set



MT-TD and MT-GC series connectors are designed to join conductors in medium voltage applications up to 35 kV.

They are manufactured from Copper with a purity greater than 99.9%, annealed and Tin plated.

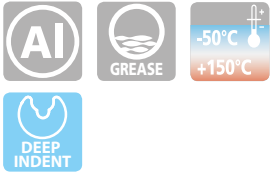
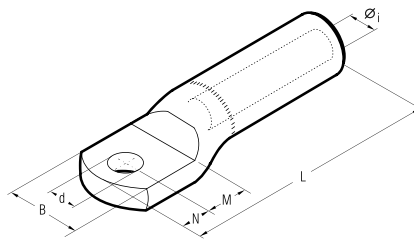
MT-GC series feature a solid stop which forms a barrier between the two conductors being joined, this prevents the migration of oils or greases, which may be present, in one cable contaminating the other cable.

MT-TD connectors are unblocked and are suitable for joining cables of the same type.

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 317.

AA-M

ALUMINIUM TERMINALS



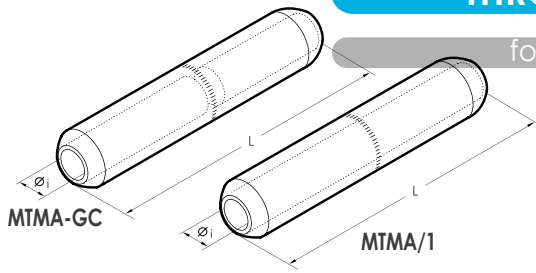
AA-M series terminals are made from Aluminium of a purity equal to or greater than 99,5%. They are designed to accept a variety of conductor forms especially low stranded compacted conductors. Non circular conductors may require pre-rounding prior to introduction to the terminal. Barrels are capped and filled with grease so as to avoid oxidation of the Aluminium. Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 317, 319.

Conductor Size sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm						Quantity Box/Bag	Hydraulic Tools		
			Øi	B	M	N	L	d				
16	8	AA16-M8	5,5	21	13	11	77,0	8,4	60/3	HT131-UC	RHU131-C	B1300-UC
25	8	AA25-M8	6,5	21	13	11	77,0	8,4	60/3			
35	8	AA35-M8	8,0	23	13	11	77,5	8,4	60/3			
	10	AA35-M10	8,0	23	13	11	77,5	10,5	60/3			
50	12	AA50-M12	9,0	26	16	14	91,0	13,2	60/3			
	14	AA50-M14	9,0	26	18	16	95,0	15,0	60/3			
70	12	AA70-M12	11,0	27	16	14	91,0	13,2	45/3			
	14	AA70-M14	11,0	27	18	16	95,0	15,0	45/3			
95	12	AA95-M12	12,5	27	16	14	91,0	13,2	45/3			
	14	AA95-M14	12,5	27	18	16	95,0	15,0	45/3			
120	12	AA120-M12	13,7	35	16	14	115,0	13,2	30/3			
	14	AA120-M14	13,7	35	18	16	119,0	15,0	30/3			
150	12	AA150-M12	15,5	34	16	14	115,0	13,2	30/3			
	14	AA150-M14	15,5	34	18	16	119,0	15,0	30/3			
185	12	AA185-M12	17,0	42	20	14	122,0	13,2	18/3			
	14	AA185-M14	17,0	42	22	16	126,0	15,0	18/3			
240	12	AA240-M12	19,5	44	20	14	122,0	13,2	15/3			
	14	AA240-M14	19,5	44	22	16	126,0	15,0	15/3			
300	12	AA300-34M12	22,5	47	22	14	130,0	13,2	15/3	HT120	HT131-C	RHC131
	14	AA300-34M14	22,5	47	22	16	132,0	15,0	15/3			
	16	AA300-34M16	22,5	47	22	17	133,0	17,0	15/3			
	16	AA300-M16	23,3	54	22	19	177,0	17,0	12/3	ECW-H3D	RHU 230-630	
400	16	AA400-M16	26,0	56	19	17	172,0	17,0	15/3			
500	16	AA500-40M16	29,1	57	22	19	177,0	17,0	12/3			
630	16	AA630-M16	32,5	70	22	19	177,0	17,0	9/3			



THROUGH CONNECTORS

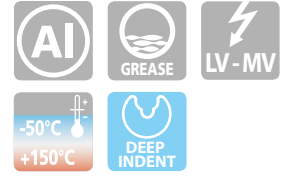
for Aluminium conductors



MTMA-GC MTMA/1



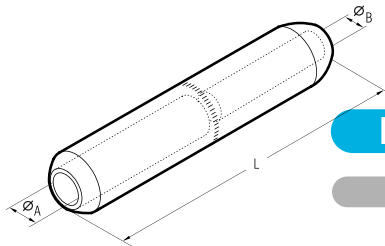
Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Type	Dimensions mm		Quantity Box/Bag	Hydraulic Tools		
			øi	L		HT120 HT131-C RHC131	ECW-H3D	RHU230-630
10	MTMA10-GC		4,3	90,5	60/3			
16	MTMA16-GC	MTMA16/1	5,5	90,5	60/3			
25	MTMA25-GC	MTMA25/1	6,5	90,5	60/3			
35	MTMA35-GC	MTMA35/1	8,0	90,5	60/3			
	MTMA35-20-GC		8,0	106,5	30/3			
50	MTMA50-GC	MTMA50/1	9,0	106,5	30/3			
70	MTMA70-GC	MTMA70/1	11,0	106,5	30/3			
	MTMA95-GC		12,5	110,0	30/3			
95		MTMA95/1	12,5	106,5	30/3			
	MTMA120-GC	MTMA120/1	13,7	133,0	30/3			
150	MTMA150-GC		15,5	135,0	30/3			
		MTMA150/1	15,5	133,5	30/3			
185	MTMA185-GC	MTMA185/1	17,0	143,5	15/3			
240	MTMA240-GC	MTMA240/1	19,5	143,5	15/3			
	MTMAD300-GC		22,5	144,5	15/3			
300		MTMAD300/1	22,5	135,0	15/3			
	MTMA300-GC		23,3	218,0	15/3			
400		MTMA400/1	26,0	218,0	15/3			
500	MTMA500-GC		29,1	218,5	12/3			
630		MTMA500-40/1	29,1	218,0	15/3			
		MTMA630/1	32,5	218,5	12/3			



MTMA-GC series through connectors are made from Aluminium of a purity equal to or greater than 99,5%.

They feature a solid stop which creates a barrier between the two sides of conductors to be joined. Barrels are capped and filled with grease so as to avoid oxidation of the connector. MTMA/1 series through connectors are unblocked and are suitable for joining cables of the same type.

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 318-319.



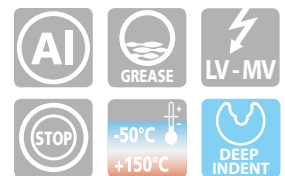
REDUCER THROUGH CONNECTORS

for Aluminium or Copper conductors

MTMA-GC



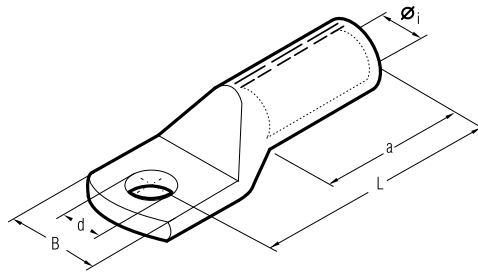
Conductor Size sqmm	Side A Al	Side B Al/Cu	Type	Dimensions mm			Quantity Box/Bag	Hydraulic Tools		
				øA	øB	L		HT120 HT131-C RHC131	ECW-H3D	RHU230-630
16	10		MTMA 16-10-GC	5,5	4,3	90,5	60/3			
			MTMA 25-10-GC	6,5	4,3	90,5	60/3			
25	16		MTMA 25-16-GC	6,5	5,5	90,5	60/3			
			MTMA 50-25-GC	9,0	6,5	106,5	30/3			
50	35		MTMA 50-35-GC	9,0	8,0	106,5	30/3			
			MTMA 70-35-GC	11,0	8,0	106,5	30/3			
70	50		MTMA 70-50-GC	11,0	9,0	106,5	30/3			
			MTMA 95-50-GC	12,5	9,0	109,4	30/3			
95	70		MTMA 95-70-GC	12,5	11,0	106,5	30/3			
			MTMA 120-70-GC	13,7	11,0	133,0	30/3			
120	95		MTMA 120-95-GC	13,7	12,5	133,0	30/3			
			MTMA 150-70-GC	15,5	11,0	133,0	30/3			
150	95		MTMA 150-95-GC	15,5	12,5	134,4	30/3			
			MTMA 150-120-GC	15,5	13,7	133,0	30/3			
185	120		MTMA 185-120-GC	17,0	13,7	143,5	15/3			
			MTMA 185-150-GC	17,0	15,5	143,5	15/3			
240	150		MTMA 240-150-GC	19,5	15,5	143,5	15/3			
			MTMA 240-185-GC	19,5	17,0	143,5	15/3			
300	95		MTMAD 300-95-GC	22,5	12,5	144,5	15/3			
			MTMAD 300-150-GC	22,5	15,5	144,5	15/3			
300	185		MTMAD 300-185-GC	22,5	17,0	144,5	15/3			
			MTMAD 300-240-GC	22,5	19,5	144,5	15/3			
400	240		MTMA 400-240-GC	26,0	19,5	218,0	15/3			
			MTMA 400-300-GC	26,0	23,3	218,0	15/3			
500	300		MTMA 500-300-GC	29,1	23,3	218,5	12/3			
			MTMA 500-400-GC	29,1	26,0	218,5	12/3			



MTMA-GC series reducer through connectors are manufactured to the same specification as MTMA-GC series through connectors. Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 318-319.

for non-tension connections on Aluminium conductors according to DIN EN 50182

Tube dimensions according to DIN 46329



Terminals type AAD.-M.. are made from Aluminium tube of a purity equal or greater than 99,5%. They are suitable for Aluminium conductors according to DIN EN 50182, up to 10 kV.

All terminals are filled with a special grease that avoids Aluminium oxidation after crimping thereby assuring an optimal compression.

Barrel is closed with a cap for storage and transport.

Bright surface finish

The following data is stamped on the terminal:

- CEMBRE logo
- Terminal description
- Section
- Fixing bolt size
- Number and position of crimps
- CEMBRE Die reference according to DIN 48083

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 323.

Conductor Size	sqmm		Ø Stud mm	Ref.	Code	Dimensions mm					Quantity Bag	Hydraulic Tools
	rm	re				sm	se	Øi	B	L		
16	25	8		AAD16-M8	12	5,8	18	52	8,5	32	50	HT 45-E B450ND-BV HT 51 RH50 B500ND RH60C HT60C B600CND HT 81-U RHU 81 HT 120 and tools with 130 kN crimping force ECW-H3D RHU 450 RHU 520
		10		AAD16-M10	12	5,8	18	52	10,5	32	50	
25	35	8		AAD25-M8	12	6,8	19	60	8,5	37	50	
		10		AAD25-M10	12	6,8	19	60	10,5	37	50	
35	50	8		AAD35-M8	14	8,0	21	67	8,5	42	35	
		10		AAD35-M10	14	8,0	21	67	10,5	42	35	
		12		AAD35-M12	14	8,0	21	67	13,0	42	35	
50	70	8		AAD50-M8	16	9,8	25	72	8,5	42	30	
		10		AAD50-M10	16	9,8	25	72	10,5	42	30	
		12		AAD50-M12	16	9,8	25	72	13,0	42	30	
70	95	10		AAD70-M10	18	11,2	28	83	10,5	52	15	
		12		AAD70-M12	18	11,2	28	83	13,0	52	15	
		16		AAD70-M16	18	11,2	28	83	17,0	52	15	
95	120	10		AAD95-M10	22	13,2	32	90	10,5	55	10	
		12		AAD95-M12	22	13,2	32	90	13,0	55	10	
120	150	16		AAD95-M16	22	13,2	34	90	17,0	55	10	
		10		AAD120-M10	22	14,7	32	91	10,5	55	10	
120	150	12		AAD120-M12	22	14,7	32	91	13,0	55	10	
		16		AAD120-M16	22	14,7	34	91	17,0	55	10	
150	185	10		AAD150-M10	25	16,5	35	104	10,5	60	8	
		12		AAD150-M12	25	16,5	35	104	13,0	60	8	
		16		AAD150-M16	25	16,5	35	104	17,0	60	8	
		20		AAD150-M20	25	16,5	41	104	21,0	60	8	
185	240	12		AAD185-M12	28	18,3	40	105	13,0	60	15	
		16		AAD185-M16	28	18,3	40	105	17,0	60	15	
		20		AAD185-M20	28	18,3	40	105	21,0	60	15	
240	300	12		AAD240-M12	32	21,0	45	119	13,0	70	12	
		16		AAD240-M16	32	21,0	45	119	17,0	70	12	
		20		AAD240-M20	32	21,0	45	119	21,0	70	12	
300	300	12		AAD300-M12	34	23,3	49	125	13,0	70	9	
		16		AAD300-M16	34	23,3	49	125	17,0	70	9	
		20		AAD300-M20	34	23,3	49	125	21,0	70	9	
400	400	12		AAD400-M12	38	26,0	58	140	13,0	100	3	
		16		AAD400-M16	38	26,0	58	140	17,0	100	3	
		20		AAD400-M20	38	26,0	58	140	21,0	100	3	
500	500	12		AAD500-M12	44	29,0	63	160	13,0	100	3	
		16		AAD500-M16	44	29,0	63	160	17,0	100	3	
		20		AAD500-M20	44	29,0	63	160	21,0	100	3	

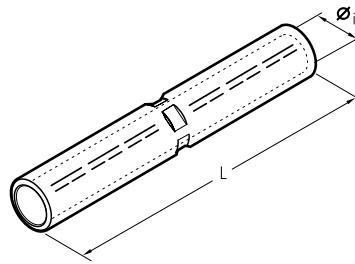
rm = round stranded
sm = sector stranded
re = round solid
se = sector solid

ALUMINIUM THROUGH CONNECTORS

DSVA

for non-tension connections on Aluminium conductors according to DIN EN 50182

Manufactured according to DIN 46267 Part 2



Conductor Size		Code	Ref.	Dimensions mm		Quantity Bag	Hydraulic Tools													
rm sm	re se			øi	L		HT45-E	B450ND-BV	HT51	RH50	B500	B500ND	RH60C	HT60C	B600C	B600CND	HT 81-U	RHU 81	ECW-H3D	RHU 450
16	25	12	DSVA16	5.8	55	30														
25	35	12	DSVA25	6.8	70	25														
35	50	14	DSVA35	8.0	85	25														
50	70	16	DSVA50	9.8	85	20														
70	95	18	DSVA70	11.2	105	20														
95	120	22	DSVA95	13.2	105	15														
120	150	22	DSVA120	14.7	105	15														
150	185	25	DSVA150	16.5	125	10														
185	240	28	DSVA185	18.3	125	10														
240	300	32	DSVA240	21.0	145	5														
300		34	DSVA300	23.3	145	10														
400		38	DSVA400	26.0	210	3														
		42	DSVA401	28.0	210	3														
500		44	DSVA500	29.0	210	3														
		46	DSVA501	31.0	210	3														
600		52	DSVA625	35.0	330	4														
800		58	DSVA800	40.0	350	3														
1000		60	DSVA1000	44.0	350	3														

rm = round stranded
sm = sector stranded
re = round solid
se = sector solid



Crimping through connectors type DSVAs are manufactured according to DIN 46267 part 2.

The aluminum tube has a purity equal to or greater than 99.5%.

The crimping through connectors are suitable for aluminum conductors according to DIN EN 50182, up to 10 kV.

All connectors are filled with a special grease that avoids aluminum oxidation after crimp and thus guarantees an optimal compression.

Barrels are capped for storage and transport.

On the connector following information is shown:

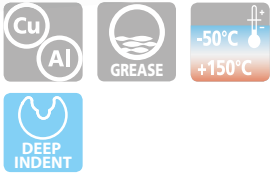
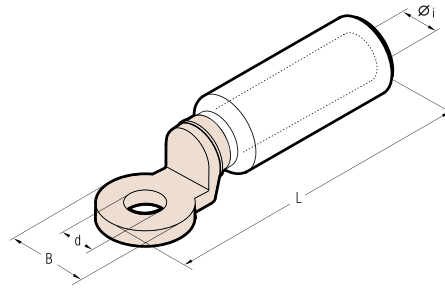
- CEMBRE logo
- Connector description
- Section
- Number and position of crimps
- Compression code according to DIN 48083

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on page 323.

CAA-M

BIMETALLIC CONNECTORS

Copper palm fixing - Aluminium barrels



The barrels of series CAA-M connectors are made from Aluminium of a purity equal to or greater than 99.5%.

The barrel is friction welded to the palm thus achieving the best possible transition between the Copper palm and Aluminium barrel. Barrels are capped and filled with grease so as to avoid oxidation of the Aluminium.

Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 317, 319.

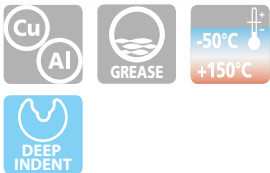
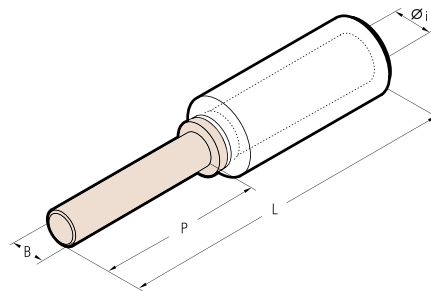
Conductor Size sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity Box/Bag	Hydraulic Tools		
			Øi	B	L	d				
10	12	CAA10-M12	4,3	24,0	87,0	13,0	90/3	HT131-UC RHU131-C B1300-UC		
16	12	CAA16-M12	5,5	24,0	87,0	13,0	90/3			
25	12	CAA25-M12	6,5	24,0	87,0	13,0	90/3			
35	12	CAA35-M12	8,0	24,0	87,0	13,0	90/3			
	12	CAA35-20-M12	8,0	24,0	87,0	13,0	60/3			
50	12	CAA50-M12	9,0	24,0	87,0	13,0	60/3			
70	12	CAA70-M12	11,0	24,0	87,0	13,0	60/3			
95	10	CAA95-M10	12,5	24,0	87,0	10,5	30/3			
	12	CAA95-M12	12,5	24,0	87,0	13,0	30/3			
120	12	CAA120-M12	13,7	31,0	111,0	13,0	24/3			
150	12	CAA150-M12	15,5	31,0	111,0	13,0	24/3			
185	12	CAA185-M12	17,0	35,0	116,0	13,0	18/3			
	12	CAA240-M12	19,5	35,0	116,0	13,0	18/3			
300	12	CAA300-34-M12	22,5	35,0	120,0	13,0	15/3	HT120 HT131-C RH131	ECW-H3D	
	14	CAA300-34-M14 NEW	22,5	35,0	120,0	15,0	15/3			
	16	CAA300-34-M16	22,5	35,0	120,0	17,0	15/3			
400	16	CAA300-M16	23,3	35,0	152,5	16,5	9/3	RHU230-630		
	12	CAA400-M12	26,0	35,0	152,5	13,0	9/3			
	16	CAA400-M16	26,0	35,0	152,5	16,5	9/3			
500	16	CAA500-M16-TNBD	29,1	35,0	152,5	16,5	9/3			
630	8	CAA630-4M8	32,5	60,0	200,0	4 x 9,0*	9/3			

* 4 holes with 30 mm between axes

MTA-C

BIMETALLIC CONNECTORS

Copper pin - Aluminium barrels



The barrels of series MTA-C connectors are made from Aluminium of a purity equal to or greater than 99.5%.

The barrel is friction welded to the pin thus achieving the best possible transition between the Copper pin and Aluminium barrel.

Barrels are capped and filled with grease so as to avoid oxidation of the Aluminium.

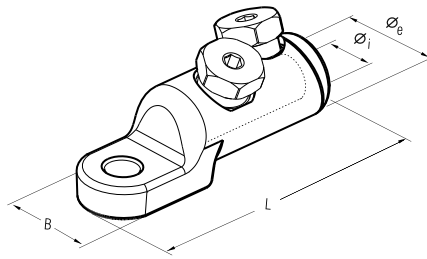
Details of the appropriate crimping tools and dies are shown on pages 317, 319.


Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity Box/Bag	Hydraulic Tools
		Øi	B	P	L		
16	MTA16-C	5,5	8	30	82	90/3	HT131-UC RHU131-C B1300-UC
25	MTA25-C	6,5	8	30	82	90/3	
35	MTA35-C	8,0	8	30	82	90/3	
50	MTA50-C	9,0	12	45	97	60/3	
70	MTA70-C	11,0	12	45	97	60/3	
95	MTA95-C	12,5	12	45	97	60/3	
120	MTA120-C	13,7	14	55	125	30/3	
150	MTA150-C	15,5	14	55	125	30/3	
185	MTA185-C	17,0	14	55	125	24/3	
240	MTA240-C	19,5	14	55	125	24/3	

MECHANICAL LUGS

MLA-NC

For Low and Medium voltage Al/Cu conductors



Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Ø Stud mm	Dimensions mm				N° of Bolts	Number of centring devices	Quantity Box/Bag
			Øe	Øi	B	L			
50-240	MLA50-240-12NC	12	33	20,5	33	106,5*	2	3 	1/10

* without centring devices



CEMBRE range-taking mechanical connectors are intended for use with Copper and Aluminium conductors, for low and medium voltage (up to 52kV) installations, in indoor, outdoor and underground applications.

Mechanical connector bodies (pic.1) are made from Aluminium EN-AW 2011 T6 with cross sectional

area and barrel length designed to optimise electrical connectivity. Internal surfaces are protected against oxidation by grease with a very high dropping point, while the Tin plating on external surfaces has a minimum thickness of 12 µm for improved surface protection.

Shear bolts (pic.2) are made from the same material and designed

to ensure a reliable electrical connection simply by tightening the bolts with a standard socket until shearing occurs inside the threaded hole without external protrusion.

To minimise voltage stresses, connectors are provided with centring devices (pic.3) to improve the alignment of the different conductor




sizes.

Key features:

- Wide range of conductor cross sections
- Suitable for Copper and Aluminium conductors
- Tested according to IEC 61238
- Torque controlled to guarantee a good electrical contact
- Reduces inventory levels
- Easy installation - only requires a standard socket
- Reduced installation time

Pic. 1



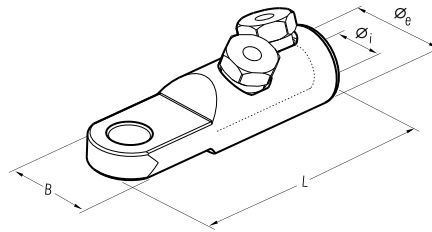
Conductor Size sqmm	Centring device	
	Color	Type
50 - 70 - 95	Red	
120 - 150	Blue	
185	Yellow	
240	Not required	

Pic. 3

ML-C

MECHANICAL LUGS WITH SYMMETRICAL PALM

For Medium voltage Al/Cu conductors



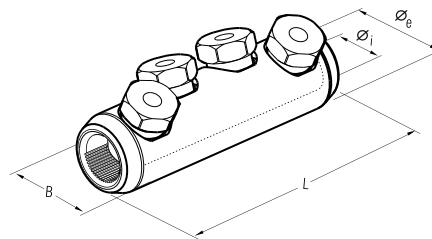
Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Ø Stud mm	Dimensions mm				N° of Bolts	Number of centring devices	Quantity Box/Bag
			Øe	Øi	B	L			
95-240	ML95-240-16C	16	35	20,5	35	124*	2	3 ● ● ●	1/10
150-240	ML150-240-16C	16	35	20,5	35	124*	2	2 ● ●	1/10

* without centring devices

MBS-NC

MECHANICAL SPLICES

For Low and Medium voltage Al/Cu conductors



Conductor Size sqmm	Type	Dimensions mm				N° of Bolts	Number of centring devices	Quantity Box/Bag
		Øe	Øi	B	L			
50-240	MBS50-240NC	35	20,5	35	124*	4	3 ● ● ●	1/20

* without centring devices

TERMINAL BLOCKS, FLEXIBLE BUSBAR, BRAIDS AND DISTRIBUTION BLOCKS



symbol description

terminal blocks



Polycarbonate body



Zinc plated Steel screws



Polyamide PA6.6 body



Chrome plated Steel screws



Polypropylene body



Brass clamp



Steatite body



Operating temperature range



Polyvinylchloride insulating sheath



Italian Institute of the Quality Mark type approval



Electrolytically Tin plated Copper interconnections



Lloyd's Register Marine type approval



Electrolytically Tin plated to avoid oxidation



Italian Naval Register type approval



Nominal voltage V



USR-CNR type approval valid for USA and CANADA



Degree of Protection IP20



CE marking



Self-extinguishing class V0 UL94



UKCA marking

example applications

terminal blocks

type
ZETApiù®

Z35T-11 uninterrupted,
main earth loop, terminal block.
Used for equipotential bonding



UNINTERRUPTED
MAIN EARTH
LOOP



Z6-10D terminal blocks
used in a control panel.

SUITABLE
FOR DIN RAIL
MOUNTING



Z16-8D and Z6-6D
mounted on DIN rails.
Used in control panels

type
ZETAmini®

ZETAmini terminal blocks
used for domestic/commercial
applications.



type
ZETAblock®

A typical application of the
Z50-DP12-160 and Z35-DP14B-125
installed in a distribution panel



Z6

SINGLE POLE TERMINAL BLOCKS

indirect clamping - nominal section 6 sqmm



type
ZETApiù®

The "Z...D" version has been designed for mounting on DIN rails



3, 5, 6 and 10 way, single pole terminal blocks for conductor section 1 to 6 sqmm.

Self contained and robust, they are quick and easy to install for both industrial and domestic use. The indirect clamping of the "ZETApiù" terminal blocks guarantees a low and stable contact resistance.

Indirect clamping eliminates damage to the conductor strands. The easy-entry receptacles also grant a fast and reliable insertion of the cable.

Connecting Capacity sqmm	Type	No. of Ways	Nominal Voltage V	Maximum Operating Temperature °C	Insulation Specification	Self Extinguishing Specification	Dimensions mm	Weight g	Quantity
(3 way) 1÷6	Z6-3	3	450	85	IP20	V-0 (UL 94)	23x23xh27,5	15,0	30
	Z6-3D						23x40xh36,5	18,5	10
(5 way) 1÷6	Z6-5	5	450	85	IP20	V-0 (UL 94)	35x23xh27,5	23,0	20
	Z6-5D						35x40xh36,5	26,5	10
(6 way) 1÷6	Z6-6	6	450	85	IP20	V-0 (UL 94)	23x43xh28,5	26,0	15
	Z6-6D						23x53xh33	31,0	10
(10 way) 1÷6	Z6-10	10	450	85	IP20	V-0 (UL 94)	35x43xh28,5	41,0	10
	Z6-10D						35x53xh33	46,0	15

D= Version with clamp for DIN rail

Technical features:

- Self-extinguishing Polycarbonate body
- Tempered Steel clamps
- Electrolytically Tin plated Copper interconnections

Z16

SINGLE POLE TERMINAL BLOCKS

indirect clamping - nominal section 16 sqmm



type
ZETApiù®



3, 4, 5, 8 and 12 way, single pole terminal blocks.

Ideal for use as an equipotential bonding connector for both industrial and domestic use.

Connecting Capacity sqmm	Type	No. of Ways	Nominal Voltage V	Maximum Operating Temperature °C	Insulation Specification	Self Extinguishing Specification	Dimensions mm	Weight g	Quantity
16	Z16-3	3	450	85	IP20	V-0 (UL 94)	38x31,3xh38	52,0	20
	Z16-3D						38x50xh44	55,5	15
16	Z16-4	4	450	85	IP20	V-0 (UL 94)	27x54xh37	50,0	15
	Z16-4D						27x58xh43	54,0	10
16	Z16-5N	5	450	85	IP20	V-0 (UL 94)	61x31,5xh38	64,5	10
	Z16-5ND						61x50xh44	68,0	4
(2 way) 16 + (6 way) 6	Z16-8	8 (2÷6)	450	85	IP20	V-0 (UL 94)	35,5x50xh36,5	50,0	15
	Z16-8D						35,5x57xh42	56,0	10
(2 way) 16 + (10 way) 6	Z16-12	12 (2÷10)	450	85	IP20	V-0 (UL 94)	104,5x32,5xh36,5	115,0	8
	Z16-12D						104,5x50xh42	125,0	5

D= Version with clamp for DIN rail

SINGLE POLE TERMINAL BLOCKS

indirect clamping - nominal section 35 sqmm

type
ZETApiù®

Z35-3



Z35-4



Z35-6



Connecting Capacity sqmm	Type	No. of Ways	Nominal Voltage V	Maximum Operating Temperature °C	Insulation Specification	Self Extinguishing Specification	Dimensions mm	Weight g	Quantity
35	Z35-3	3	450	85	IP20	V-0 (UL 94)	53x48,5xh42	110	10
	Z35-3D						53x50xh48	114	5
35	Z35-4	4	450	85	IP20	V-0 (UL 94)	37x85xh42	129	5
	Z35-4D						37x85xh48	133	5
(2 way) 35 + (4 way) 16	Z35-6	6 (2÷4)	450	85	IP20	V-0 (UL 94)	83x41xh43	130	8
	Z35-6D						83x49xh52	140	5

D= Version with clamp for DIN rail



3, 4 and 6 way, single pole terminal blocks. Ideal for use as an equipotential bonding connector for both industrial and domestic use.

SINGLE POLE TERMINAL BLOCKS

indirect clamping - for earthing applications ⚡

type
ZETApiù®

Z50-10D



Z35T-11
Z35T-11D

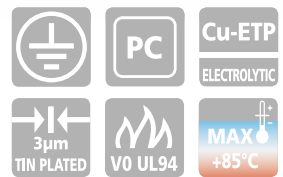


Z35-26D



Connecting Capacity sqmm	Type	No. of Ways	Maximum Operating Temperature °C	Self Extinguishing Specification	Dimensions mm	Weight g	Quantity
(1 way) 35 + (10 way) 6	Z35T-11	11	85	V-0 (UL 94)	58x43xh42	70	10
	Z35T-11D	(1+10)			58x53xh47	75	10
(2 way) 35 + (24 way) 10	Z35-26D	26 (2+24)	85	V-0 (UL 94)	151x52xh48	379	4
(2 way) 50 + (8 way) 25	Z50-10D	10 (2+8)	85	V-0 (UL 94)	77,5x55xh49	320	6

D= Version with clamp for DIN rail





























10, 11 and 26 way, single pole terminal blocks. Ideal for use as an equipotential bonding connector for both industrial and domestic use.

CONNECTING CAPACITY OF TERMINAL BLOCKS

indirect clamping

type
ZETApiù®

Type	Nominal Section	No. of Ways x Nominal Section	Connecting Capacity of Each Way* No. of Conductors x Section	Markings
Z6-3 Z6-3D	6□	3 x 6□		   6 mm ² 450 V T 85°C  
Z6-5 Z6-5D	6□	5 x 6□	1 x 6□ R/F 1 x 4□ R/F	
Z6-6 Z6-6D	6□	6 x 6□	1÷2 x 2,5□ R/F 1÷2 x 1,5□ R/F 1÷4 x 1□ R/F	   6 mm ² 450 V T 85°C 
Z6-10 Z6-10D	6□	10 x 6□		
Z16-3 Z16-3D	16□	3 x 16□	1 x 16□ R/F 1 x 10□ R/F 1÷2 x 6□ R/F 1÷3 x 4□ R/F 1÷4 x 2,5□ R/F 1÷8 x 1,5□ R/F	   16 mm ² 450 V T 85°C  
Z16-4 Z16-4D	16□	4 x 16□	1 x 16□ F 1 x 10□ F 1÷2 x 6□ F 1÷3 x 4□ F 1÷4 x 2,5□ F 1÷8 x 1,5□ F	
Z16-5N Z16-5ND	16□	5 x 16□	1 x 16□ R/F 1 x 10□ R/F 1÷2 x 6□ R/F 1÷3 x 4□ R/F 1÷4 x 2,5□ R/F 1÷8 x 1,5□ R/F	   16 mm ² 450 V T 85°C 
Z16-8 Z16-8D	16□ / 6□	2 x 16□	1 x 16□ R/F 1 x 10□ R/F 1÷2 x 6□ R/F 1÷3 x 4□ R/F 1÷4 x 2,5□ R/F 1÷8 x 1,5□ R/F	
		6 x 6□	1 x 6□ R/F 1 x 4□ R/F 1÷2 x 2,5□ R/F 1÷2 x 1,5□ R/F 1÷4 x 1□ R/F	   16~6 mm ² 450 V T 85°C 
Z16-12	16□ / 6□	2 x 16□	1 x 16□ F 1 x 10□ F 1÷2 x 6□ F 1÷3 x 4□ F 1÷4 x 2,5□ F	
Z16-12D	16□ / 6□	10 x 6□	1 x 6□ F 1 x 4□ F 1÷2 x 2,5□ F 1÷2 x 1,5□ F 1÷4 x 1□ F	   16~6 mm ² 450 V T 85°C 

* A mixture of conductor sizes may be connected to the terminal block provided that the sum of their sections is less than the nominal section.
R = Rigid conductor F = Flexible conductor

CONNECTING CAPACITY OF TERMINAL BLOCKS

indirect clamping

type
ZETApiù®

Type	Nominal Section	No. of Ways x Nominal Section	Connecting Capacity of Each Way* No. of Conductors x Section	Markings
Z35-3 Z35-3D	35□	3 x 35□	1 x 35□ R/F 1 x 25□ R/F 1÷2 x 16□ R/F 1÷3 x 10□ R/F 1÷5 x 6□ R/F	CE UK CA 35 mm² 450 V T 85°C
Z35-4 Z35-4D	35□	4 x 35□	1 x 35□ F 1 x 25□ F 1÷2 x 16□ F 1÷3 x 10□ F 1÷6 x 6□ F	CE UK CA 35 mm² 450 V T 85°C
Z35-6 Z35-6D	35□ / 16□	2 x 35□	1 x 35□ R/F 1 x 25□ R/F 1÷2 x 16□ R/F 1÷3 x 10□ R/F 1÷6 x 6□ F	CE UK CA 35~16 mm² 450 V T 85°C
		4 x 16□	1 x 16□ R/F 1 x 10□ R/F 1÷2 x 6□ R/F 1÷3 x 4□ R/F 1÷5 x 2,5□ F	
Z35T-11 Z35T-11D	35□ / 6□	1 x 35□	1 x 35□ R/F 1 x 25□ R/F 1 x 16□ R/F 1 x 10□ R/F	CE UK CA 35~6 mm² T 85°C
		10 x 6□	1 x 6□ R/F 1 x 4□ R/F 1÷2 x 2,5□ R/F 1÷2 x 1,5□ R/F 1÷4 x 1□ R/F	
Z35-26D	35□ / 10□	2 x 35□	1 x 35□ R/F 1 x 25□ R/F 1÷2 x 16□ R/F 1÷3 x 10□ R/F 1÷6 x 6□ R/F	CE UK CA 35~10 mm² T 85°C
		24 x 10□	1 x 10□ R/F 1 x 6□ R/F 1÷2 x 4□ R/F 1÷4 x 2,5□ R/F	
Z50-10D	50□ / 25□	2 x 50□	1 x 50□ R/F 1 x 35□ R/F 1÷2 x 25□ R/F 1÷4 x 16□ R/F	CE UK CA ** 50~25 mm² T 85°C
		8 x 25□	1 x 25□ R/F 1÷2 x 16□ R/F 1÷3 x 10□ R/F 1÷6 x 6□ R/F 1÷9 x 4□ R/F	

* A mixture of conductor sizes may be connected to the terminal block provided that the sum of their sections is less than the nominal section.
R = Rigid conductor F = Flexible conductor

MARKINGS



Italian Institute of the Quality Mark
type approval



Lloyd's Register Marine
type approval



Italian Naval Register
type approval



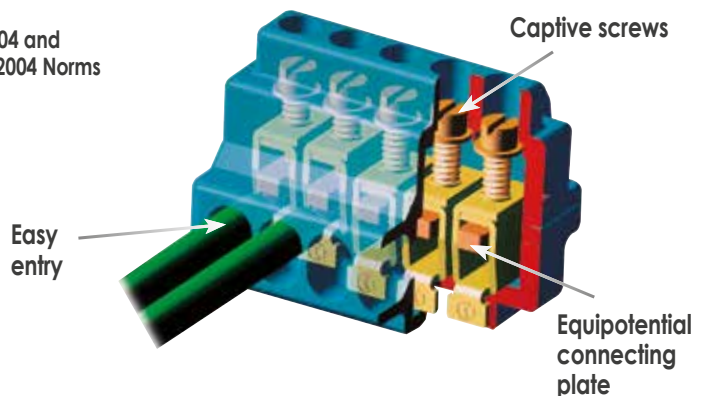
**
EN60947-1: 2007+A1: 2011: 2014
and EN 60947-7-1: 2002 Norms



Conforms to:

Directive 2014/35/UE

EN 60998-1: 2004 and
EN 60998-2-1: 2004 Norms



indirect clamping

type
ZETAblock®

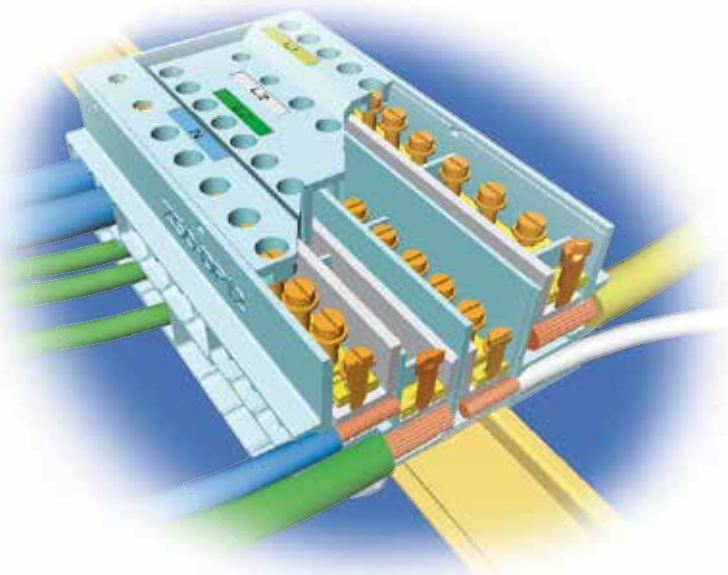


Type	No. of poles	No. of Ways per pole	Nominal CSA for each pole sqmm	Maximum operating voltage (Ui)	Impulse voltage (Uimp)	Maximum operating current (In)	Allowable short duration fault current (Icw)	Maximum allowed peak fault current (Ipk)	Self Extinguishing Specification	Dimensions mm	Weight g	Qty
Z25-DP7-100	4	7 (2+5)	(2 way) 25 + (5 way) 6	800 V	8 kV	100 A	3 kA	18 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	70x84xh45	290	2
Z35-DP14-125	4	14 (2+2+10)	(2 way) 35 + (2 way) 16 + (10 way) 6	800 V	8 kV	125 A	4,2 kA	18 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	137x83xh46	700	1
Z35-DP14B-125	2	14 (2+2+10)	(2 way) 35 + (2 way) 16 + (10 way) 6	800 V	8 kV	125 A	4,2 kA	18 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	137x44xh46	360	2
Z50-DP12-160	4	12 (2+4+6)	(2 way) 50 + (4 way) 25 + (6 way) 16	800 V	8 kV	160 A	6 kA	18 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	150x84xh48	780	1

100, 125 and 160A, 2-4 pole distribution blocks with 7, 14 and 12 ways per pole respectively. Accepting a wide cable CSA range (1 - 50 sqmm) and of compact size, Zetablocks are ideal for control cabinets and distribution panels. The lateral arrangement of terminals on upper and lower faces (Z35-DP14B one face only), simplifies connection and promotes tidy, homogeneous cable routing to assist subsequent wiring operations. Easy entry apertures provide quick, effective cable insertion while the indirect clamping feature eliminates damage to cable strands and assures a low, stable contact resistance.

Technical features:

- Self extinguishing antishock Polycarbonate body
- Tempered Steel captive clamping screws and plates
- Electrolytically Tin plated Copper interconnectors



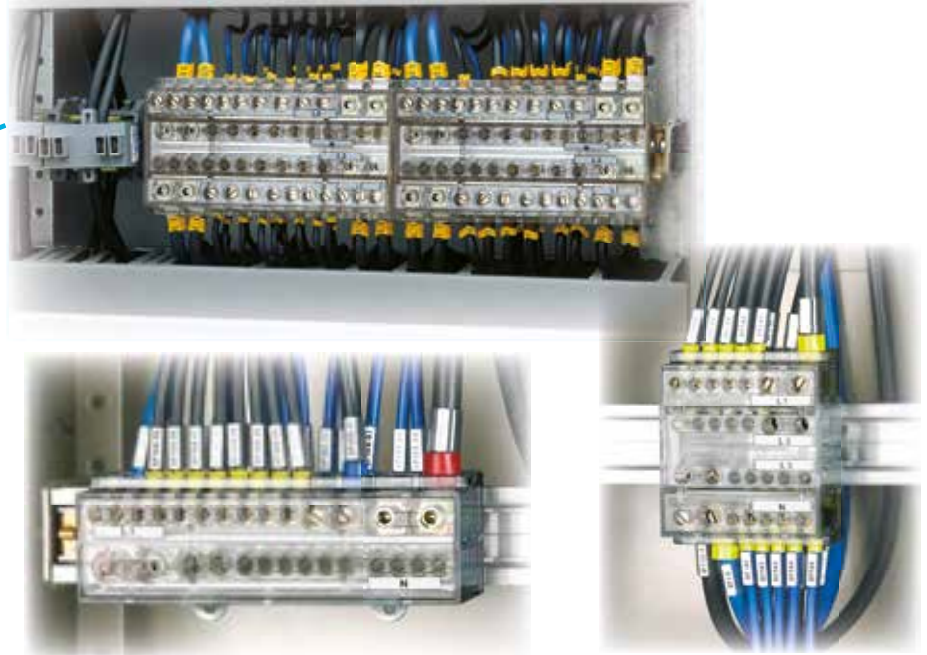
POWER DISTRIBUTION BLOCK

Z-DP

indirect clamping










type

ZETAblock®



CONNECTING CAPACITY OF POWER DISTRIBUTION BLOCK

indirect clamping

Type	Nominal Section	No. of Ways x Nominal Section	Connecting Capacity of Each Way No. of Conductors x Section	Markings
Z25-DP7-100	25□/6□	2 x 25□	1 x 25□ F 1 x 16□ F 1÷2 x 10□ F	   25÷6 sqmm
		5 x 6□	1 x 6□ F 1 x 4□ F 1÷2 x 2,5□ F 1÷2 x 1,5□ F 1÷4 x 1□ F	
Z35-DP14-125 Z35-DP14B-125	35□/16□/6□	2 x 35□	1 x 35□ F 1 x 25□ F 1÷2 x 16□ F 1÷3 x 10□ F	   35÷16÷6 sqmm
		2 x 16□	1 x 16□ F 1 x 10□ F 1÷2 x 6□ F 1÷3 x 4□ F 1÷4 x 2,5□ F	
		10 x 6□	1 x 6□ F 1 x 4□ F 1÷2 x 2,5□ F 1÷2 x 1,5□ F 1÷4 x 1□ F	
Z50-DP12-160	50□/25□/16□	2 x 50□	1 x 50□ F 1 x 35□ F 1÷2 x 25□ F	   50÷25÷16 sqmm
		4 x 25□	1 x 25□ F 1 x 16□ F 1÷2 x 10□ F	
		6 x 16□	1 x 16□ F 1 x 10□ F 1÷2 x 6□ F	

F = Flexible conductor

MARKINGS



Italian Institute of the Quality Mark
type approval

Conforms to:
Directive 2014/35/UE

EN 60947-7-1: 2009 Norms

indirect clamping

type
ZETAmini®



Connecting Capacity sqmm	Type	Nominal Voltage V	Maximum Operating Temperature °C	Insulation Specification	Self Extinguishing Specification	Dimensions mm	Weight g	Quantity
2,5	Z2.5-1	450	85	IP20	V-0 (UL 94)	7,6x20xh23,5	3	500/25
6	Z6-1	450	85	IP20	V-0 (UL 94)	11,5x28xh29	6	250/25
10	Z10-1	450	85	IP20	V-0 (UL 94)	15,6x32xh32,5	11	80/10
16	Z16-1	450	85	IP20	V-0 (UL 94)	18x34xh38	15	60/10
25	Z25-1	450	85	IP20	V-0 (UL 94)	20,8x42,5xh43,5	29	50/10
35	Z35-1	450	85	IP20	V-0 (UL 94)	25x45xh51,5	37	40/10

One way, single pole terminal blocks for conductors sections from 0.5 to 35 sqmm.

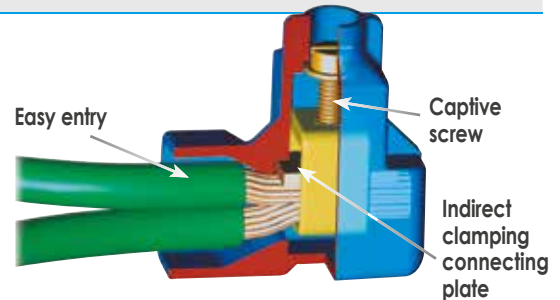
Self contained and robust, they are ideal for the fast and safe installation for industrial and domestic applications.

The indirect clamping of the "ZETAmini" terminal blocks guarantees a low and stable contact resistance.

The easy-entry receptacle also grants a fast and reliable insertion of the cable.

Technical features:

- Self-extinguishing Polycarbonate body
- Electrolytically Zinc plated, tempered Steel clamp and screw
- Electrolytically Tin plated Steel connection plate



Type	Nominal Section	Connecting Capacity of Each Way* No. of Conductors x Section	Markings
Z2.5-1	2,5□	2 x 2,5□ R/F 2÷3 x 1,5□ R/F 2÷5 x 1,0□ R/F 2÷6 x 0,75□ R/F 2÷10 x 0,5□ R/F 2÷18 x Ø 0,4÷0,6 mm communication type wire	CE UK CA IP20 2,5 sqmm 450V T 85°C IP 20
Z6-1	6□	2 x 6□ R/F 2÷3 x 4□ R/F 2÷4 x 2,5□ R/F 2÷6 x 1,5□ R/F 2÷6 x 1□ R/F 2÷10 x 0,75□ R/F 2÷12 x 0,5□ R/F (1 x 6□ F) + (4 x 1,5□ F) (1 x 6□ F) + (2 x 2,5□ F)	CE UK CA IP20 6 sqmm 450V T 85°C IP 20
Z10-1	10□	2 x 10□ R/F 2÷3 x 6□ R/F 2÷5 x 4□ R/F 2÷8 x 2,5□ R/F 2÷12 x 1,5□ R/F 2÷20 x 1□ R/F 2÷25 x 0,75□ R/F (1 x 6□ F) + (1 x 4□ F) + (2 x 2,5□ F) + (3 x 1,5□ F)	CE UK CA IP20 10 sqmm 450V T 85°C IP 20
Z16-1	16□	2 x 16□ R/F 2÷3 x 10□ R/F 2÷5 x 6□ R/F 2÷8 x 4□ R/F 2÷12 x 2,5□ R/F 2÷18 x 1,5□ R/F	CE UK CA IP20 16 sqmm 450V T 85°C IP 20
Z25-1	25□	2 x 25□ R/F 2÷3 x 16□ R/F 2÷4 x 10□ R/F 2÷8 x 6□ R/F 2÷11 x 4□ R/F 4÷16 x 2,5□ R/F	CE UK CA IP20 25 sqmm 450V T 85°C IP 20
Z35-1	35□	2 x 35□ R/F 2÷3 x 25□ R/F 2÷4 x 16□ R/F 2÷7 x 10□ R/F 2÷11 x 6□ R/F 4÷17 x 4□ R/F 5÷28 x 2,5□ R/F	CE UK CA IP20 35 sqmm 450V T 85°C IP 20

*A mixture of conductor sizes may be connected to the terminal block provided that the sum of their sections is less than twice the nominal section.

R = Rigid conductor F = Flexible conductor

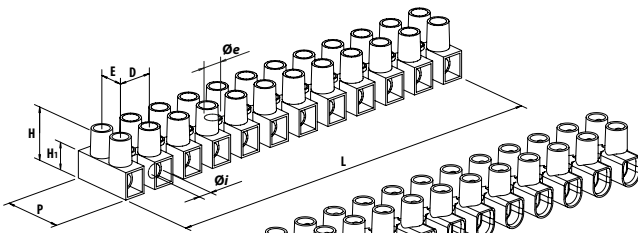
Conforms to:

Directive 2014/35/UE

EN 60998-1: 2004 and
EN 60998-2-1: 2004 Norms

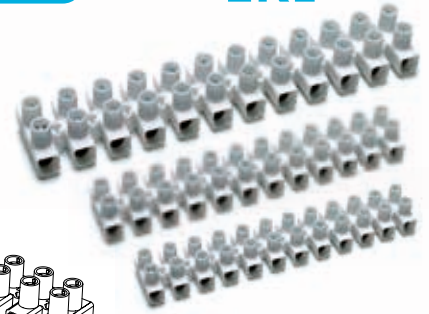
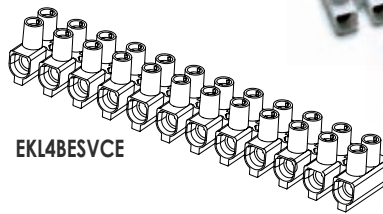
TERMINAL BLOCK TYPE EKL

EKL



EKLOEPA12N
EKL1BEPA12N
EKL2EPA12N
EKL3EM4PA12N

EKLOS
EKL1S
EKL2S
EKL3S



Type 12 Poles of Polyamide (PA6.6)

Type	Nominal section sqmm	Dimensions mm								Screw	Quantity
		Øi	Øe	L 12 poles	H	H1	P	E	D		
□ EKLOEPA12N	2,5	3,0	2,6	94,0	14,5	9,2	16,4	6,0	8,0	M3	50
□ EKL1BEPA12N	4	3,4	3,2	116,2	15,7	8,3	20,2	10,0	10,0	M3	30
□ EKL2EPA12N	10	4,3	3,2	139,8	20,0	10,8	23,1	10,0	12,0	M3,5	20
□ EKL3EM4PA12N	16	5,8	4,1	171,8	24,8	14,7	32,1	13,0	14,5	M4**	25

□ Nominal voltage: 450 V
Ambient temperature: max 110°C

* Pending approval ** Combination head screws

Material:

- Block made of chromium plated Brass
- Screw made of chromium plated Steel

Variants upon request for version en Polyamide PA6.6

N° of poles from 1 to 11:

- replace reference 12 with n° of required poles
- Versions with protection plate: add reference "DSN"

Type 12 Poles of Polypropylene (PP)



Type	Nominal section sqmm	Dimensions mm								Screw	Quantity
		Øi	Øe	L 12 poles	H	H1	P	E	D		
● EKLOS	4	3,2	2,65	94,9	13,0	-	16,6	6,4	8,1	M2,6	50
● EKL1S	6	3,5	3,4	116,5	14,9	-	18,9	7,3	10,0	M3	30
● EKL2S	10	4,3	3,7	133,8	17,3	-	23,4	10,0	11,5	M3,5	15
● EKL3S	16	5,5	4,9	174,5	25,0	-	20,7	11,0	15,0	M4	25
◇ EKL4BESVCE	25	7,0	4,0	187,3	28,0	-	30,0	11,0	16,0	M5	25

● Nominal voltage: 450 V
Ambient temperature: max 80°C

◇ Nominal voltage: 750 V
Ambient temperature: max 80°C

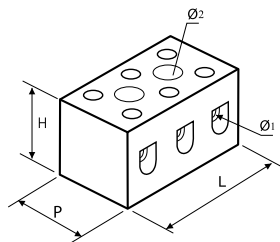
EKL OE PA XX XX

N° poles DSN version with protective blade

DSN

TERMINAL BLOCK TYPE ZS

ZS



Type	Nominal section sqmm		No. of poles	Dimensions mm					Quantity
	Low Str.	Flex		Ø1	Ø2	L	H	P	
ZS-U6	4/6	4	1	2,8	-	9	18	19	200
ZS-B6	4/6	4	2	2,8	4,0	22	18	19	80
ZS-T6	4/6	4	3	2,8	4,0	36	18	19	60
ZS-U10	10	6	1	4,3	-	13	20	21	200
ZS-B10	10	6	2	4,3	4,8	24	20	21	80
ZS-T10	10	6	3	4,3	4,8	36	20	21	70
ZS-U16	16	10	1	6,1	-	15	22	27	100
ZS-B16	16	10	2	6,1	5,0	31	22	27	50
ZS-T16	16	10	3	6,1	5,0	48	22	27	30



Material:

- insulating body in STEATITE
- screw in GALVANIZED STEEL
- BRASS clamp

Nominal voltage: 450 V
Operating temperature: 350°C

DB/1N



UNIPOLAR DISTRIBUTION BLOCKS

direct clamping

DBLOCK UNIPOLAR SERIES

- 80, 125, 160, 250, 400, 500 A distribution blocks
- Versions available with 6, 7 or 11 outputs (see table)
- Wire entry facilitated by chamfered entry holes and clamping screws
- Terminals maintain excellent stability of the connection over time
- Connection can be expanded through dedicated unipolar jumpers (can be used for types DB125-7/1N and DB160-7/1N)



Type	N° inputs	Connecting Capacity in mm²	N° outputs	Connecting Capacity out mm²	IEC* 60947-7-1		UL* 1059		Allowable short duration fault current (Icw)	Maximum allowed peak fault current (Ipk)	Self Extinguishing Specification	Dimensions mm	Weight g	Qty
					Nominal voltage	Nominal Current	Nominal voltage	Nominal Current						
DB80-6/1N	1	6÷16	6 (4+2)	(4) 2,5÷6 (2) 2,5÷16	1000 V	80 A	600 V	85 A	3 kA	22 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	66x27xh46	70	5
DB125-7/1N	1	10÷35	7 (6+1)	(6) 2,5÷16 (1) 6÷16	1000 V	125 A	600 V	150 A	4.2 kA	30 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	77x29xh46	142	5
DB160-7/1N	1	10÷70	7 (6+1)	(6) 2,5÷16 (1) 6÷16	1000 V	160 A	600 V	200 A	11.8 kA	30 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	77x29xh46	136	5
DB250-11/1N	1	35÷120	11 (2+5+4)	(2) 6÷35 (5) 2,5÷16 (4) 2,5÷10	1000 V	250 A	600 V	255 A	24.5 kA	51 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	96x46xh50	423	3
DB400-11/1N	1	95÷185	11 (2+5+4)	(2) 6÷35 (5) 2,5÷16 (4) 2,5÷10	1000 V	400 A	600 V	335 A	24.5 kA	51 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	96x46xh50	402	3
DB500-11/1N	1	8x24 Flex. Busbar	11 (2+5+4)	(2) 6÷35 (5) 2,5÷16 (4) 2,5÷10	1000 V	500 A	600 V	335 A	24.5 kA	51 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	96x46xh50	388	3

DB/2

BIPOLAR DISTRIBUTION BLOCKS

direct clamping



DBLOCK BIPOLAR SERIES

- 40, 100, 125 A bipolar distribution blocks
- Versions available with 6, 13, 14 or 15 outputs (see table)
- Wire entry facilitated by chamfered entry holes
- Terminals maintain excellent stability of the connection over time



Type	N° inputs	Connecting Capacity in mm²	N° outputs	Connecting Capacity out mm²	Nominal voltage	Nominal Current	Allowable short duration fault current (Icw)	Maximum allowed peak fault current (Ipk)	Self Extinguishing Specification	Dimensions mm	Weight g	Quantity
DB100-6/2	1	10÷25	6 (3+3)	(3) 1,5÷4 / 0,75÷4 (3) 2,5÷6 / 1,5÷6	500 V	100 A	4.5 kA	20 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	50x64xh50	110	1
DB100-13/2	2	10÷25	13 (6+7)	(6) 1,5÷4 / 0,75÷4 (7) 2,5÷6 / 1,5÷6	500 V	100 A	4.5 kA	20 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	50x130xh50	208	1
DB125-6/2	1	10÷35	6 (5+1)	(5) 2,5÷6 / 1,5÷6 (1) 10÷25 / 6÷16	690 V	125 A	4.5 kA	18 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	50x94xh50	160	1
DB125-14/2	1	10÷35	14 (11+3)	(11) 2,5÷6 / 1,5÷6 (3) 10÷25 / 6÷16	690 V	125 A	4.5 kA	18 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	50x162xh50	266	1
DB125-14/2C	2	10÷35 10÷16	13 (11+2)	(11) 2,5÷6 / 1,5÷6 (2) 10÷25 / 6÷16	500 V	125 A	4.5 kA	20 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	50x130xh50	204	1

TETRAPOLAR DISTRIBUTION BLOCKS

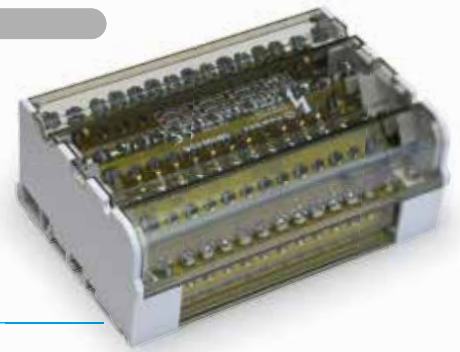
DB/4

direct clamping



DBLOCK TETRAPOLAR

- 40, 100, 125, 160 A distribution blocks
- Versions available with 6, 13, 14 or 15 outputs (see table)
- Wire entry facilitated by chamfered entry holes
- Terminals maintain excellent stability of the connection over time



Type	N° inputs	Connecting Capacity in mm²	N° outputs	Connecting Capacity out mm²	Nominal voltage	Nominal Current	Allowable short duration fault current (Icw)	Maximum allowed peak fault current (Ipk)	Self Extinguishing Specification	Dimensions mm	Weight g	Quantity
DB40-11/4	2	6÷16 4÷10	11	1,5÷4 / 0,75÷4	500 V	40 A	4.5 kA	22 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	90x100xh50	351	1
DB100-6/4	1	10÷25	6 (3+3)	(3) 1,5÷4 / 0,75÷4 (3) 2,5÷6 / 1,5÷6	500 V	100 A	4.5 kA	20 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	90x64xh50	230	1
DB100-13/4	2	10÷25	13 (6+7)	(6) 1,5÷4 / 0,75÷4 (7) 2,5÷6 / 1,5÷6	500 V	100 A	4.5 kA	20 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	90x130xh50	444	1
DB125-6/4	1	10÷35	6 (5+1)	(5) 2,5÷6 / 1,5÷6 (1) 10÷25 / 6÷16	690 V	125 A	4.5 kA	20 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	90x109xh50	326	1
DB125-10/4	1	10÷35	10 (7+3)	(7) 2,5÷6 / 1,5÷6 (3) 10÷25 / 6÷16	690 V	125 A	4.5 kA	20 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	90x147xh50	440	1
DB125-10/4C	2	10÷35 10÷16	9 (7+2)	(7) 2,5÷6 / 1,5÷6 (2) 10÷25 / 6÷16	500 V	125 A	4.5 kA	20 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	90x100xh50	306	1
DB125-14/4	1	10÷35	14 (11+1+2)	(11) 2,5÷6 / 1,5÷6 (1) 10÷25 / 6÷16 (2) 10÷35 / 10÷25	690 V	125 A	4.2 kA	14.5 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	90x182xh50	586	1
DB125-14/4C	2	10÷35 10÷16	13 (11+2)	(11) 2,5÷6 / 1,5÷6 (2) 10÷25 / 6÷16	500 V	125 A	4.5 kA	20 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	90x130xh50	398	1
DB160-11/4	1	10÷50	11 (3+7+1)	(3) 10÷35 / 10÷25 (7) 2,5÷6 / 1,5÷6 (1) 2,5÷6 / 1,5÷6	690 V	160 A	8.2 kA	35 kA	V-0 (UL 94)	96x175xh50	738	1

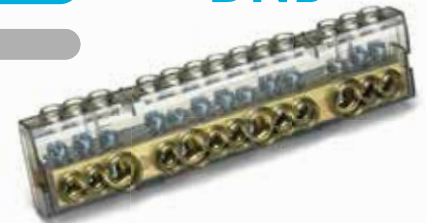


ACCESSORIES

neutral bars



DNB



Type	N° inputs	Connecting Capacity in mm²	N° outputs	Connecting Capacity out mm²	Nominal voltage	Nominal Current	Allowable short duration fault current (Icw)	Maximum allowed peak fault current (Ipk)	Type Application	Length mm	Weight g	Quantity
DNB125-9	4	10÷25 / 6÷16	9	2,5÷6 / 1,5÷6	-	125 A	4.5 kA	30 kA	DB125-10/4 DB125-14/4	142	172	1
DNB160-10	4	10÷35 / 10÷25	10	2,5÷6 / 1,5÷6	-	160 A	6.2 kA	35 kA	DB160-11/4	168	192	1



unipolar jumper



Type	Nominal Current	Type Application	Length mm	Weight g	Quantity
DJ160	125 A - 160 A	DB125-7/1N - DB160-7/1N	37	29	5



DJ160



Designation

SFI	8	x 24	x 1
Insulated flexible busbar	Number of strips	Strip width mm	Strip thickness mm

Advantages

Insulated flexible busbar is a self-contained system combining convenient layout and connection with assured insulation and self-supporting construction, resulting in reduced cost installations with extreme ease of use.

Compared to plain busbar:

- Higher current capacity size for size
- Space saving as individual insulated busbars may be positioned in closer proximity
- Layout easier and quicker due to flexibility
- Insulated support not required.

Compared to cables:

- Simple and rapid installation
- Space saving due to tighter bend radius
- Insulated support not required.

Principle of selection

The following charts allow selection of the appropriate configuration based on:

- ambient temperature of 35°C
- required current carrying capacity in Amps
- maximum permitted temperature increase

Example of selection

Required current carrying capacity per phase is 630A. Maximum permitted temperature in the equipment enclosure is 85°C:

- ambient temperature is 35°C
- maximum permitted temperature rise is 85°C - 35°C = 50°C

The possible selections are where the red vertical line (630A) intersects the green temperature band (50°C):

SFI8X24X1
SFI6X32X1
SFI4X40X1

The final selection will depend on limitations relating to connection palm width.

Technical features

PVC Insulation (for width 9 - 50mm):

- Colour: Black
- Density: 1,36 g/cm³
- Hardness: 86 Shore A
- Breaking resistance: ≈ 18 MPa
- Breaking elongation: ≈ 300 %
- Self-extinguishing class: Vo (UL94)

Strip:

- Copper designation: Cu-ETP
- Copper purity min: 99,9%
- Max electrical resistivity at 20°C: 1,7241 μΩ/cm (100% IACS)
- Breaking resistance min: 200MPa
- Breaking elongation min: 30%
- Hardness: <55 HV
- Surface protection: Sm 99
- Thickness of tin plating: 2 ÷ 4 μm

Insulated flexible busbar:

- max working voltage: 1000 V AC /1500 V DC
- Working temperature: -40°C ÷ +105°C
- Average thickness of extruded PVC: 2mm
- Average dielectric strength between conductor and earth: 15 kV/mm (50Hz)
- between conductors: 30 kV/mm (50Hz)

Total conductor c.s.a. sqmm	Type
21,6	SFI3X9X0.8
43,2	SFI6X9X0.8
13,0	SFI2X13X0.5
19,5	SFI3X13X0.5
26	SFI4X13X0.5
39	SFI6X13X0.5
24,8	SFI2X15.5X0.8
37,2	SFI3X15.5X0.8
49,6	SFI4X15.5X0.8
74,4	SFI6X15.5X0.8
124	SFI10X15.5X0.8
40	SFI2X20X1
60	SFI3X20X1
80	SFI4X20X1
100	SFI5X20X1
120	SFI6X20X1
48	SFI2X24X1
72	SFI3X24X1
96	SFI4X24X1
120	SFI5X24X1
144	SFI6X24X1
192	SFI8X24X1
240	SFI10X24X1
64	SFI2X32X1
96	SFI3X32X1
128	SFI4X32X1
160	SFI5X32X1
192	SFI6X32X1
256	SFI8X32X1
320	SFI10X32X1
160	SFI4X40X1
200	SFI5X40X1
240	SFI6X40X1
320	SFI8X40X1
400	SFI10X40X1
200	SFI4X50X1
250	SFI5X50X1
300	SFI6X50X1
400	SFI8X50X1
500	SFI10X50X1
315	SFI5X63X1
378	SFI6X63X1
504	SFI8X63X1
630	SFI10X63X1
320	SFI4X80X1
400	SFI5X80X1
480	SFI6X80X1
640	SFI8X80X1
800	SFI10X80X1
1000	SFI10X100X1



Concept and design

CEMBRE SFI series insulated flexible busbar comprises a set of Cu strips within an insulated sleeve - for widths 9-50mm this is extruded PVC, for widths 63-100mm it is heat shrunk material.

The dielectric strength of the insulation is guaranteed independent of the eventual formation of the busbar and its working conditions (humidity, temperature and environmental aggressors).

Dimensions

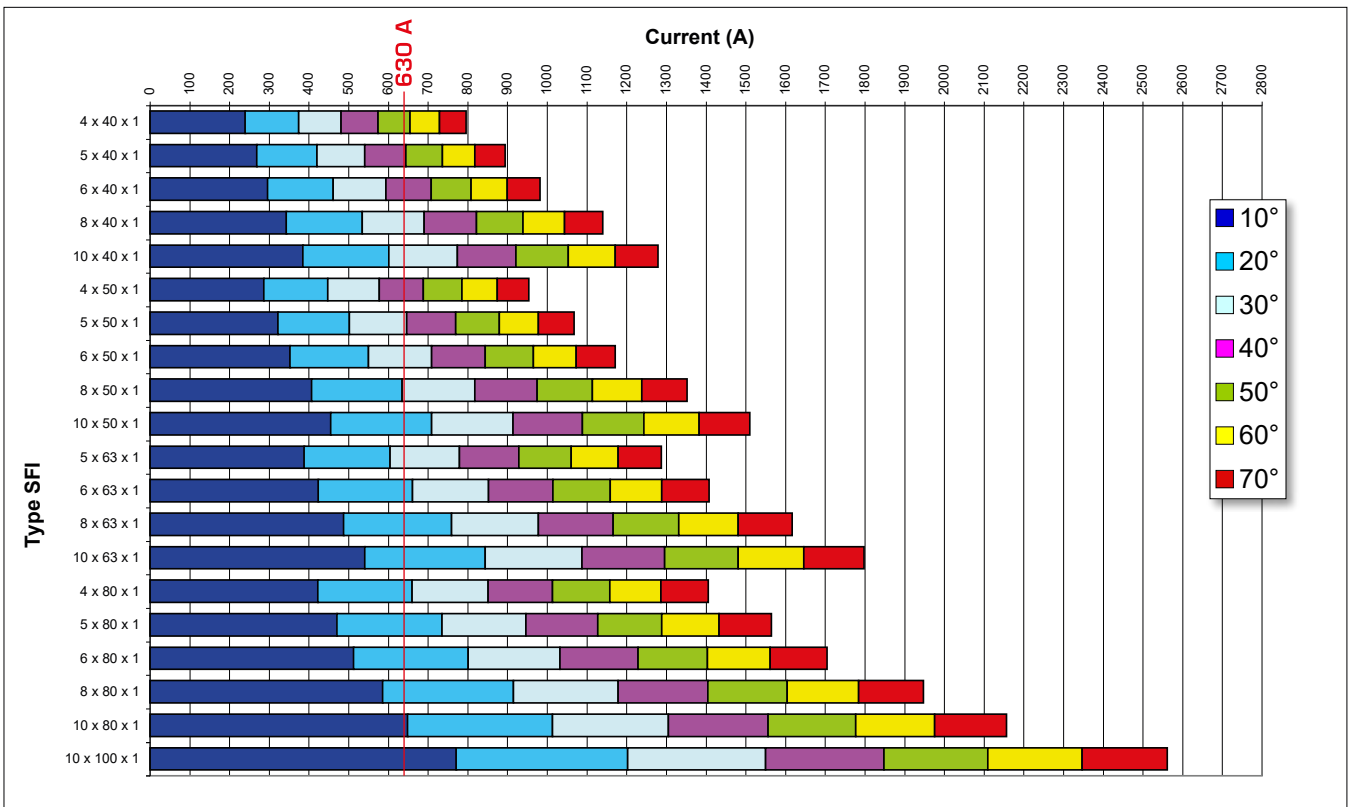
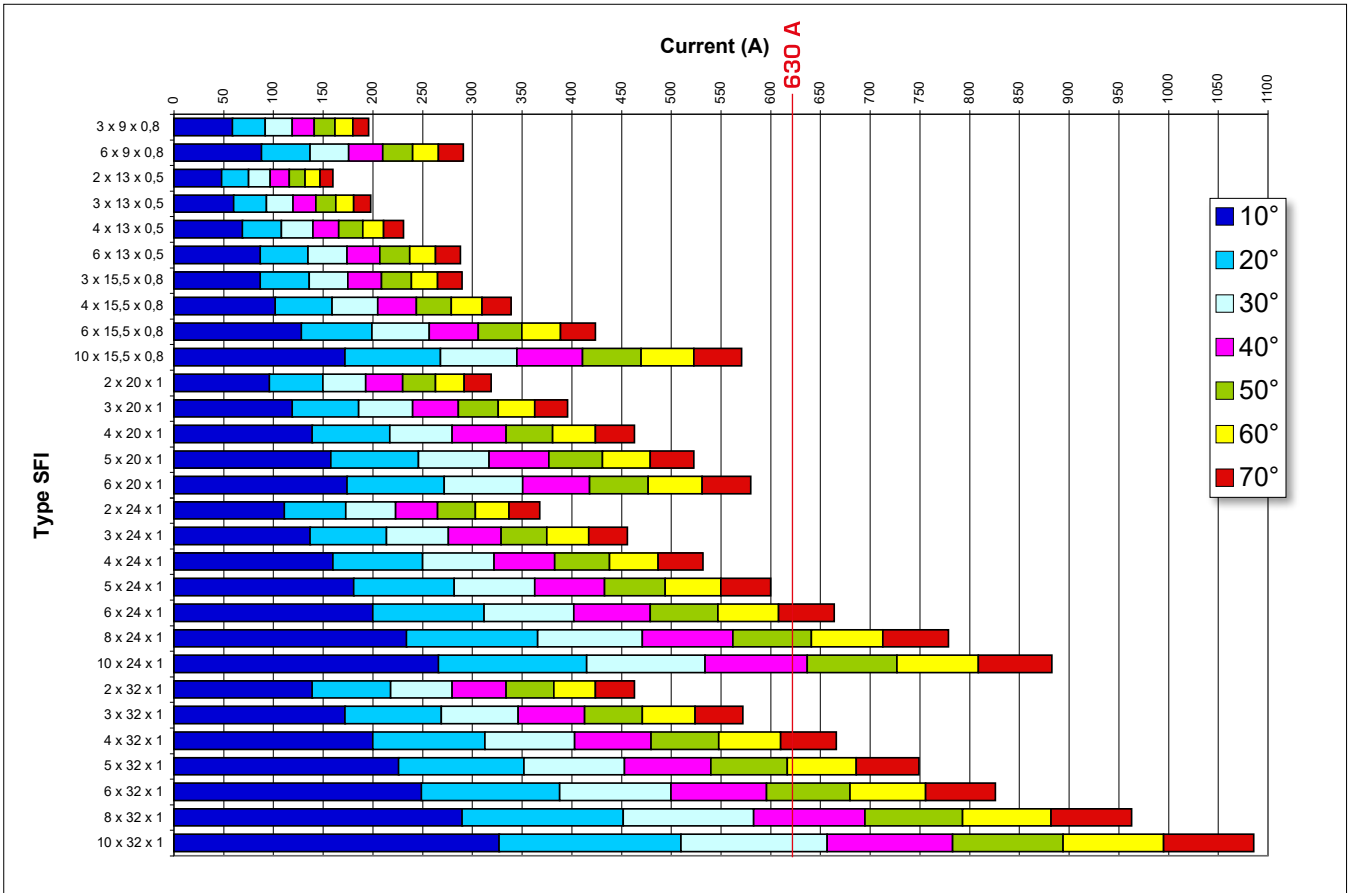
Standard length: 2000 mm (consult us for other lengths)
Strip thickness: 0,5 - 1 mm
Number of strips: 2 - 12.

Applications

- Power distribution, substituting cable with extruded insulation and rigid busbar
- Electrical equipment (racks, circuit breakers, rectifiers)
- Transformers

Current carrying capacity (A)

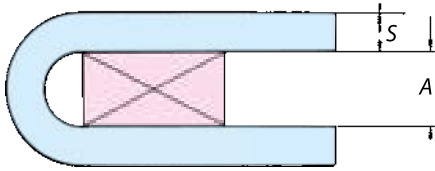
Temperature increase for each configuration based on an ambient temperature of 35°C



Mechanical bending and torsion testing

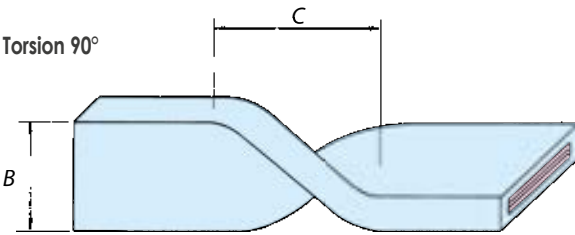
Test temperatures: -10°C and $+80^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Bending 180°



S = Bar thickness (conductor + insulation)
 $A = 2 \times S$

Torsion 90°



B = Bar width (conductor + insulation)
 $C = 1,5 \times B$

In both cases the tests do not show damage to the insulation



Insulated flexible busbar installation

Bending:

Small section configurations may be bent manually. When tooling is used, protect the insulated sleeve of the busbar from damage. As the Cu strips move relative to each other during bending, this operation should be completed before drilling.

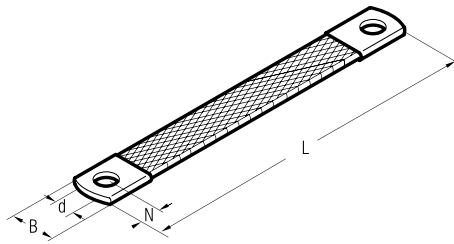
Drilling:

Drilling templates type **MFB 13-40** and type **MFB 50-63** (available as optional extras) are designed to facilitate accurate location of fixing holes in the busbar of $\varnothing 8, 10, 12$ mm.

It is recommended that the insulation of the busbar is not removed before drilling is completed, as it assists the operation.

Template type	includes drilling inserts	for bar width mm
MFB 13-40	SFB13-16	for bar width 13÷15,5 mm
	SFB20-24	for bar width 20÷24 mm
MFB 50-63	SFB32-40	for bar width 32÷40 mm
	SFB50-63	for bar width 50÷63 mm





Size sqmm	Ø Stud mm	Type	Dimensions mm				Quantity
			B	N	L	d	
10	8	FL10-150	17	10	150	8,5	50
	8	FL10-200	17	10	200	8,5	50
	8	FL10-250	17	10	250	8,5	50
16	8	FL16-150	17	10	150	8,5	50
	8	FL16-200	17	10	200	8,5	50
	8	FL16-250	17	10	250	8,5	50
	8	FL16-320	17	10	320	8,5	50
	8	FL16-350	17	10	350	8,5	50
	8	FL16-420	17	10	420	8,5	25
	8	FL16-570	17	10	570	8,5	25
	8	FL16-660	17	10	660	8,5	25
25	8	FL25-150	21	10	150	8,5	50
	8	FL25-200	21	10	200	8,5	50
	8	FL25-250	21	10	250	8,5	50
	8	FL25-300	21	10	300	8,5	50



Flexible braids are manufactured from electrolytic Copper wire. Braids of different conductor sizes or lengths are available on request. Standard finish - bright Copper. Flexible braids can be supplied Tin plated, in this case add the suffix "ST" to reference.

E.g.:
 - FL10-150 (Bright Copper)
 - FL10-150-ST (Tin plated)



CABLE TIES

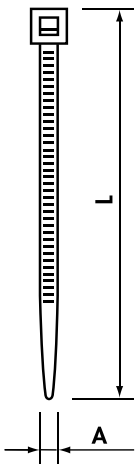
G series, PA6.6 Polyamide

PA 6.6



HF
HALOGEN
FREE

Material: PA6.6 Polyamide
Self-extinguishing V2 (UL 94)
Humidity absorption:
2,5% (at 50% relative humidity)
Operating temperature:
From -40°C to +85°C (continuous)
From -40°C to +120°C (short periods)
Resistant to:
oils, greases, oil products, chlorinated solvents.
Colour: Natural or Black (Ral 2005)



Black ties have higher UV resistance due to increased carbon black loading

Natural ties offer rapid installation due to the low friction coefficient of the material

Cable Ties in PA6.6

Type	L (mm)	A (mm)	Max. Bundle Ø (mm)	Min. Loop Tensile Strength (kg)	Quantity				
G80X2.4	80	2,4	15	8	100				
G80X2.4N					1000				
G80X2.4/M			16		100				
G80X2.4N/M					1000				
G90X2.4	90	2,4	16		8	100			
G90X2.4N						1000			
G100X2.5			22			100	100		
G100X2.5N							1000		
G100X2.5/M	30	140	100						
G100X2.5N/M			1000						
G120X2.5	120		2,5	30		8	100		
G120X2.5N							1000		
G140X2.5		33		160	8		1000		
G140X2.5N							1000		
G140X2.5/M	40	200	8				100		
G140X2.5N/M							1000		
G160X2.5	160			2,5			40	8	1000
G160X2.5N									1000
G160X2.5/M		53				250	8		100
G160X2.5N/M									1000
G200X2.5	200	2,8		53	14				100
G200X2.5N									1000
G200X2.5/M			65	300		14			1000
G200X2.5N/M									1000
G250X2.8	250	3,6	65					18	100
G250X2.8N									1000
G300X2.8			76	120			18		1000
G300X2.8N									1000
G120X3.6	120	3,6	30		18				100
G120X3.6N									1000
G140X3.6			33	140		18			1000
G140X3.6N									1000
G140X3.6/M	35	150	18					100	
G140X3.6N/M								1000	
G150X3.6	180			3,6			35	18	100
G150X3.6N									1000
G180X3.6		44			200		18		1000
G180X3.6N									1000
G200X3.6	53	250		18		100			
G200X3.6N						1000			
G200X3.6/M			65		300	18			1000
G200X3.6N/M									1000
G250X3.6	76	370	18					1000	
G250X3.6N								1000	
G300X3.6					102		120	22	100
G300X3.6N									1000
G300X3.6/M	46	160		22	1000				
G300X3.6N/M					1000				
G190X4.8	190				4,8	46	22		1000
G190X4.8N									1000
G190X4.8/M		50	200			22			1000
G190X4.8N/M									1000
G200X4.8	200	4,8			50			22	1000
G200X4.8N									1000
G200X4.8/M			60	250	22				1000
G200X4.8N/M									1000
G250X4.8/M	76	250	22				1000		
G250X4.8N/M							1000		
G250X4.8				102		280	22		1000
G250X4.8N									1000
G280X4.8	70	300		22				1000	
G280X4.8N								1000	
G300X4.8	102				370	22		1000	
G300X4.8N								1000	
G370X4.8		105	390					22	1000
G370X4.8N									1000
G390X4.8	110	430			22		1000		
G390X4.8N							1000		
G430X4.8	1000								
G430X4.8N	1000								

Minimum order: 1,000 pcs

Minimum order: 100 pcs

Note: In Type, N = Black

Recommended tools are shown on page 167

The dimensions shown in the table must be considered as nominal. CEMBRE reserves the right to make changes without prior notice

CABLE TIES



G series, PA6.6 Polyamide

Cable Ties in PA6.6

Type	L (mm)	A (mm)	Max. Bundle Ø (mm)	Min. Loop Tensile Strength (kg)	Quantity			
G450X4.8	450	4,8	116	22	100			
G450X4.8N								
G530X4.8	530	4,8	140	22				
G530X4.8N								
G150X7.6	150	7,6	33	55				
G150X7.6N								
G200X7.6	200		50			50		
G200X7.6N								
G250X7.6	250		65			65		
G250X7.6N								
G300X7.6	300		76			76		
G300X7.6N								
G370X7.6	370		102			102		
G370X7.6N								
G430X7.6	430		125			125		
G430X7.6N								
G530X7.6	530		140			140		
G530X7.6N								
G430X9.0	430		9,0			110	80	
G430X9.0N								
G530X9.0	530					140		140
G530X9.0N								
G710X9.0	710					190		190
G710X9.0N								
G780X9.0	780				228	228		
G780X9.0N								
G830X9.0	830				239	239		
G830X9.0N								
G920X9.0	920	263		263				
G920X9.0N								
G1020X9.0	1020	295		295				
G1020X9.0N								
G1220X9.0	1220	365		365				
G1220X9.0N								
G230X12.6	230	12,6		50	115			
G230X12.6N								
G380X12.6	380			106		106		
G480X12.6								480
G480X12.6N								
G580X12.6	580			152		152		
G580X12.6N								
G730X12.6	730			204		204		
G730X12.6N								
G880X12.6	880		248	248				
G880X12.6N								
G1030X12.6	1030		295	295				
G1030X12.6N								

Minimum order: 100 pcs

PA 6.6



-40°C
+120°C

HF
HALOGEN
FREE



Angled tongue to facilitate easy introduction into the buckle



Rounded corners for increased safety



Note: In Type, N = Black

Recommended tools are shown on page 167

The dimensions shown in the table must be considered as nominal. CEMBRE reserves the right to make changes without prior notice

GR

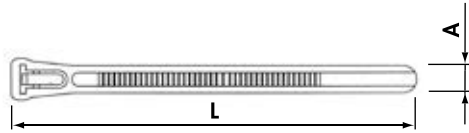
CABLE TIES

GR series, PA6.6 Polyamide



HF
HALOGEN FREE

Same features as G series.
Easy installation without tools.
Released by pressure on the tongue.
Suitable for temporary locking.



Releasable cable ties in PA6.6

Type	L (mm)	A (mm)	Max. Bundle Ø (mm)	Min. Loop Tensile Strength (kg)	Quantity
GR100X7.6N	100	7,6	20	22,2	100
GR120X7.6N	120		30		
GR150X7.6N	150		35		
GR200X7.6N	200		50		
GR250X7.6N	250		66		
GR300X7.6N	300		80		
GR370X7.6N	370		102		

Recommended tools are shown on page 167

The dimensions shown in the table must be considered as nominal. CEMBRE reserves the right to make changes without prior notice

GFH

CABLE TIES

GFH series, PA6.6 Polyamide



HF
HALOGEN FREE



Same features as G series.
Quick and easy identification of bundled conductors.
Write on panel with Felt tip pen.



Markable cable ties in PA6.6

Type	L (mm)	A (mm)	Max. Bundle Ø (mm)	Min. Loop Tensile Strength (kg)	Quantity
GFH100X2.5	100	2,5	18	8,1	100
GFHT112X2.5	112				

Recommended tools are shown on page 167

The dimensions shown in the table must be considered as nominal. CEMBRE reserves the right to make changes without prior notice

1600

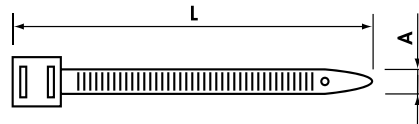
CABLE TIES

1600 series, Elastomerized Polymer on Polyamide base



HF
HALOGEN FREE

Resistant to: UV, salt atmosphere, oils, greases, oil products
Colour: Black



Material: Elastomerized Polymer on Polyamide base
Self-extinguishing HB (UL94)
Halogen free
Operating temperature:
From -45°C to +85°C (continuous)
From -45°C to +120°C (short periods)

Cable Ties in PA12 Polyamide

Type	Head Type	L (mm)	A (mm)	Min. Bundle Ø (mm)	Max. Bundle Ø (mm)	Min. Loop Tensile Strength (kg)	Quantity
1618.90	single	180	9	15	40	40	100
1626.90	double	260	9	30	60	55	100
1636.90	double	360	9	30	93	55	100
1651.90	double	510	9	70	140	55	100
1676.90	double	760	9	70	220	55	100

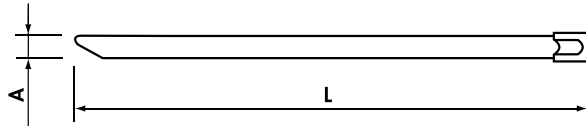
Recommended tools are shown on page 167

The dimensions shown in the table must be considered as nominal. CEMBRE reserves the right to make changes without prior notice

CABLE TIES

GX

GX series, in Stainless Steel AISI 304



STAINLESS
STEEL

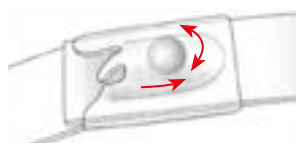
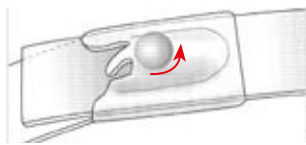
-80°C
+500°C

Cable Ties in Stainless Steel

Type	L (mm)	A (mm)	Max. Bundle Ø (mm)	Min. Loop Tensile Strength (kg)	Quantity
GX200X4.5	200	4,5	50	46	100
GX300X4.5	300		76		
GX370X4.5	370		102		
GX520X4.5	520		156		
GX370X7.9	370	7,9	102	114	
GX680X7.9	680		207		
GX1020X7.9	1020		312		

Recommended tools are shown on page 167

The dimensions shown in the table must be considered as nominal. CEMBRE reserves the right to make changes without prior notice



Insert the tongue into the buckle. The internal locking ball rolls freely as the tie is tightened.

Once the correct tension is reached, use the specific tool to trim the tongue.

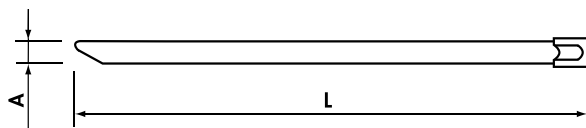
The ball then wedges into the buckle locking it tightly against both the top and bottom of the tie.

Material:
Stainless Steel AISI 304
Unique ball locking mechanism that allows simple and rapid installation and secure locking.
Operating temperature:
From -80°C to +500°C
High tensile strength.
Non-flammability.
High resistance to acetic acid, alkalies, sulphuric acid, corrosion, etc.
In general very resistant to most hostile environments.

CABLE TIES

GXAC

GXAC series, 316 Stainless Steel coated with Polyester



POLYESTER

STAINLESS
STEEL

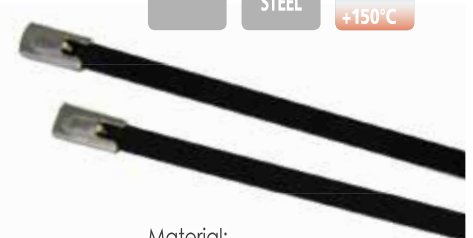
-40°C
+150°C

Coated Stainless Steel cable ties

Type	L (mm)	A (mm)	Max. Bundle Ø (mm)	Min. Loop Tensile Strength (kg)	Quantity
GXAC125X4.6	125	4,6	38,0	46	100
GXAC150X4.6	150		46,0		
GXAC200X4.6	200		61,9		
GXAC260X4.6	260		81,0		
GXAC290X4.6	290		90,6		
GXAC360X4.6	360		112,8		
GXAC520X4.6	520		163,8		
GXAC680X4.6	680		214,8		
GXAC840X4.6	840		265,7		
GXAC200X7.9	200		7,9		
GXAC290X7.9	290	90,6			
GXAC360X7.9	360	112,8			
GXAC520X7.9	520	163,8			
GXAC680X7.9	680	214,8			
GXAC840X7.9	840	265,7			

Recommended tools are shown on page 167

The dimensions shown in the table must be considered as nominal. CEMBRE reserves the right to make changes without prior notice



Material:
316 stainless steel for the most corrosive environments coated with Polyester for insulation purpose, and a better outdoor application
Colour: Black
Smooth surface and rounded edges assures cable protection and user safety. Equipped with unique ball locking mechanism that allows simple and rapid installation and secure locking.
Operating temperature:
da -40°C a +150°C
High tensile strength
Very resistant to ultraviolet radiation and chemical corrosion
Non flammable

PA6.6 Polyamide

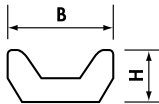
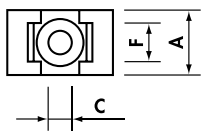
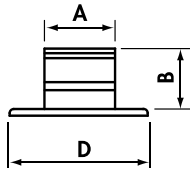
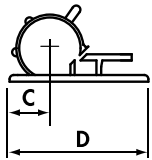
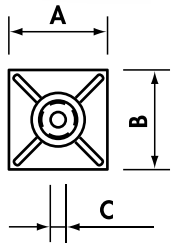
PA 6.6



Material: PA6.6 Polyamide
 Self-extinguishing V2 (UL 94)
 Humidity absorption:
 2,5% (at 50% relative humidity)
 Operating temperature:
 From -40°C to +85°C (continuous)
 From -40°C to +120°C (short periods)

Resistant to:
 oils, bases, greases, oil products,
 chlorinated solvents.
 Colour: Natural

Attention:
acrylic adhesive; to obtain the best result, wait at least 6 - 8 hours before applying the load.



Self adhesive cable tie bases in PA6.6

Type	Max Tie (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	H (mm)	Fixing screw hole Ø (mm)	Quantity
AB13*	2,8	13,0	13,0	3,2	3,2	-	100
AB19*	3,6	19,0	19,0	4,0	4,4	3,1	100
AB28*	4,8	28,0	28,0	5,3	5,7	5,5	100

*Add to Ref: N for Black

Self adhesive cable clips in PA6.6

Type	Cable Ø (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	Quantity
CC8.9	8-9	9,0	12,0	8,0	21,5	100
CC9.12	9-12	12,0	15,0	8,2	21,5	100

Cable tie saddle clamps in PA6.6

Type	Max Tie (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	F (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity
SS4.8-3.7	4,8	9,5	15	3,7	5,0	7,2	100
SS4.8-4.5	4,8	9,5	15	4,5	5,0	7,2	100
SS9-4.5	9	16,0	22	4,5	9,2	9,7	100
SS9-5	9	16,0	22	5,0	9,2	9,7	100
SS9-6.4	9	16,0	22	6,4	9,2	9,7	100

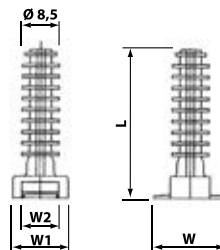
GH8

PA6.6 Polyamide

PA 6.6



Same features as G series.
 Push into Ø 8 mm hole.
 Cable tie inserted through slot in head.



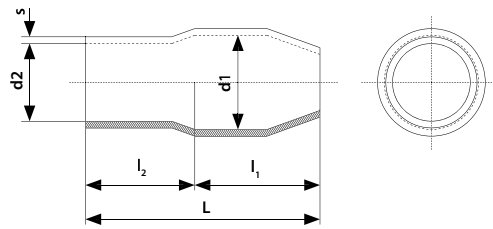
Stud fixing for cable ties in PA6.6

Type	W (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	L (mm)	Fixing hole Ø (mm)	Quantity
GH8	20	15	10	40,5	8	100

INSULATED COVERS

ES

For uninsulated connectors



Insulated covers in PVC for general use with CEMBRE A-M copper tube lugs characterised by environmental tolerance, flexibility, not inflammability & stable performance. Widely used for the insulation and protection of connections and electrical terminations.

General features:

- Material: PVC
- Self extinguishing (UL94): V0
- Working temperature: 85 °C
- Colours: red, yellow, blue, black, grey, brown.

Type	Connectors A-M*	d1 Ø	d2 Ø	l1 ±1	l2 ±1	L ±2	s ±0.2	Quantity	Minimum Order Qty
ES03-..	A03	3.3	3.1	7.0	8.0	15.0	0.6	100	3.000
ES06-..	A06	4.5	3.7	8.0	8.0	16.0	0.7	100	
ES1-..	A1	5.7	4.1	9.0	9.0	18.0	0.8	100	
ES2-..	A2	7.2	6.2	11.0	10.0	21.0	1.0	100	1.000
ES3-..	A3	10.0	8.0	15.0	13.0	28.0	1.1	100	
ES5-..	A5	12.0	9.5	15.0	14.0	29.0	1.2	100	500
ES10-..	A7, A9, A10	14.0	11.8	17.0	17.0	34.0	1.4	100	
ES14-..	A12, A14	17.0	13.9	22.0	20.0	42.0	1.5	100	200
ES19-..	A17, A19	19.0	16.0	25.0	21.0	46.0	1.5	50	
ES24-..	A20, A24	22.0	18.0	31.0	24.0	55.0	1.7	50	100
ES30-..	A29, A30	24.0	20.0	32.0	28.0	60.0	1.8	50	
ES37-..	A35, A37	26.0	22.0	34.0	31.0	65.0	1.8	50	50
ES40-..	A40	32.2	24.0	38.0	31.0	69.0	2.0	50	
ES48-..	A48	36.5	27.2	42.0	33.0	75.0	2.0	50	25
ES80-..	A60, A80	36.7	30.0	42.0	33.0	75.0	2.0	25	

Add the suffix corresponding to the selected colour to the reference:

-BU blue, -GY grey, -BR brown, -BK black, -RE red, -YE yellow,

* See A-M type copper tube lugs on pages 28-29, 31
 ** Depending on the diameter of the insulated cable



Heat-shrinkable Polyolefin tubing coil for general use; is environmentally neutral, flexible, not inflammable and offers fast heat shrinkage and stable performance.

Main uses include insulation and protection of electrical conductors, connectors and terminations; protection of metal tubes from corrosion; protection of antennae and various identification applications.

For general characteristics and technical specifications see page 102.

- Colours: Black, Red, White, Blue, Transparent, Yellow, Green, Grey, Brown, Yellow/Green.
- Packaging: Coil on Reel

Type	Coil Length	before shrinking	after shrinking		Colour	
		Internal Ø mm	Internal Ø mm	Thickness mm		
TCS12X200BK	200 m	Ø 1,1 mm	Ø 0,50 mm	0,33 mm	BLACK	●
TCS16X200BK	200 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	BLACK	●
TCS24X200BK	200 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	BLACK	●
TCS32X200BK	200 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	BLACK	●
TCS48X100BK	100 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	BLACK	●
TCS64X100BK	100 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	BLACK	●
TCS95X100BK	100 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	BLACK	●
TCS127X100BK	100 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	BLACK	●
TCS160X100BK	100 m	Ø 16,5 mm	Ø 8,00 mm	0,70 mm	BLACK	●
TCS190X100BK	100 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	BLACK	●
TCS254X50BK	50 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	BLACK	●
TCS320X50BK	50 m	Ø 31,5 mm	Ø 15,0 mm	1,00 mm	BLACK	●
TCS381X50BK	50 m	Ø 36,5 mm	Ø 17,5 mm	1,00 mm	BLACK	●
TCS508X25BK	25 m	Ø 50,0 mm	Ø 25,0 mm	1,10 mm	BLACK	●
TCS762X25BK	25 m	Ø 70,0 mm	Ø 36,0 mm	1,30 mm	BLACK	●
TCS1016X25BK	25 m	Ø 100,0 mm	Ø 51,0 mm	1,30 mm	BLACK	●
TCS1260X25BK	25 m	Ø 120,0 mm	Ø 61,0 mm	1,30 mm	BLACK	●
TCS1500X25BK	25 m	Ø 150,0 mm	Ø 76,0 mm	1,30 mm	BLACK	●
TCS16X200RE	200 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	RED	●
TCS24X200RE	200 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	RED	●
TCS32X200RE	200 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	RED	●
TCS48X100RE	100 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	RED	●
TCS64X100RE	100 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	RED	●
TCS95X100RE	100 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	RED	●
TCS127X100RE	100 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	RED	●
TCS190X100RE	100 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	RED	●
TCS254X50RE	50 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	RED	●
TCS16X200WH	200 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	WHITE	○
TCS20X200WH	200 m	Ø 2,0 mm	Ø 0,85 mm	0,36 mm	WHITE	○
TCS24X200WH	200 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	WHITE	○
TCS32X200WH	200 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	WHITE	○
TCS48X100WH	100 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	WHITE	○
TCS64X100WH	100 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	WHITE	○
TCS95X100WH	100 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	WHITE	○
TCS127X100WH	100 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	WHITE	○
TCS190X100WH	100 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	WHITE	○
TCS254X50WH	50 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	WHITE	○
TCS16X200BU	200 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	BLUE	●
TCS24X200BU	200 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	BLUE	●
TCS32X200BU	200 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	BLUE	●
TCS48X100BU	100 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	BLUE	●
TCS64X100BU	100 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	BLUE	●
TCS95X100BU	100 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	BLUE	●
TCS127X100BU	100 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	BLUE	●
TCS190X100BU	100 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	BLUE	●
TCS254X50BU	50 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	BLUE	●
TCS381X50BU	50 m	Ø 36,5 mm	Ø 17,5 mm	1,00 mm	BLUE	●
TCS508X25BU	25 m	Ø 50,0 mm	Ø 25,0 mm	1,10 mm	BLUE	●

TERMOCOIL HEAT-SHRINKABLE TUBING

TCS

flame-retardant Polyolefin - shrinkage ratio 2÷1



Type	Coil Length	before shrinking		after shrinking		Colour
		Internal Ø mm	Internal Ø mm	Thickness mm	Thickness mm	
TCS12X200TR	200 m	Ø 1,1 mm	Ø 0,50 mm	0,33 mm	TRANSPARENT	○
TCS16X200TR	200 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	TRANSPARENT	○
TCS24X200TR	200 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	TRANSPARENT	○
TCS32X200TR	200 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	TRANSPARENT	○
TCS48X100TR	100 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	TRANSPARENT	○
TCS64X100TR	100 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	TRANSPARENT	○
TCS95X100TR	100 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	TRANSPARENT	○
TCS127X100TR	100 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	TRANSPARENT	○
TCS160X100TR	100 m	Ø 16,5 mm	Ø 8,00 mm	0,70 mm	TRANSPARENT	○
TCS190X100TR	100 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	TRANSPARENT	○
TCS254X50TR	50 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	TRANSPARENT	○
TCS320X50BK	50 m	Ø 31,5 mm	Ø 15,0 mm	1,00 mm	TRANSPARENT	○
TCS381X50TR	50 m	Ø 36,5 mm	Ø 17,5 mm	1,00 mm	TRANSPARENT	○
TCS508X25TR	25 m	Ø 50,0 mm	Ø 25,0 mm	1,10 mm	TRANSPARENT	○
TCS762X25TR	25 m	Ø 70,0 mm	Ø 36,0 mm	1,30 mm	TRANSPARENT	○
TCS1016X25TR	25 m	Ø 100,0 mm	Ø 51,0 mm	1,30 mm	TRANSPARENT	○
TCS1260X25TR	25 m	Ø 120,0 mm	Ø 61,0 mm	1,30 mm	TRANSPARENT	○
TCS1500X25TR	25 m	Ø 150,0 mm	Ø 76,0 mm	1,30 mm	TRANSPARENT	○
TCS16X200YE	200 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	YELLOW	●
TCS24X200YE	200 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	YELLOW	●
TCS32X200YE	200 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	YELLOW	●
TCS48X100YE	100 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	YELLOW	●
TCS64X100YE	100 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	YELLOW	●
TCS95X100YE	100 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	YELLOW	●
TCS127X100YE	100 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	YELLOW	●
TCS190X100YE	100 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	YELLOW	●
TCS254X50YE	50 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	YELLOW	●
TCS16X200GN	200 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	GREEN	●
TCS24X200GN	200 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	GREEN	●
TCS32X200GN	200 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	GREEN	●
TCS48X100GN	100 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	GREEN	●
TCS64X100GN	100 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	GREEN	●
TCS95X100GN	100 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	GREEN	●
TCS127X100GN	100 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	GREEN	●
TCS190X100GN	100 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	GREEN	●
TCS254X50GN	50 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	GREEN	●
TCS16X200GY	200 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	GREY	●
TCS24X200GY	200 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	GREY	●
TCS32X200GY	200 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	GREY	●
TCS48X100GY	100 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	GREY	●
TCS64X100GY	100 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	GREY	●
TCS95X100GY	100 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	GREY	●
TCS127X100GY	100 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	GREY	●
TCS190X100GY	100 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	GREY	●
TCS254X50GY	50 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	GREY	●
TCS381X50GY	50 m	Ø 36,5 mm	Ø 17,5 mm	1,00 mm	GREY	●
TCS508X25GY	25 m	Ø 50,0 mm	Ø 25,0 mm	1,10 mm	GREY	●
TCS16X200BR	200 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	BROWN	●
TCS24X200BR	200 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	BROWN	●
TCS32X200BR	200 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	BROWN	●
TCS48X100BR	100 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	BROWN	●
TCS64X100BR	100 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	BROWN	●
TCS95X100BR	100 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	BROWN	●
TCS127X100BR	100 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	BROWN	●
TCS190X100BR	100 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	BROWN	●
TCS254X50BR	50 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	BROWN	●
TCS381X50BR	50 m	Ø 36,5 mm	Ø 17,5 mm	1,00 mm	BROWN	●
TCS508X25BR	25 m	Ø 50,0 mm	Ø 25,0 mm	1,10 mm	BROWN	●
TCS32X200Y/G	200 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	YELLOW/GREEN	●
TCS48X100Y/G	100 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	YELLOW/GREEN	●
TCS64X100Y/G	100 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	YELLOW/GREEN	●
TCS95X100Y/G	100 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	YELLOW/GREEN	●
TCS127X100Y/G	100 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	YELLOW/GREEN	●
TCS190X100Y/G	100 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	YELLOW/GREEN	●
TCS254X50Y/G	50 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	YELLOW/GREEN	●
TCS381X50Y/G	50 m	Ø 36,5 mm	Ø 17,5 mm	1,00 mm	YELLOW/GREEN	●
TCS508X25Y/G	25 m	Ø 50,0 mm	Ø 25,0 mm	1,10 mm	YELLOW/GREEN	●



Heat-shrinkable Polyolefin tubing strip for general use; is environmentally neutral, flexible, not inflammable and offers fast heat shrinkage and stable performance.

Main uses include insulation and protection of electrical conductors, connectors and terminations; protection of metal tubes from corrosion; protection of antennae and various identification applications.

For general characteristics and technical specifications see page 102.

- Colours: Black, Red, White, Blue, Transparent, Yellow, Green, Grey, Brown, Yellow/Green.
- Packaging: Strips in Box

Type	Strip Length	before shrinking		after shrinking		Colour	Quantity Strips per box
		Internal Ø mm	Internal Ø mm	Thickness mm	Thickness mm		
TSS12BK	1,22 m	Ø 1,1 mm	Ø 0,5 mm	0,33 mm	0,33 mm	BLACK ●	30
TSS16BK	1,22 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	0,36 mm	BLACK ●	30
TSS24BK	1,22 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	BLACK ●	30
TSS32BK	1,22 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	BLACK ●	30
TSS48BK	1,22 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	BLACK ●	30
TSS64BK	1,22 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	BLACK ●	30
TSS95BK	1,22 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	BLACK ●	20
TSS127BK	1,22 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	BLACK ●	15
TSS190BK	1,22 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	0,70 mm	BLACK ●	10
TSS254BK	1,22 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	0,90 mm	BLACK ●	6
TSS380BK	1,22 m	Ø 36,5 mm	Ø 17,5 mm	1,00 mm	1,00 mm	BLACK ●	4
TSS510BK	1,22 m	Ø 50,0 mm	Ø 25,0 mm	1,10 mm	1,10 mm	BLACK ●	2
TSS12RE	1,22 m	Ø 1,1 mm	Ø 0,5 mm	0,33 mm	0,33 mm	RED ●	30
TSS16RE	1,22 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	0,36 mm	RED ●	30
TSS24RE	1,22 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	RED ●	30
TSS32RE	1,22 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	RED ●	30
TSS48RE	1,22 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	RED ●	30
TSS64RE	1,22 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	RED ●	30
TSS95RE	1,22 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	RED ●	20
TSS127RE	1,22 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	RED ●	15
TSS190RE	1,22 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	0,70 mm	RED ●	10
TSS254RE	1,22 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	0,90 mm	RED ●	6
TSS380RE	1,22 m	Ø 36,5 mm	Ø 17,5 mm	1,00 mm	1,00 mm	RED ●	4
TSS510RE	1,22 m	Ø 50,0 mm	Ø 25,0 mm	1,10 mm	1,10 mm	RED ●	2
TSS12WH	1,22 m	Ø 1,1 mm	Ø 0,5 mm	0,33 mm	0,33 mm	WHITE ○	30
TSS16WH	1,22 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	0,36 mm	WHITE ○	30
TSS24WH	1,22 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	WHITE ○	30
TSS32WH	1,22 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	WHITE ○	30
TSS48WH	1,22 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	WHITE ○	30
TSS64WH	1,22 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	WHITE ○	30
TSS95WH	1,22 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	WHITE ○	20
TSS127WH	1,22 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	WHITE ○	15
TSS190WH	1,22 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	0,70 mm	WHITE ○	10
TSS254WH	1,22 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	0,90 mm	WHITE ○	6
TSS380WH	1,22 m	Ø 36,5 mm	Ø 17,5 mm	1,00 mm	1,00 mm	WHITE ○	4
TSS510WH	1,22 m	Ø 50,0 mm	Ø 25,0 mm	1,10 mm	1,10 mm	WHITE ○	2
TSS12BU	1,22 m	Ø 1,1 mm	Ø 0,5 mm	0,33 mm	0,33 mm	BLUE ●	30
TSS16BU	1,22 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	0,36 mm	BLUE ●	30
TSS24BU	1,22 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	BLUE ●	30
TSS32BU	1,22 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	BLUE ●	30
TSS48BU	1,22 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	BLUE ●	30
TSS64BU	1,22 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	BLUE ●	30
TSS95BU	1,22 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	BLUE ●	20
TSS127BU	1,22 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	BLUE ●	15
TSS190BU	1,22 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	0,70 mm	BLUE ●	10
TSS254BU	1,22 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	0,90 mm	BLUE ●	6
TSS380BU	1,22 m	Ø 36,5 mm	Ø 17,5 mm	1,00 mm	1,00 mm	BLUE ●	4
TSS510BU	1,22 m	Ø 50,0 mm	Ø 25,0 mm	1,10 mm	1,10 mm	BLUE ●	2
TSS12TR	1,22 m	Ø 1,1 mm	Ø 0,5 mm	0,33 mm	0,33 mm	TRANSPARENT ○	30
TSS16TR	1,22 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	0,36 mm	TRANSPARENT ○	30
TSS24TR	1,22 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	TRANSPARENT ○	30
TSS32TR	1,22 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	TRANSPARENT ○	30
TSS48TR	1,22 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	TRANSPARENT ○	30
TSS64TR	1,22 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	TRANSPARENT ○	30
TSS95TR	1,22 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	TRANSPARENT ○	20
TSS127TR	1,22 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	TRANSPARENT ○	15
TSS190TR	1,22 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	0,70 mm	TRANSPARENT ○	10
TSS254TR	1,22 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	0,90 mm	TRANSPARENT ○	6
TSS380TR	1,22 m	Ø 36,5 mm	Ø 17,5 mm	1,00 mm	1,00 mm	TRANSPARENT ○	4
TSS510TR	1,22 m	Ø 50,0 mm	Ø 25,0 mm	1,10 mm	1,10 mm	TRANSPARENT ○	2

TERMOSTRIP HEAT-SHRINKABLE TUBING

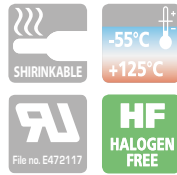
TSS

flame-retardant Polyolefin - shrinkage ratio 2÷1



Type	Strip Length	before shrinking		after shrinking		Colour	Quantity Strips per box
		Internal Ø mm	Internal Ø mm	Thickness mm	Thickness mm		
TSS12YE	1,22 m	Ø 1,1 mm	Ø 0,5 mm	0,33 mm	0,33 mm	YELLOW	30
TSS16YE	1,22 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	0,36 mm	YELLOW	30
TSS24YE	1,22 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	YELLOW	30
TSS32YE	1,22 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	YELLOW	30
TSS48YE	1,22 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	YELLOW	30
TSS64YE	1,22 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	YELLOW	30
TSS95YE	1,22 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	YELLOW	20
TSS127YE	1,22 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	YELLOW	15
TSS190YE	1,22 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	0,70 mm	YELLOW	10
TSS254YE	1,22 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	0,90 mm	YELLOW	6
TSS380YE	1,22 m	Ø 36,5 mm	Ø 17,5 mm	1,00 mm	1,00 mm	YELLOW	4
TSS510YE	1,22 m	Ø 50,0 mm	Ø 25,0 mm	1,10 mm	1,10 mm	YELLOW	2
TSS12GN	1,22 m	Ø 1,1 mm	Ø 0,5 mm	0,33 mm	0,33 mm	GREEN	30
TSS16GN	1,22 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	0,36 mm	GREEN	30
TSS24GN	1,22 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	GREEN	30
TSS32GN	1,22 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	GREEN	30
TSS48GN	1,22 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	GREEN	30
TSS64GN	1,22 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	GREEN	30
TSS95GN	1,22 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	GREEN	20
TSS127GN	1,22 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	GREEN	15
TSS190GN	1,22 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	0,70 mm	GREEN	10
TSS254GN	1,22 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	0,90 mm	GREEN	6
TSS380GN	1,22 m	Ø 36,5 mm	Ø 17,5 mm	1,00 mm	1,00 mm	GREEN	4
TSS510GN	1,22 m	Ø 50,0 mm	Ø 25,0 mm	1,10 mm	1,10 mm	GREEN	2
TSS12GY	1,22 m	Ø 1,1 mm	Ø 0,5 mm	0,33 mm	0,33 mm	GREY	30
TSS16GY	1,22 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	0,36 mm	GREY	30
TSS24GY	1,22 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	GREY	30
TSS32GY	1,22 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	GREY	30
TSS48GY	1,22 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	GREY	30
TSS64GY	1,22 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	GREY	30
TSS95GY	1,22 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	GREY	20
TSS127GY	1,22 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	GREY	15
TSS190GY	1,22 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	0,70 mm	GREY	10
TSS254GY	1,22 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	0,90 mm	GREY	6
TSS380GY	1,22 m	Ø 36,5 mm	Ø 17,5 mm	1,00 mm	1,00 mm	GREY	4
TSS510GY	1,22 m	Ø 50,0 mm	Ø 25,0 mm	1,10 mm	1,10 mm	GREY	2
TSS12BR	1,22 m	Ø 1,1 mm	Ø 0,5 mm	0,33 mm	0,33 mm	BROWN	30
TSS16BR	1,22 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	0,36 mm	BROWN	30
TSS24BR	1,22 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	BROWN	30
TSS32BR	1,22 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	BROWN	30
TSS48BR	1,22 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	BROWN	30
TSS64BR	1,22 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	BROWN	30
TSS95BR	1,22 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	BROWN	20
TSS127BR	1,22 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	BROWN	15
TSS190BR	1,22 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	0,70 mm	BROWN	10
TSS254BR	1,22 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	0,90 mm	BROWN	6
TSS380BR	1,22 m	Ø 36,5 mm	Ø 17,5 mm	1,00 mm	1,00 mm	BROWN	4
TSS510BR	1,22 m	Ø 50,0 mm	Ø 25,0 mm	1,10 mm	1,10 mm	BROWN	2
TSS16Y/G	1,22 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	0,36 mm	YELLOW/GREEN	30
TSS24Y/G	1,22 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	YELLOW/GREEN	30
TSS32Y/G	1,22 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	YELLOW/GREEN	30
TSS48Y/G	1,22 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	YELLOW/GREEN	30
TSS64Y/G	1,22 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	YELLOW/GREEN	30
TSS95Y/G	1,22 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	YELLOW/GREEN	20
TSS127Y/G	1,22 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	YELLOW/GREEN	15
TSS190Y/G	1,22 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	0,70 mm	YELLOW/GREEN	10
TSS254Y/G	1,22 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	0,90 mm	YELLOW/GREEN	6
TSS380Y/G	1,22 m	Ø 36,5 mm	Ø 17,5 mm	1,00 mm	1,00 mm	YELLOW/GREEN	4

flame-retardant Polyolefin - shrinkage ratio 2÷1



General characteristics:

- Operating temperature: -55°C + 125°C
- Minimum shrinkage temperature: 70°C
- Temperature for complete shrinkage: 110°C
- RoHS compliant
- Colours: Black, Red, White, Blue, Grey, Brown, Yellow/Green.
- Packaging: Roll in Dispenser Box

Heat-shrinkable Polyolefin tubing for general use; is environmentally neutral, flexible, not inflammable and offers fast heat shrinkage and stable performance.

Main uses include insulation and protection of electrical conductors, connectors and terminations; protection of metal tubes from corrosion; protection of antennae and various identification applications.

Technical Specifications:

Property	Test Method	Performance
Traction resistance (MPa):	ASTM D2671	≥10.4
Elongation at failure (%):	ASTM D2671	≥200
Traction resistance after heat aging (MPa):	UL 224 158°Cx168hr	≥7.3
Elongation at failure after heat aging (%):	UL 224 158°Cx168hr	≥100
Heat resistance:	UL 224 250°Cx4hr	No failure
Low temperature flexibility:	UL 224 -30°Cx4hr	No failure
Dielectric strength (kv/mm):	IEC 243	≥15
Insulation resistance:	600V UL 224	No perforation at 2500V
Volume resistance (Ω.cm):	IEC 93	≥1x10 ¹⁴
Corrosive action:	UL 224 158°Cx168hr	Not corrosive
Copper compatibility:	UL 224 158°Cx168hr	Not corrosive
Flammability:	UL 224	VW-1

Type	Reel Length	before shrinking		after shrinking		Colour
		Internal Ø mm	Internal Ø mm	Thickness mm	Thickness mm	
TBS16X20BK	20 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	0,36 mm	BLACK ●
TBS24X20BK	20 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	BLACK ●
TBS32X10BK	10 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	BLACK ●
TBS48X10BK	10 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	BLACK ●
TBS64X10BK	10 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	BLACK ●
TBS95X10BK	10 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	BLACK ●
TBS127X10BK	10 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	BLACK ●
TBS190X5BK	5 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	0,70 mm	BLACK ●
TBS254X5BK	5 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	0,90 mm	BLACK ●
TBS16X20RE	20 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	0,36 mm	RED ●
TBS24X20RE	20 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	RED ●
TBS32X10RE	10 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	RED ●
TBS48X10RE	10 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	RED ●
TBS64X10RE	10 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	RED ●
TBS95X10RE	10 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	RED ●
TBS127X10RE	10 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	RED ●
TBS190X5RE	5 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	0,70 mm	RED ●
TBS254X5RE	5 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	0,90 mm	RED ●
TBS16X20WH	20 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	0,36 mm	WHITE ○
TBS24X20WH	20 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	WHITE ○
TBS32X10WH	10 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	WHITE ○
TBS48X10WH	10 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	WHITE ○
TBS64X10WH	10 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	WHITE ○
TBS95X10WH	10 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	WHITE ○
TBS127X10WH	10 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	WHITE ○
TBS190X5WH	5 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	0,70 mm	WHITE ○
TBS254X5WH	5 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	0,90 mm	WHITE ○
TBS16X20BU	20 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	0,36 mm	BLUE ●
TBS24X20BU	20 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	BLUE ●
TBS32X10BU	10 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	BLUE ●
TBS48X10BU	10 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	BLUE ●
TBS64X10BU	10 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	BLUE ●
TBS95X10BU	10 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	BLUE ●
TBS127X10BU	10 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	BLUE ●
TBS190X5BU	5 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	0,70 mm	BLUE ●
TBS254X5BU	5 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	0,90 mm	BLUE ●

Type	Reel Length	before shrinking		after shrinking		Colour
		Internal Ø mm	Internal Ø mm	Thickness mm	Thickness mm	
TBS16X20GY	20 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	0,36 mm	GREY ●
TBS24X20GY	20 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	GREY ●
TBS32X10GY	10 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	GREY ●
TBS48X10GY	10 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	GREY ●
TBS64X10GY	10 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	GREY ●
TBS95X10GY	10 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	GREY ●
TBS127X10GY	10 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	GREY ●
TBS190X5GY	5 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	0,70 mm	GREY ●
TBS254X5GY	5 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	0,90 mm	GREY ●
TBS16X20BR	20 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	0,36 mm	BROWN ●
TBS24X20BR	20 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	BROWN ●
TBS32X10BR	10 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	BROWN ●
TBS48X10BR	10 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	BROWN ●
TBS64X10BR	10 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	BROWN ●
TBS95X10BR	10 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	BROWN ●
TBS127X10BR	10 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	BROWN ●
TBS190X5BR	5 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	0,70 mm	BROWN ●
TBS254X5BR	5 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	0,90 mm	BROWN ●
TBS16X20Y/G	20 m	Ø 1,5 mm	Ø 0,65 mm	0,36 mm	0,36 mm	YELLOW/GREEN ●
TBS24X20Y/G	20 m	Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 1,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	YELLOW/GREEN ●
TBS32X10Y/G	10 m	Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 1,30 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	YELLOW/GREEN ●
TBS48X10Y/G	10 m	Ø 4,7 mm	Ø 2,00 mm	0,45 mm	0,45 mm	YELLOW/GREEN ●
TBS64X10Y/G	10 m	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 3,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	YELLOW/GREEN ●
TBS95X10Y/G	10 m	Ø 9,5 mm	Ø 4,50 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	YELLOW/GREEN ●
TBS127X10Y/G	10 m	Ø 12,5 mm	Ø 6,00 mm	0,56 mm	0,56 mm	YELLOW/GREEN ●
TBS190X5Y/G	5 m	Ø 19,0 mm	Ø 9,00 mm	0,70 mm	0,70 mm	YELLOW/GREEN ●
TBS254X5Y/G	5 m	Ø 26,0 mm	Ø 12,5 mm	0,90 mm	0,90 mm	YELLOW/GREEN ●

CAST RESIN JOINTS

N

cast resin, low voltage through joints



Shells

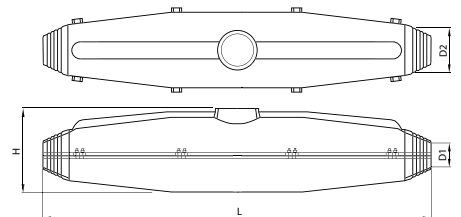
Manufactured from transparent synthetic material which allows a visual check of the connections before and after casting. The halves of the shell are joined by snap closures which avoid further fixing or sealing.

Shells are left on after casting to provide additional protection against mechanical abrasion, chemical agents and severe weather conditions.



STRAIGHT JOINTS

Type	Dimensions mm				Dimensions Cable	
	L	H	D1(1)	D2(1)	Cable Diameter mm	Indicative Cable Section (2) mm ²
N11	200	50	8	26	8 - 25	4C x 1,5 ÷ 10
N12	260	67	16	32	16 - 31	4C x 10 ÷ 25
N13	360	75	21	38	21 - 36	4C x 35 ÷ 50
N14	400	100	26	41	26 - 39	4C x 50 ÷ 70
N15	530	130	35	56	35 - 54	4C x 95 ÷ 150
N16	700	150	47	74	45 - 72	4C x 185 ÷ 300

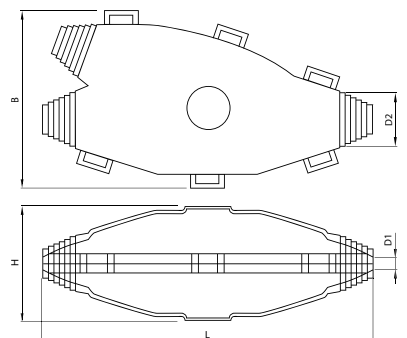


(1) Internal dimension of the shell
 (2) Indicative cable sections are approximate and concern only harmonised, PVC or Rubber insulated cables at a working voltage of 0,6/1 kV



BRANCH JOINTS

Type	Dimensions mm					Dimensions Cable		
	L	H	B	D1(1)	D2(1)	Cable Diameter mm	Indicative Cable Section (2) mm ²	
							Passante	Derivato
NY00	150	47	70	11	20	11 - 20	4C x 1,5 ÷ 2,5	4C x 1,5
NY0	175	60	94	6	22	6 - 21	4C x 4 ÷ 10	4C x 4
NY1	225	75	110	9	26	9 - 24	4C x 6 ÷ 25	4C x 16



(1) Internal dimension of the shell
 (2) Indicative cable sections are approximate and concern only harmonised, PVC or Rubber insulated cables at a working voltage of 0,6/1 kV

Cast resin technology

PUR-cast resin technology was introduced to seal and protect power, signal and telephone cable joints.

This new generation of two component cast resin has been developed for the most demanding environments and circumstances.

CEMBRE cast resin joints meet the requirements of EN50393 and DIN VDE 57291-2 (VDE0291).

Quick setting properties in humid or even cold conditions make it a fast and reliable solution.

No external measuring or mixing is required as this takes place within an Aluminium foil pouch, avoiding spillage and errors during installation.

Unmixed resin components have a 48 month shelf-life even in the most difficult storage conditions.

Shells are made of durable PET resulting in good hydrophobic properties and excellent impact resistance, while good adhesion to PVC and metals assures a watertight seal.

Technical characteristic	Test result	Requirement of DIN VDE 0291
Pot life @ 5°C 23°C 35°C	35 min 20 min 15 min	product conforms ± 30%
Reactant open cup flash point	> 200 °C	> 55
Tensile strength	≥ 8.0 Mpa	≥ 5.0
Hot aging	-5 Shore A	-7
Adhesive	> 1500 CP.S	-
Elongation at break	≥ 100%	≥ 50%
Gel time for 300 ml @ Pouch >1000 ml Pouch <1000 ml	23 °C 26 min 17 min	product conforms ± 10% product conforms ± 10%
Max. reaction temp. Total vol. variability when hardening	60 °C / 333 K 6 %	product conforms ± 10% max. 6.5 %
Cast resin component open cup flash point	> 200 °C	> 100
Density	1.07 g / cm ³	-
Impact strength	> 10 kJ / m ²	> 10 kJ / m ²
Hardness	75 Shore A	min. 20 Shore D
Expansion coefficient in temp. range 20-50°C	5.9 x 10 ⁻⁴ K ⁻¹	product conforms ± 15%
Thermal conductivity	0.2W x m ⁻¹ x K ⁻¹	product conforms ± 20%
Flammability	Class II c	acc. to DIN VDE 0304, part 3
Water absorption 42 days@50°C	360 mg	max. 400 mg
Electrolytic corrosion	A1	-
Voltage test @ 23°C 80°C	> 20 kV > 10 kV	no breakdown @ test voltage > 20 kV > 20 kV
Dielectric dissipation factor @ 23°C and 50 Hz 23°C and 1k Hz	0.08 0.05	max. 0.1 -
Relative permittivity @ 23°C and 50 Hz @ 23°C and 1k Hz	5 5.1	< 6 -
Tracking resistance	KA 3c	min KA 3c
After 28 days of immersion in 90°C water		
Tensile strength	8.2N/mm ²	≥ 65% of initial value
Elongation at break	60%	≥ 65% of initial value
Hardness	47 Shore	≥ 80% of initial value

CABLE GLANDS AND ACCESSORIES



symbol description

cable glands and accessories

PA 6.6	Polyamide PA6.6 body		V2 UL94 self-extinguishing class
PA 6	Polyamide PA6 body		VDE marking
NEOPRENE	Neoprene material		ATEX marking
PS	Polystyrene body		USL-CNL Marking valid in USA & CANADA
BRASS	Brass body		USR-CNR Marking valid in USA & CANADA
	Protected by Nickel plated to avoid oxidation		CE Marking
STAINLESS STEEL	Stainless steel body		UKCA marking
STEEL ZINC PLATED	Galvanized Steel body		Meets the requirements for fire testing of materials and components for trains EN 45545-2:2015
NBR	Nitrile-butadiene material		Halogen Free
PVC	Polyvinylchloride material		
EPDM	EPDM rubber material		
ABS	ABS material		
	Operating temperature range		
	Degree of protection		



range overview

cable glands and accessories

MAXIblock®



POLYAMIDE CABLE GLANDS
WITH PROTECTION IP 68

spiralblock®



POLYAMIDE CABLE GLANDS
WITH PROTECTION IP 68

MAXIbrass®



NICKEL PLATED BRASS CABLE GLANDS
WITH PROTECTION IP 68

MAXIinox



STAINLESS STEEL CABLE GLANDS
WITH PROTECTION IP 68

1900

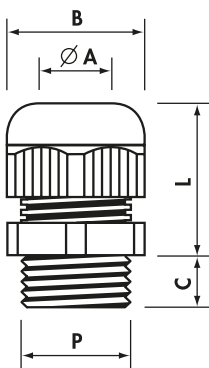
MAXIBLOCK CABLE GLANDS

Polyamide PA6.6

MAXIblock[®]



Material: POLYAMIDE PA6.6
self-extinguishing class V2 (UL 94)
Temperature range:
-40°C to +100°C (static)
-20°C to +90°C (dynamic)
Sealing ring: NEOPRENE®
External additional sealing ring
for sizes from M32 to M63
Protection: IP 68
Colour: RAL 7035 light grey,
RAL 9005 black, RAL 7001 dark grey



standard

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444

Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
1900.M12	M12x1,5	12,2	3,5- 7	15	8	18-22	100
1900.M16	M16x1,5	16,2	5 -10	19	8	22-27	100
1900.M20	M20x1,5	20,5	7 -13	25	9	24-30	100
1900.M25	M25x1,5	25,4	10 -17	30	10	28-39	50
1900.M32	M32x1,5	32,5	13 -21	36	10	33-44	25
1900.M40	M40x1,5	40,5	19 -28	46	10	36-45	15
1900.M50	M50x1,5	50,5	27 -35	55	12	43-52	10
1900.M63	M63x1,5	64,0	34 -45	66	12	45-55	5

Add to Ref: N for Black, G for Dark Grey

NEW

extended cable entry

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444

Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
1940.M40	M40x1,5	40,5	26 -34	53	14	42-49	10
1941.M40	M40x1,5	40,5	26 -34	53	18	42-49	10

Add to Ref: N for Black

reduced cable entry

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444

Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
1910.M12	M12x1,5	12,2	2- 5	15	8	18-22	100
1910.M16	M16x1,5	16,2	3- 7	19	8	22-27	100
1910.M20	M20x1,5	20,5	5-10	25	9	24-30	100
1910.M25	M25x1,5	25,4	7-13	30	10	28-39	50
1910.M32	M32x1,5	32,5	8-14	36	10	33-44	25
1910.M40	M40x1,5	40,5	15-23	46	10	36-45	15
1910.M50	M50x1,5	50,5	20-29	55	12	43-52	10
1910.M63	M63x1,5	64,0	27-39	66	12	45-55	5

Add to Ref: N for Black, G for Dark Grey

extended thread

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444

Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
1901.M12	M12x1,5	12,2	3,5- 7	15	15	18-22	100
1901.M16	M16x1,5	16,2	5 -10	19	15	22-27	100
1901.M20	M20x1,5	20,5	7 -13	25	15	24-30	50
1901.M25	M25x1,5	25,4	10 -17	30	15	30-41	50
1901.M32	M32x1,5	32,5	13 -21	36	15	33-44	25
1901.M40	M40x1,5	40,5	19 -28	46	18	36-45	15
1901.M50	M50x1,5	50,5	27 -35	55	18	43-52	10
1901.M63	M63x1,5	64,0	34 -45	66	18	45-55	5

Add to Ref: N for Black, G for Dark Grey

Technical data pages 349 to 354

MAXIBLOCK CABLE GLANDS

Polyamide PA6.6

1900

MAXIblock[®]

standard

Pg thread DIN 40 430

Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
1900.07	Pg 7	12,7	3,5- 7	15	8	18-22	100
1900.09	Pg 9	15,5	5 - 8	19	8	22-26	100
1900.11	Pg11	18,8	5 -10	22	8	23-28	100
1900.13	Pg13,5	20,5	7 -12	24	9	24-29	100
1900.16	Pg16	22,6	10 -14	27	10	26-31	50
1900.21	Pg21	28,5	13 -18	33	12	30-35	50
1900.29	Pg29	37,2	18 -25	42	12	33-39	25
1900.36	Pg36	47,2	20 -32	53	14	42-49	10
1900.42	Pg42	54,2	28 -38	60	14	42-50	5
1900.48	Pg48	60,0	37 -45	66	15	45-55	5

Add to Ref: N for Black, G for Dark Grey

reduced cable entry

Pg thread DIN 40 430

Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
1910.07	Pg 7	12,7	2- 5	15	8	18-22	100
1910.09*	Pg 9	15,5	2- 6	19	8	22-26	100
1910.11	Pg11	18,8	4- 7	22	8	23-28	100
1910.13	Pg13,5	20,5	5-10	24	9	24-29	100
1910.16*	Pg16	22,6	6-12	27	10	26-31	50
1910.21	Pg21	28,5	9-15	33	12	30-35	50
1910.29*	Pg29	37,2	12-20	42	12	33-39	25
1910.36	Pg36	47,2	18-26	53	14	42-49	10
1910.42	Pg42	54,2	25-31	60	14	42-50	5
1910.48*	Pg48	60,0	27-39	66	15	45-55	5

Add to Ref: N for Black

extended thread

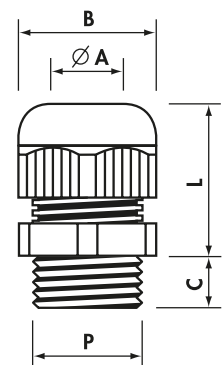
Pg thread DIN 40 430

Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
1901.07	Pg 7	12,7	3,5- 7	15	15	18-22	100
1901.09	Pg 9	15,5	5 - 8	19	15	22-26	100
1901.11	Pg11	18,8	5 -10	22	15	23-28	100
1901.13	Pg13,5	20,5	7 -12	24	15	24-29	100
1901.16	Pg16	22,6	10 -14	27	15	26-31	50
1901.21	Pg21	28,5	13 -18	33	15	30-35	50
1901.29	Pg29	37,2	18 -25	42	15	33-39	25
1901.36	Pg36	47,2	20 -32	53	18	42-49	10
1901.42	Pg42	54,2	28 -38	60	18	42-50	5
1901.48	Pg48	60,0	37 -45	66	18	45-55	5

Add to Ref: N for Black



Material: POLYAMIDE PA6.6
self-extinguishing class V2 (UL 94)
Temperature range:
-40°C to +100°C (static)
-20°C to +90°C (dynamic)
Sealing ring: NEOPRENE®
External additional sealing ring
for sizes from Pg21 to Pg48
Protection: IP 68
Colour: RAL 7035 light grey,
RAL 9005 black, RAL 7001 dark grey



1900/X



Material: POLYAMIDE PA6.6
self-extinguishing class V2 (UL 94)
Temperature range:
-40°C to +100°C (static)
-20°C to +90°C (dynamic)
Sealing ring: NEOPRENE®

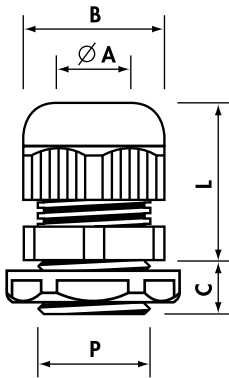
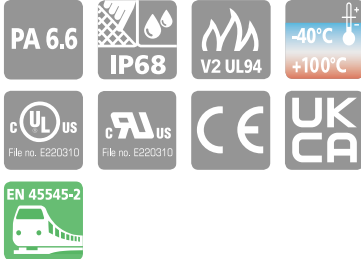
External additional sealing ring
for sizes from M32 to M63 and
for sizes from Pg21 to Pg48
Protection: IP 68
Colour: RAL 7035 light grey

MAXIBlock®



standard, factory fitted with locknuts with collar

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444



Type	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1900.M12/X	M12x1,5	12,2	3,5- 7	15	8	18-22	100/10
1900.M16/X	M16x1,5	16,2	5 -10	19	8	22-27	50/10
1900.M20/X	M20x1,5	20,5	7 -13	25	9	24-30	50/10
1900.M25/X	M25x1,5	25,4	10 -17	30	10	28-39	30/10
1900.M32/X	M32x1,5	32,5	13 -21	36	10	33-44	20/10
1900.M40/X	M40x1,5	40,5	19 -28	46	10	36-45	10/5
1900.M50/X	M50x1,5	50,5	27 -35	55	12	43-52	5/5
1900.M63/X	M63x1,5	64,0	34 -45	66	12	45-55	5/5

Pg thread DIN 40 430

Type	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1900.07/X	Pg 7	12,7	3,5- 7	15	8	18-22	100/10
1900.09/X	Pg 9	15,5	5 - 8	19	8	22-26	100/10
1900.11/X	Pg11	18,8	5 -10	22	8	23-28	50/10
1900.13/X	Pg13,5	20,5	7 -12	24	9	24-29	50/10
1900.16/X	Pg16	22,6	10 -14	27	10	26-31	30/10
1900.21/X	Pg21	28,5	13 -18	33	12	30-35	20/10
1900.29/X	Pg29	37,2	18 -25	42	12	33-39	20/10
1900.36/X	Pg36	47,2	20 -32	53	14	42-49	10/5
1900.42/X	Pg42	54,2	28 -38	60	14	42-50	5/5
1900.48/X	Pg48	60,0	37 -45	66	15	45-55	5/5

1951R.M25N



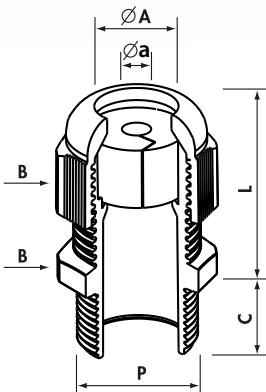
Material: POLYAMIDE PA6.6
self-extinguishing class V2 (UL 94)
Temperature range:
-40°C to +100°C (static)
-20°C to +90°C (dynamic)

Sealing ring "open": NEOPRENE®
Protection: IP 68
Colour: RAL 9005 black

MAXIBlock®

composed of 1901R-M25N + TCP10

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444



Type	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	Ø a min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1901R.M25N	M25x1,5	25,4	17,2	6	30	15	30-41	50



Sealing ring "open"

MAXIBLOCK CABLE GLANDS

Polyamide PA6.6

MAXIblock[®]

standard, factory fitted with Polyethylene foam dustproof discs

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444

Type	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
1900DP.M12	M12x1,5	12,2	3,5- 7	15	8	18-22	100
1900DP.M16	M16x1,5	16,2	5 -10	19	8	22-27	100
1900DP.M20	M20x1,5	20,5	7 -13	25	9	24-30	100
1900DP.M25	M25x1,5	25,4	10 -17	30	10	28-39	50
1900DP.M32	M32x1,5	32,5	13 -21	36	10	33-44	25
1900DP.M40	M40x1,5	40,5	19 -28	46	10	36-45	15
1900DP.M50	M50x1,5	50,5	27 -35	55	12	43-52	10
1900DP.M63	M63x1,5	64,0	34 -45	66	12	45-55	5

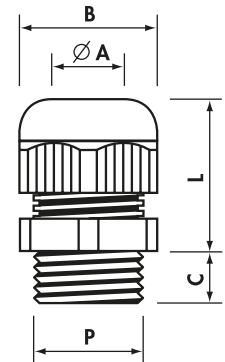
Pg thread DIN 40 430

Type	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
1900DP.07	Pg 7	12,7	3,5- 7	15	8	18-22	100
1900DP.09	Pg 9	15,5	5 - 8	19	8	22-26	100
1900DP.11	Pg11	18,8	5 -10	22	8	23-28	100
1900DP.13	Pg13,5	20,5	7 -12	24	9	24-29	100
1900DP.16	Pg16	22,6	10 -14	27	10	26-31	50
1900DP.21	Pg21	28,5	13 -18	33	12	30-35	50
1900DP.29	Pg29	37,2	18 -25	42	12	33-39	25
1900DP.36	Pg36	47,2	20 -32	53	14	42-49	10
1900DP.42	Pg42	54,2	28 -38	60	14	42-50	5
1900DP.48	Pg48	60,0	37 -45	66	15	45-55	5

1900DP



Material: POLYAMIDE PA6.6
self-extinguishing class V2 (UL 94)
Temperature range:
-40°C to +100°C (static)
-20°C to +90°C (dynamic)
Sealing ring: NEOPRENE®
External additional sealing ring
for sizes from M32 to M63 and
for sizes from Pg21 to Pg48
Protection: IP 68
Colour: RAL 7035 light grey
Dustproof discs: 2 mm thick
Polyethylene foam



MAXIBLOCK CABLE GLANDS

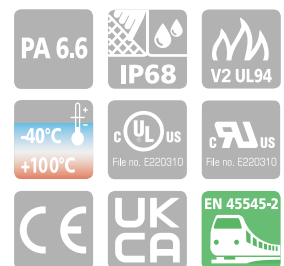
Polyamide PA6.6

BSP thread ISO 228/1

Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
1900.14	G1/4"	13,5	3- 6,5	15	8	18-22	100
1900.38	G3/8"	17,0	4- 8	19	8	22-26	100
1900.12	G1/2"	21,5	7-12	24	10	24-29	100
1900.34	G3/4"	27,0	13-18	33	12	30-35	50

Add to Ref: N for Black

Material: POLYAMIDE PA6.6
self-extinguishing class V2 (UL 94)
Temperature range:
-40°C to +100°C (static)
-20°C to +90°C (dynamic)
Sealing ring: NEOPRENE®
Protection: IP 68
Colour: RAL 7035 light grey,
RAL 9005 black

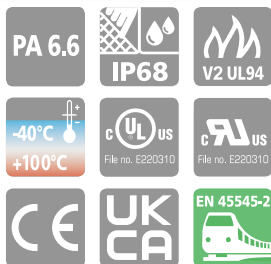


1500

SPIRALBLOCK CABLE GLANDS

Polyamide PA6.6

spiralblock®



Material: POLYAMIDE PA6.6
 self-extinguishing class V2 (UL 94)
 Temperature range:
 -40°C to +100°C (static)
 -20°C to +90°C (dynamic)
 Sealing ring: NEOPRENE®
 External additional sealing ring
 for sizes M32 and Pg21
 Protection: IP 68
 Colour: RAL 7035 light grey,
 RAL 9005 black



Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444

Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L max (mm)	Quantity
1500.M12	M12x1,5	12,2	3,5- 7	15	8	57	100
1500.M16	M16x1,5	16,2	5 -10	19	8	79	50
1500.M20	M20x1,5	20,5	7 -13	25	9	90	25
1500.M25	M25x1,5	25,4	10 -17	30	10	120	20
1500.M32	M32x1,5	32,5	13 -21	36	10	140	10

Add to Ref: N for Black

Pg thread DIN 40 430

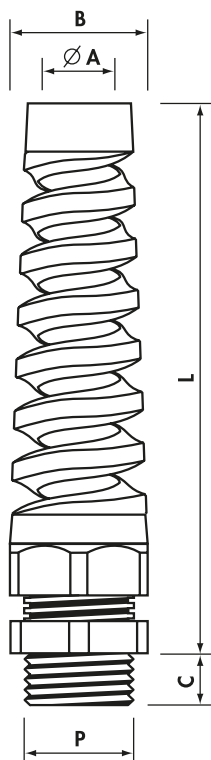
Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L max (mm)	Quantity
1500.07	Pg 7	12,7	3,5- 7	15	8	57	100
1500.09	Pg 9	15,5	5 - 8	19	8	68	100
1500.11	Pg11	18,8	5 -10	22	8	80	50
1500.13	Pg13,5	20,5	7 -12	24	10	90	50
1500.16	Pg16	22,6	10 -14	27	10	100	25
1500.21	Pg21	28,5	13 -18	33	12	112	20

Add to Ref: N for Black

BSP thread ISO 228/1

Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L max (mm)	Quantity
1500.14	G1/4"	13,5	3- 6,5	15	8	57	100
1500.38	G3/8"	17,0	4- 8	19	9	68	100
1500.12	G1/2"	21,5	7-12	24	10	90	50
1500.34	G3/4"	27,0	13-18	33	12	112	20

Add to Ref: N for Black



MAXIBLOCK ATEX and UKEX CABLE GLANDS

4900

Polyamide PA6.6

MAXIblock®

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444

Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
4900.M12	M12x1,5	12,2	3,5- 6,5	15	8	18-22	100
4900.M16	M16x1,5	16,2	6,5-10	19	8	22-27	100
4900.M20	M20x1,5	20,5	9 -13	25	9	24-30	100
4900.M25	M25x1,5	25,4	11 -17	30	10	28-39	50
4900.M32	M32x1,5	32,5	16 -21	36	10	33-44	25
4900.M40	M40x1,5	40,5	21 -28	46	10	36-45	15
4900.M50	M50x1,5	50,5	27 -35	55	12	43-52	10
4900.M63	M63x1,5	64,0	35 -42	66	12	45-55	5

extended thread

Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
4901.M12	M12x1,5	12,2	3,5- 6,5	15	15	18-22	100
4901.M16	M16x1,5	16,2	6,5-10	19	15	22-27	100
4901.M20	M20x1,5	20,5	9 -13	25	15	24-30	50
4901.M25	M25x1,5	25,4	11 -17	30	15	30-41	50
4901.M32	M32x1,5	32,5	16 -21	36	15	33-44	25
4901.M40	M40x1,5	40,5	21 -28	46	18	36-45	15
4901.M50	M50x1,5	50,5	27 -35	55	18	43-52	10
4901.M63	M63x1,5	64,0	35 -42	66	18	45-55	5

Pg thread DIN 40 430

Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
4900.07	Pg 7	12,7	3,5- 6,5	15	8	18-22	100
4900.09	Pg 9	15,5	6,5- 8	19	8	22-26	100
4900.11	Pg11	18,8	8 -10	22	8	23-28	100
4900.13	Pg13,5	20,5	9 -12	24	9	24-29	100
4900.16	Pg16	22,6	10 -14	27	10	26-31	50
4900.21	Pg21	28,5	14 -18	33	12	30-35	50
4900.29	Pg29	37,2	18 -22	42	12	33-39	25
4900.36	Pg36	47,2	22 -32	53	14	42-49	10
4900.42	Pg42	54,2	28 -38	60	14	42-50	5
4900.48	Pg48	60,0	38 -45	66	15	45-55	5

extended thread

Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
4901.07	Pg 7	12,7	3,5- 6,5	15	15	18-22	100
4901.09	Pg 9	15,5	6,5- 8	19	15	22-26	100
4901.11	Pg11	18,8	8 -10	22	15	23-28	100
4901.13	Pg13,5	20,5	9 -12	24	15	24-29	100
4901.16	Pg16	22,6	10 -14	27	15	26-31	50
4901.21	Pg21	28,5	14 -18	33	15	30-35	50
4901.29	Pg29	37,2	18 -22	42	15	33-39	25
4901.36	Pg36	47,2	22 -32	53	18	42-49	10
4901.42	Pg42	54,2	28 -38	60	18	42-50	5
4901.48	Pg48	60,0	38 -45	66	18	45-55	5



Certificate No IMQ 10 ATEX 028 X
Certificate No EMA 21 UKEX 0084 X



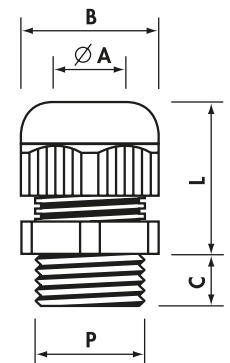
Material: POLYAMIDE PA6.6
self-extinguishing class V2 (UL 94)

Safety level:
Ex eb IIC Gb/Ex tb IIIC Db

according to:
EN 60079-0
EN 60079-7
EN 60079-7/A1
EN 60079-31

Areas of utilisation: 1 & 2, 21 & 22
**The certification is maintained with
and without the aid of the 1143-
1142 series locknuts**

Temperature range:
-20°C to +75°C (dynamic)
Sealing ring: NEOPRENE®
External additional sealing ring
for sizes from M32 to M63 and
for sizes from Pg21 to Pg48
Protection: IP 65
Colour: RAL 7035 light grey



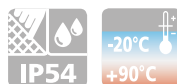
1700
1400

COMPRESSION CABLE GLANDS

Polyamide PA6



Pg thread DIN 40 430 - Dimensions DIN 46 320



Material: POLYAMIDE PA6 / PA6.6**
self-extinguishing class V0 / V2** (UL 94)
Temperature range:
-20°C to +90°C (dynamic)
Sealing ring: PVC 50 sh A
Protection: IP 54
Colour: RAL 7035 light grey,
RAL 9005 black

Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B1 Spanner Head (mm)	B2 Spanner Body (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1709	Pg 7	12,7	5,5- 7	15	16	8	16-20	300/100
*1700	Pg 9	15,5	6,5- 8,5	17	20	8	19-22	200/100
*1701	Pg11	18,8	8 -10	19	22	8	21-25	100/100
*1702**	Pg13,5	20,5	8 -11	21	24	9	22-26	100/100
1703	Pg16	22,6	11 -14	23	27	10	24-33	50/50
1704	Pg21	28,5	14,5-18	30	33	11	25-32	50/25
1705	Pg29	37,2	19 -26	40	42	11	27-32	20/10
1706	Pg36	47,2	30 -34	50	53	14	33-42	10/10
1707	Pg42	54,2	30 -38	55	60	13	37-48	5/5
1708	Pg48	60,0	38 -44	60	65	14,5	37-48	5/5

*Add to Ref: N for Black

BSP thread ISO 228/1

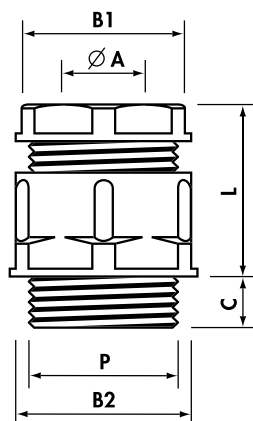
Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B1 Spanner Head (mm)	B2 Spanner Body (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1400	G1/4"	13,5	5,5- 7	15	16	8	16-20	300/100
*1401	G3/8"	17,0	6,5- 8,5	17	20	8	19-22	200/100
*1401B	G3/8"	17,0	8 -10	19	22	8	18-24	100/100
*1402**	G1/2"	21,5	8 -11	21	24	9	22-26	100/100
1403	G5/8"	23,5	11 -14	23	27	10	24-33	50/50
1404	G3/4"	27,0	14,5-18	30	33	11	25-32	50/25
1405	G1"	34,0	17 -22	34	38	11,5	27-35	20/10
1407	G1"1/2	48,0	30 -34	50	53	14	33-42	10/10
1408	G2"	60,0	38 -44	60	65	14,5	37-48	5/5

*Add to Ref: N for Black

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423

Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B1 Spanner Head (mm)	B2 Spanner Body (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
1730M20**	M20x1,5	20,5	8-11	21	24	9	22-26	100

Add to Ref: N for Black



COMPRESSION CABLE GLANDS

Polyamide PA6

1700T



PA 6
V0 UL94

PA 6.6
V2 UL94 **

IP54
-20°C
+90°C

special Internal blanking disc: PVC 50 sh

Pg thread DIN 40 430 - Dimensions DIN 46 320

Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B1 Spanner Head (mm)	B2 Spanner Body (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
*1700T	Pg 9	15,5	6,5- 8,5	17	20	8	19-22	200/100
*1701T	Pg11	18,8	8 -10	19	22	8	21-25	100/100
1702T**	Pg13,5	20,5	8 -11	21	24	9	22-26	100/100

*Add to Ref: N for Black

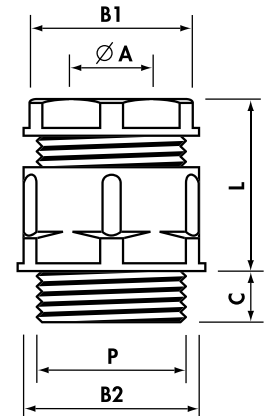
reduced cable entry

Sealing ring: CHLOROPRENE, concentric, multi-sector

Pg thread DIN 40 430 - Dimensions DIN 46 320

Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B1 Spanner Head (mm)	B2 Spanner Body (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
1702CONC**	Pg13,5	20,5	5,5-13	21	24	9	22-26	100

Add to Ref: N for Black



POLYSTYRENE CABLE GLANDS

Polystyrene PS

1700P



PS
-20°C
+60°C

Sealing ring: PVC 50 sh A - Protection: IP 54

Pg thread DIN 40 430 - Dimensions DIN 46 320

Type Light Grey	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B1 Spanner Head (mm)	B2 Spanner Body (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1700P	Pg9	15,5	7- 8,5	17	20	8	19-22	200/100
*1701P	Pg11	18,8	8 -10	19	22	8	21-25	100/100
*1702P	Pg13,5	20,5	8 -11	21	24	9	22-26	100/100
1703P	Pg16	22,6	11 -14	23	27	10	24-33	50/50
1704P	Pg21	28,5	14,5-18	30	33	11	25-32	50/25

*Add to Ref: N for Black

Material: POLYSTYRENE PS
Temperature range:
-20°C to +60°C (dynamic)
Colour: RAL 7035 light grey,
RAL 9005 black

2900

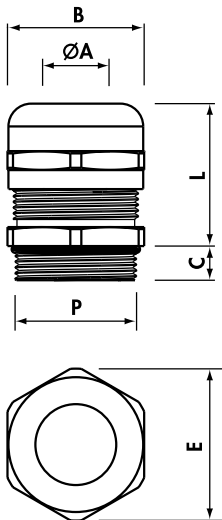
MAXIBRASS CABLE GLANDS

Nickel Plated Brass

MAXIbrass®



Material: NICKEL PLATED BRASS
(CuZn 40 Pb 3)
Sealing-ring: NEOPRENE®
Cable grip insert: POLYAMIDE PA6.6
O-Ring: NITRILE 70 sh A (factory fitted)
Protection: IP 68
Temperature range:
-40°C to +100°C (static)
-25°C to +100°C (dynamic)



standard

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	E (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
2900.M12N	M12x1,5	12,2	3 - 7	16	18	6,5	16-20	100
2900.M16N	M16x1,5	16,2	4,5-10	20	23	7,0	20-25	100
2900.M20N	M20x1,5	20,5	7 -13	24	27	8,0	20-27	50
2900.M25N	M25x1,5	25,4	10 -17	29	32	8,0	24-30	50
2900.M32N	M32x1,5	32,5	11 -21	36	39	9,0	27-34	25
2900.M40N	M40x1,5	40,5	19 -28	45	50	9,0	34-42	10
2900.M50N	M50x1,5	50,5	26 -35	54	60	10,0	35-43	8
2900.M63N	M63x1,5	64,0	34 -45	67	73	15,0	40-52	5

NEW

extended cable entry

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	E (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
2940.M12N	M12x1,5	12,2	5 - 8	17	19	6,5	17-23	100
2940.M16N	M16x1,5	16,2	7 -12	22	25	7,0	20-26	50
2940.M20N	M20x1,5	20,5	10 -16	29	32	10,0	24-30	50
2940.M25N	M25x1,5	25,4	13 -21	36	39	11,0	27-34	25
2940.M32N	M32x1,5	32,5	18 -25	40	43	12,0	30-37	25
2940.M40N	M40x1,5	40,5	25 -32	50	54	13,0	38-48	10
2940.M50N	M50x1,5	50,5	30 -38	57	61	13,0	39-48	5
2940E.M50N	M50x1,5	50,5	35 -45	67	73	13,0	40-52	5

MAXIBRASS CABLE GLANDS

Nickel Plated Brass

MAXIbrass®

2900



reduced cable entry

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	E (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
2910.M12N	M12x1,5	12,2	1 - 5	16	18	6,5	16-20	100
2910.M16N	M16x1,5	16,2	2,5- 7	20	23	7,0	20-25	100
2910.M20N	M20x1,5	20,5	5 -10	24	27	8,0	20-27	50
2910.M25N	M25x1,5	25,4	6 -13	29	32	8,0	24-30	50
2910.M32N	M32x1,5	32,5	7 -14	36	39	9,0	27-34	25
2910.M40N	M40x1,5	40,5	13 -23	45	50	9,0	34-42	10
2910.M50N	M50x1,5	50,5	20 -29	54	60	10,0	35-43	8
2910.M63N	M63x1,5	64,0	27 -39	67	73	15,0	40-52	5



extended thread

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	E (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
2901.M12N	M12x1,5	12,2	3 - 7	16	18	12	16-20	100
2901.M16N	M16x1,5	16,2	4,5-10	20	23	12	20-25	100
2901.M20N	M20x1,5	20,5	7 -13	24	27	12	20-27	50
2901.M25N	M25x1,5	25,4	10 -17	29	32	12	24-30	50
2901.M32N	M32x1,5	32,5	11 -21	36	39	15	27-34	25
2901.M40N	M40x1,5	40,5	19 -28	45	50	15	34-42	10
2901.M50N	M50x1,5	50,5	26 -35	54	60	15	35-43	8

Material: NICKEL PLATED BRASS (CuZn 40 Pb 3)

Sealing-ring: NEOPRENE®

Cable grip insert: POLYAMIDE PA6.6

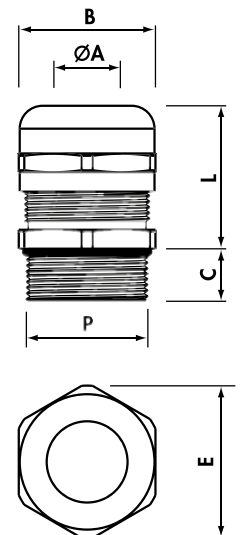
O-Ring: NITRILE 70 sh A (factory fitted)

Protection: IP 68

Temperature range:

-40°C to +100°C (static)

-25°C to +100°C (dynamic)



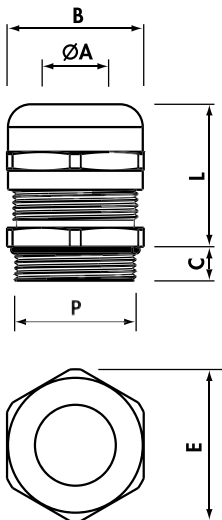
extended thread and reduced cable entry

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	E (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
2911.M12N	M12x1,5	12,2	1 - 5	16	18	12	16-20	100
2911.M16N	M16x1,5	16,2	2,5- 7	20	23	12	20-25	100
2911.M20N	M20x1,5	20,5	5 -10	24	27	12	20-27	50
2911.M25N	M25x1,5	25,4	6 -13	29	32	12	24-30	50
2911.M32N	M32x1,5	32,5	7 -14	36	39	15	27-34	25
2911.M40N	M40x1,5	40,5	13 -23	45	50	15	34-42	10
2911.M50N	M50x1,5	50,5	20 -29	54	60	15	35-43	8



Material: NICKEL PLATED BRASS
(CuZn 40 Pb 3)
Sealing-ring: NEOPRENE®
Cable grip insert: POLYAMIDE PA6.6
O-Ring: NITRILE 70 sh A (factory fitted)
Protection: IP 68
Temperature range:
-40°C to +100°C (static)
-25°C to +100°C (dynamic)



standard

Pg thread DIN 40 430

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	E (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
2900.07N	Pg 7	12,7	3 - 7	16	18	5,0	16-20	100
2900.09N	Pg 9	15,5	4 - 8	17	19	6,0	17-23	100
2900.11N	Pg11	18,8	4,5-10	20	23	6,0	20-25	100
2900.13N	Pg13,5	20,5	5 -12	22	25	6,5	20-26	50
2900.16N	Pg16	22,6	7 -13	24	27	6,5	20-27	50
2900.21N	Pg21	28,5	10 -17	30	33	7,0	24-30	50
2900.29N	Pg29	37,2	17 -25	40	43	8,0	30-37	25
2900.36N	Pg36	47,2	20 -32	50	54	8,0	38-48	10
2900.42N	Pg42	54,2	28 -38	57	63	10,0	39-48	5
2900.48N	Pg48	60,0	34 -45	67	73	15,0	40-52	5

reduced cable entry

Pg thread DIN 40 430

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	E (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
2910.07N	Pg 7	12,7	1 - 5	16	18	5,0	16-20	100
2910.09N	Pg 9	15,5	2 - 6	17	19	6,0	17-23	100
2910.11N	Pg11	18,8	2,5- 7	20	23	6,0	20-25	100
2910.13N	Pg13,5	20,5	4 -10	22	25	6,5	20-26	50
2910.16N	Pg16	22,6	5 -10	24	27	6,5	20-27	50
2910.21N	Pg21	28,5	6 -13	30	33	7,0	24-30	50
2910.29N	Pg29	37,2	11 -20	40	43	8,0	30-37	25
2910.36N	Pg36	47,2	18 -26	50	54	8,0	38-48	10
2910.42N	Pg42	54,2	24 -31	57	63	10,0	39-48	5
2910.48N	Pg48	60,0	27 -39	67	73	15,0	40-52	5

extended thread

Pg thread DIN 40 430

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	E (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
2901.07N	Pg 7	12,7	3 - 7	16	18	12	16-20	100
2901.09N	Pg 9	15,5	4 - 8	17	19	12	17-23	100
2901.11N	Pg11	18,8	4,5-10	20	23	12	20-25	100
2901.13N	Pg13,5	20,5	5 -12	22	25	12	20-26	50
2901.16N	Pg16	22,6	7 -13	24	27	12	20-27	50
2901.21N	Pg21	28,5	10 -17	30	33	12	24-30	50
2901.29N	Pg29	37,2	17 -25	40	43	15	30-37	25
2901.36N	Pg36	47,2	20 -32	50	54	15	38-48	10
2901.42N	Pg42	54,2	28 -38	57	63	15	39-48	5

MAXIBRASS CABLE GLANDS

Nickel Plated Brass

2900

MAXIbrass®



extended thread and reduced cable entry

Pg thread DIN 40 430

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	E (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
2911.07N	Pg 7	12,7	1 - 5	16	18	12	16-20	100
2911.09N	Pg 9	15,5	2 - 6	17	19	12	17-23	100
2911.11N	Pg11	18,8	2,5- 7	20	23	12	20-25	100
2911.13N	Pg13,5	20,5	4 -10	22	25	12	20-26	50
2911.16N	Pg16	22,6	5 -10	24	27	12	20-27	100
2911.21N	Pg21	28,5	6 -13	30	33	12	24-30	50
2911.29N	Pg29	37,2	11 -20	40	43	15	30-37	25
2911.36N	Pg36	47,2	18 -26	50	54	15	38-48	10
2911.42N	Pg42	54,2	24 -31	57	63	15	39-48	5



MAXIBRASS CABLE GLANDS

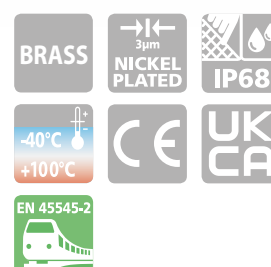
Nickel Plated Brass

2900DP

standard, factory fitted with Polyethylene foam dustproof discs

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	E (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
2900DP.M12N	M12x1,5	12,2	3 - 7	16	18	6,5	16-20	100
2900DP.M16N	M16x1,5	16,2	4,5-10	20	23	7,0	20-25	100
2900DP.M20N	M20x1,5	20,5	7 -13	24	27	8,0	20-27	50
2900DP.M25N	M25x1,5	25,4	10 -17	29	32	8,0	24-30	50
2900DP.M32N	M32x1,5	32,5	11 -21	36	39	9,0	27-34	25
2900DP.M40N	M40x1,5	40,5	19 -28	45	50	9,0	34-42	10
2900DP.M50N	M50x1,5	50,5	26 -35	54	60	10,0	35-43	8
2900DP.M63N	M63x1,5	64,0	34 -45	67	73	15,0	40-52	5



Pg thread DIN 40 430

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	E (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
2900DP.07N	Pg 7	12,7	3 - 7	16	18	5,0	16-20	100
2900DP.09N	Pg 9	15,5	4 - 8	17	19	6,0	17-23	100
2900DP.11N	Pg11	18,8	4,5-10	20	23	6,0	20-25	100
2900DP.13N	Pg13,5	20,5	5 -12	22	25	6,5	20-26	50
2900DP.16N	Pg16	22,6	7 -13	24	27	6,5	20-27	50
2900DP.21N	Pg21	28,5	10 -17	30	33	7,0	24-30	50
2900DP.29N	Pg29	37,2	17 -25	40	43	8,0	30-37	25
2900DP.36N	Pg36	47,2	20 -32	50	54	8,0	38-48	10
2900DP.42N	Pg42	54,2	28 -38	57	63	10,0	39-48	5
2900DP.48N	Pg48	60,0	34 -45	67	73	15,0	40-52	5

Material: NICKEL PLATED BRASS (CuZn 40 Pb 3)
 Sealing-ring: NEOPRENE®
 Cable grip insert: POLYAMIDE PA6.6
 O-Ring: NITRILE 70 sh A (factory fitted)
 Protection: IP 68
 Dustproof discs: 2 mm thick
 Polyethylene foam
 Temperature range:
 -40°C to +100°C (static)
 -25°C to +100°C (dynamic)

5900



MAXIBRASS ATEX and UKEX CABLE GLANDS

Nickel Plated Brass



Safety level: Ex eb IIC Gb/Ex tb IIIC Db
 according to: EN 60079-0
 EN 60079-7
 EN 60079-7/A1; EN 60079-31
 Areas of utilisation: 1 & 2, 21 & 22



Certificate No IMQ 10 ATEX 028 X
 Certificate No EMA 21 UKEX 0084 X



Material: NICKEL PLATED BRASS
 Sealing-ring: NEOPRENE®
 Cable grip insert: POLYAMIDE PA6.6
 O-Ring: NITRILE 70 sh A (factory fitted)
 Temperature range: -25°C to +75°C (dynamic)
 Protection: IP 65

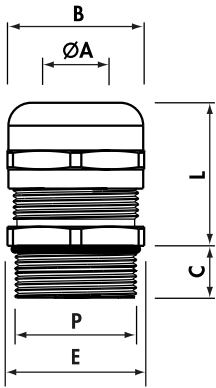
The certification is maintained with and without the aid of the 2033 series locknuts

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	E (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
5900.M12N	M12x1,5	12,2	3 - 6,5	16	18	6,5	16-20	100
5900.M16N	M16x1,5	16,2	6,5 - 10	20	23	7,0	20-25	100
5900.M20N	M20x1,5	20,5	10 - 13	24	27	8,0	20-27	50
5900.M25N	M25x1,5	25,4	11 - 17	29	32	8,0	24-30	50
5900.M32N	M32x1,5	32,5	14 - 21	36	39	9,0	27-34	25
5900.M40N	M40x1,5	40,5	21 - 27	45	50	9,0	34-42	10
5900.M50N	M50x1,5	50,5	26 - 35	54	60	10,0	35-43	8
5900.M63N	M63x1,5	64,0	35 - 42	67	73	15,0	40-52	5

extended thread

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	E (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity
5901.M12N	M12x1,5	12,2	3 - 6,5	16	18	12	16-20	100
5901.M16N	M16x1,5	16,2	6,5 - 10	20	23	12	20-25	100
5901.M20N	M20x1,5	20,5	10 - 13	24	27	12	20-27	50
5901.M25N	M25x1,5	25,4	11 - 17	29	32	12	24-30	50
5901.M32N	M32x1,5	32,5	14 - 21	36	39	12	27-34	25
5901.M40N	M40x1,5	40,5	21 - 27	45	50	12	34-42	10
5901.M50N	M50x1,5	50,5	26 - 35	54	60	12	35-43	8



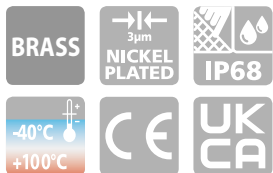
20M3



EMC CABLE GLANDS

Nickel Plated Brass

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444



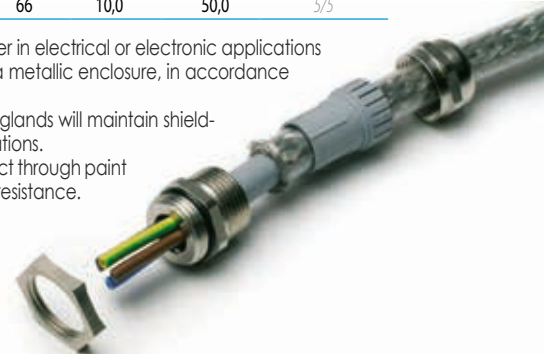
Material: NICKEL PLATED BRASS (CuZn 40 Pb 3)
 Sealing-ring: Chloroprene (CR)
 Cable grip insert: PA6.6
 O-Ring: (NBR) (factory fitted)
 Protection: IP 68
 Temperature range:
 -40°C to +100°C (static)
 -25°C to +100°C (dynamic)

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
20M3M1261N	M12x1,5	12,2	3 - 6,5	14	5,0	22,0	300/100
20M3M1661N	M16x1,5	16,2	5,5 - 10	17	5,5	24,5	200/100
20M3M2061N	M20x1,5	20,5	8 - 13	22	6,0	27,0	100/50
20M3M2561N	M25x1,5	25,4	11 - 18	30	7,0	31,0	50/25
20M3M3261N	M32x1,5	32,5	15 - 21	34	8,0	33,0	30/10
20M3M4061N	M40x1,5	40,5	19 - 27	44	8,0	40,0	20/10
20M3M5061N	M50x1,5	50,5	26 - 35	55	9,0	48,0	10/5
20M3M6361N	M63x1,5	64,0	39 - 48	66	10,0	50,0	5/5

EMC Cable glands and locknuts are designed to work together in electrical or electronic applications where a metallic cable shielding must be equipotential with a metallic enclosure, in accordance with the EMC directive.

Offering IP68 ingress protection at 5 bar pressure, EMC Cable glands will maintain shielding from electromagnetic disturbance in underground applications.

EMC locknuts have serrated teeth to maintain electrical contact through paint or surface coatings, a feature which also enhances vibration resistance.



COMPRESSION CABLE GLANDS

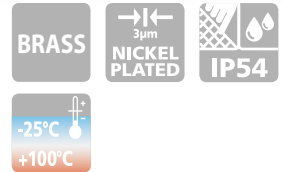
Nickel Plated Brass

2003
2002
2001

Sealing ring: RUBBER 55sh A

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B1 Spanner Head (mm)	B2 Spanner Body (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
2003M1221N	M12x1,5	12,2	4 - 6	13	14	5	13-16	500/100
2003M1621N	M16x1,5	16,2	8 -10	15	18	5	14-17	200/100
2003M2021N	M20x1,5	20,5	10 -12	20	22	6	16-19	150/50
2003M2521N	M25x1,5	25,4	17 -19	28	30	7	19-23	50/50
2003M3221N	M32x1,5	32,5	26 -28	37	39	8	21-25	100/50
2003M4021N	M40x1,5	40,5	33 -35	47	50	8	24-30	20/20
2003M5021N	M50x1,5	50,5	39 -41	54	57	9	28-34	10/5
2003M6321N	M63x1,5	64,0	43 -45	60	66/68	10	30-36	10/5



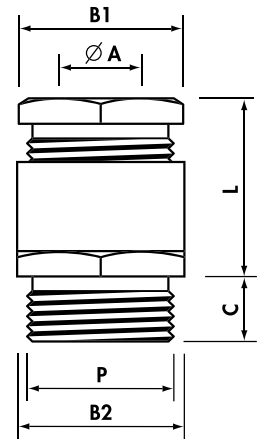
Sealing ring: RUBBER 55sh A

Pg thread DIN 40 430 - Dimensions DIN 46 320

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B1 Spanner Head (mm)	B2 Spanner Body (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
200200721N	Pg 7	12,7	5 - 7	13	14	5	13-16	400/100
200200921N	Pg 9	15,5	8 -10	15	17	6	14-17	300/100
200201121N	Pg11	18,8	8 -10	18	20	6	14-18	200/50
200201321N	Pg13,5	20,5	10 -12	20	22	6,5	16-19	100/50
200201621N	Pg16	22,6	12 -14	22	24	6,5	17-20	50/50
200202121N	Pg21	28,5	17 -19	28	30	7	19-23	50/50
200202921N	Pg29	37,2	26 -28	37	40	8	21-25	15/15
200203621N*	Pg36	47,2	33 -35	47	50	9	24-30	10/10
200204221N	Pg42	54,2	39 -41	54	57	10	28-34	10/10
200204821N*	Pg48	60,0	43 -45	60	64	10	36-45	10/10

* Double sealing ring

Material: NICKEL PLATED BRASS (CuZn 40 Pb 3)
Protection: IP 54



Sealing ring: PVC 50 sh A

BSP thread ISO 228/1

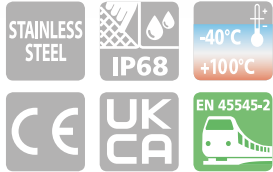
Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B1 Spanner Head (mm)	B2 Spanner Body (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
200101441N	G1/4"	13,5	5,5 - 7	13	15	6,5	14-17	400/100
207101441N	G1/4"	13,5	5,5 - 7	13	15**	6,5	14-17	400/100
200103841N	G3/8"	17,0	6,5 - 8,5	17	19	7,5	15-19	200/100
200101241N	G1/2"	21,5	8 -11	21	23	8	17-23	100/100
200105841N	G5/8"	23,5	11 -14	23	25	8,5	20-24	100/50
200103441N	G3/4"	27,0	14,5-17,5	27	29	9	20-26	50/50
200110041N	G1"	34,0	18 -22	34	36	10	23-28	25/25
200111841N	G1"1/8	38,0	21 -26	38	40	10,5	23-28	25/25
200111441N	G1"1/4	42,0	28 -32	42	45	11,5	25-31	20/20
200111241N	G1"1/2	48,0	32 -36	48	50	11,5	28-35	10/10
200120041N	G2"	60,0	38 -42	60	64	13,5	31-37	10/10
• 200121221N*	G2"1/2	76,0	44 -57	80	80	20	32-37	5/5
• 200130021N	G3"	89,0	67 -69	95	95	20	42-52	5/5

• Sealing ring: Chloroprene

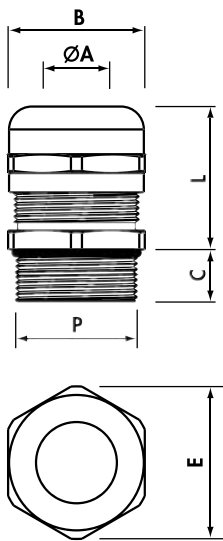
* Concentric sealing ring

** Cylindrical body without hexagonal key

7900 7900A



Material:
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 303/316L
Sealing-ring: NEOPRENE®
Cable grip insert: POLYAMIDE PA6.6
O-Ring: NITRILE 70 sh A
(factory fitted)
Protection: IP 68
Temperature range:
-40°C to +100°C (static)
-25°C to +100°C (dynamic)



MAXINOX CABLE GLANDS

Stainless Steel AISI 303 (X8 CrNiS 18-9) - Stainless Steel AISI 316L (X2 CrNiMo 17-12-2)

MAXinox

Stainless Steel AISI 303

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444

Stainless Steel AISI 303	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	E (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
7900.M12	M12x1,5	12,2	3 - 7	16	18	6,5	16-20	90/30
7900.M16	M16x1,5	16,2	4,5-10	20	23	7,0	20-25	120/30
7900.M20	M20x1,5	20,5	7 -13	24	27	8,0	20-27	75/25
7900.M25	M25x1,5	25,4	10 -17	29	32	8,0	24-30	40/20
7900.M32	M32x1,5	32,5	11 -21	36	40	9,0	27-34	15
7900.M40	M40x1,5	40,5	19 -28	45	50	9,0	34-42	15
7900.M50	M50x1,5	50,5	26 -35	54	60	10,0	35-43	10
7900.M63	M63x1,5	64,0	34 -45	67	74	15,0	40-52	5

Stainless Steel AISI 316L

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423 CEI EN 62444

Stainless Steel AISI 316L	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	E (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
7900A.M12	M12x1,5	12,2	3 - 7	16	18	6,5	16-20	60/20
7900A.M16	M16x1,5	16,2	4,5-10	20	23	7,0	20-25	80/20
7900A.M20	M20x1,5	20,5	7 -13	24	27	8,0	20-27	60/20
7900A.M25	M25x1,5	25,4	10 -17	29	32	8,0	24-30	30/15
7900A.M32	M32x1,5	32,5	11 -21	36	40	9,0	27-34	12
7900A.M40	M40x1,5	40,5	19 -28	45	50	9,0	34-42	10
7900A.M50	M50x1,5	50,5	26 -35	54	60	10,0	35-43	7
7900A.M63	M63x1,5	64,0	34 -45	67	74	15,0	40-52	5

MAXIINOX CABLE GLANDS

Stainless Steel AISI 303 (X8 CrNiS 18-9) - Stainless Steel AISI 316L (X2 CrNiMo 17-12-2)

7900 7900A

MAXIinox



Stainless Steel AISI 303

Pg thread DIN 40 430

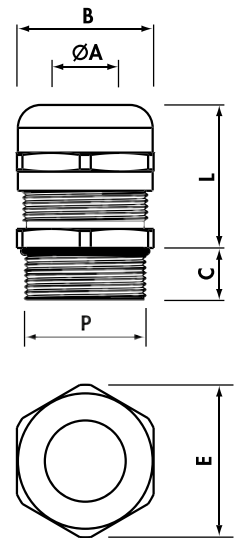
Stainless Steel AISI 303	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	E (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
7900.07	Pg 7	12,7	3 - 7	16	18	5,0	16-20	90/30
7900.09	Pg 9	15,5	4 - 8	17	19	6,0	17-23	90/30
7900.11	Pg11	18,8	4,5-10	20	23	6,0	20-25	60/30
7900.13	Pg13,5	20,5	5 - 12	22	25	6,5	20-26	90/30
7900.16	Pg16	22,6	7 - 13	24	27	6,5	20-27	60/30
7900.21	Pg21	28,5	10 - 17	30	33	7,0	24-30	40/20
7900.29	Pg29	37,2	17 - 25	40	45	8,0	30-37	30/15
7900.36	Pg36	47,2	20 - 32	50	55	8,0	38-48	10
7900.42	Pg42	54,2	28 - 38	57	63	10,0	36-46	5
7900.48	Pg48	60,0	34 - 45	67	74	15,0	40-52	5

Material:
 STAINLESS STEEL AISI 303/316L
 Sealing-ring: NEOPRENE®
 Cable grip insert: POLYAMIDE PA6.6
 O-Ring: NITRILE 70 sh A
 (factory fitted)
 Protection: IP 68
 Temperature range:
 -40°C to +100°C (static)
 -25°C to +100°C (dynamic)

Stainless Steel AISI 316L

Pg thread DIN 40 430

Stainless Steel AISI 316L	P	Fixing Hole Ø (mm)	Ø A min-max (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	E (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
7900A.07	Pg 7	12,7	3 - 7	16	18	5,0	16-20	60/20
7900A.09	Pg 9	15,5	4 - 8	17	19	6,0	17-23	60/20
7900A.11	Pg11	18,8	4,5-10	20	23	6,0	20-25	100/20
7900A.13	Pg13,5	20,5	5 - 12	22	25	6,5	20-26	100/20
7900A.16	Pg16	22,6	7 - 13	24	27	6,5	20-27	40/20
7900A.21	Pg21	28,5	10 - 17	30	33	7,0	24-30	60/15
7900A.29	Pg29	37,2	17 - 25	40	45	8,0	30-37	20/10
7900A.36	Pg36	47,2	20 - 32	50	55	8,0	38-48	7
7900A.42	Pg42	54,2	28 - 38	57	63	10,0	36-46	5
7900A.48	Pg48	60,0	34 - 45	67	74	15,0	40-52	5



1143
1142
1141

LOCKNUTS WITH COLLAR

Polyamide PA6.6



PA 6.6



Material: POLYAMIDE PA6.6
self-extinguishing class V2 (UL 94)
Temperature range:
-40°C to +100°C (static)
-20°C to +90°C (dynamic)
Colour: RAL 7035 light grey,
RAL 9005 black,
RAL 7001 dark grey

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423

Type Light Grey	P	Ø A (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1143M12	M12x1,5	18,5	17	5	1.000/100
1143M16	M16x1,5	24,0	22	5	600/100
1143M20	M20x1,5	29,0	27	6	400/100
1143M25	M25x1,5	35,5	32	6	200/100
1143M32	M32x1,5	45,0	41	7	100/50
1143M40	M40x1,5	55,0	50	7	30
1143M50	M50x1,5	65,0	60	8	30
1143M63	M63x1,5	82,0	75	8	15

Add to Ref: N for Black, G for Dark Grey

Pg thread DIN 40 430 - Dimensions DIN 46 320

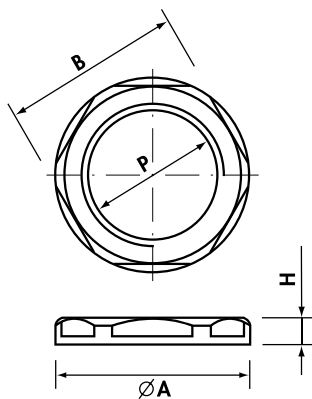
Type Light Grey	P	Ø A (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1142007	Pg 7	21	19	5	100
1142009	Pg 9	24	22	5	700/100
1142011	Pg11	26	24	5	500/100
1142013	Pg13,5	29	27	6	400/100
1142016	Pg16	33	30	6	300/100
1142021	Pg21	39	36	7	200/50
1142029	Pg29	50	46	7	50
1142036	Pg36	66	60	8	30
1142042	Pg42	73	65	8	25
1142048	Pg48	78	70	8	20

Add to Ref: N for Black, G for Dark Grey

BSP thread ISO 228/1

Type Light Grey	P	Ø A (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1141012	G1/2"	29	27	6	400/100
1141112	G1"1/2	66	60	8	30
1141200	G2"	78	70	8	20

Add to Ref: N for Black



LOCKNUTS WITHOUT COLLAR

Polyamide PA6.6

1112
1710
1410



Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423

Type Light Grey	P	B Spanner (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1112	M12x1,5	17	5	1.000/100
1116	M16x1,5	22	5	700/100
1120	M20x1,5	27	6	400/100
1125	M25x1,5	32	6	300/100
1132	M32x1,5	41	7	100/50
1140	M40x1,5	50	7	30
1150	M50x1,5	60	8	30
1163	M63x1,5	75	8	15

Add to Ref: N for Black



Material: POLYAMIDE PA6.6
self-extinguishing class V2 (UL 94)
Temperature range:
-40°C to +100°C (static)
-20°C to +90°C (dynamic)
Colour: RAL 7035 light grey,
RAL 9005 black

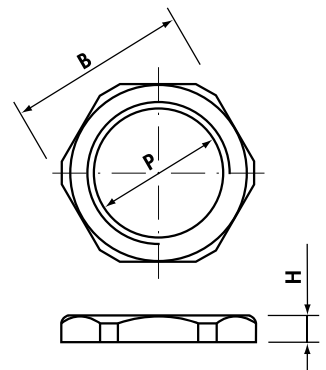
Pg thread DIN 40 430 - Dimensions DIN 46 320

Type Light Grey	P	B Spanner (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1719E17*	Pg 7	17	5	1.000/100
1719	Pg 7	19	5	100
1710	Pg 9	22	5	700/100
1711	Pg11	24	5	500/100
1712	Pg13,5	27	6	400/100
1713	Pg16	30	6	300/100
Δ1714E34*	Pg21	34	7	200/100
1714	Pg21	36	7	200/100
1715	Pg29	46	7,5	100/25

Add to Ref: N for Black

Δ Light Grey only

* Not DIN 46 320



BSP thread ISO 228/1

Type Light Grey	P	B Spanner (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1410	G1/4"	19	5	800/100
1411	G3/8"	23	6	600/100
1412	G1/2"	27	6	400/100
1414	G3/4"	34	7	200/100
1415	G1"	40	7	50

Add to Ref: N for Black

2033
2032
2031



LOCKNUTS

Nickel Plated Brass

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	B Spanner (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
2033M12N	M12x1,5	16	2,8	2.000/100
2033M16N	M16x1,5	19	2,8	1.000/100
2033M20N	M20x1,5	24	3,0	600/100
2033M25N	M25x1,5	30	4,0	300/50
2033M32N	M32x1,5	36	4,0	250/25
2033M40N	M40x1,5	45	5,0	100/10
2033M50N	M50x1,5	60	5,0	80/10
2033M63N	M63x1,5	70	5,5	50/5

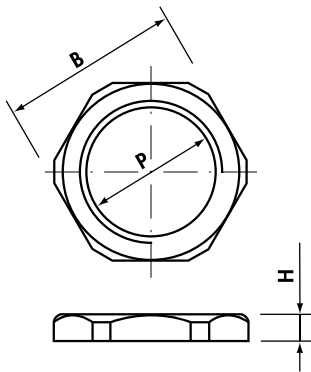
Pg thread DIN 40 430 - Dimensions DIN 46 320

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	B Spanner (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
2032007N	Pg 7	16*	2,8	1.500/100
2032009N	Pg 9	18	2,8	1.500/100
2032011N	Pg11	21	3,0	1.000/100
2032013N	Pg13,5	23	3,0	1.000/100
2032016N	Pg16	26	3,0	600/100
2032021N	Pg21	32	3,5	500/100
2032029N	Pg29	41	4,0	200/50
2032036N	Pg36	51	5,0	100/10
2032042N	Pg42	60	5,0	50/10
2032048N	Pg48	64	5,5	50/10

*Different dimension to DIN 46320

BSP thread ISO 228/1

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	B Spanner (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
2031014N	G1/4"	16	3,0	2.400/100
2031038N	G3/8"	19	3,0	1.000/100
2031012N	G1/2"	24	3,5	1.000/100
2031058N	G5/8"	26	4,0	500/50
2031034N	G3/4"	30	4,0	500/50
2031100N	G1"	37	4,0	250/25
2031118N	G1"1/8	41	4,5	100/25
2031114N	G1"1/4	45	4,5	200/20
2031112N	G1"1/2	52	5,5	100/20
2031200N	G2"	64	7,0	50/10
2031212N	G2"1/2	80	7,0	20/5
2031300N	G3"	95	8,0	20/5



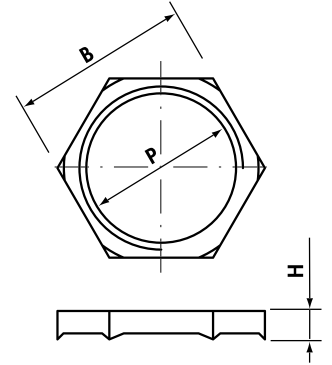
EMC LOCKNUTS

Nickel Plated Brass

With serrated teeth to maintain electrical contact

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	B Spanner (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
20N3M12N	M12x1,5	15	3,5	1000/100
20N3M16N	M16x1,5	19	3,5	1000/100
20N3M20N	M20x1,5	24	3,5	500/100
20N3M25N	M25x1,5	30	4,0	400/100
20N3M32N	M32x1,5	36	4,0	200/100
20N3M40N	M40x1,5	46	4,7	100/50
20N3M50N	M50x1,5	60	5,7	50/50
20N3M63N	M63x1,5	70	6,7	50/25

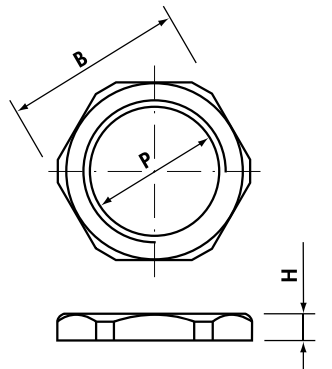


MAXIINOX LOCKNUTS

Stainless Steel AISI 303 (X8 CrNiS 18-9) - Stainless Steel AISI 316L (X2 CrNiMo 17-12-2)

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423

Stainless Steel AISI 303	Stainless Steel AISI 316L	P	B Spanner (mm)	H (mm)	AISI 303 Quantity Box/Bag	AISI 316L Quantity Box/Bag
7033M12	7033AM12	M12x1,5	16	2,8	450/30	300/20
7033M16	7033AM16	M16x1,5	20	2,8	450/30	300/20
7033M20	7033AM20	M20x1,5	24	3,5	250/25	200/20
7033M25	7033AM25	M25x1,5	29	4,0	160/20	120/15
7033M32	7033AM32	M32x1,5	36	4,0	105/15	84/12
7033M40	7033AM40	M40x1,5	45	5,0	60/15	40/10
7033M50	7033AM50	M50x1,5	57	5,0	40/10	28/7
7033M63	7033AM63	M63x1,5	70	5,5	32/8	20/5



Pg thread DIN 40 430

Stainless Steel AISI 303	Stainless Steel AISI 316L	P	B Spanner (mm)	H (mm)	AISI 303 Quantity Box/Bag	AISI 316L Quantity Box/Bag
7032007	7032A007	Pg 7	16	2,8	450/30	300/20
7032009	7032A009	Pg 9	20	2,8	450/30	300/20
7032011	7032A011	Pg11	22	3,0	300/30	200/20
7032013	7032A013	Pg13,5	22	3,0	300/30	200/20
7032016	7032A016	Pg16	27	3,0	240/30	160/20
7032021	7032A021	Pg21	32	3,5	160/20	150/15
7032029	7032A029	Pg29	41	4,0	60/15	40/10
7032036	7032A036	Pg36	50	5,0	40/10	28/7
7032042	7032A042	Pg42	60	5,0	40/10	20/5
7032048	7032A048	Pg48	64	5,5	32/8	20/5



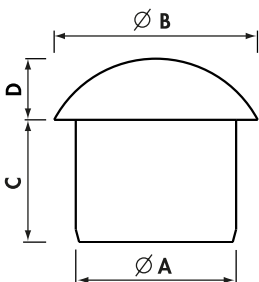
For cable glands type:

MAXIblock[®]
MAXIbrass[®]
MAXIinox



Material: POLYAMIDE PA6.6
 self-extinguishing class V2 (UL 94)
 Temperature range:
 -40°C to +100°C (static)
 -20°C to +90°C (dynamic)
 Colour: RAL 9005 black

Application:
 Blanking the cable entry of cable glands and maintaining IP 68.



Plugs

Type	Suitable for				Ø A (mm)	Ø B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
	MAXIblock [®]		MAXIbrass [®] MAXIinox						
	1900	1940	2900 / 7900	2940					
TCP5	M12R + Pg7R		M12R		4,5	8,5	10,8	4,5	3.000/100
TCP10	Pg9R		Pg9R		6,0	12,0	12,0	4,5	1.500/100
TCP12	M12 + Pg7		M12 + Pg7		6,8	12,0	12,0	4,5	1.000/100
	M16R + Pg11R		M16R + Pg11R						
TCP15	Pg9		Pg9	M12	8,0	11,0	11,5	5,0	1.500/100
TCP18	M16 + Pg11		M16 + Pg11		9,5	12,5	13,0	5,0	800/100
TCP20	M20R		M20R		10,0	15,0	14,0	6,0	800/100
	Pg13,5 + Pg13,5R		Pg13,5 + Pg13,5R	M16					
	Pg16R		Pg16R						
TCP25	M20 + Pg16	M20	M20 + Pg16		12,5	17,0	15,0	8,0	400/100
TCP30	M25R + M32R		M25R + M32R		12,5	22,5	18,0	9,0	300/100
	Pg21R		Pg21R						
TCP35	M25 + Pg21	M25	M25 + Pg21	M20	16,0	19,5	18,0	8,0	200/100
TCP40	M32		M32	M25	19,0	22,5	19,0	9,0	150/50
TCP45	M40R + Pg29 + Pg36R	M32	M40R + Pg29	M32	22,0	30,0	20,0	10,0	100/50
TCP50	M40 + M50R + Pg42R		M40 + M50R		27,5	38,0	25,0	12,0	50/25
TCP55	Pg36	M40 + M40E	Pg36	M40	31,5	36,5	23,5	12,0	50/25
TCP60	M50		M50		34,5	40,0	23,5	12,0	50/25
TCP65	M63R + Pg42 + Pg48R	M50 + M50E	M63R + Pg42	M50	37,5	48,0	26,5	12,0	30/15
TCP70	M63 + Pg48		M63 + Pg48	M50E	43,0	48,0	26,5	12,0	30/15

R: reduced cable entry

MULTI-ENTRY SEALS FOR CABLE GLANDS

Neoprene® 70 sh A

For cable glands type:

MAXIblock®
MAXIbrass®
MAXIinox®

Material: NEOPRENE® 70 sh A
Temperature range:
-40°C to +130°C
Protection: IP 68
Colour: RAL 9005 black

Application:
IP68 sealing of multiple cables
entering cable glands.



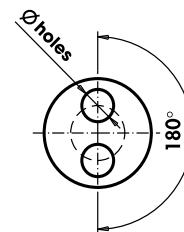
36A
36C

Multi-entry seals

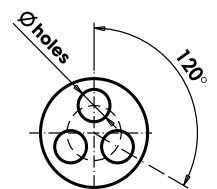
Type	Suitable for				No. entries	Ø entries (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
	MAXIblock®		MAXIbrass® MAXIinox®				
	1900	1940	2900 / 7900	2940			
36A3M1623	M16 + Pg11		M16 + Pg11		2	3,0	500/100
36A3M1624	M16 + Pg11		M16 + Pg11		2	4,0	1.000/100
36A3M16322	M16 + Pg11		M16 + Pg11		3	2,2	1.000/100
36A3M2025	M20 + Pg13,5		M20 + Pg13,5 + Pg16	M16	2	5,0	500/100
36A3M2026	M20 + Pg13,5		M20 + Pg13,5 + Pg16	M16	2	6,0	500/100
36A3M2034	M20 + Pg13,5		M20 + Pg13,5 + Pg16	M16	3	4,0	500/100
36A3M2035	M20 + Pg13,5		M20 + Pg13,5 + Pg16	M16	3	5,0	500/100
36A3M20356	M20 + Pg13,5		M20 + Pg13,5 + Pg16	M16	3	5,6	500/100
36A3M2526	M25		M25 + Pg21	M20	2	6,0	300/50
36A3M2536	M25		M25 + Pg21	M20	3	6,0	300/50
36A3M2537	M25		M25 + Pg21	M20	3	7,0	300/50
36A3M2545	M25		M25 + Pg21	M20	4	5,0	300/50
36A3M2546	M25		M25 + Pg21	M20	4	6,0	300/50
36A3M2554	M25		M25 + Pg21	M20	5	4,0	300/50
36C3M252105	M25		M25 + Pg21	M20	2	5+10,5	300/50
36A3M3228	M32		M32	M25	2	8,0	150/50
36A3M3239	M32		M32	M25	3	9,0	150/50
36A3M32465	M32		M32	M25	4	6,5	150/50
36A3M3248	M32		M32	M25	4	8,0	150/50
36A3M4078	M40		M40		7	8,0	100/100
36A3M40106	M40		M40		10	6,0	100/100
36A3M5088	M50 + Pg 36	M40 + M40E	M50 + Pg 36	M40	8	8,0	50/50
36C201629	Pg16	M20	-	-	2	3+9	400/50



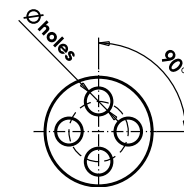
2 ENTRIES



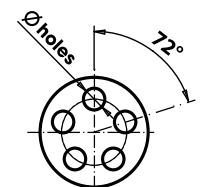
3 ENTRIES



4 ENTRIES



5 ENTRIES



MULTI-ENTRY SEAL PLUGS FOR CABLE GLANDS

Polyamide PA6.6

Material: POLYAMIDE PA6.6
Temperature range:
-40°C to +100°C (static)
-20°C to +90°C (dynamic)
Colour: RAL 7035 light grey

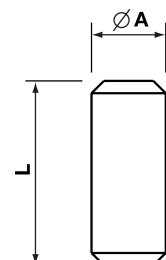
Application:
Plugging unused entries in multi-entry seals and maintaining IP68.



TGM

Multi-entry seal plugs

Type	Suitable for Seal	Ø A (mm)	L (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
TGM38	36A3M1623	3	10	5.000/100
TGM48	36A3M1624 + 36A3M2034 + 36A3M2554	4	8	5.000/100
TGM58	36A3M2025	5	8	5.000/100
TGM513	36A3M2545	5	13	2.500/50
TGM613	36A3M2526 + 36A3M2536 + 36A3M40106	6	13	2.000/50
TGM713	36A3M2537	7	13	2.000/50
TGM817	36A3M3248 + 36A3M5088 + 36A3M4078	8	17	100



1173M 1153M

ENTRY THREAD ADAPTERS

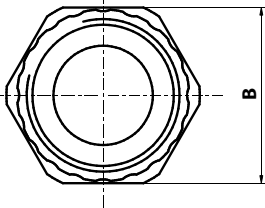
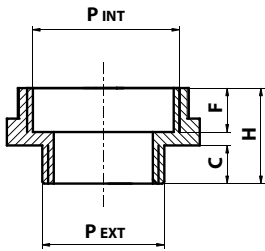
Polyamide PA6.6



Material:
POLYAMIDE PA6.6
self-extinguishing class V2 (UL 94)
Temperature range:
-40°C to +85°C (dynamic)
Colour: RAL 7035 light grey,
RAL 9005 black

Entry thread enlargers

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423

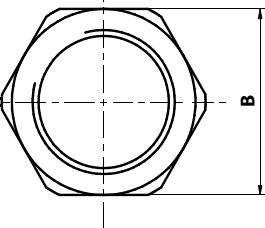
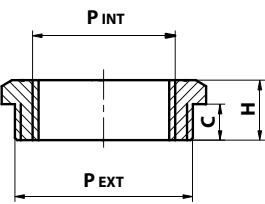


Type	P EXT	P INT	B Spanner (mm)	F (mm)	C (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1173M1216	M12x1,5	M16x1,5	20,0	10,5	8,0	21,0	200/100
1173M1620	M16x1,5	M20x1,5	24,0	10,5	8,0	21,0	200/100
1173M2025	M20x1,5	M25x1,5	29,0	10,0	8,0	21,0	100/50
1173M2532	M25x1,5	M32x1,5	36,0	11,5	8,0	23,0	50/50
1173M3240	M32x1,5	M40x1,5	46,0	11,5	10,0	25,0	50/50



Entry thread reducers

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423



Type	P EXT	P INT	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1153M1612	M16x1,5	M12x1,5	22,0	8,0	12,0	300/100
1153M2012	M20x1,5	M12x1,5	24,0	8,0	12,0	300/100
1153M2016*	M20x1,5	M16x1,5	24,0	8,0	12,0	300/100
1153M2512	M25x1,5	M12x1,5	29,0	8,0	14,0	200/100
1153M2516	M25x1,5	M16x1,5	29,0	8,0	14,0	150/50
1153M2520*	M25x1,5	M20x1,5	29,0	8,0	14,0	150/50
1153M3216	M32x1,5	M16x1,5	36,0	10,0	16,0	100/50
1153M3220	M32x1,5	M20x1,5	36,0	10,0	16,0	100/50
1153M3225*	M32x1,5	M25x1,5	36,0	10,0	16,0	100/50
1153M4020	M40x1,5	M20x1,5	46,0	10,0	16,0	50/25
1153M4025	M40x1,5	M25x1,5	46,0	10,0	16,0	50/25
1153M4032	M40x1,5	M32x1,5	46,0	10,0	16,0	50/25
1153M5025	M50x1,5	M25x1,5	55,0	12,0	18,0	30/10
1153M5032	M50x1,5	M32x1,5	55,0	12,0	18,0	30/10
1153M5040	M50x1,5	M40x1,5	55,0	12,0	18,0	30/10
1153M6332	M63x1,5	M32x1,5	68,0	12,0	18,0	20/10
1153M6340	M63x1,5	M40x1,5	68,0	12,0	18,0	20/10
1153M6350	M63x1,5	M50x1,5	68,0	12,0	18,0	20/10

*Add to Ref: N for Black

ENTRY THREAD ADAPTERS

Nickel Plated Brass

2093
2043
20A4

Entry thread enlargers

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423

Type	P EXT	P INT	Ø A (mm)	C (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
20931216N	M12x1,5	M16x1,5	18	5	15,5	500/100
20931620N	M16x1,5	M20x1,5	22	5	17,5	300/100
20932025N	M20x1,5	M25x1,5	27	6	20,0	150/50
20932532N	M25x1,5	M32x1,5	34	7	22,5	100/50
20932540N	M25x1,5	M40x1,5	42	7	23,5	50/50
20933240N	M32x1,5	M40x1,5	42	8	24,5	50/50
20933250N	M32x1,5	M50x1,5	52	8	27,5	25/25
20934050N	M40x1,5	M50x1,5	52	8	27,5	25/25
20935063N	M50x1,5	M63x1,5	66	9	31,0	20/10



Entry thread reducers

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423

Type	P EXT	P INT	Ø A (mm)	C (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
20431612N	M16x1,5	M12x1,5	18	5	7,5	1.000/100
20432012N	M20x1,5	M12x1,5	22	6	9,0	600/100
20432016N	M20x1,5	M16x1,5	22	6	9,0	500/100
20432512N	M25x1,5	M12x1,5	27	7	10,0	300/50
20432516N	M25x1,5	M16x1,5	27	7	10,0	300/50
20432520N	M25x1,5	M20x1,5	27	7	10,0	300/100
20433220N	M32x1,5	M20x1,5	34	8	11,0	100/25
20433225N	M32x1,5	M25x1,5	34	8	11,0	150/50
20434025N	M40x1,5	M25x1,5	43	8	11,5	100/25
20434032N	M40x1,5	M32x1,5	43	8	11,5	100/25
20435032N	M50x1,5	M32x1,5	53	9	12,5	50/10
20435040N	M50x1,5	M40x1,5	53	9	12,5	50/25
20436340N	M63x1,5	M40x1,5	66	10	14,0	30/10
20436350N	M63x1,5	M50x1,5	66	10	14,0	30/10

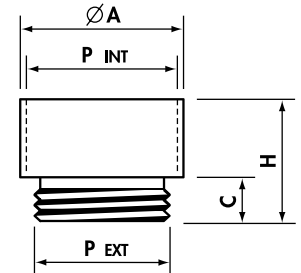


Fig. 1

Entry thread converters - Metric to Pg

Type	P EXT	P INT	Fig.	Ø A (mm)	C (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
20A42011N	M20x1,5	Pg11	1	22	6,5	17,5	300/100
20A42016N	M20x1,5	Pg16	1	24	6,5	20,0	200/50
20A42513N	M25x1,5	Pg13,5	2	27	7,0	10,0	300/50
20A42516N	M25x1,5	Pg16	2	27	7,0	10,0	300/50
20A43216N	M32x1,5	Pg16	2	36	8,0	11,5	100/25
20A43221N	M32x1,5	Pg21	2	36	8,0	11,5	100/25

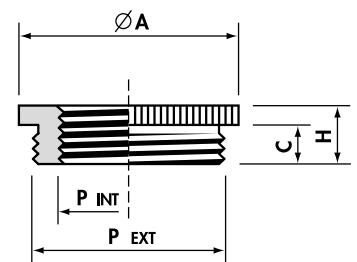


Fig. 2

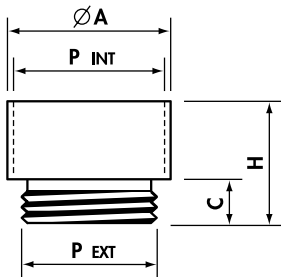
Entry thread converters - Pg to Metric

20A40916N	Pg 9	M16x1,5	1	20	6,0	15,0	400/100
20A41120N	Pg11	M20x1,5	1	22	6,0	16,0	300/100
20A41320N	Pg13,5	M20x1,5	1	24	6,5	16,5	200/50
20A41620N	Pg16	M20x1,5	2	24	6,5	9,5	50/50
20A42120N	Pg21	M20x1,5	2	30	7,0	10,0	100/100
20A42125N	Pg21	M25x1,5	2	30	7,0	10,0	100/100
20A42925N	Pg29	M25x1,5	2	39	8,0	11,5	50/50

1800 2042

ENTRY THREAD ADAPTERS

Nickel Plated Brass



Entry thread enlargers

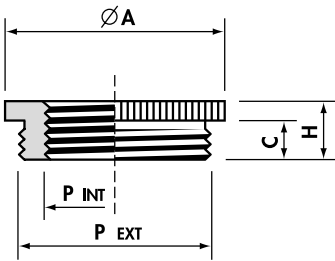
Pg thread DIN 40 430 - Dimensions DIN 46 320-K

Type	P EXT	P INT	Ø A (mm)	C (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
180709	Pg 7	Pg 9	17	5,0	15,0	600/100
180911	Pg 9	Pg11	20	6,0	16,5	500/100
180913	Pg 9	Pg13,5	22	6,0	17,5	300/100
181113	Pg11	Pg13,5	22	6,0	17,5	300/100
181116	Pg11	Pg16	24	6,0	18,5	100/50
181316	Pg13,5	Pg16	24	6,5	19,0	200/50
181321	Pg13,5	Pg21	30	6,5	21,0	150/50
181621	Pg16	Pg21	30	6,5	21,0	100/25
182129	Pg21	Pg29	39	7,0	23,0	75/25
182936	Pg29	Pg36	50	8,0	27,5	30/10
183642	Pg36	Pg42	57	9,0	31,0	20/10
184248	pg42	pg48	64	10,0	33,0	20/10

Entry thread reducers

Pg thread DIN 40 430 - Dimensions DIN 46 320-H

Type	P EXT	P INT	Ø A (mm)	C (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
20420907N	Pg 9	Pg 7	17	6,0	8,5	800/100
20421107N	Pg11	Pg 7	20	6,0	8,5	600/100
20421109N	Pg11	Pg 9	20	6,0	8,5	600/100
20421307N	Pg13,5	Pg 7	22	6,5	9,0	600/100
20421309N	Pg13,5	Pg 9	22	6,5	9,0	600/100
20421311N	Pg13,5	Pg11	22	6,5	9,0	600/100
20421607N	Pg16	Pg 7	24	6,5	9,5	300/50
20421609N	Pg16	Pg 9	24	6,5	9,5	400/100
20421611N	Pg16	Pg11	24	6,5	9,5	400/100
20421613N	Pg16	Pg13,5	24	6,5	9,5	400/100
20422111N	Pg21	Pg11	30	7,0	10,0	200/50
20422113N	Pg21	Pg13,5	30	7,0	10,0	200/50
20422116N	Pg21	Pg16	30	7,0	10,0	200/50
20422916N	Pg29	Pg16	39	8,0	11,5	100/25
20422921N	Pg29	Pg21	39	8,0	11,5	100/25
20423621N	Pg36	Pg21	50	9,0	12,5	50/25
20423629N	Pg36	Pg29	50	9,0	12,5	50/25
20424236N	Pg42	Pg36	57	10,0	14,0	50/25
20424836N	Pg48	Pg36	64	10,0	14,0	25/25
20424842N	Pg48	Pg42	64	10,0	14,0	50/25

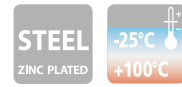




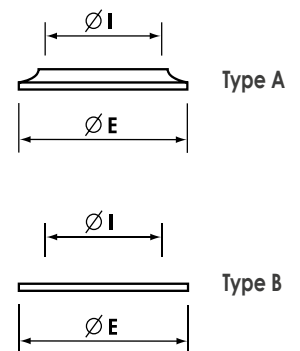
Compression washers

Type	Fits thread	Ø E (mm)	Ø I (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
6010.14	Pg7 + G1/4"	11,0	8,0	15.000/1.000
6010.38	Pg9 + G3/8"	14,5	10,0	5.000/1.000
6010.11	Pg11 + G3/8"	17,0	12,0	5.000/1.000
6010.12	Pg13,5 + G1/2"	18,0	14,0	4.000/1.000
6010.58	Pg16 + G5/8"	20,0	15,5	3.000/1.000
6010.34	G3/4"	24,0	18,5	2.500/500
6010.114	G1"1/4	38,0	33,0	1.000/500
6010.21	Pg21 + G3/4"	26,5	20,0	2.000/500
6010.01	G1"	30,0	24,5	1.500/500
6010.29	Pg29 + G1"1/8	35,0	26,5	1.000/500
6010.36	Pg36 + G1"1/2	45,0	38,0	750/250
6010.42	Pg42	51,0	42,5	500/250
6010.48	Pg48 + G2"	57,0	48,0	400/100

Subject to availability, the compression washers could be of type A or B



Material:
Zinc plated STEEL UNI 5961/84



341
342
343
344



SEALING RINGS

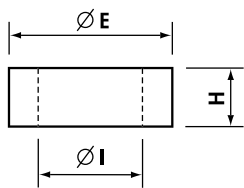
PVC 50 sh A

PVC



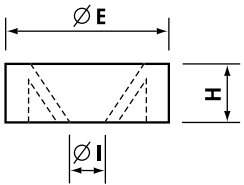
Material: PVC 50 sh A
Colour: Red

Cylindrical sealing rings



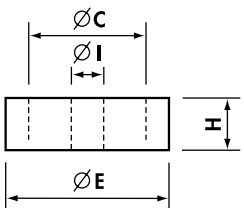
Type	Suitable for Cable Glands IP54 (1700..., 2001..., 2002..., 2003...)	C (mm)	Ø E (mm)	Ø I (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
3411014	G1/4"	-	10,9	6,7	6,0	1.500/100
3411038	G3/8" + M16	-	14,5	8,5	6,0	1.000/100
3411012	Pg13,5 + G1/2" + M20	-	18,0	11,0	7,5	500/100
3412016	Pg16 + G5/8"	-	20,0	14,0	7,5	300/100
3422016	Pg16 + G5/8"	-	20,0	10,0	7,5	300/100
3411034	G3/4"	-	23,5	17,5	8,0	300/100
3411100	G1"	-	29,0	22,0	10	200/100
3412011	Pg11	-	16,5	10,0	7,0	1.000/100
3412021	Pg21 + M25	-	26,0	18,0	8,5	300/100
3412029	Pg29 + G1"1/8 + M32	-	35,0	26,0	10,0	200/100

Membrane sealing rings



Type	Suitable for Cable Glands IP54 (1700..., 2001..., 2002..., 2003...)	C (mm)	Ø E (mm)	Ø I (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
3431100	G1"	-	29	15	9,5	200/100

Double sealing rings



Type	Suitable for Cable Glands IP54 (2001..., 2002..., 2003...)	C (mm)	Ø E (mm)	Ø I (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
3441012	G1/2" + Pg13,5 + M20	13	18,5	8	6,5	500/100
3441034	G3/4"	17	23	12,5	8,5	300/100

SEALING RINGS

Butadiene-Nitrile NBR

1880
1890



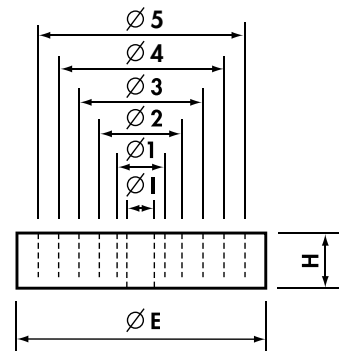
Concentric sealing rings

Type	Suitable for Cable Glands IP54 (1700..., 2001..., 2002..., 2003...)	Ø E (mm)	Ø 5 (mm)	Ø 4 (mm)	Ø 3 (mm)	Ø 2 (mm)	Ø 1 (mm)	Ø I (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1880	Pg9 + M16	13,3	-	-	-	10,0	7,5	5,0	5,5	1.500/100
1881	Pg11	16,5	-	-	-	12,5	10,0	7,5	6,0	1.000/100
1882	Pg13,5 + M20 + G1/2"	18,3	-	-	-	12,5	10,0	7,5	6,0	800/100
1883	Pg16 + G5/8"	20,4	-	-	15,0	12,5	10,0	7,5	7,0	600/100
1884	Pg21 + M25	26,0	-	-	19,0	16,0	13,0	10,0	8,0	300/100
1884A	Pg21 + M25	26,0	-	-	20,5	18,0	15,0	10,5	8,0	50/25
1885*	Pg29 + M32 + G1 1/8"	34,7	-	-	27,0	24,0	21,0	18,0	9,5	150/50
1886	Pg36 + G1 1/2 + M40	44,7	-	-	33,0	30,0	27,0	24,0	12,0	100/50
1887*	Pg42 + M50	51,7	-	-	39,0	36,0	33,0	30,0	14,0	50/25
1888/5	Pg48 + G2" + M63	57,0	45	41	37,0	33,0	29,0	24,0	14,0	75/25
1888*	Pg48 + G2" + M63	57,0	-	-	45,0	42,0	39,0	36,0	14,0	50/25

*material: RUBBER NR



Material:
BUTADIENE-NITRILE NBR
with concentric perforations

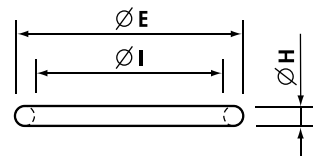


O-rings

Type	Fits thread	Ø E (mm)	Ø I (mm)	Ø H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1889	M12	12,81	9,25	1,78	1.000/1.000
1890	Pg7 + G1/4"	14,38	10,82	1,78	5.000/1.000
1890A	M16 + Pg9 + G3/8"	15,98	12,42	1,78	5.000/1.000
1891	Pg11	19,16	15,60	1,78	5.000/1.000
1891A	M20	20,73	17,17	1,78	5.000/1.000
1892	Pg13,5 + G1/2"	22,33	18,77	1,78	5.000/1.000
1892A	Pg16 + G5/8"	23,91	20,35	1,78	5.000/1.000
1892B	M25	25,51	21,95	1,78	5.000/1.000
1893	Pg21	28,68	25,12	1,78	3.000/500
1893A	M32	30,00	26,00	2,00	500/500
1925.3	G3/4"	30,31	25,07	2,62	1.000/500
1894	G1"	35,06	29,82	2,62	1.000/500
1895	M40 + Pg29 + G1 1/8"	39,84	34,60	2,62	1.000/500
1896	G1 1/4"	43,01	37,77	2,62	500/500
1897	Pg36 + G1 1/2"	49,36	44,12	2,62	800/100
1898	Pg42 + G1 3/4"	55,71	50,47	2,62	800/100
1899	Pg48 + G2"	62,06	56,82	2,62	100
1899A	G2 1/2"	76,50	69,44	3,53	100/1
1899B	G3"	92,60	81,92	5,34	100/1



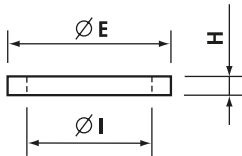
Material:
Butadiene-Nitrile 70 sh



357



Material:
BUTADIENE-STIRENE SBR 70 sh A
Temperature range: -20°C to +70°C
Colour: RAL 7035 light grey

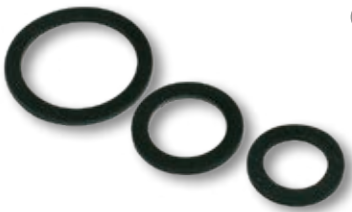


SEALING RINGS

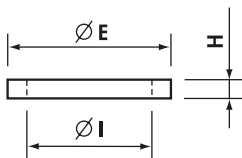
Butadiene-Stirene SBR 70shA

Type	Fits thread	Ø E (mm)	Ø I (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
3572007	Pg7	16,5	11,5	1,0	4.000/100
3572011	Pg11	23,0	17,5	1,0	2.500/100
35720131	Pg13,5 + M20X1,5 + G1/2"	27,5	20,5	1,4	1.000/100
3572013	Pg13,5	30,0	20,5	2,2	1.000/100
3572016	Pg16	29,0	23,0	2,0	1.000/100
3572021	Pg21	33,5	27,0	3,0	500/100
3573M16	M16x1,5	20,5	16,3	1,0	3.000/100
3573M20	M20X1,5 + Pg13,5 + G1/2"	25,5	20,5	1,0	4.000/100
3573M25	M25x1,5	30,5	25,5	1,0	2.000/100

FD



Material:
NEOPRENE® 80 sh A
Temperature range: -25°C to +100°C
Colour: RAL 9005 black



SEALING RINGS

Neoprene® 80 sh A

Type	Fits thread	Ø E (mm)	Ø I (mm)	H (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
FD M12	M12	16,0	10,0	1,2	2.500/50
FD 7	Pg7 + G1/4"	17,0	11,3	1,2	3.000/50
FD 9	Pg9 + M16	20,0	13,9	1,2	2.000/50
FD M16	M16* + G3/8"	20,0	15,5	1,2	2.000/50
FD 11	Pg11	23,0	17,1	1,2	2.000/50
FD M20	M20	24,0	18,0	1,2	2.000/50
FD 13,5	Pg13,5 + G1/2"	25,0	19,0	1,2	2.500/50
FD 16	Pg16 + G5/8"	27,0	21,0	1,2	1.500/50
FD M25	M25	31,0	23,0	1,2	1.000/20
FD 21	Pg21 + G3/4"	34,5	27,0	1,5	1.000/25
FD M32	M32 + G1"	36,0	30,0	1,3	600/20
FD 29	Pg29 + G1"1/8"	45,0	35,2	1,5	500/25
FD M40	M40 + G1"1/4"	46,0	38,0	1,2	500/20
FD 36	Pg36 + G1"1/2"	53,5	45,6	1,2	250/25
FD M50	M50	55,0	47,5	1,1	10
FD 42	Pg42 + G1"3/4"	62,0	52,0	1,1	10
FD 48	Pg48 + G2"	68,0	58,0	1,1	10
FD M63	M63	68,0	59,0	1,1	500/5

*recommended with set screws

ENTRY PLUGS

Polyamide PA6

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423

Type Light Grey	P	Ø A (mm)	C (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1053M12	M12x1,5	15	6	100
1053M16	M16x1,5	20	6	100
1053M20	M20x1,5	25	7	100
1053M25	M25x1,5	30	7	100
1053M32	M32x1,5	37	9	50
1053M40	M40x1,5	47	9	30
1053M50	M50x1,5	58	10	20
1053M63	M63x1,5	72	12	10

Add to Ref: N for Black

Pg thread DIN 40 430 - Dimensions DIN 46 320

Type Light Grey	P	Ø A (mm)	C (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1052007	Pg 7	15	6	100
1052009	Pg 9	19	6	100
1052011	Pg11	22	7	100
1052013	Pg13,5	25	7	100
1052016	Pg16	27	7	100
1052021	Pg21	33	9	50
1052029	Pg29	44	9	100/25
1052036	Pg36	55	10	20
1052042	Pg42	62	10	10
1052048	Pg48	69	12	10

Add to Ref: N for Black

Polystyrene PS

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423

Type Light Grey	P	Ø A (mm)	C (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1253M12	M12x1,5	15	6	100
1253M16	M16x1,5	20	6	100
1253M20	M20x1,5	25	7	100
1253M25	M25x1,5	30	7	100
1253M32	M32x1,5	37	9	50
1253M40	M40x1,5	47	9	30
1253M50	M50x1,5	58	10	20
1253M63	M63x1,5	72	12	10

Add to Ref: N for Black

Pg thread DIN 40 430 - Dimensions DIN 46 320

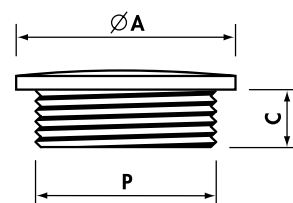
Type Light Grey	P	Ø A (mm)	C (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1840	Pg 7	15	6	100
1841	Pg 9	19	6	100
1842	Pg11	22	7	100
1843	Pg13,5	25	7	100
1844	Pg16	27	7	100
1845	Pg21	33	9	50
1846	Pg29	44	9	100/25
1847	Pg36	55	10	20
1848	Pg42	62	10	10
1849	Pg48	69	12	10

Add to Ref: N for Black

1053
1052



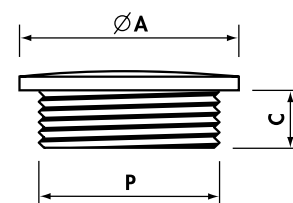
Material: POLYAMIDE PA6 reinforced with fibreglass self-extinguishing class HB (UL 94)
Temperature range:
-40°C to +100°C (static)
-20°C to +90°C (dynamic)
Protection: IP 54
Protection: IP 68 (*with the aid of FD sealing ring)
Colour: RAL 7035 light grey, RAL 9005 black

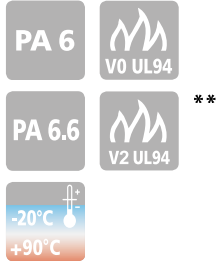


1253
1840

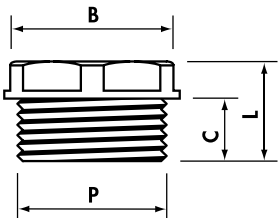
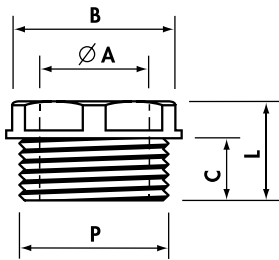


Material: POLYSTYRENE PS
Temperature range:
-20°C to +60°C (dynamic)
Protection: IP 54
Protection: IP 68 (*with the aid of FD sealing ring)
Colour: RAL 7035 light grey, RAL 9005 black





Material: POLIAMMIDE PA6 / PA6.6**
 self-extinguishing class V0 / V2** (UL 94)
 Temperature range:
 -20°C to +90°C (dynamic)
 Colour: RAL 7035 light grey,
 RAL 9005 black



Entry bushes

Pg thread DIN 40 430 - Dimensions DIN 46 320

Type Light Grey	P	Ø A (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
*1700.2	Pg 9	10,0	16	9,0	14,0	600/100
*1701.2	Pg11	11,5	19	10,0	15,0	300/100
*1702.2**	Pg13,5	13,5	21	11,0	16,5	300/100
1703.2	Pg16	16,0	23	12,5	18,5	200/50
1704.2	Pg21	22,0	30	12,0	17,5	100/50
1705.2	Pg29	27,0	40	15,0	22,0	50/50

BSP thread ISO 228/1

Type Light Grey	P	Ø A (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
*1830	G1/4"	8,5	15	8,5	13,5	800/100
*1831	G3/8"	11,5	17	9,0	14,0	300/100
*1832**	G1/2"	13,0	21	11,0	16,5	300/100

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423

Type Light Grey	P	Ø A (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
1835	M16x1,5	11,5	17	9	14,0	400/100
*1836**	M20x1,5	13,5	21	11	16,5	300/100

*Add to Ref: N for Black

Blind entry bushes

Pg thread DIN 40 430 - Dimensions DIN 46 320

Type Light Grey	P	Ø A (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
*1702.5**	Pg13,5	-	21	11,0	17,0	300/100
1703.5	Pg16	-	23	12,5	18,5	200/100

BSP thread ISO 228/1

Type Light Grey	P	Ø A (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
*1861	G3/8"	-	17	9	14	600/100
*1862**	G1/2"	-	21	11	16,5	200/100

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423

Type Light Grey	P	Ø A (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
*1866**	M20x1,5	-	21	11	17	100

*Add to Ref: N for Black

ENTRY PLUGS

Nickel Plated Brass

Metric thread M 1.5 pitch CEI EN 60423

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	Ø A (mm)	C (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
2053M12N	M12x1,5	14	5,0	1.500/100
2053M16N	M16x1,5	18	5,0	1.000/100
2053M20N	M20x1,5	22	6,5	400/100
2053M25N	M25x1,5	28	7,0	200/100
2053M32N	M32x1,5	35	8,0	150/25
2053M40N	M40x1,5	44	8,5	100/25
2053M50N	M50x1,5	54	9,0	50/25
2053M63N	M63x1,5	67	10,0	25/25

Pg thread DIN 40 430 - Dimensions DIN 46 320

Type Nickel Plated Brass	P	Ø A (mm)	C (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
2052007N	Pg 7	14	5,0	1.500/100
2052009N	Pg 9	17	6,0	1.000/100
2052011N	Pg11	20	6,0	500/100
2052013N	Pg13,5	22	6,5	500/100
2052016N	Pg16	24	6,5	500/100
2052021N	Pg21	30	7,0	200/50
2052029N	Pg29	39	8,0	100/25
2052036N	Pg36	50	9,0	50/25
2052042N	Pg42	57	10,0	25/25
2052048N	Pg48	64	10,0	25/25

ENTRY BUSHES

Brass

BSP thread ISO 228/1

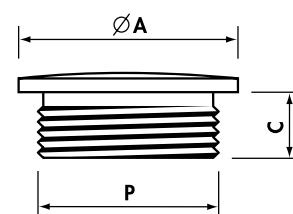
Type Brass	P	Ø A (mm)	B Spanner (mm)	C (mm)	L min-max (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
2021014	G1/4"	10,0	13	6,0	8,5	1.000/100
2021038	G3/8"	12,0	17	7,5	10,5	800/100
2021012	G1/2"	16,0	21	9,5	13,0	400/100
2021058	G5/8"	18,0	23	10,0	13,5	250/50
2021034	G3/4"	21,0	27	10,0	14,0	200/50
2021100	G1"	26,5	34	11,0	15,5	100/50
2021118	G1"1/8	31,0	38	12,0	16,5	100/25
2021114	G1"1/4	35,0	42	13,0	18,0	50/25
2021112	G1"1/2	41,5	48	13,0	18,5	50/25
2021200	G2"	51,5	60	13,5	19,5	25/25

Add to Ref: N for NICKEL PLATED BRASS

2053 2052



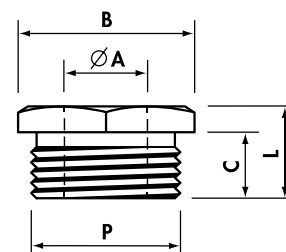
Material: NICKEL PLATED BRASS (CuZn 40 Pb 3)
 -40°C to +100°C (static)
 -25°C to +100°C (dynamic)
 Protection: IP 54
 Protection: IP 68 (*with the aid of FD sealing ring)



2021



Material: PLAIN BRASS



RS

RUTASEAL GROMMETS

Rubber EPDM



HF
HALOGEN
FREE



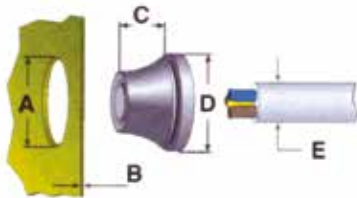
Material: Rubber EPDM halogen-free and chemical resistant
 Temperature range: -40°C to +110°C
 Protection: IP 67
 Colour: RAL 7001 light grey
 Application: IP67 sealing of cables and conduits in Metric and Pg threaded entries through material thickness 0,5-4 mm

Fits Metric thread

Type	Fits Threaded Entry	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
RS0407.M12	M12	12,5	0,5-2	5,6	20,0	4-7	4000/50
RS0509.M16	M16	16,5	1-4	11,0	21,0	5-9	4000/50
RS0813.M20	M20/Pg13,5	20,5	1-4	13,4	25,5	8-13	2000/50
RS1117.M25	M25	25,5	1-4	15,3	30,5	11-17	1500/50
RS1520.M32	M32	32,5	1-4	18,6	38,5	15-20	750/25
RS1928.M40	M40	40,5	1-4	21,7	48,5	19-28	400/25
RS2735.M50	M50	50,5	1-4	25,0	60,5	27-35	250/10

Fits Pg thread

Type	Fits Threaded Entry	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	Quantity Box/Bag
RS0305.07	Pg 7	12,5	0,5-2	5,4	20,0	3-5	4000/50
RS0507.09	Pg 9	16,0	1-4	10,3	21,0	5-7	4000/50
RS0710.11	Pg11	19,0	1-4	12,7	24,0	7-10	2000/50
RS1014.16	Pg16	23,0	1-4	14,7	28,0	10-14	1500/50
RS1420.21	Pg21	29,0	1-4	17,6	35,0	14-20	750/25
RS2026.29	Pg29	38,0	1-4	20,0	46,0	20-26	400/25
RS2635.36	Pg36	48,0	1-4	23,9	58,0	26-35	250/10



3600

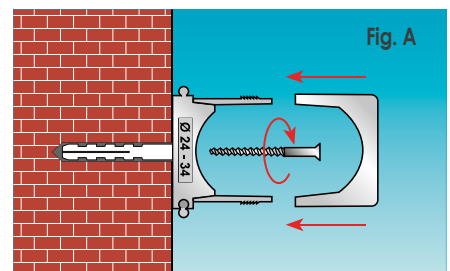
MODULAR RETAINING CLIPS

ABS



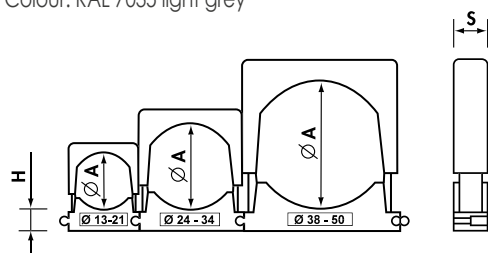
SICUR[®]
clips

Application: Fix SICURclip base to surface using dia. 5 - 6 mm screw (Ref. Fig. A). Insert cable, tubing or flexible conduit. Fit adjustable cover and press to secure. Modular SICURclips of the same or different size may easily be joined together.



Material: ABS self-extinguishing class V0 (UL94) UV stabilised
 Glow wire resistance: 750° C (CEI EN 60695-2-1)
 Temperature range: -20°C to +80°C (dynamic)
 Colour: RAL 7035 light grey

Type	Ø A min-max (mm)	H (mm)	S (mm)	Quantity
3601	13-21	8,5	16	100
3602	24-34	8,5	16	50
3603	38-50	8,5	16	25



MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC TOOLS



SYMBOL DESCRIPTION

professional mechanical tools - hydraulic bench press



Can be operated with one hand



Max cutting diameter



Manual pressure release button



High hardness blades



Ergonomically designed with a sculptured body for operator comfort



Stainless steel blades



Lightweight and balanced for greater control



High tensile steel blades



Dual-compound plastic handles
Greater safety and comfort in handling, thanks to the rubber inserts



Micro-serrated blades for anti-slip purpose



Durable moulded body offering high resistance to wear and damage in all operating conditions



Special Steel frame for high resistance and a long life



Extremely quiet in operation



Protected against accidental intrusions



Max cutting section

SYMBOL DESCRIPTION

professional mechanical tools - hydraulic bench press



Hexagonal crimp



Radial crimp



Indent crimp



Indent crimp



Oval crimp



Trapezium crimp



Rhomboidal crimp



Square crimp



CE marking



UKCA marking



CRIMPSTAR®

Manual tool, compact and easy to use, equipped with:

- treated steel crimp jaws with high mechanical properties.
- factory-set ratchet for crimping control (automatic handle opening upon completion of crimping operation).
- Emergency release lever which, if necessary, opens the crimp jaws before their complete closure.
- Ergonomically designed non-slip moulded plastic grips.

HP1

MECHANICAL TOOLS CRIMPSTAR® RANGE

for insulated terminals and connectors



Crimpstar®



The tool HP1 provide cUL® and UL® certified compression when used with CEMBRE VP.



TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Crimping Range	PVC, PC and PA6.6 insulated terminals and connectors for conductor sizes 0,2 to 2,5 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	235
Width	78
Height	19
Weight g	512
Package Dimensions	240 x 81 x 25

HP5

MECHANICAL TOOLS CRIMPSTAR® RANGE

for insulated terminals and connectors



Crimpstar®



The tool HP5 provide cUL® and UL® certified compression when used with CEMBRE RF, BF, GF, RF-F/M/FM, BF-F/M/FM, GF-F/M, RP, BP, GP, PL.



TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Crimping Range	PVC, PC and PA6.6 insulated terminals and connectors for conductor sizes 0,5 to 6 sqmm (for both right and left handed operators)
Dimensions mm	
Length	235
Width	78
Height	19
Weight g	498
Package Dimensions	240 x 81 x 25

MECHANICAL TOOLS CRIMPSTAR® RANGE

HP3

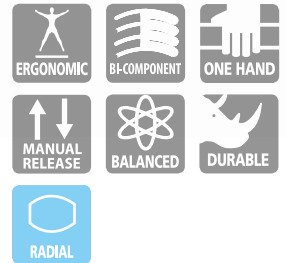
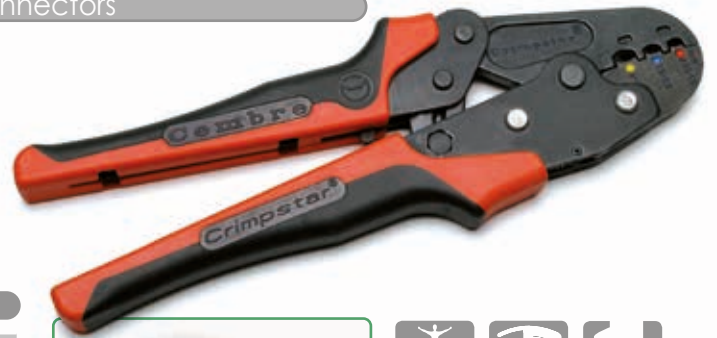
for insulated terminals and connectors

Crimpstar®



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	PVC, PC and PA6.6 insulated terminals and connectors for conductor sizes 0,25 to 6 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	235
Width	78
Height	19
Weight g	498
Package Dimensions	240 x 81 x 25



MECHANICAL TOOLS CRIMPSTAR® RANGE

HNN3

for insulated terminals and connectors

Crimpstar®



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	PA6.6 insulated terminals and connectors for conductor sizes 1,5 to 10 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	235
Width	78
Height	19
Weight g	491
Package Dimensions	240 x 81 x 25



MECHANICAL TOOLS CRIMPSTAR® RANGE

HNN4

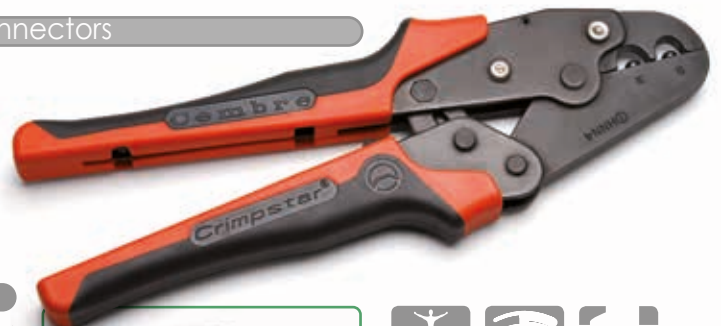
for insulated terminals and connectors

Crimpstar®



TECHNICAL FEATURES

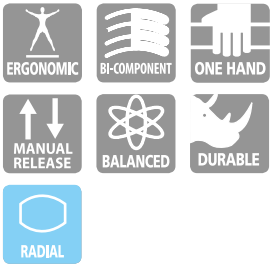
Crimping Range	PA6.6 insulated terminals and connectors for conductor sizes 10 and 16 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	235
Width	78
Height	19
Weight g	492
Package Dimensions	240 x 81 x 25



HPH1

MECHANICAL TOOLS CRIMPSTAR® RANGE

for through connectors PE HD insulated, heat shrinkable



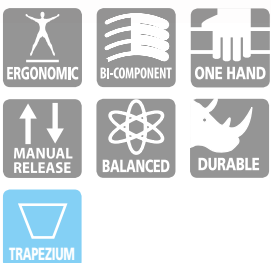
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	Through connectors PE HD insulated, heat shrinkable. for conductor sizes 0,5 to 6 sqmm and PA6.6 connectors NL-M, NL-P for conductor sizes 0,25 to 6 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	235
Width	78
Height	19
Weight g	512
Package Dimensions	240 x 81 x 25

HNKE4

MECHANICAL TOOLS CRIMPSTAR® RANGE

for end sleeves



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	End sleeves for conductor sizes 0,5 to 4 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	235
Width	78
Height	19
Weight g	498
Package Dimensions	240 x 81 x 25

MECHANICAL TOOLS CRIMPSTAR® RANGE

HNKE16

for end sleeves

Crimpstar®



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	End sleeves for conductor sizes 4 to 16 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	235
Width	78
Height	19
Weight g	491
Package Dimensions	240 x 81 x 25



MECHANICAL TOOLS CRIMPSTAR® RANGE

HNKE50

for end sleeves

Crimpstar®



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	End sleeves for conductor sizes 25 - 35 - 50 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	235
Width	78
Height	19
Weight g	590
Package Dimensions	240 x 81 x 25



HN1

MECHANICAL TOOLS CRIMPSTAR® RANGE

for uninsulated terminals and connectors



Crimpstar®



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	Uninsulated terminals and connectors for conductor sizes 0,25 to 10 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	235
Width	78
Height	19
Weight g	480
Package Dimensions	240 x 81 x 25

HN5

MECHANICAL TOOLS CRIMPSTAR® RANGE

for uninsulated terminals and connectors



Crimpstar®



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	Uninsulated terminals and connectors for conductor sizes 10 and 16 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	235
Width	78
Height	19
Weight g	489
Package Dimensions	240 x 81 x 25

MECHANICAL TOOLS CRIMPSTAR® RANGE

HN-A25

for uninsulated terminals and connectors A-M, L-M and L-P series

Crimpstar®



HN-D25

for Cu tube lugs DR (DIN 46235) and through connectors DSV (DIN 46267)

Crimpstar®



HN-H25

for Cu tube lugs HR and through connectors HSV

Crimpstar®



HN-T25

for Cu tube lugs T-M, T-L and through connectors L-T

Crimpstar®



HN-A25 TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Crimping Range

Uninsulated terminals and connectors A-M, L-M and L-P series
for conductor sizes 10 to 25 sqmm

HN-D25 TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Crimping Range

Cu tube lugs DR (DIN 46235) and through connectors DSV (DIN 46267)
for conductor sizes 10 to 25 sqmm

HN-H25 TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Crimping Range

Cu tube lugs HR and through connectors HSV
for conductor sizes 10 to 25 sqmm

HN-T25 TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Crimping Range

Cu tube lugs T-M, T-L and through connectors L-T
for conductor sizes 10 to 25 sqmm



Dimensions mm

Length	230
Width	78
Height	19
Weight g	500
Package Dimensions	240 x 81 x 25

HF1

MECHANICAL TOOLS CRIMPSTAR® RANGE

for open barrel brass terminals



Crimpstar®



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	Open barrel brass terminals for conductors sizes 0,5 to 4 sqmm (not BN-FAB/FAR type)
Dimensions mm	
Length	235
Width	78
Height	19
Weight g	509
Package Dimensions	240 x 81 x 25

HF2

MECHANICAL TOOLS CRIMPSTAR® RANGE

for open barrel brass terminals



Crimpstar®



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	Open barrel brass terminals for conductors sizes 0,08 to 1,3 sqmm (28 to 16 AWG)
Dimensions mm	
Length	235
Width	78
Height	19
Weight g	497
Package Dimensions	240 x 81 x 25

MECHANICAL TOOLS CRIMPSTAR® RANGE

HX1

for coaxial connectors

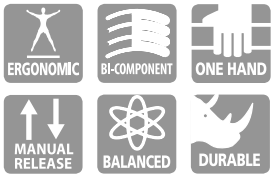
Crimpstar®



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	Coaxial connectors type RG58, RG59, RG62 and RG 71
Dimensions mm	
Length	235
Width	78
Height	19
Weight g	481
Package Dimensions	240 x 81 x 25





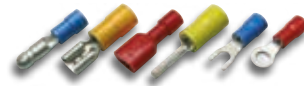
MLRJ1



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	For crimping plugs RJ 11; RJ 12; RJ 14; RJ 22; RJ 45. With cutting and wire-stripping blades
Dimensions mm	
Length	211
Width	75
Height	23
Weight g	526

MLL1



TECHNICAL FEATURES

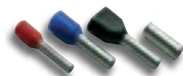
Crimping Range	For crimping insulated terminals, 0,25 to 6 sqmm side insertion
Dimensions mm	
Length	252
Width	78
Height	23
Weight g	556

MLL90



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	Single aperture, ratchet controlled tool for crimping female connectors, open barrel, flag type 1 to 2,5 sqmm - side insertion
Dimensions mm	
Length	252
Width	78
Height	23
Weight g	558

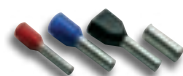


TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	For crimping end sleeves 0,25 to 6 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	198
Width	77
Height	18
Weight g	350



MLS1



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	For crimping end sleeves 6 to 16 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	198
Width	77
Height	18
Weight g	350



MLS2



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	For crimping insulated and uninsulated connectors, 0,25 to 6 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	234
Width	65
Height	15
Weight g	228

ZP2



ND

MECHANICAL TOOLS ND® RANGE

for insulated and uninsulated end sleeves



A generation of tools, with a unique mechanism to reduce operator effort. Small and compact, with ergonomically designed handles for ease of operation.

High quality materials combined with advanced design and manufacturing technology, produce a reliable tool with a guaranteed consistent, crimping operation.



ND1



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	Insulated and uninsulated end sleeves for conductors sizes 0,3 to 1,5 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	190
Width	72
Height	21
Weight g	470



ND2



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	Insulated and uninsulated end sleeves for conductors sizes 1 to 6 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	190
Width	72
Height	21
Weight g	470



ND3

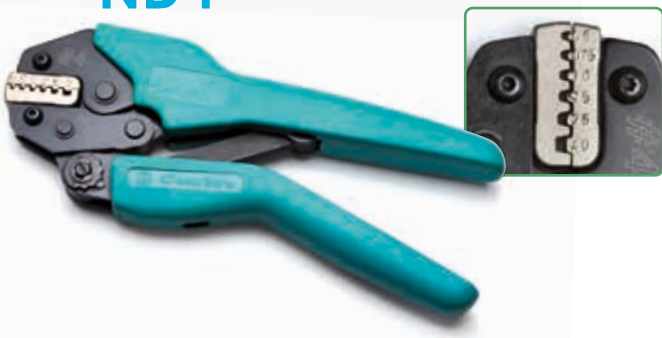


TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	Insulated and uninsulated end sleeves for conductors sizes 6 to 16 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	190
Width	72
Height	21
Weight g	470



ND4



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	Insulated and uninsulated end sleeves for conductors sizes 0,5 to 4 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	190
Width	72
Height	21
Weight g	470



Package Dimensions mm	195 x 76 x 20
------------------------------	---------------

MECHANICAL TOOLS ZKE RANGE

for insulated and uninsulated end sleeves

ZKE



The ZKE610N and ZKE616N pliers provide cUL® and UL® certified compression when used with CEMBRE PKE, PKC, PKD and PKT end sleeves.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	Single aperture, ratchet controlled tool for crimping end sleeves, 0,1 to 10 sqmm side insertion
Dimensions mm	
Length	184
Width	80
Height	26
Weight g	375



ZKE610N



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	Single aperture, ratchet controlled tool for crimping end sleeves, 0,1 to 16 sqmm side insertion
Dimensions mm	
Length	184
Width	80
Height	30,5
Weight g	380



ZKE616N



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	Tool for crimping end sleeves 0,5 to 6 sqmm front insertion
Dimensions mm	
Length	200
Width	80
Height	20
Weight g	372



ZKE6-F



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	For end sleeves 0,5 to 16 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	190
Width	62
Height	11
Weight g	240



ZKE2

HP4-R

MECHANICAL TOOLS HP4 RANGE

for insulated terminals and connectors



The tool HP4-R provide cUL® and UL® certified compression when used with CEMBRE RF, RF-F/M/FM, RP, PLO3-M.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	PVC, PC and PA6.6 insulated terminals and connectors for conductor sizes 0,25 to 1,5 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	265
Width	80
Height	24
Weight g	500
Package Dimensions	330 x 110 x 50 mm

Professional manual mechanical tool with ratchet mechanism that prevents the handles from opening again before reaching the ratchet. Equipped with a positioning device to reduce the operator's effort and facilitate proper crimping of the conductor.

According to the different thicknesses of the conductor insulation, the crimping on the insulation can be carried out by adjusting the jaws through three different settings:

1) strong, 2) medium, 3) light. The tool is particularly easy to use thanks to its shape and handle

coating. At the end of the crimping the outer surface of the conductor is automatically stamped with the following crimping code: one point for red conductor sizes from 0.25 to 1.5 mm²

- Construction features:**
- Special treated and externally protected steel body, ratchet and handles.
 - Handle coating in soft red PVC plastic.

HP4-B

MECHANICAL TOOLS HP4 RANGE

for insulated terminals and connectors



The tool HP4-B provide cUL® and UL® certified compression when used with CEMBRE BF, BF-F/M/FM, BP, PLO6-M.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	PVC, PC and PA6.6 insulated terminals and connectors for conductor sizes 1,5 to 2,5 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	265
Width	80
Height	24
Weight g	500
Package Dimensions	330 x 110 x 50 mm

Professional manual mechanical tool with ratchet mechanism that prevents the handles from opening again before reaching the ratchet. Equipped with a positioning device to reduce the operator's effort and facilitate proper crimping of the conductor.

According to the different thicknesses of the conductor insulation, the crimping on the insulation can be carried out by adjusting the jaws through three different settings:

1) strong, 2) medium, 3) light. The tool is particularly easy to use thanks to its shape and handle

coating. At the end of the crimping the outer surface of the conductor is automatically stamped with the following crimping code: two points for blue conductor sizes from 1.5 to 2.5 mm²

- Construction features:**
- Special treated and externally protected steel body, ratchet and handles.
 - Handle coating in soft blue PVC plastic.

MECHANICAL TOOLS HP4 RANGE

for insulated terminals and connectors



The tool HP4-G provide cUL® and UL® certified compression when used with CEMBRE GF, GF-F/M/FM, GP, PL1-M.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	PVC, PC and PA6.6 insulated terminals and connectors for conductor sizes 4 to 6 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	320
Width	105
Height	25
Weight g	810
Package Dimensions	330 x 110 x 50 mm

Professional manual mechanical tool with ratchet mechanism that prevents the handles from opening again before reaching the ratchet. Equipped with a positioning device to reduce the operator's effort and facilitate proper crimping of the conductor.

According to the different thicknesses of the conductor insulation, the crimping on the insulation can be carried out by adjusting the jaws through three different settings:

1) strong, 2) medium, 3) light. The tool is particularly easy to use thanks to its shape and handle



coating.

At the end of the crimping the outer surface of the conductor is automatically stamped with the following crimping code: three points for yellow conductor from 4 to 6 sqmm

Construction features:

- Special treated and externally protected steel body, ratchet and handles.
- Handle coating in soft yellow PVC plastic.

MECHANICAL TOOLS HP4 RANGE

for sleeve connectors



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	For sleeve connectors type C6-C6 and C10-C10
Dimensions mm	
Length	325
Width	105
Height	21
Weight g	730
Package Dimensions	330 x 110 x 50 mm



Professional manual mechanical tool with ratchet mechanism that prevents the handles from opening again before reaching the ratchet. The tool is particularly easy to use thanks to its shape and handle coating.

Construction features:

- Special treated and externally protected steel body, ratchet and handles.
- Handle coating in soft yellow PVC plastic.

HWE1N

MECHANICAL TOOL HWE1N

with interchangeable dies



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Dimensions mm

Length	240
Width	79
Height	32,5
Weight g	590

A robust and reliable tool designed to optimise the installers time and effort. A single tool body with a range of interchangeable dies allows a quick and simple transfer from one cable/connector combination to another, across a range of applications.

N.B .: the tool is supplied without dies, for their choice consult the table on the side.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Automatic opening of handles following completion of the crimping operation
- Dull Nickel finish
- Anti-slip handle grips

VALSTAR-N5 - KIT AVAILABLE ON REQUEST



NEW

VALSTAR-N5

comprising:

- HWE1N Manual mechanical tool
- KE16-WE die
- RBY-WE die
- all contained in a sturdy plastic case with extra compartments for interchangeable dies

INTERCHANGEABLE DIES TO ORDER SEPARATELY



INSULATED CONNECTORS RED, BLUE AND YELLOW

RBY-WE

Size 0,5 to 6,0 mm²



INSULATED AND UNINSULATED END SLEEVES

KE6-WE

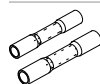
Size 0,5 to 6 mm²

KE16-WE

Size 0,5 to 16 mm²

KE35-WE

Size 16 to 35 mm²



CONNECTORS WITH HEAT SHRINKABLE INSULATION

WLM-WE

Size 0,5 to 6 mm²



UNINSULATED CABLE LUGS

N10-WE

Size 0,5 to 10 mm²



OPEN BARREL BRASS CONNECTORS

F050-WE

Size 0,08 and 0,5 mm²

F075-WE

Size 0,05 and 0,75 mm²

F2.5-WE

Size 0,5 and 2,5 mm²



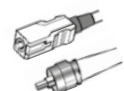
PHOTOVOLTAIC CONNECTORS (MULTI-CONTACT)

MC3-WE

Size 4 to 6 mm²

MC4-WE

Size 4 to 6 mm²



FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR

ST-WE

SMA, SMB, SFR, ST, SC

SMA-WE

SMA



COAXIAL CONNECTORS

RG71-WE

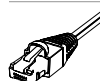
RG58, RG59, RG62

RG174-WE

RG58, RG174

RG179-WE

RG174, RG179



SHIELDED WE CONNECTOR

RJ45-WE

RJ45

MECHANICAL TOOL IDT

with modular interchangeable dies

IDT

Dies for photovoltaic connectors



4300-3541
Tyco Solarlok

4300-3539
MC4 Multi Contact

4300-3540
MC3 Multi Contact

See page 166 for HB11 cable stripper



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Dimensions mm

Length	234
Width	64
Height	24
Weight g	460

INTERCHANGEABLE DIES TO ORDER SEPARATELY

INSULATED CONNECTORS RED, BLUE, YELLOW and GREEN

4300-3129 Size 0,5 ÷ 2,5 mm ² (Red - Blue)	4300-3128 Size 4 ÷ 6 mm ² (Yellow) Size 0,1 ÷ 0,4 mm ² (Green)
--	---

CONNECTORS WITH HEAT SHRINKABLE INSULATION

4300-3258 Size 0,5 ÷ 2,5 mm ² (Red - Blue)	4300-3262 Size 4 ÷ 6 mm ² (Yellow) Size 0,32 ÷ 0,75 mm ² (Green)
--	---

UNINSULATED CONNECTORS

4300-3137 Size 0,75 ÷ 2,5 mm ²	4300-3241 Size 4 ÷ 10 mm ²
---	---

CONTACTS FOR MULTI POLAR CONNECTORS (eg. ILME, HTS, CONTACT)

4300-3147 Size 0,14 ÷ 4 mm ²	4300-3148 Size 6 ÷ 10 mm ²
---	---

INSULATED AND UNINSULATED END SLEEVES

4300-3127 Size 0,25 ÷ 10 mm ²	4300-3153 Size 16 ÷ 25 mm ²	4300-3154 Size 35 ÷ 50 mm ²
--	--	--

OPEN BARREL CONNECTORS

4300-3146 Size 0,5 ÷ 6 mm ²
--

BNC/TNC CONNECTORS FOR COAXIAL CABLES

4300-3136 RG 58, 59, 62, 71	4300-3140 RG 174, 179
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------

TV - SATELLITE RECEIVER CONNECTORS

4300-3138 RG 6, 59

PHONE CONNECTORS

4300-3144 RJ 45 (LARGE)	4300-3132 RJ 11 (SMALL)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

PHOTOVOLTAIC CONNECTORS (MULTI-CONTACT)

4300-3540 MC3 Size 2,5 - 4/6 mm ²	4300-3539 MC4 Size 2,5/4/6 mm ²	4300-3541 Tyco Solarlok Size 2,5/4/6 mm ²
---	---	---



A robust and reliable tool designed to optimise the installers time and effort.

A single tool body with a range of interchangeable dies allows a quick and simple transfer from one cable/connector combination to another, across a wide range of applications.

Modular dies may be inserted/extracted without using any tools and are connected in pairs for speed and convenience.

To assist correct die selection, the type of connector is illustrated on each die.

Each die also carries an illustration of the steps in each crimping process, to assist in achieving the best result.



VALSTAR R3 IDT

To order separately - sturdy plastic case designed to store an IDT tool and up to 10 modular dies.

Modular die storage housings are easily combined for convenient transportation



Modular die pack



TN70SE TN70

MECHANICAL TOOLS TN RANGE

for uninsulated terminals and connectors

A-M
SERIES



Professional manual mechanical tool suitable for crimping A-M Cu lugs and non-insulated L-M and L-P connectors.

Heat treated steel crimp jaws.

Easily adjustable die positioning by knurled screw and reference vernier scale.

Handles made from anti-slip plastic with hilt.



TN70SE: vernier scale with section of conductors

TN70: vernier scale with connector sizes

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range

*Uninsulated terminals and connectors for conductor sizes 6 R/F to 70 R/F sqmm

Dimensions mm

Length

450

Width

127

Height

47

Weight kg

2

*R= Rigid conductor F= Flexible conductor



TNN70

MECHANICAL TOOLS TN RANGE

for insulated terminals and connectors

ANE
SERIES



Professional manual mechanical tool suitable for the crimping of wire terminals and PA 6.6 insulated connectors.

Heat treated steel crimp jaws.

Easily adjustable die positioning by knurled screw and reference vernier scale.

Handles made from anti-slip plastic with hilt.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range

*Polyamide PA6.6 insulated terminals and connectors for conductor sizes 10 F to 70 F sqmm

Dimensions mm

Length

450

Width

127

Height

47

Weight kg

2

*F= Flexible conductor



MECHANICAL TOOLS TN RANGE

for uninsulated terminals and connectors

TN120SE TN120S

A-M
SERIES



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	*Uninsulated terminals and connectors for conductor sizes 10 R/F to 120 R/150 F sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	700
Width	170
Height	47
Weight kg	3

*R= Rigid conductor F= Flexible conductor



Professional manual mechanical tool suitable for crimping A-M Cu lugs and non-insulated L-M and L-P connectors. Heat treated steel crimp jaws. Easily adjustable die positioning by knurled screw and reference vernier scale. Handles made from anti-slip plastic with hilt.

TN120SE: vernier scale with section of conductors

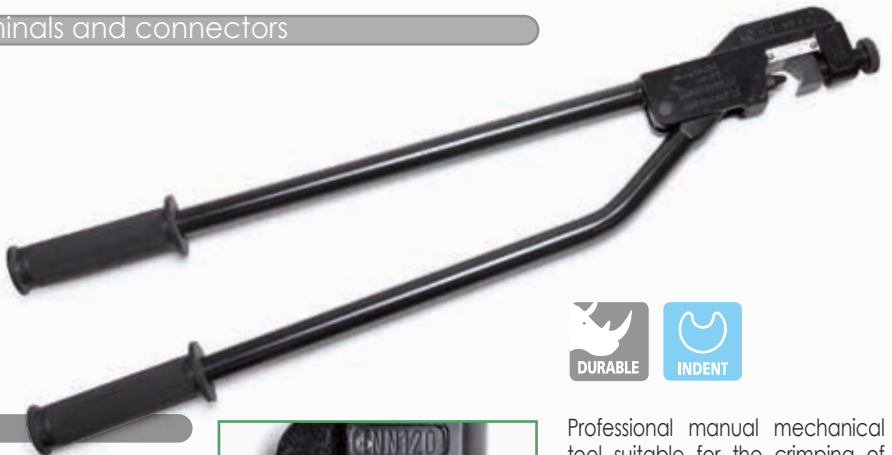
TN120S: vernier scale with connector sizes

MECHANICAL TOOLS TN RANGE

for insulated terminals and connectors

TNN120

ANE
SERIES



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	*Polyamide PA6.6 insulated terminals and connectors for conductor sizes 10 F to 120 F sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	700
Width	170
Height	47
Weight kg	3

*F= Flexible conductor



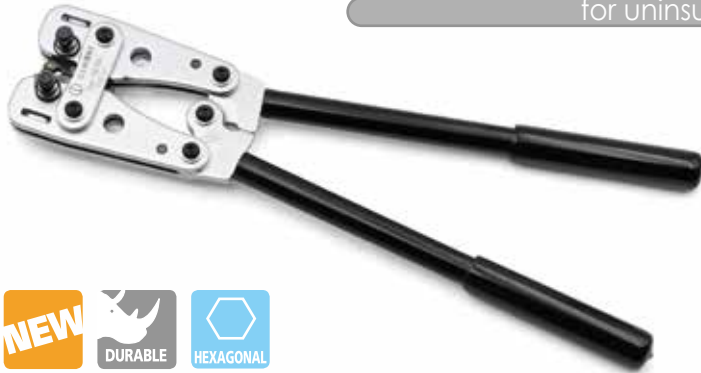
Professional manual mechanical tool suitable for the crimping of wire terminals and PA 6.6 insulated connectors. Heat treated steel crimp jaws. Easily adjustable die positioning by knurled screw and reference vernier scale. Handles made from anti-slip plastic with hilt.

TNE-A50

MECHANICAL TOOLS TNE RANGE

for uninsulated terminals and connectors

A-M
SERIES



Mechanical tools equipped with rotating dies with hexagonal imprint, suitable for crimping A-M Cu lugs and non-insulated L-M connectors, particularly sturdy and easy to handle.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range

Uninsulated terminals and connectors
for conductor sizes 6 to 50 sqmm

Dimensions mm

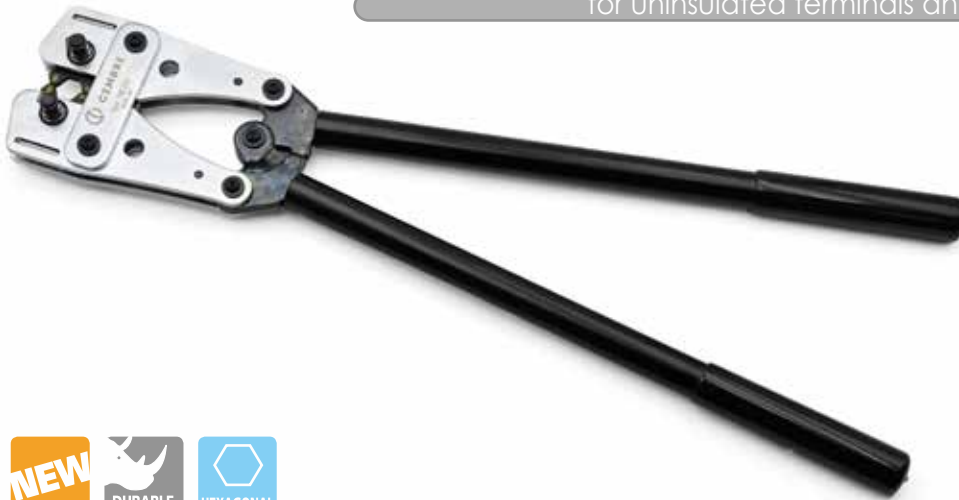
Length	386
Width	94
Height	40,5
Weight kg	1,45

TNE-A120

MECHANICAL TOOLS TNE RANGE

for uninsulated terminals and connectors

A-M
SERIES



Mechanical tools equipped with rotating dies with hexagonal imprint, suitable for crimping A-M Cu lugs and non-insulated L-M connectors, particularly sturdy and easy to handle.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range

Uninsulated terminals and connectors
for conductor sizes 10 to 120 sqmm

Dimensions mm

Length	650,5
Width	152
Height	53,5
Weight kg	3,82

MECHANICAL TOOLS TNE RANGE

for Cu tube lugs T-M (NFC 20-130), T-L and through connectors L-T

TNE-T50

T-M
SERIES



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	for Cu tube lugs T-M (NFC 20-130), T-L and through connectors L-T for conductor sizes 6 to 50 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	386
Width	94
Height	40,5
Weight kg	1,45



Mechanical tools equipped with rotating dies with hexagonal imprint, suitable to crimp Copper lugs T-M series according to (NFC 20-130), T-L and and through connectors L-T (refer to page 52-53), particularly sturdy and easy to handle.

MECHANICAL TOOLS TNE RANGE

for Cu tube lugs T-M (NFC 20-130), T-L and through connectors L-T

TNE-T120

T-M
SERIES



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	for Cu tube lugs T-M (NFC 20-130), T-L and through connectors L-T for conductor sizes 10 to 120 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	650,5
Width	152
Height	53,5
Weight kg	3,82



Mechanical tools equipped with rotating dies with hexagonal imprint, suitable to crimp Copper lugs T-M series according to (NFC 20-130), T-L and and through connectors L-T (refer to page 52-53), particularly sturdy and easy to handle.

TNE-D50

MECHANICAL TOOLS TNE RANGE

for uninsulated terminals and connectors according to DIN 46235 and DIN 46267 T.1



DR
SERIES



Mechanical tools equipped with rotating dies with hexagonal imprint compliant with DIN 480863 suitable to crimp Copper lugs according to DIN 46235 and through connectors according to DIN 46267 T.1 (refer to page 48-49), particularly sturdy and easy to handle.



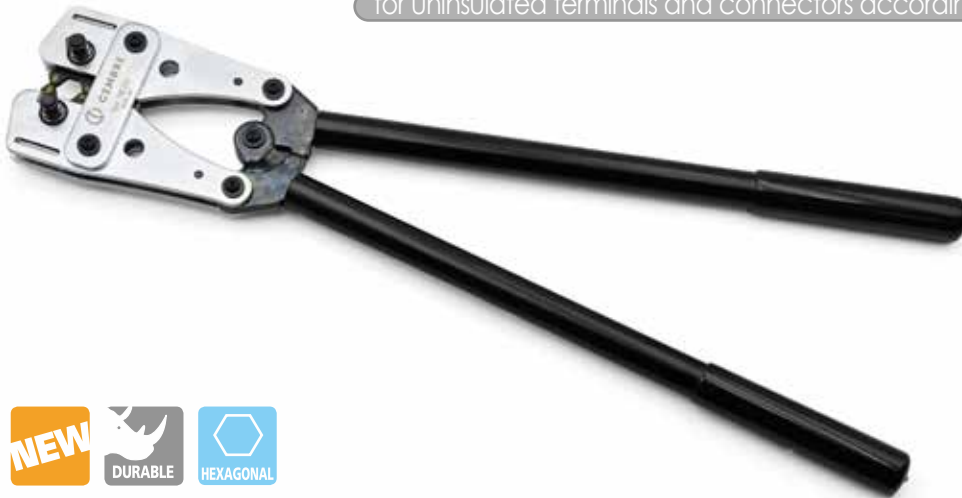
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	Uninsulated terminals and connectors according to DIN 46235 and DIN 46267 T.1 for conductor sizes 6 to 50 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	386
Width	94
Height	40,5
Weight kg	1,45

TNE-D120

MECHANICAL TOOLS TNE RANGE

for uninsulated terminals and connectors according to DIN 46235 and DIN 46267 T.1



DR
SERIES



Mechanical tools equipped with rotating dies with hexagonal imprint compliant with DIN 480863 suitable to crimp Copper lugs according to DIN 46235 and through connectors according to DIN 46267 T.1 (refer to page 48-49), particularly sturdy and easy to handle.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	Uninsulated terminals and connectors according to DIN 46235 and DIN 46267 T.1 for conductor sizes 10 to 120 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	650,5
Width	152
Height	53,5
Weight kg	3,82

MECHANICAL TOOLS TNE RANGE

for uninsulated copper tube lugs HR and through connectors HSV

HR
SERIES



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	for uninsulated Copper tube lugs HR and through connectors HSV for conductor sizes 6 to 50 sqmm	
Dimensions mm		
Length	386	
Width	94	
Height	40,5	
Weight kg	1,45	

TNE-H50



Mechanical tools equipped with rotating dies with hexagonal imprint suitable to crimp Copper tube lugs HR and through connectors HSV (refer to page 50-51), particularly sturdy and easy to handle.

MECHANICAL TOOLS TNE RANGE

for uninsulated copper tube lugs HR and through connectors HSV

HR
SERIES



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	for uninsulated Copper tube lugs HR and through connectors HSV for conductor sizes 10 to 120 mm ²	
Dimensions mm		
Length	650,5	
Width	152	
Height	53,5	
Weight kg	3,82	

TNE-H120



Mechanical tools equipped with rotating dies with hexagonal imprint suitable to crimp Copper tube lugs HR and through connectors HSV (refer to page 50-51), particularly sturdy and easy to handle.

HB14

Automatic wire stripper HB14

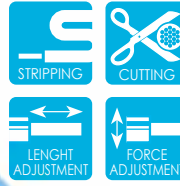
Automatic stripping force adjustment according to the cable section; the stripping force can be manually adjusted even for very soft or tough insulation for cables from 0,2 a 6,0 sqmm. Stripping length adjustable from 6 to 18 mm. Conductor cut from 0,2 to 2,5 sqmm.

NEW



WIRE STRIPPERS HB RANGE

for insulated cables



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Dimensions mm

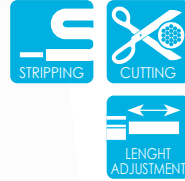
Length	200
Width	165
Height	28
Weight g	155

HB15

Automatic wire stripper HB15

Automatic stripping force adjustment according to the cable section. For cables from 0,2 to 6,0 sqmm. Stripping length adjustable from 6 to 15 mm. Conductor cut from 0,2 to 2,5 sqmm.

NEW



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Dimensions mm

Length	163
Width	136
Height	29
Weight g	94

HB6



Wire strippers, including stripping die for PVC insulated cables 0,02 to 10 sqmm

Interchangeable stripping dies available upon request:



4320-0866, rounded blades
suitable for:
PVC from 4 to 16 sqmm

4320-0864, flat blade
suitable for:
PVC from 0,02 to 10 sqmm

4320-0865, 'V' blades
suitable for:
PTFE from 0,1 to 4 sqmm

HB11



For photovoltaics insulated cables 2,5 to 6 sqmm stripping length 8,5 mm

HB5



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Application Range	Wire stripper, for PVC insulated cables 0,25 to 6 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	166
Width	55
Height	15
Weight g	134

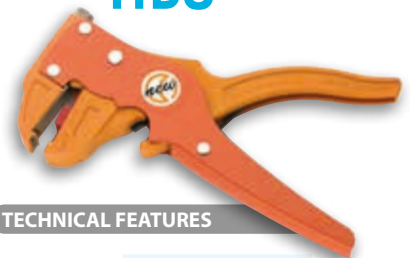
HB7



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Application Range	A versatile tool for cutting, crimping, and stripping. Range: 0,2 to 6 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	206
Width	106
Height	21
Weight g	256

HB8



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Application Range	Wire stripper, for PVC insulated cables 0,2 to 6 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	175
Width	90
Height	22
Weight g	200

CABLE STRIPPING TOOLS HB RANGE

for external sleeves of Low/Medium Voltage cables



Universal cable stripping tool for external sleeves of Low/Medium Voltage cables Ø 12,7 to 63,5 mm and primary insulator in XLPE max Ø 38,1 mm

HB13UE



For vulcanised extruded semiconductor

HB2



Cable stripping tool for circular cables Ø 4,5 to 28,5 mm

HB12N cable stripping tool removes the semiconductor layer by being manually rotated around the cable while lateral advancement is achieved automatically. Safe and convenient, it can be used on cables with a semi-con diameter between 18 - 60 mm.

The HB12N kit includes:

- HB12N cable stripping tool
- sturdy plastic case



HB12N

- Sturdy frame in anodised Aluminium alloy and Steel.
- Special Steel blade with precise cutting depth regulation.
- Stripping operation can start at any point along the conductor.
- Bearing mounted rollers provide smooth cutting action.
- With "REVERSE" function, which allows the removal of semiconductor up to 7 mm thick from the sheath of the cable.
- Double speed for each direction.

HB9



Insulated knife, with curved blade and protective cover. Suitable for insulation and screen removal, equipped with blade guide to avoid damage to strands. Handle is made of a bi-component plastic material.

Insulated knife has an interchangeable straight blade and plastic blade protector that folds into the handle. Ergonomic handle made of anti shock plastic material

HB10



HAND TOOLS FOR CABLE TIES

5527030079

With cutting device



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Application Range	For stainless steel cable ties width up to 7,9 mm
Dimensions mm	
Length	180
Width	141
Height	30
Weight g	558

5523036090

Manual cutting



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Application Range	For plastic cable ties from 4,8 to 9 mm
Dimensions mm	
Length	194
Width	100
Height	25
Weight g	324

5313022048

Automatic cutting



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Application Range	For plastic cable ties from 2,2 to 4,8 mm
Dimensions mm	
Length	162
Width	133
Height	23
Weight g	208

KT

CABLE CUTTERS KT RANGE

for cutting cables Cu and Al

KT1



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Cutting Capacity	Rigid	Multi-Cond.	Flex
Section Cond. mm ²	Cu 16 Al 35	Cu 50 Al 50	Cu 70
Dimensions mm			
Length	170		
Width	45		
Weight g	210		

KT2



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Cutting Capacity	Rigid	Multi-Cond.	Flex
Section Cond. mm ²	Cu 16 Al 50	Cu 50 Al 70	Cu 95
Dimensions mm			
Length	210		
Width	47		
Weight g	294		

KT5



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Cutting Capacity	for cutting cables Cu and Al up to max section 25 sqmm
Dimensions mm	
Length	170
Width	52
Weight g	108

KT3N



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Cutting Capacity	For cutting cables Cu and Al Ø max 34 mm
Dimensions mm	
Length	260
Weight g	600

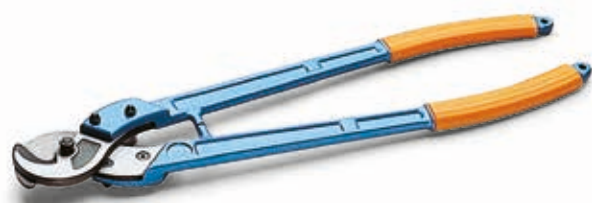
KT4N



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Cutting Capacity	For cutting cables Cu and Al Ø max 62 mm
Dimensions mm	
Length	297
Weight g	800

5116660250



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Cutting Capacity	For cutting cables Cu and Al Ø max 18 mm
Dimensions mm	
Length	600
Width	140
Weight kg	1,5

5116660500



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Cutting Capacity	For cutting cables Cu and Al Ø max 25,4 mm
Dimensions mm	
Length	800
Width	160
Weight kg	3,0

HAND TOOLS

for cutting and sealing flexible plastic conduit

KTS1632



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Dimensions mm	
Length	230
Width	58
Thickness	32
Weight kg	0,32

Cuts and seals flexible plastic conduit in a single operation. Lightweight and easy to operate. Suitable for flexible conduits from Ø16 to Ø32 mm.

for cutting plastic pipe

PC1



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Dimensions mm	
Length	195
Width	96
Thickness	27
Weight kg	0,32

Plastic pipe cutting tool
Cutting capacity: Ø 6 to Ø 42 mm.

Body: die-cast aluminium alloy
Blade material: hardened Carbon Steel

FRAME-TYPE HOLE PUNCHING TOOL

for cable trunking

MT-FC48N

Table denotes the punch/die set reference, for each hole size. Suitable for punching holes in mild steel, fibreglass or plastic material, up to 2 mm thick.

Hole Dimensions					Maximum thickness of mild steel (mm)	Type
Nominal		Pg	ISO	Inch		
Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)					
15,5	.610	Pg9	-	-	2	RD15.5SS-FC
16,2	.638	-	ISO-16	-		RD16.2SS-FC
17,5	.689	-	-	-		RD17.5SS-FC
18,8	.740	Pg11	-	-		RD18.8SS-FC
19,1	.752	-	-	-		RD19.1SS
20,5	.807	Pg 13,5	ISO-20	-		RD20.5SS
22,6	.890	Pg16	-	-		RD22.6SS
23,8	.937	-	-	5/8"		RD23.8SS
25,4	1.000	-	ISO-25	-		RD25.4SS
27,0	1.063	-	-	3/4"		RD27.0SS
28,5	1.122	Pg21	-	-		RD28.5SS
30,5	1.201	-	-	7/8"		RD30.5SS
31,8	1.252	-	-	-		RD31.8SS
32,5	1.279	-	ISO-32	-		RD32.5SS
34,6	1.362	-	-	-		RD34.6SS
37,2	1.464	Pg29	-	-		RD37.2SS
38,1	1.500	-	-	-		RD38.1SS
40,5	1.594	-	ISO-40	-		RD40.5SS-FC
41,3	1.626	-	-	-		RD41.3SS-FC
42,5	1.673	-	-	1 1/4"		RD42.5SS-FC
43,2	1.701	-	-	-		RD43.2SS-FC
44,5	1.752	-	-	-		RD44.5SS-FC
47,2	1.858	Pg36	-	-		RD47.2SS-FC



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Dimensions mm	
Length	251,5
Width	224
Thickness	66
Weight kg	3,28

Lightweight and easy to operate, designed for punching holes up to 47,2 mm diameter in the side wall of trunking without the need for pre drilling.



VAL-P30
Supplied in a robust plastic case.



NEW VALSTAR-N0 (empty)

Robust plastic case with compartments

- **1 storage compartment** for mechanical tools, type Crimpstar® /ZKE-N/etc.
- **8 storage compartments** for connecting material

Dimensions (LxWxH): 340 x 274 x 71 mm
Weight: 698 g

Material included:

Q.ty	Cond. Size mm ²	Length mm	Color	Type
500	1	14	Yellow	PKC108
500	1.5	14	Red	PKC1508
500	2.5	14	Blue	PKC2508
200	4	18	Grey	PKC410
100	6	20	Black	PKC612
100	-	100 x 2,5	White	G100X2.5

Material included:

Q.ty	Cond. Size mm ²	Length mm	Color	Type
500	1	14	Red	PKE108
500	1.5	14	Black	PKE1508
500	2.5	14	Grey	PKE2508
200	4	18	Orange	PKE410
100	6	20	Green	PKE612
100	-	100 x 2,5	White	G100X2.5

Material included:

Q.ty	Cond. Size mm ²	Length mm	Color	Type
500	1	14	Red	PKD108
500	1.5	14	Black	PKD1508
500	2.5	14	Blue	PKD2508
200	4	18	Grey	PKD410
100	6	20	Yellow	PKD612
100	-	100 x 2,5	White	G100X2.5

Material included:

Q.ty	Cond. Size mm ²	Description	Type
100	0,25÷1,5	ring terminals	RF-M4
100	1,5÷2,5	ring terminals	BF-M5
100	4÷6	ring terminals	GF-M6
100	0,25÷1,5	female disconnect terminals	RF-F608P
100	1,5÷2,5	female disconnect terminals	BF-F608P
100	0,25÷1,5	butt connectors	PL03-M
	Length mm		
100	100 x 2,5	cable ties	G100X2.5

Dies included:

Q.ty	Cond. Size mm ²	Description	Type
1	0,5÷16	Insulated and uninsulated end sleeves	KE16-WE
1	0,5÷6	Insulated connectors red, blue and yellow	RBY-WE



NEW VALSTAR-N1

Robust plastic case with compartments, containing:

- Tool type **ZKE610N**
- a selection of end sleeves PKC conductor size from 1 to 6 mm²
- Cable ties type G100X2.5



NEW VALSTAR-N4

Robust plastic case with compartments, containing:

- Tool type **Crimpstar® HP3**.
- An assortment of PVC insulated crimp terminals for conductor sizes from 0,25 to 6 mm².
- Cable ties



NEW VALSTAR-N5

Robust plastic case with compartments, containing:

- Tool type **HWE1N**
- KE16-WE die
- RBY-WE die

BENCH PRESS TOOLS



PNB-1

BENCH PRESS TOOL

Pneumo-hydraulic with interchangeable dies



Pneumo-hydraulic, production bench press, operated by a manual control, provides a consistent and reliable crimped connection. Extensive range of interchangeable dies available for crimping a wide variety of connectors.

NOTE: for applications not listed, please contact CEMBRE.



PNB-1 detail of the crimping zone with PU-1 guard.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Nominal operating pressure	6 bar
Dimensions mm	
Width	180
Depth	320
Height	700
Weight kg (without dies)	23

INTERCHANGEABLE DIES (to be ordered separately)

NEW

Die Set	Guard*	Connector Type	Nominal Conductor Size sqmm			
PV-1	PU-1	Insulated Connectors	green	0,2÷0,5		
PR-1			red	0,25÷1,5		
PB-1			blue	1,5÷2,5		
PG-1			yellow	4÷6		
PH1-1	PH-1**	Butt connectors PVC insulated	PL03-M	0,25÷1,5		
			PL06-M	1,5÷2,5		
			PL1-M	4÷6		
PH1-1	PH-1**	Through connectors PE HD insulated NL-M, NL-P connectors PA6.6 insulated		0,5÷6		
				0,25÷6		
KE0.75-1	PK-1	End Sleeves		0,3 - 0,5 - 0,75		
KE2.5-1				1 - 1,5 - 2,5		
KE10-1			KE, PK...	4 - 6 - 10		
MTT16-50	ME-1			16		
MTT25-50				25		
N1-1	PU-1	A 03-M.. S 1.5-.. RN-..		0,25 - 1,5		
		A 06-M.. S 2.5-.. BN-..		1,5 - 2,5		
		A 1-M.. S 6-.. GN-..		4 - 6		
ME1-50	ME-1	Uninsulated Copper Lugs	A1-M..	4 - 6		
ME2-50			A2-M.. S10-M..	10		
ME3-50			A3-M..	16		
ME5-50			A5-M..	25		
ME7-50			A7-M..	35		
ME9-50			A9-M..			
ME10-50			A10-M..	50		
ME12-50			A12-M..			
MS6-50			T6-M	4 - 6		
MS10-50			T10-M	10		
MS16-50	ME-1	Uninsulated Copper Lugs	T16-M	16		
MS25-50			T25-M	25		
MS35-50			T35-M	35		
MS50-50			T50-M	50		
MN2RF-50			MN RF-1	Polyamide Insulated Lugs	ANE2-M..	10
MN3RF-50					ANE3-M..	16
MN5RF-50					ANES-M..	25
MN7RF-50	ANE7-M..	35				
		ANE9-M..				

* Supplied as standard with the machine ** Supplied as standard with the die

BENCH PRESS TOOL

Pneumatic

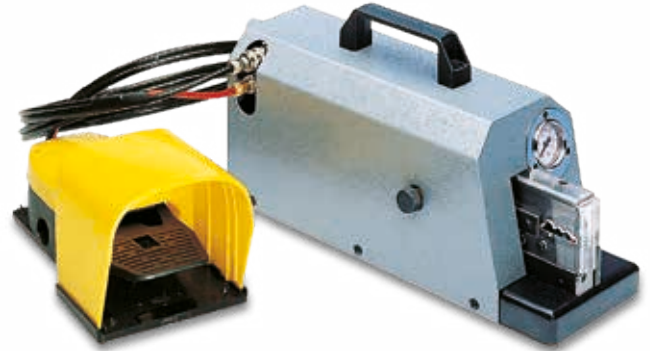
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Nominal operating pressure	6±7 bar
Dimensions mm	
Width	130
Depth	370
Height	195
Weight kg	10,3



PNB-3P detail of the crimping zone.

Pneumatic bench press operated by foot pedal for crimping terminals and connectors 0,25 to 16 sqmm.



BENCH PRESS RANGE

Type	Connector Type	Conductor Size sqmm
PNB-3P*	Insulated connectors red, blue and yellow	0,25÷6
PNB-3PD	Insulated terminals and butt connectors - frontal insertion	0,25÷6
PNB-3N1	Uninsulated terminals	0,25÷10
PNB-3N5	Uninsulated terminals	10÷16
PNB-3NN3	Polyamide insulated terminals	1,5÷10
PNB-3NN4	Polyamide insulated terminals	10÷16
PNB-3F/M	Bullet connectors	0,5÷2,5

* Will also crimp Polycarbonate fully-insulated terminals if fitted with PNB3F/M positioner, available as an optional accessory (Cod. 6240145)

BENCH PRESS TOOL

Pneumatic with multi-aperture die

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Nominal operating pressure	6 bar
Dimensions mm	
Width	120
Depth	160
Height	300
Weight kg	6



PNB-4KE detail of the crimping zone.

Pneumatic bench press, operated by a manual control.

Supplied with a multi-aperture die suitable for crimping insulated and uninsulated end sleeves from 0,3 to 10 sqmm.

Compact and efficient. Easy to operate, producing a secure and reliable crimped connection.



MULTI DIES

Type	Connector Type	Conductor Size sqmm
PNB-4KE	End Sleeves type PK... and type KE	0,3÷10

EPB-1N

ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC BENCH PRESS

automatic stripping / crimping machine for insulated end sleeves



Bench press type EPB-1N, electro-pneumatically operated, is designed for stripping and crimping insulated end sleeves CEMBRE type PKC, PKD and PKE.

The basic configuration processes connectors of c.s.a 0,5/0,75/1,0 and 1,5 mm² with a sleeve lengths of 6, 8, 10 and 12 mm.

Adapter kits are available:

KIT-2.5-EPB1N

for insulated end sleeves c.s.a 2,5 sqmm with a sleeve length of 8, 10 and 12 mm

KIT-4-EPB1N

for insulated end sleeves c.s.a 4,0 sqmm with a sleeve length of 10 mm

Stripping and crimping operations are carried out in quick succession. Adjustable loading speed of vibrating charger.

Quick and easy change of configuration for different connector sizes. Automatic adjustment of operating parameters to suit each configuration.

Modular structure and wear-free components guarantee excellent reliability.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	0,5-1,5 mm ² (basic configuration)
Dimensions mm	
Length	390
Width	240
Height	490
Weight kg	29
Power Supply	230 V/50 Hz (110 V/60 Hz)
Current	0,5 A
Length of crimp	6, 8, 10 and 12 mm
Geometry of crimp	Trapezoidal
Cycle time	2 s
Compressed Air supply	Min. 4 - Max 6 bar
Air consumption	1,2 l/cycle
Cycle controller	Electro-pneumatic, with microprocessor
Counter	Digital



Adapter Kit for insulated end sleeves c.s.a 2,5 sqmm (KIT-2.5-EPB1N) (KIT-4-EPB1N)



PNEUMATIC CRIMPING TOOLS

Hand held - PNB series

PNB-6KE TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	0,25 ÷ 2,5 sqmm / 24 ÷ 14AWG
Dimensions mm	
Length	190
Width Ø	44
Length with spiral hose	2 m
Weight g	450

PNB-7KE TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	4 ÷ 10 sqmm / 12 ÷ 8AWG
Dimensions mm	
Length	190
Width Ø	44
Length with spiral hose	2 m
Weight g	450

PNB-6KE and PNB-7KE hand tools facilitate the rapid crimping of insulated end sleeves while avoiding the operator discomfort associated with ordinary manual tools. Lightweight and easy to use, these tools are ideal for panel building applications and component assembly.

Both tools are designed to be maintenance-free and need no routine calibration. A 4-6 bar air supply is required for connection via the quick coupler fitted to the hose supplied with the tool.



PNEUMATIC CRIMPING TOOLS

Bench mounted tools with foot pedal - PNB series

PNB-6KE-T TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	0,25 ÷ 2,5 sqmm / 24 ÷ 14AWG
Dimensions mm	
Length	200
Width Ø	135
Height	75
Length with spiral hose	2 m
Weight g	1000

PNB-7KE-T TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	4 ÷ 10 sqmm / 12 ÷ 8AWG
Dimensions mm	
Length	200
Width Ø	135
Height	75
Length with spiral hose	2 m
Weight g	1000

PNB-6KE-T and PNB-7KE-T have bench mounts with storage and are foot pedal operated to allow operators to have both hands free when assembling cable harnesses. Both tools are designed to be maintenance-free and need no routine calibration.

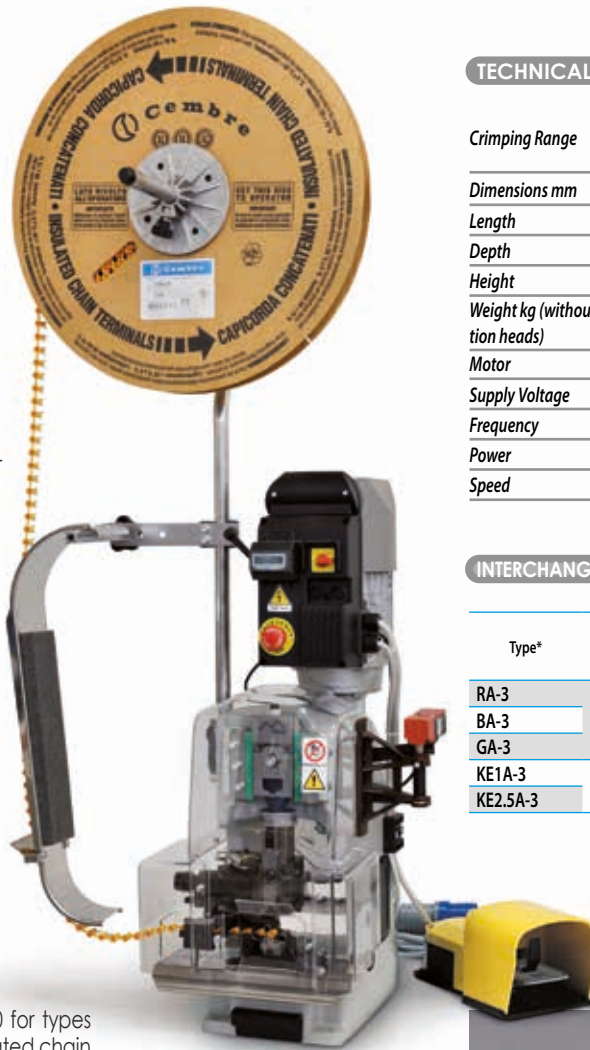


A 4-6 bar air supply is required for connection via the quick coupler fitted to the hose supplied with the tool.





Electro-pneumatic, production bench press, controlled by a foot operated pedal. Producing a consistent and reliable crimped connection. Interchangeable application heads available to suit the complete range of Polycarbonate insulated connectors.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping Range	Polycarbonate insulated chain terminals 0,25 ÷ 6 mm ² and insulated chain end sleeves 0,5 ÷ 2,5 mm ²
Dimensions mm	
Length	180
Depth	250
Height	620
Weight kg (without application heads)	41
Motor	
Supply Voltage	220 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Power	0,55 kW/0,75 HP
Speed	2.800 g/1'

INTERCHANGEABLE APPLICATION HEADS, SIDE ENTRY WITH PNEUMATIC FEED

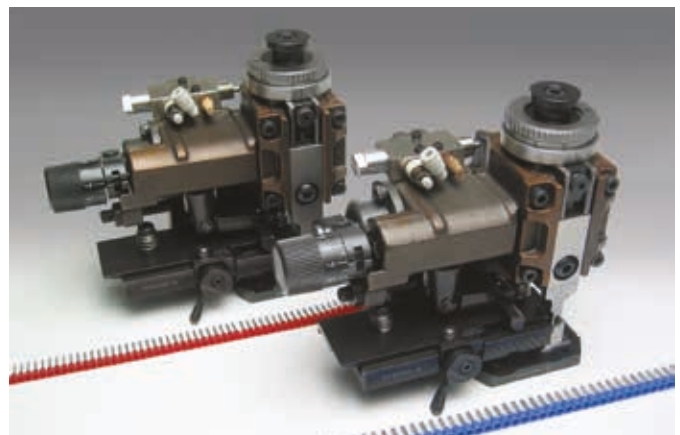
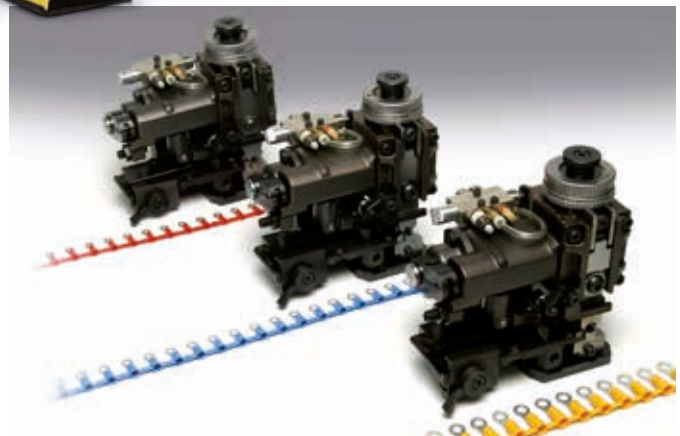
Type*	Connectors	Conductor Size sqmm
RA-3	Polycarbonate insulated chain terminals	0,25÷1,5
BA-3		1,5÷2,5
GA-3		4÷6
KE1A-3	Insulated chain end sleeves	0,3÷1
KE2.5A-3		1÷2,5

* order as required

See pages 12-13 and 20 for types and features of the insulated chain connectors and end sleeves.



Conforms to DIN Standard 46 228/4



PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT



SYMBOL DESCRIPTION

professional equipment



Can be operated with one hand



Special Steel frame for high resistance and a long life



Ergonomically designed with a sculptured body for operator comfort



Chrome Steel Tools



Lightweight and balanced for greater control



Chrome Vanadium Steel Tools



Dual-compound plastic handles
Greater safety and comfort in handling, thanks to the rubber inserts



Aluminum frame



Durable moulded body offering high resistance to wear and damage in all operating conditions



ABS structure



Max cutting section



Luminous flux intensity



High hardness blades



Equipped with USB charging



Stainless steel blades



Equipped with wireless charging



High tensile steel blades



Equipped with magnetic support



Micro-serrated blades for anti-slip purpose



Equipped with power plug

SYMBOL DESCRIPTION

professional equipment



Equipped with dimmer switch



CE marking



Equipped with an ON / OFF motion sensor



UKCA marking



Can be used as an power bank



Operating temperature range



Degree of Protection



Lamp life in Front / Flashlight mode



Autonomy of the lamp at Maximum / Minimum intensity



The light can be tripod mounted



Control with App



Robust-A

Professional scissors with a Special Steel frame for high resistance and long life.

Ergonomic and dual-compound plastic handles: glass fibre reinforced Polyamide and inserts of soft Rubber.

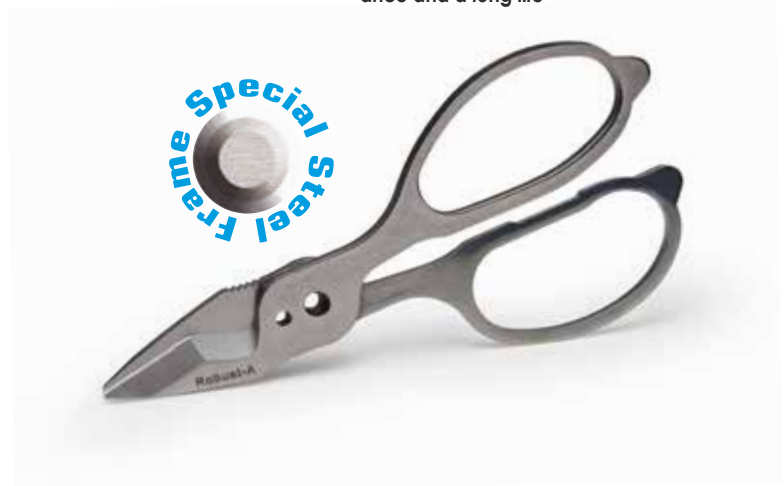
The anti-loosening pivot and bevelled profile allow the accurate and consistent alignment of the blades.

High hardness blades (58 HRC) and an anti-slip serrated edge for making precise cuts even on more difficult materials.

Shaped groove for cutting conductor up to 50 mm².

Supplied with carry case and swivel belt hook.

Special Steel frame for high resistance and a long life



Micro serrated blade



Anti-loosening pivot



Dual-compound material



Case with swivel belt hook

PROFESSIONAL SCISSORS SC6X

SC6X

For flexible conductors Cu-Al

Weighing only 86 grams these lightweight scissors feature tapered blades and ergonomically shaped handles to aid speed of operation and consistent results.

The design of the blades allows the scissors to be used in confined spaces and affords the user minimum effort when cutting conductors.

Handles have an integrated crimping system for end sleeves.

The anti-loosening pivot and bevelled profile allow the accurate and consistent alignment of the blades.

High hardness blades (58 HRC) and an anti-slip serrated edge for making precise cuts even on more difficult materials.

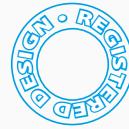
Shaped groove for cutting con-

ductor up to 50 mm².

Supplied with carry case and belt fastening system.

lightweight design only 86 grams

Agil-E



Eyelets aligned when handles in open position

Soft rubber inserts to maximise grip

Crimping system for end sleeves

Shaped groove in each blade for easy cutting up to 50 mm²

Anti-slip serrated edge for making precise cuts even on more difficult materials

High hardness blades (58 HRC)

Anti-loosening pivot

Economically shaped hand grips



Micro serrated blade



Anti-loosening pivot



Dual-compound material



Case with belt fastening system

SC5X

PROFESSIONAL SCISSORS SC RANGE

For flexible conductors Cu-Al



Professional scissors with a Special Steel frame for high resistance and a long life.

Extremely lightweight and robust for safe, easy handling and comfort. Easy cutting of conductors upto 50 sqmm using the shaped grooves in each blade. Safe and easy operation even when wearing work gloves.

Main Features

Cutting Capacity for flexible conductors Cu - Al up to max section 50 sqmm

Dimensions mm

Length	162
Width	77
Height	18
Weight g	121



SC6X

PROFESSIONAL SCISSORS SC RANGE

For flexible conductors Cu-Al



Weighing only 86 grams these lightweight scissors feature tapered blades and ergonomically shaped handles to aid speed of operation and consistent results.

The design of the blades allows the scissors to be used in confined spaces and affords the user minimum effort when cutting conductors.

Handles have an integrated crimping system for end sleeves.

Main Features

Cutting Capacity for flexible conductors Cu - Al up to max section 50 sqmm

Dimensions mm

Length	153
Width	73,6
Height	18
Weight g	86



PROFESSIONAL SCISSORS SC RANGE

SC3X

For flexible conductors Cu-Al

Main Features

Cutting Capacity for flexible conductors Cu - Al
up to max section 35 sqmm

Dimensions mm

Length	150
Width	75
Height	20
Weight g	86

Multi-purpose scissors with high hardness blades (56 HRC) and anti slide serrations.

The moulded plastic handles combine a rigid structure with a softer material for finger comfort.

Cutting of flexible conductors up to 35 sqmm



PROFESSIONAL SCISSORS SC RANGE

SC1

For flexible conductors Cu-Al

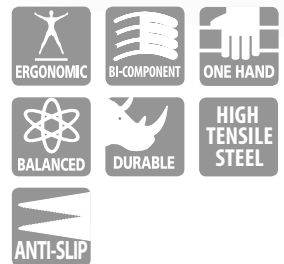
Main Features

Cutting Capacity for flexible conductors
Cu - Al

Dimensions mm

Length	145
Width	76
Height	17
Weight g	78

Electricians scissors with high tensile steel blades allowing for excellent strength and performance. Specially micro-serrated blades for anti-slip purpose. Handles are made from dual component materials.



CBL01



CBLIGHT

pocket torch

The handy CBL01 torch is the size of a pen and is equipped with a double light point to illuminate small work areas. The side light allows you to illuminate the area while leaving it in your pocket,

while the front light allows you to inspect less accessible areas. The clip is equipped with a magnet allowing it to be attached to any metal surface, freeing the operator's hands. Supplied with USB charging cable.

Pocket torch CBL01

Main Features

Type	Lumen Front / Flashlight	Duration Front / Flashlight	Energy Class	Magnetic Support	Charging Method	Degree of Protection	Operating Temperature Range °C	Body Material	Lamp Material	Dimensions mm	Weight g
CBL01	150/70	2.5/3.5 h	A++	Yes	USB	IP20	-10/+40	ABS	PC	160x15x20	38

CBL02-W

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
CBL02-W	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
CBL02-WE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
CBL02-WA	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug



CBLIGHT

head torch

Ideal for any indoor or outdoor activity requiring localised lighting and freedom of action, the CBL02-W head torch

is equipped with a touch sensor allowing operation even while wearing gloves. The light intensity can be modulated via the dimmer function helping to preserve battery life.

The CBL02-W is a versatile head torch adjustable by means of an elastic band to fit work helmets of various sizes.

Supplied with USB charging cable and charger.

Head torch CBL02-W

Main Features

Type	Lumen Front / Flashlight	Duration Front / Flashlight	Energy Class	Magnetic Support	Charging Method	Degree of Protection	Operating Temperature Range °C	Body Material	Lamp Material	Dimensions mm	Weight g
CBL02-W	400/80	3/5 h	A++	No	USB/Wireless	IP54	-10/+40	ABS+PC	PC	78x39x36	105

CBL03-W

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
CBL03-W	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
CBL03-WE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
CBL03-WA	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug



CBLIGHT

lampada multiuso

The CBL03-W multi-purpose lamp is a mini-lamp that can be used on a table or hung on metal surfaces thanks to the handy magnet or the suspension hook.

It is equipped with an ergonomic non-slip handle to make it easy to use.

The 2 light points with dimmer function allow you to modulate the intensity and battery life as needed. The compact design makes it ideal as a pocket lamp for storage in a jacket pocket or work trousers. Supplied with USB charging cable and charger.

Multi-purpose lamp CBL03-W

Main Features

Type	Lumen Front / Flashlight	Duration Front / Flashlight	Energy Class	Magnetic Support	Charging Method	Degree of Protection	Operating Temperature Range °C	Body Material	Lamp Material	Dimensions mm	Weight g
CBL03-W	300/100	3/6 h	A++	Yes	USB/Wireless	IP65	-10/+40	ABS	PC	133x68x25	190

CBLIGHT

space-saving floor lamp

The most versatile of the family is the CBL04-W, which has a double light point, 2 dimmable light intensities, a rotatable and foldable stem and allows ideal lighting in all conditions.

The double magnetic support and the suspension hook allow the lamp to be secured anywhere with ease.

Designed to be easy to carry in a bag or trouser pocket while also offering excellent battery life and low weight portability.

The compact design ensures the CBL04-W is the ideal solution for inspecting difficult to reach areas. Supplied with USB charging cable and charger.



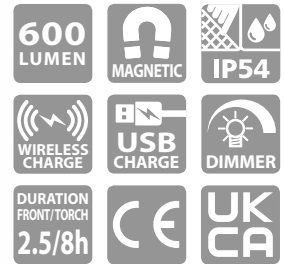
Space-saving floor lamp CBL04-W

Main Features

Type	Lumen Front / Flashlight	Duration Front / Flashlight	Energy Class	Magnetic Support	Charging Method	Degree of Protection	Operating Temperature Range °C	Body Material	Lamp Material	Dimensions mm	Weight g
CBL04-W	600/100	2.5/8 h	A++	Yes	USB/Wireless	IP54	-10/+40	ABS	PC	175 (325 max) x 44 x 38	246

CBL04-W

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
CBL04-W	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
CBL04-WE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
CBL04-WA	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug



CBLIGHT

portable lamps

An ergonomic bi-component plastic handle makes the CBL05-W the most comfortable and robust lamp in the series, particularly suited to lengthy inspection work. Featuring two light points, dimmer function and a long battery life.

Equipped with magnetic table support with retractable suspension hook.

Supplied with USB charging cable and charger.



Portable lamps CBL05-W

Main Features

Type	Lumen Front / Flashlight	Duration Front / Flashlight	Energy Class	Magnetic Support	Charging Method	Degree of Protection	Operating Temperature Range °C	Body Material	Lamp Material	Dimensions mm	Weight g
CBL05-W	600/100	2.5/10 h	A++	Yes	USB/Wireless	IP65	-10/+40	PC	PC	205 x 55 x 40	300

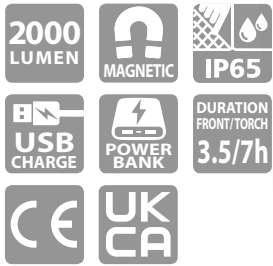
CBL05-W

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
CBL05-W	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
CBL05-WE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
CBL05-WA	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug



CBL06

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
CBL06	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
CBL06E	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
CBL06A	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/ CANADA plug



CBLIGHT

portable spotlight for small-medium work environments



The CBL06 portable spotlight meets the requirement of those who need to illuminate small-medium work environments.

The magnetic table mount allows the spotlight to be secured to metal surfaces. The power bank function allows small devices to be charged via the USB output, useful for emergency situations. Supplied with USB charging cable and charger.

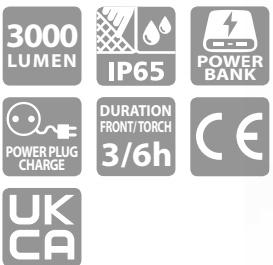
Portable spotlight for small-medium work environments CBL06

Main Features

Type	Lumen Front / Flashlight	Duration Front / Flashlight	Energy Class	Magnetic Support	Charging Method	Degree of Protection	Operating Temperature Range °C	Body Material	Lamp Material	Dimensions mm	Weight g
CBL06	2000	3.5/7h	A++	Yes	USB	IP65	-10/+40	ABS	PC	195 x 125 x 48	800

CBL07

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
CBL07	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
CBL07E	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
CBL07A	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/ CANADA plug



CBLIGHT

portable spotlight for large work environments



The diffused light emitted by the CBL07 spotlight enables the illumination of large areas. Light, practical and sturdy, this spotlight is quick to install. The power bank function allows small devices to be charged via the USB output, useful for emergency situations. Supplied with charger.

Portable spotlight for large work environments CBL07

Main Features

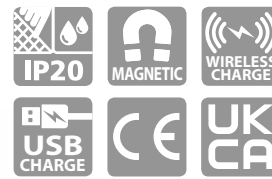
Type	Lumen	Duration	Energy Class	Magnetic Support	Charging Method	Degree of Protection	Operating Temperature Range °C	Body Material	Lamp Material	Dimensions mm	Weight g
CBL07	3000/1500	3/6h	A+	No	Power Plug	IP65	-10/+40	ABS	PC	277 x 213 x 86	1400

CBLIGHT

wireless charging bases

The BCB1-W and BCB2-W charging bases make it possible to keep the lamps fully charged meaning they are always ready for use. The magnetic construction allows quick attachment to metal surfaces along with holding the lamps in place during charging.

The BCB1-W single base is designed to recharge a single lamp. The BCB2-W allows 2 lamps to be charged at the same time. Supplied with USB charging cable and charger.



BCB2-W

BCB1-W

Wireless charging bases

Main Features

Type	Magnetic Support	Charging Method	Degree of Protection	Operating Temperature Range °C	Body Material	Dimensions mm	Weight g
BCB1-W	Yes	USB / Wireless	IP20	-10/+40	ABS	150 x 106 x 18 (single)	190
BCB2-W	Yes	USB / Wireless	IP20	-10/+40	ABS	202 x 106 x 18 (double)	270

BCB1-W BCB2-W

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
BCB1-W	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
BCB1-WE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
BCB1-WA	PLUG USA/CA	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug
BCB2-W	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
BCB2-WE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
BCB2-WA	PLUG USA/CA	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug

CBLIGHT

extendable tripod

The TRCB2 tripod can be extended up to a maximum of 2.0 m, and offers maximum flexibility to position CBLIGHT lamps at the desired height.

When mounted on the tripod, the light can be tilted at will to provide the optimal beam angle.

Its robust structure makes it safe even when it is fully extended.



Type	Suitable for Lamp Type
TRCB2	CBL06 CBL07



Extendable tripod TRCB2

Main Features

Type	Body Material	Minimum height open mm	Max height open mm	Base Ø maximum mm	Dimensions Closed mm	Weight g
TRCB2	Steel	1130	2000	1000	1030 x 160	3200

TRCB2

CBL08HD



Compatible with the battery system **METABO/CAS**

CBLIGHT HD

multipurpose portable headlight

The powerful and compact CBL08HD work light is designed for professional use.

The headlight is equipped with the latest high COB LED technology performance and provides up to 2000 lumens.

Compatible with METABO/CAS 18V batteries, in alternative can be used with PSCB18-power supply EU for direct power providing unlimited availability of light.

Built-in dimmer function allows you to adjust the emission of light in five different levels.

Integrated power bank with USB socket for charging devices furniture.

The work light is supplied without battery, it can be supplied on request and available as an accessory (see page 191)



Multipurpose portable headlight CBL08HD

Main Features

Type	Lumen	Duration with CB1852L Battery at Intensity Max / Min	Compatible with Batteries METABO /CAS	Bluetooth	Powered with Type (available on request)	Degree of Protection	Degree of Protection Bumps	Operating Temperature Range °C	Body Material	Lamp Material	Dimensions mm	Weight g
CBL08HD	2000	5.75 / 58 h	Yes	No	CB1820L / CB1852L PSCB18-EU	IP30	IK07	-10/+40	AL	PC	161 x 164 x 78	720

CBL09HD



Bluetooth



Compatible with the battery system **METABO/CAS**

CBLIGHT HD

portable lighthouse for medium environments

The powerful and robust CBL09HD is equipped with the latest COB LED technology and provides up to 4000 lumens, which makes it a all-round universal work beacon for the user more demanding professional.

Compatible with METABO/CAS 18V batteries, in alternative can be used with PSCB18-power supply EU for direct power providing unlimited availability of light.

CBL09HD also has an internal back-up battery that provides up to 2.5 hours more at 400 lumens.

With the easy-to-use BLUETOOTH control app, you have the ability

to control on/off and control up to four working lights via one device mobile.

Built-in dimmer function allows you to adjust the light output in five different levels. Integrated power bank with USB socket for charging mobile devices.

Equipped with an integrated carrying handle.

It can be mounted on a stand CEMBRE TRCB1.

The work light is supplied without battery, it can be supplied on request and available as an accessory (see page 191)



Portable lighthouse for medium environments CBL09HD

Main Features

Type	Lumen	Duration with CB1852L Battery at Intensity Max / Min	Compatible with Batteries METABO /CAS	Bluetooth	Powered with Type (available on request)	Degree of Protection	Degree of Protection Bumps	Operating Temperature Range °C	Body Material	Lamp Material	Dimensions mm	Weight Kg
CBL09HD	4000	3 / 31 h	Yes	Yes	CB1820L / CB1852L PSCB18-EU	IP65	IK07	-10/+40	AL	PC	263 x 230 x 119	2.35

CBLIGHT HD

portable lighthouse for large environments

The powerful and robust CBL10HD is equipped with the latest COB LED technology and provides up to 10,000 lumens, which makes a all-round universal work beacon for the user more demanding professional.

Compatible with METABO/CAS 18V batteries, in alternative can be used with PSCB18-power supply EU for direct power providing unlimited availability of light.



CBL10HD also has an internal back-up battery that provides up to 1 hour more at 1,000 lumens.

With the easy-to-use BLUETOOTH control app, you have the ability to control on/off and control up to four working lights via one device mobile.

Built-in dimmer function allows you to adjust the light output in five different levels. Integrated power bank with USB socket for charging mobile devices.

Equipped with an integrated carrying handle.

It can be mounted on a stand CEMBRE TRCB1.

The work light is supplied without battery, it can be supplied on request and available as an accessory (see page 191)



CBL10HD



Bluetooth®



Compatible with the battery system METABO/CAS

Portable lighthouse for large environments CBL10HD

Main Features

Type	Lumen	Duration with CB1852L Battery at Intensity Max / Min	Compatible with Batteries METABO /CAS	Bluetooth	Powered with Type (available on request)	Degree of Protection	Degree of Protection Bumps	Operating Temperature Range °C	Body Material	Lamp Material	Dimensions mm	Weight Kg
CBL10HD	10,000	1.25/ 12 h	Yes	Yes	CB1820L / CB1852L PSCB18-EU	IP65	IK07	-10/+40	AL	PC	304 x 292 x 131	3.72

CBLIGHT HD

360 degree portable light

CBL11HD provides scattered and uniform light at 360 degrees up to 10,000 lumen which is ideal for the professional requiring lighting that is powerful and efficient for the entire working area. It is ideal for any type of repair, painting or construction work.

Compact design with carrying handle makes it extremely handy and easy to move.



Switch lighting 360degree/180.

Compatible with METABO/CAS 18V batteries, in alternative can be used with PSCB18-power supply EU for direct power providing unlimited availability of light.

CBL11HD also has an internal back-up battery that provides up to 50 minutes more at 1,000 lumens.

With the easy-to-use BLUETOOTH control app, you have the possibility to control on/off and adjust the light output via a mobile device.

Built-in dimmer function allows you to adjust the light output in five different levels. Integrated power bank with USB socket for charging mobile devices.

Equipped with an integrated carrying handle.

It can be mounted on a stand CEMBRE TRCB1.

The work light is supplied without battery, it can be supplied on request and available as an accessory (see page 191)



CBL11HD



Bluetooth®



Compatible with the battery system METABO/CAS

360 degree portable light CBL11HD

Main Features

Type	Lumen	Duration with CB1852L Battery at Intensity Max / Min	Compatible with Batteries METABO /CAS	Bluetooth	Powered with Type (available on request)	Degree of Protection	Degree of Protection Bumps	Operating Temperature Range °C	Body Material	Lamp Material	Dimensions mm	Weight Kg
CBL11HD	10,000	1 / 22 h	Si	Si	CB1820L / CB1852L PSCB18-EU	IP65	IK07	-10/+40	AL	PC	395 x 200 x 212	3.7

CBL12HD



Compatible with the battery system METABO/CAS

CBLIGHT HD

tower lite

CBL12HD is a tripod with two integrated projectors capable of providing up to 5000 lumens. Equipped with flexible and rotatable 360° projectors, the lights can be positioned in different directions to get the angle of desired lighting, providing a perfect condition of lighting for every working need. It is extensible up to 2 meters and has 2 light levels (50-100%).

Compatible with METABO/CAS 18V batteries, in alternative can be used with PSCB18- EU power supply for direct power providing unlimited availability of light. Equipped with integrated handle and fast bending system, TOWER LITE is compact, lightweight and easy to carry. The work light is supplied without battery, it can be supplied on request and available as an accessory (see page 191)



Tower lite CBL12HD

Main Features

Type	Lumen	Duration with CB1852L Battery at Intensity Max / Min	Compatible with Batteries METABO /CAS	Bluetooth	Powered with Type (available on request)	Degree of Protection	Degree of Protection Bumps	Operating Temperature Range °C	Body Material	Lamp Material	Dimensions mm	Weight Kg
CBL12HD	5.000	2 / 4.5 h	Yes	No	CB1852L, PSCB18-EU	IP30	IK07	-10/+40	AL	PC	121 x 153 x 892	5.2

TRCB1



CBLIGHT HD

tripod

The TRCB1 tripod is extendable by yourself 1.35 m up to a maximum of 3 m, and offers maximum flexibility to position the CBLIGHT HD lights at the desired height. When mounted on the tripod, the light can be tilted as desired to provide the optimal beam angle.

Its robust structure makes it safe even when it is fully extended. Comes with anchor points which offer greater stability if the tripod is exposed to strong wind or you located on an uneven surface.

Tripod TRCB1

Main Features

Type	Suitable for Lamp Type	Maximum load kg	Weight kg
TRCB1	CBLO9HD CBL10HD CBL11HD	10	6

MIN 1.35m



CBLIGHT HD

power supply

NEW



Power supply for CBLIGHT HD

Main Features

Type	Input Output	Suitable for Lamp Type	Degree of Protection	Degree of Protection Bumps	Operating Temperature Range °C	Dimensions mm	Weight kg
PSCB18-EU	100-240V AC 50/60Hz - 18V DC 5A	CBL08HD CBL09HD CBL10HD CBL11HD CBL12HD	IP65	IK07	-10/+40	124x83x72	1.0

PSCB18-EU

Tool Type	Plug Type
PSCB18-EU	with EUROPEAN plug
PSCB18-UK	with UK plug
PSCB18-USA/CA	with USA/CANADA plug

Power supply for direct power supply of portable lights of the series CEMBRE CBLIGHT HD.

CBLIGHT HD

accessories

ASC55-EU

ASC55-EU, charger
(INPUT 220-240 V / 50-60 Hz;
OUTPUT 12-42 V DC / 3.0 A max.)



CB1820L, battery
Li-Ion 18.0V 2.0Ah



CB1852L, battery
Li-Ion 18.0V 5.2Ah



MBCB-1D



DOUBLE MAGNET BRACKET

Extremely powerful magnetic bracket designed for flexible mounting and positioning of CBL09HD and CBL10HD on any metallic surface. The bracket has 2 extremely powerful magnets.

MAGNET BRACKET

Compact and very powerful magnetic bracket designed for flexible mounting and positioning of CBL09HD on any metallic surface.



SBCB-1

SCAFFOLDING BRACKET

Specially designed to fix CBL09HD and CBL10HD lamps on scaffoldings. The mount can be attached to any round object Ø40-50 mm.



insulated



To ensure quick identification, the type and size of the head are indicated in different colours on the back of the handle.

Each individual screwdriver is tested in accordance with EN 60900

The heads are made from Chromium Molybdenum steel with a hardness of 55-59 HRC and are hardened with Phosphoric Manganese Acid to increase corrosion resistance; the size of the insulating cover allows it to be inserted into tight spaces.



The CEMBRE range of insulated screwdrivers have dual compound handgrips and an ergonomic design making them particularly practical and comfortable in the

following modes of use:

- Normal
- Fast
- Forced

Blade type identification on the back of the handle

Chromium Molybdenum steel head with hardness 55-59 HRC and anti-corrosion surface treatment

Narrow insulating cover to allow insertion into tight spaces

Soft and durable hand guard

Ergonomic and shaped hand grip

Coating in dual compound plastic material with soft rubber inserts

Shaped blade for greater resistance and stability



Head type identification codes:

- White - Flat head
- Yellow - "Phillips" cross head
- Green - "Pozi driv" cross head
- Red - "Phillips" combination head
- Blue - "Pozi driv" combination head
- Orange - "Torx" six point star head



Steel tips



Ergonomic handle



Hand guard



Attachment hole

insulated



Flat head screwdrivers



Main Features

Type	Head Dimensions mm		Blade Length mm	Total Length mm	Weight g
	Width	Thickness			
SDC3X100-KV	3	0,5	100	185	32
SDC3.5X100-KV	3,5	0,6	100	185	35
SDC4X100-KV	4	0,8	100	205	58
SDC5.5X125-KV	5,5	1,0	125	230	78
SDC6.5X150-KV	6,5	1,2	150	265	115
SDC8X175-KV	8	1,2	175	298	181

PH Phillips cross head screwdrivers



Main Features

Type	Head Dimensions mm		Total Length mm	Weight g
	Size	Blade Length		
SDC0PH-KV	PH0	60	145	29
SDC1PH-KV	PH1	80	188	64
SDC2PH-KV	PH2	100	215	94

PZ Pozidriv cross head screwdrivers



Main Features

Type	Head Dimensions mm		Total Length mm	Weight g
	Size	Blade Length		
SDC0PZ-KV	PZ0	60	145	29
SDC1PZ-KV	PZ1	80	188	64
SDC2PZ-KV	PZ2	100	215	94

PHSL Phillips combination head screwdrivers



Main Features

Type	Head Dimensions mm		Total Length mm	Weight g
	Size	Blade Length		
SDC1PH-SL-KV	PH1 SL	80	188	65
SDC2PH-SL-KV	PH2 SL	100	215	94

PZSL Pozidriv combination head screwdrivers



Main Features

Type	Head Dimensions mm		Total Length mm	Weight g
	Size	Blade Length		
SDC1PZ-SL-KV	PZ1 SL	80	188	65
SDC2PZ-SL-KV	PZ2 SL	100	215	94

TORX six point star head screwdrivers



Main Features

Type	Head Dimensions mm		Total Length mm	Weight g
	Size	Blade Length		
SDC10TX-KV	TX10	80	185	60
SDC15TX-KV	TX15	80	185	63
SDC20TX-KV	TX20	100	205	68
SDC25TX-KV	TX25	100	205	73
SDC30TX-KV	TX30	115	230	100
SDC40TX-KV	TX40	130	245	118

Flat head screwdriver with mains tester



Main Features

Type	Head Dimensions mm		Total Length mm	Weight g
	Head Size	Length		
SDC3X60-PD	3	65	153	34

A fully functioning flat head screwdriver with a completely transparent handle allowing visibility of the indicator from any angle, ensuring high safety.

- Transparent handle
- High quality head
- Ergonomic design
- Pocket clip with spring



Screwdriver with 45° angled flat head



Main Features

Type	Head Dimensions mm		Blade Length mm	Total Length mm	Weight g
	Width	Thickness			
SDC2.5X55B	2,5	0,55	55	143	28
SDC3.5X55B	3,5	0,55	55	143	29

Screwdriver with angled head, ideal for terminals, sensors and actuators.



Flat head stubby screwdriver



Main Features

Type	Head Dimensions mm		Blade Length mm	Total Length mm	Weight g
	Width	Thickness			
SDCS2.5X55	5,5	2,5	25	75	37



Phillips cross head stubby screwdriver PH



Main Features

Type	Head Dimensions mm		Total Length mm	Weight g
	Size	Blade Length		
SDCS1PH	PH1	25	75	38



Set of 7 Screwdrivers - KSDC7-KV



Main Features

Set consists of: Type	Head Dimensions mm		Total Length mm	Weight g
	Size	Length		
SDC3X100-KV	3	100	185	32
SDC4X100-KV	4	100	205	58
SDC5.5X125-KV	5,5	125	230	78
SDC6.5X150-KV	6,5	150	265	115
SDC0PH-KV	PH0	60	145	29
SDC1PH-KV	PH1	80	188	64
SDC2PH-KV	PH2	100	215	94



PROFESSIONAL HEX SOCKET SCREWDRIVERS

SDC

with reduced shank diameter

Hex socket screwdrivers with reduced shank diameter



Main Features

Type	Head Dimensions mm	Blade Length mm	Total Length mm	Weight g
SDC7X125-HEX	7	125	243	97
SDC8X125-HEX	8	125	243	114
SDC9X125-HEX	9	125	243	132
SDC10X125-HEX	10	125	243	152

- Ergonomic handgrip for comfortable use without strain.
- Reduced external shank diameter allows the tool to be used in narrow spaces (relays and switches).
- Deep point socket ideal for long threads.
- Hexagonal lever point facilitates extra force without strain.
- Standards: ISO 6750 - ISO 2236



Deep point socket



Hexagonal lever point

Reduced shank diameter



UNIVERSAL KEY UKC4

UKC

for switchboards

Universal key for switchboards UKC4

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight g
	Length	Width	Height	
UKC4	72	72	14	92

Universal key for switchboards
 Equipped with:
 Triangular shape 7-8 mm
 Double notch 3-5 mm
 Square shape 5-6, 7-8 mm
 Screwdriver bit and hexagonal holder



UPC-KV
TR-KV
SPC-KV
WPC-KV

PROFESSIONAL PLIERS

insulated

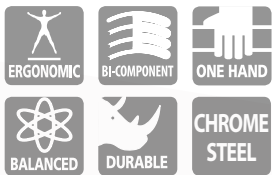


As for all CEMBRE insulated tools, each individual pair of pliers is tested in accordance with EN 60900

The design of CEMBRE insulated pliers and the use of dual-compound plastic material in the handle cover optimise the distribution of the force over the entire surface in contact with the palm of the hand.

This leads to:

- A reduction of the effort applied
- A greater transmitted force
- Safer grip
- Prevention of injury to the fingers between the handles



Special steel structure particularly resistant, cutting hard wire

Chrome finish

Soft and resistant hand guard

Particularly soft articulated joint

Soft Rubber inserts

Strong and long lasting grip zone

Extra-long cutting edge and large recess for wide cables

Shaped and ergonomic hand grip

Insulated handles covered in dual-compound plastic material

Wide and safe hand guard



Soft articulated joint

Ergonomic hand grip



Gripping and cutting edges



PROFESSIONAL PLIERS

insulated

UPC-KV
TR-KV
SPC-KV
WPC-KV



UPC Universal pliers

Main Features

Type	Total Length mm	Head Dimensions mm		Weight g
		Width	Thickness	
UPC180-KV	180	27	11	287
UPC200-KV	200	32	11,6	381

TR Nippers

Main Features

Type	Total Length mm	Head Dimensions mm		Weight g
		Width	Thickness	
TR160-KV	160	19	10	229

TR Heavy duty nippers

Main Features

Type	Total Length mm	Head Dimensions mm		Weight g
		Width	Thickness	
TR200-KV	200	30	13	306

SPC Straight nose pliers

Main Features

Type	Total Length mm	Head Dimensions mm		Weight g
		Width	Thickness	
SPC200-KV	200	21,5	10,7	257

SPC 45° nose pliers

Main Features

Type	Total Length mm	Head Dimensions mm		Weight g
		Width	Thickness	
SPC200B-KV	200	21,5	10,7	261

WPC Pipe grips

Main Features

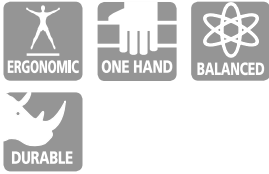
Type	Total Length mm	Head Dimensions mm		Weight g
		Width	Thickness	
WPC250-KV	250	29	7,7	380

WSC Wire stripper

Main Features

Type	Total Length mm	Head Dimensions mm		Weight g
		Width	Thickness	
WSC180-KV	180	21,7	9,5	240

For insulated cables from 0,75 to 6 mm²



CEMBRE offers a range of tool holders designed to provide professional users with practical and neat ways to optimise their time and working conditions.

Bag CTSB1

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight kg
	Length	Width	Height	
CTSB1	420	250	340	3

Practical tool bag in robust fabric, with 2 separate compartments to neatly arrange hand tools. Additional equipment may be accommodated via handy hooks and external pockets while documents are safely stored inside. A shoulder strap and sturdy metal handle make it easy to carry.



Leave your footprint!

Logo max dimensions

Length mm	Height mm
100	100

Your logo here



bag kit CTSB1-1

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Kit Weight kg
	Length	Width	Height	
KIT-CTSB1-1	420	250	340	5,6

CTSB1 equipped with selection of tools.

Tools contained in the kit:

Qty	Type	Description
1	SC5X	scissors SC5X
1	SDC3X60-PD	mains tester
1	SDC3X100-KV	screwdriver 3x100
1	SDC3.5X100-KV	screwdriver 3,5x100
1	SDC4X100-KV	screwdriver 4x100
1	SDC5.5X125-KV	screwdriver 5,5x125
1	SDC1PH-KV	screwdriver ph1
1	SDC2PH-KV	screwdriver ph2
1	SDC1PZ-KV	screwdriver pz1
1	SDC2PZ-KV	screwdriver pz2
1	UPC180-KV	pliers 180 mm
1	FLS3	measuring tape 3m
1	KAK9	allen keys
1	HB18	retractable cutter
1	HKS6	pocket hacksaw
1	LVL150	level 150 mm
1	HMR300	hammer



bag kit KIT-CTSB1-3

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Kit Weight kg
	Length	Width	Height	
KIT-CTSB1-3	420	250	340	6,8

CTSB1 equipped with selection of tools.

Tools contained in the kit:

Qty	Type	Description
1	SC5X	scissors SC5X
1	SDC3X60-PD	mains tester
1	SDC3X100-KV	screwdriver 3x100
1	SDC3.5X100-KV	screwdriver 3,5x100
1	SDC4X100-KV	screwdriver 4x100
1	SDC5.5X125-KV	screwdriver 5,5x125
1	SDC1PH-KV	screwdriver ph1
1	SDC2PH-KV	screwdriver ph2
1	SDC1PZ-KV	screwdriver pz1
1	SDC2PZ-KV	screwdriver pz2
1	UPC180-KV	pliers 180 mm
1	TR160-KV	nippers 160 mm
1	PTS4	wire stripper 0,2-6 mm ²
1	FLS5	measuring tape 5 m
1	KAK9	allen keys
1	KRK4	spanners with ratchet
1	UKC4	universal key
1	HB18	retractable cutter
1	HKS6	pocket hacksaw
1	LVL150	level 150 mm
1	HMR300	hammer



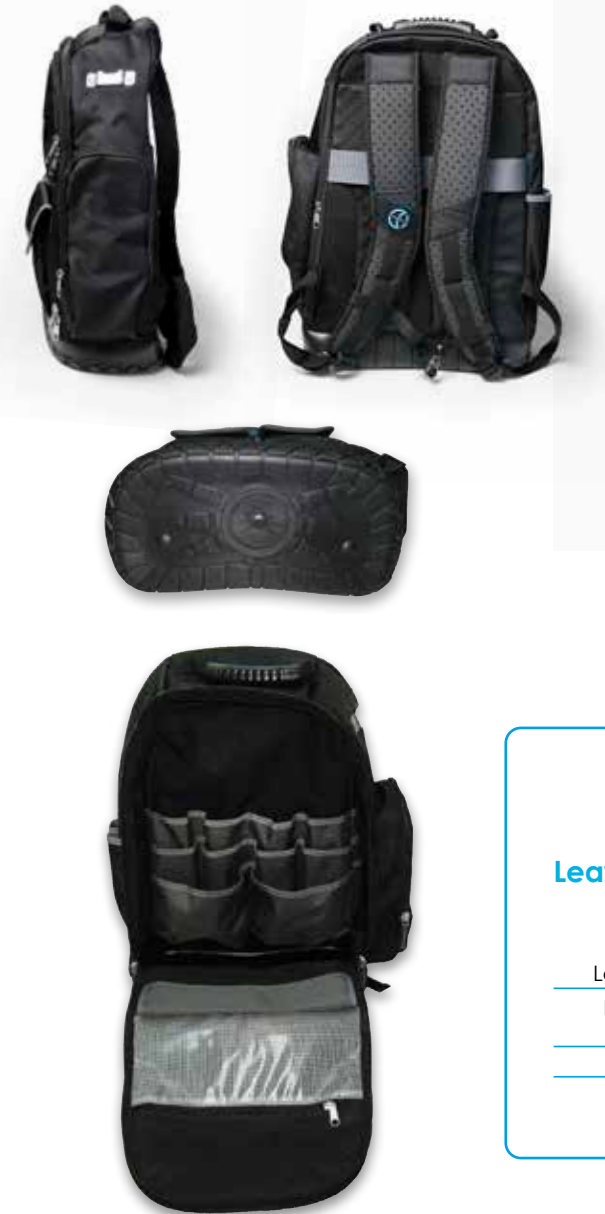


Backpack CTBP1

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight kg
	Length	Width	Height	
CTBP1	360	110	540	3,1

Practical tool backpack in sturdy fabric, with reinforced non-slip rubber bottom. Equipped with internal and external pockets to arrange the manual tools in a rational way, and a PC pocket. Thanks to the practical front opening and the different compartments, it is possible to insert documents and different equipment. The sturdy rubber handle and comfortable padded shoulder straps make it easy to carry.



Your logo here

Leave your footprint!

Logo max dimensions	
Length mm	Height mm
60	80

Backpack kit CTBP1-1

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Peso Kit kg
	Length	Width	Height	
KIT-CTBP1-1	360	110	540	4,1

CTBP1 equipped with selection of tools.

Tools contained in the kit:

Qty	Type	Description
1	SC5X	scissors SC5X
1	SDC3X60-PD	mains tester
1	SDC3X100-KV	screwdriver 3x100
1	SDC3.5X100-KV	screwdriver 3,5x100
1	SDC4X100-KV	screwdriver 4x100
1	SDC5.5X125-KV	screwdriver 5,5x125
1	SDC1PH-KV	screwdriver ph1
1	SDC2PH-KV	screwdriver ph2
1	UPC180-KV	pliers 180 mm
1	HKS6	pocket hacksaw





ABS case VAL-GPTP

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight kg
	Length	Width	Height	
VAL-GPTP	453	332	190	4,0

Suitcase made of high thickness thermoformed ABS, complete with two tool panels with elastic bands for containing any tool and internal document / tablet pocket. Thermoformed bottom with adjustable dividers. Sturdy aluminum profile with 2 side locks with key. Lid equipped with a stop to limit 90 ° opening and ergonomic handle.





ABS case kit VAL-GTP-1

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Kit Weight kg
	Length	Width	Height	
KIT-VAL-GTP-1	453	332	190	6,6

Case VAL-GTP equipped with selection of tools.

Tools contained in the kit:

Qty	Type	Description
1	SC5X	scissors SC5X
1	SDC3X60-PD	mains tester
1	SDC3X100-KV	screwdriver 3x100
1	SDC3.5X100-KV	screwdriver 3,5x100
1	SDC4X100-KV	screwdriver 4x100
1	SDC5.5X125-KV	screwdriver 5,5x125
1	SDC1PH-KV	screwdriver ph1
1	SDC2PH-KV	screwdriver ph2
1	SDC1PZ-KV	screwdriver pz1
1	SDC2PZ-KV	screwdriver pz2
1	UPC180-KV	pliers 180 mm
1	FLS3	measuring tape 3m
1	KAK9	allen keys
1	HB18	retractable cutter
1	HKS6	pocket hacksaw
1	LVL150	level 150 mm
1	HMR300	hammer

ABS case kit VAL-GTP-2

Main Features

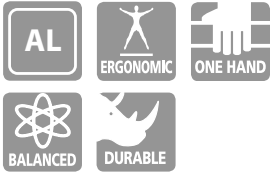
Type	Dimensions mm			Kit Weight kg
	Length	Width	Height	
KIT-VAL-GTP-2	453	332	190	8,2

Case VAL-GTP equipped with selection of tools.



Tools contained in the kit:

Qty	Type	Description
1	SC5X	scissors SC5X
1	SDC3X60-PD	mains tester
1	SDC3X100-KV	screwdriver 3x100
1	SDC3.5X100-KV	screwdriver 3,5x100
1	SDC4X100-KV	screwdriver 4x100
1	SDC5.5X125-KV	screwdriver 5,5x125
1	SDC1PH-KV	screwdriver ph1
1	SDC2PH-KV	screwdriver ph2
1	SDC1PZ-KV	screwdriver pz1
1	SDC2PZ-KV	screwdriver pz2
1	UPC180-KV	pliers 180 mm
1	TR160-KV	nippers 160 mm
1	PTS4	wire stripper 0.2-6 mm ²
1	FLS5	measuring tape 5 m
1	KAK9	allen keys
1	KRK4	spanners with ratchet
1	UKC4	universal key
1	HB18	retractable cutter
1	HKS6	pocket hacksaw
1	LVL150	level 150 mm
1	HMR300	hammer



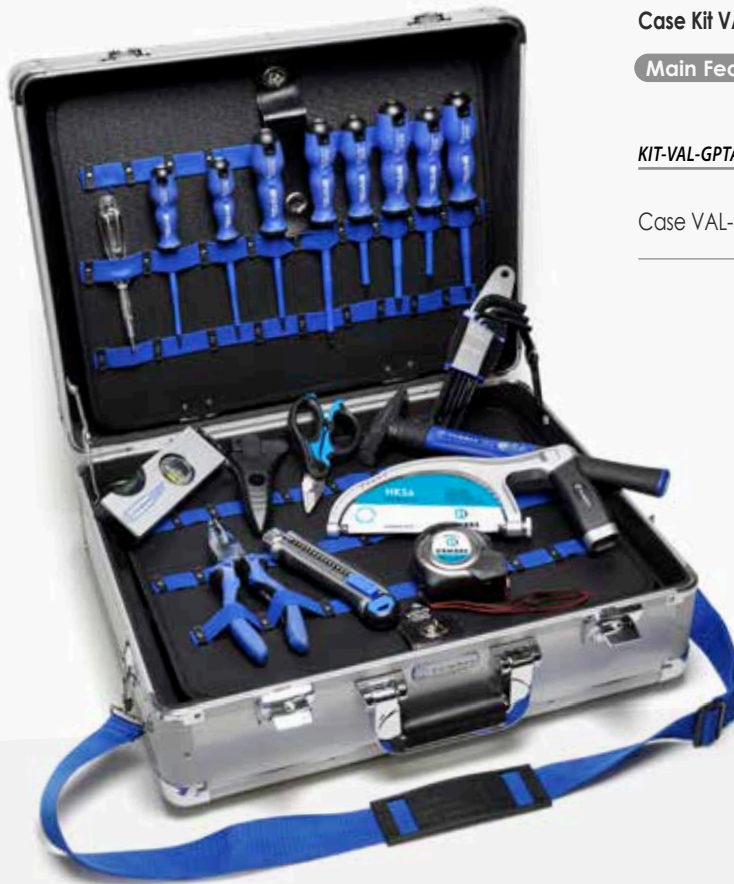
Case VAL-GPTA-N

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight Kg
	Length	Width	Height	
VAL-GPTA-N	470	360	185	4,8

Aluminium case containing two panels with elastic tool holders and an internal pocket for holding documents or a tablet. Thermoformed base with modular dividers. Fitted with an ergonomic carrying handle and a hinged lid with stop to limit the opening to 90°. Equipped with shoulder strap.





Case Kit VAL-GPTA-1

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Kit Weight kg
	Length	Width	Height	
KIT-VAL-GPTA-1	470	360	185	7,4

Case VAL-GPTA-N equipped with selection of tools.

Tools contained in the kit:

Qty	Type	Description
1	SC5X	scissors SC5X
1	SDC3X60-PD	mains tester
1	SDC3X100-KV	screwdriver 3x100
1	SDC3.5X100-KV	screwdriver 3,5x100
1	SDC4X100-KV	screwdriver 4x100
1	SDC5.5X125-KV	screwdriver 5,5x125
1	SDC1PH-KV	screwdriver ph1
1	SDC2PH-KV	screwdriver ph2
1	SDC1PZ-KV	screwdriver pz1
1	SDC2PZ-KV	screwdriver pz2
1	UPC180-KV	pliers 180 mm
1	FLS3	measuring tape 3m
1	KAK9	allen keys
1	HB18	retractable cutter
1	HKS6	pocket hacksaw
1	LVL150	level 150 mm
1	HMR300	hammer

Case Kit VAL-GPTA-2

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Kit Weight kg
	Length	Width	Height	
KIT-VAL-GPTA-2	470	360	185	9,6

Case VAL-GPTA-N equipped with selection of tools.



Tools contained in the kit:

Qty	Type	Description
1	SC5X	scissors SC5X
1	SDC3X60-PD	mains tester
1	SDC3X100-KV	screwdriver 3x100
1	SDC3.5X100-KV	screwdriver 3,5x100
1	SDC4X100-KV	screwdriver 4x100
1	SDC5.5X125-KV	screwdriver 5,5x125
1	SDC1PH-KV	screwdriver ph1
1	SDC2PH-KV	screwdriver ph2
1	SDC1PZ-KV	screwdriver pz1
1	SDC2PZ-KV	screwdriver pz2
1	UPC180-KV	pliers 180 mm
1	TR160-KV	nippers 160 mm
1	PTS4	wire stripper 0.2-6 mm ²
1	FLS5	measuring tape 5 m
1	KAK9	allen keys
1	KRK4	spanners with ratchet
1	UKC4	universal key
1	HB18	retractable cutter
1	HKS6	pocket hacksaw
1	LVL150	level 150 mm
1	HMR300	hammer



Trolley TRL02

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm				Weight kg
	Length	Width	Closed handle height	Open handle height	
TRL02	480	250	400	1023	4,3

Practical trolley mounted tool bag made of robust fabric, with 2 separate internal compartments to neatly arrange hand tools. Easy front opening access and handy hooks, external pockets providing additional space and a document pouch on the inside of the lid.



Leave your footprint!

Logo max dimensions

Length mm	Height mm
200	120

Your logo here





Trolley Kit TRLO2-1

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm				Weight Kit kg
	Length	Width	Closed handle height	Open handle height	
KIT-TRL02-1	480	250	400	1023	6,8

Trolley TRLO2 equipped with selection of tools.

Tools contained in the kit:

Qty	Type	Description
1	SC5X	scissors SC5X
1	SDC3X60-PD	mains tester
1	SDC3X100-KV	screwdriver 3x100
1	SDC3.5X100-KV	screwdriver 3,5x100
1	SDC4X100-KV	screwdriver 4x100
1	SDC5.5X125-KV	screwdriver 5,5x125
1	SDC1PH-KV	screwdriver ph1
1	SDC2PH-KV	screwdriver ph2
1	SDC1PZ-KV	screwdriver pz1
1	SDC2PZ-KV	screwdriver pz2
1	UPC180-KV	pliers 180 mm
1	FLS3	measuring tape 3m
1	KAK9	allen keys
1	HB18	retractable cutter
1	HKS6	pocket hacksaw
1	LVL150	level 150 mm
1	HMR300	hammer

Trolley Kit TRLO2-2

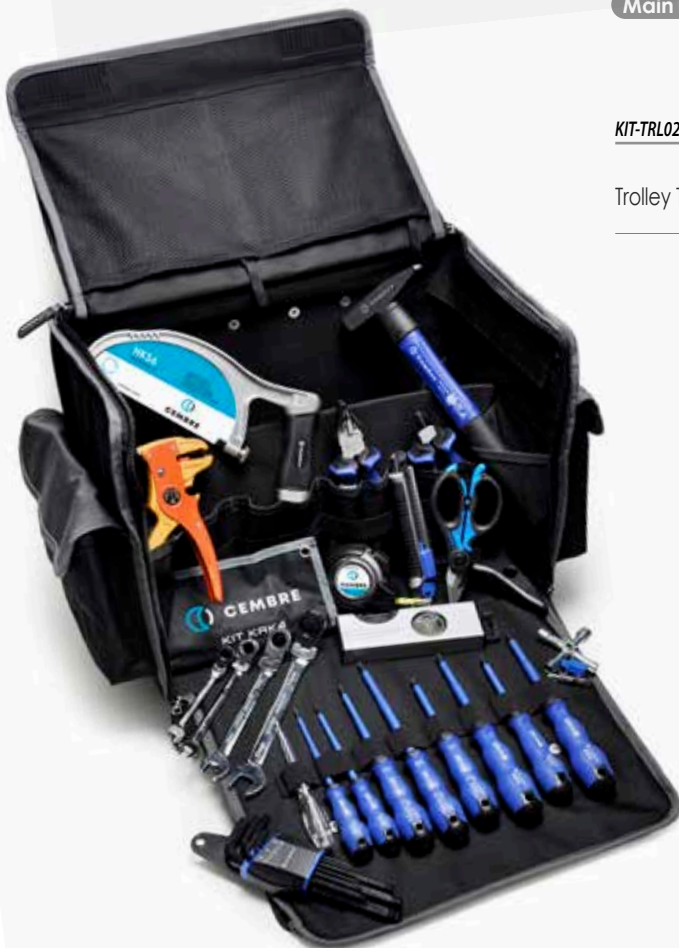
Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm				Weight Kit kg
	Length	Width	Closed handle height	Open handle height	
KIT-TRL02-2	480	250	400	1023	8,0

Trolley TRLO2 equipped with selection of tools.

Tools contained in the kit:

Qty	Type	Description
1	SC5X	scissors SC5X
1	SDC3X60-PD	mains tester
1	SDC3X100-KV	screwdriver 3x100
1	SDC3.5X100-KV	screwdriver 3,5x100
1	SDC4X100-KV	screwdriver 4x100
1	SDC5.5X125-KV	screwdriver 5,5x125
1	SDC1PH-KV	screwdriver ph1
1	SDC2PH-KV	screwdriver ph2
1	SDC1PZ-KV	screwdriver pz1
1	SDC2PZ-KV	screwdriver pz2
1	UPC180-KV	pliers 180 mm
1	TR160-KV	nippers 160 mm
1	PTS4	wire stripper 0.2-6 mm ²
1	FLS5	measuring tape 5 m
1	KAK9	allen keys
1	KRK4	spanners with ratchet
1	UKC4	universal key
1	HB18	retractable cutter
1	HKS6	pocket hacksaw
1	LVL150	level 150 mm
1	HMR300	hammer



VAL-GPT KIT-VAL-GPT

PROFESSIONAL TOOL HOLDERS

hard line



Chest VAL-GPT

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight kg
	Length	Width	Height	
VAL-GPT	557	230	245	3,7

Plastic tool chest with small parts holder on the lid; Removable internal tool tray. Metal latches; Aluminium handle and padlock facility. Sufficiently robust to be used as a step when closed. Stackable with other VAL GPT tool chests.



Chest Kit VAL-GPT-1

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight Kit kg
	Length	Width	Height	
KIT-VAL-GPT-1	557	230	245	5,48

VAL GPT equipped with selection of tools

Tools contained in the kit:

Qty	Type	Description
1	SC5X	scissors SC5X
1	SDC3X60-PD	mains tester
1	SDC3.5X100-KV	screwdriver 3,5x100
1	SDC4X100-KV	screwdriver 4x100
1	SDC5.5X125-KV	screwdriver 5,5x125
1	SDC6.5X150-KV	screwdriver 6,5x150
1	SDC1PH-KV	screwdriver ph1
1	SDC2PH-KV	screwdriver ph2
1	TR160KV	nippers 160mm
1	FLS3	measuring tape 3m
1	HB18	retractable cutter
1	HKS6	pocket hacksaw
1	LVL150	level 150 mm
1	HMR300	hammer



PROFESSIONAL TOOL HOLDERS

pouch

CTBB1 KIT-CTBB1



Pouch CTBB1

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight g
	Length	Width	Height	
CTBB1	230	150	50	84

Made from soft and strong fabric, equipped with a fast stud belt fastening. It has handy preformed compartments for holding pliers, scissors and screwdrivers.

Leave your footprint!

Logo max dimensions

Length mm	Height mm
35	35



Your logo here

With SC5X scissor

Robust-A



Pouch Kit CTBB1-1

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight Kit g
	Length	Width	Height	
KIT-CTBB1-1	230	150	50	477

CTBB1 equipped with selection of tools.

Tools contained in the kit:

Qty	Type	Description
1	SC5X	scissors SC5X
1	SDC3X100-KV	screwdriver 3x100
1	SDC3.5X100-KV	screwdriver 3,5x100
1	SDC4X100-KV	screwdriver 4x100
1	SDC1PH-KV	screwdriver ph1
1	SDC2PH-KV	screwdriver ph2

Pouch Kit CTBB1-5

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight Kit g
	Length	Width	Height	
KIT-CTBB1-5	230	150	50	442

CTBB1 equipped with selection of tools.

Tools contained in the kit:

Qty	Type	Description
1	SC5X	scissors SC5X
1	SDC3X100-KV	screwdriver 3x100
1	SDC3.5X100-KV	screwdriver 3,5x100
1	SDC4X100-KV	screwdriver 4x100
1	SDC1PH-KV	screwdriver ph1
1	SDC2PH-KV	screwdriver ph2

With SC6X scissor

Agil-E

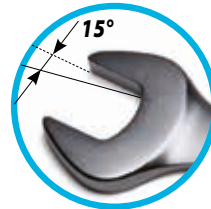




CW Combination Spanners

Main Features

Type	Hex mm	Open width mm	Ring width mm	Open thickness mm	Ring thickness mm	Total Length mm	Weight g
CW60	6	16	10	4	5	110	15
CW70	7	17	11	4	5	120	19
CW80	8	19	13	4	6	130	24
CW100	10	23	16	5	7	150	35
CW110	11	26	17	5	7	160	47
CW130	13	30	20	6	8	180	68
CW140	14	32	21	6	9	190	79
CW150	15	34	23	6	10	200	89
CW170	17	37	26	7	10	220	124
CW180	18	39	27	7	11	230	149
CW190	19	41	28	7	11	240	166
CW220	22	47	32	8	13	270	227
CW240	24	51	35	8	14	290	293
CW270	27	56	39	9	15	320	374
CW300	30	62	43	10	15	350	475
CW320	32	66	46	10	16	370	580



- Chromium-vanadium steel tools
- Satin chrome finish.
- Ring head with 12 grip points, offset with respect to the handle to enable use in narrow spaces
- Open head tilted at 15° to reduce effort applied
- Standards: UNI ISO 3318 - ISO 7738 - DIN 3113



PROFESSIONAL SPANNERS

in Chromium-vanadium steel

KCW



KCW12

KCW12 Combination Spanner Set

Main Features

Type	Dimensions kit mm			Weight g
	Length	Width	Height	
KCW12	460	362	65	1140

Set includes:

KCW12:

CW60 - CW70 - CW80 - CW100 - CW110
 CW130 - CW140 - CW150 - CW170 - CW180
 CW190 - CW220

Type	mm
CW60	6
CW70	7
CW80	8
CW100	10
CW110	11
CW130	13
CW140	14
CW150	15
CW170	17
CW180	18
CW190	19
CW220	22

KCW16 Combination Spanner Set

Main Features

Type	Dimensions kit mm			Weight g
	Length	Width	Height	
KCW16	712	480	80	3250

Set includes:

KCW16:

CW60 - CW70 - CW80 - CW100 - CW110
 CW130 - CW140 - CW150 - CW170 - CW180
 CW190 - CW220 - CW240 - CW270 - CW300 - CW320

Type	mm
CW60	6
CW70	7
CW80	8
CW100	10
CW110	11
CW130	13
CW140	14
CW150	15
CW170	17
CW180	18
CW190	19
CW220	22
CW240	24
CW270	27
CW300	30
CW320	32



KCW16



Combination spanners with jointed ratchet head KRK4

Main Features

Type	Dimensions kit mm			Weight g
	Length	Width	Height	
KRK4	335	190	18	390

- Sizes included: 8-10-13-17 mm
- Chromium-vanadium steel
- 180° swivel head
- Ratchet mechanism with 72 teeth and recovery angle of 5°.

Socket set 1/4" drive KRS47

Main Features

Type	Dimensions kit mm			Weight g
	Length	Width	Height	
KRS47	285	136	44	1655

- Standards: UNI ISO 3315 - DIN 3122

Metal case contains:

Qty	description
1	reversible ratchet wrench with socket retention system
2	extensions
1	articulated joint
1	T bar with sliding handle
1	screwdriver style holder
13	sockets 4 to 14 mm
4	extended sockets 8 to 13 mm
3	screwdriver sockets 4 to 6.5 mm
3	screwdriver sockets PH1, PH2, PH3
3	screwdriver sockets PZ1, PZ2, PZ3
6	hex socket spanners 3 to 8 mm
3	hex Allen keys 1.5 to 5 mm
6	torx socket keys T10 to T40



PROFESSIONAL TORQUE WRENCHES

in Chromium-vanadium steel

TWC

CEMBRE professional reversible torque wrench range TWC will provide optimum torque setting when the threaded fastenings are paired with the same size sockets.

Correct tightening of threaded fastenings prevents:

- thread damage in case of high loading
- unintentional loosening in case of low loading



TWC10.50-14 Torque Wrench

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight g
	Length	Width	Head Width	
TWC10.50-14	328	35	28	660

- Adjustment range Nm: 10-50
- Drive size in.: 1/4



TWC20.100-38 Torque Wrench

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight g
	Length	Width	Head Width	
TWC20.100-38	435	45	35	1300

- Adjustment range Nm: 20-100
- Drive size in.: 3/8

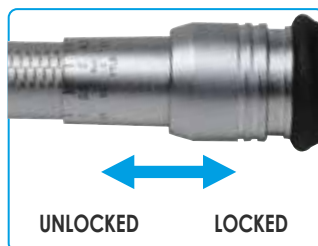
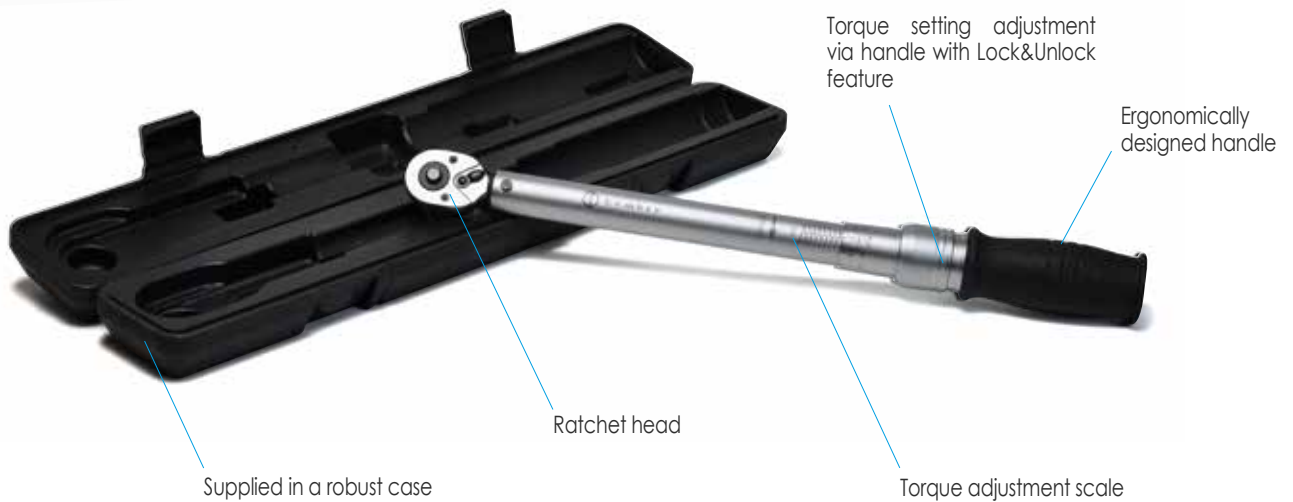


TWC40.200-12 Torque Wrench

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight g
	Length	Width	Head Width	
TWC40.200-12	510	45	40	1506

- Adjustment range Nm: 40-200
- Drive size in.: 1/2





Deep hexagonal sockets 1/2" drive DSC

Main Features

Type	mm	Dimensions mm			Weight g
		Length	Ø Ext. hexagon	Ø Ext. drive	
DSC12-170L	17	77	23,8	22	120
DSC12-190L	19	77	25,7	24	134
DSC12-240L	24	77	31,8	27,8	210
DSC12-300L	30	77	39,9	34	300
DSC12-320L	32	77	41,8	35,8	336

- Chromium-vanadium steel • Satin chrome finish
- Standards: UNI ISO 2725 - DIN 3124



Adapters KA

Main Features

Type	Length	Dimensions mm			Weight g
		Female	Male	Ø Female	
KA14-38	26,5	1/4	3/8	13,9	21
KA38-14	26,3	3/8	1/4	18,8	25
KA38-12	36,1	3/8	1/2	19,2	52
KA12-38	35,99	1/2	3/8	21,7	52

- Chromium-vanadium steel • Satin chrome finish
- Standards: UNI ISO 3316 - DIN 3123



1/2" Reversible ratchet wrench CRH12

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight g
	Length	Height	Head Width	
CRH12	260	38	40	547



- Mechanism with 72 teeth and a recovery angle of 5°
- Reversible ratchet system • Ergonomic handle in dual-compound material
- Satin chrome finish • Chromium-vanadium steel
- Standards: UNI ISO 3315 - DIN 3122

1/2" Drive extension 250 mm long EBC12-250

Main Features

Type	Length	Weight g
EBC12-250	250	441

- Socket quick release system • Chromium-vanadium steel
- Satin chrome finish
- Standards: UNI ISO 3316 - DIN 3123



1/2" Drive T bar with sliding handle STBC12-300

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight g
	Length	Height	Head Width	
STBC12-300	300	25	24	365

- Chromium-vanadium steel • Satin chrome finish
- Standards: UNI ISO 3315 - DIN 3122



PROFESSIONAL SPANNERS & SOCKETS

in Chromium-vanadium steel

AWC



Adjustable wrench AWC300

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight g
	Max Opening	Length	Width	
AWC300	34	300	-	620

- Chromium-vanadium steel wrench
- Phosphate finish
- Equipped with rapid adjustment and gap size measurement scale
- Wide-opening jaws for greater adaptability



PROFESSIONAL SPANNERS & SOCKETS

in Chromium-vanadium steel

KAK



Set of 9 male Allen keys KAK9

Main Features

Type	Dimensions kit mm			Weight g
	Length	Width	Height	
KAK9	300	100	31	430

- Sizes included: 1.5-2-2.5-3-4-5-6-8-10 mm
- Chromium-vanadium steel
- Long reach type
- Spherical head for use up to 30°
- Equipped with carrying case

Tool dimensions

A/F (mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1,5	78	14
2	84	16
2,5	92	18
3	102	20
4	110	24
5	123	28
6	144	32
8	163	36
10	178	40



Hammer HMR300

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight g
	Length	Width	Height	
HMR300	300	104	23	300

300 g bench hammer with patented anti-vibration triple compound handle.
Aluminium alloy 6082 T6 P-Al Si 1 Mg Mn head.
External surface of the handle in Polyamide A2800.
Thermoplastic rubber grip.
Complete with handle sleeve.



Hammer HMR500W

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight g
	Length	Width	Height	
HMR500W	320	106	27	500

500 g bench hammer with Ash handle.
Complete with handle sleeve.



Chisel with hand protector BLC250

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm				Weight g
	Total length	Blade width	Ø shaft	Ø handle	
BLC250	250	23	16	34	492

23 mm Chromium-vanadium steel blade with sturdy thermoplastic hand protector



Centre Punch CPC100-8

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight g
	Length	Tip	Hexagon	
CPC100-8	100	3	8	54

Chromium-vanadium steel with Chrome finish



Crowbar CPW500

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm		Weight g
	Length	Ø Hex. square	
CPW500	500	16	1183

Hexagonal section
C40 steel





Special blade and safety lock

Retractable Cutter HB18

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight g
	Length	Height	Width	
HB18	170	32	17	223

Replaceable blade, adjustable from 18 mm and internal autoloader with 5 blades. Steel blade, metal handle, with soft Rubber anti-slip coating. Safety lock for blade.



Hacksaw HKS12

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight g
	Length	Height	Width	
HKS12	400	140	32	600

Hacksaw with 300 mm blade, dual-compound plastic frame, with soft anti-slip handle for a firm and secure grip. Tensioner in the handle.



Hacksaw HKS6

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight g
	Length	Height	Width	
HKS6	270	115	20	215

Hacksaw with 150 mm blade, metal frame, with 6 adjustments of the angle of the blade. Soft Rubber anti-slip handle.



Blade BL12HKS

BL12HKS Spare blade for HKS12 (5 pieces)

Blade BL6HKS

BL6HKS Spare blade for HKS6 (10 pieces)

Files SFC200 - RFC200

Main Features

Second-cut square file SFC200	File Section mm	File Length mm	handle Length mm	Total Length mm	Weight g
		8	200	110	310
Second-cut round file RFC200	File diam. mm	File Length mm	handle Length mm	Total Length mm	Weight g
		8,3	200	110	310

Carbide steel
Hardness 62±2 HRC



Digital Multimeter CM02

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm			Weight g
	Length	Width	Height	
CM02	190	94	46	400

For measuring:

- AC Current and Voltage, True-rms for accurate check of non-linear signals.
- AC/DC Voltage up to 750V~ and 1.000V=
- AC/DC Current up to 10A
- Resistance
- Continuity
- Capacitance
- Frequency

Special Functions





- Data Hold
- Diode Test
- Transistor hFE Test
- Continuity Buzzer
- Temperature Probe (supplied)
- Auto Power Off

Standards: EN 61326-1: 2006 & CE marking

CM02 Specification

Basic Function	Range	Best Accuracy
DC Voltage	400mV/4V/40V/400V/1000V	$\pm(0,5\%+4)$
AC Voltage	400mV/4V/40V/400V/1000V	$\pm(0,8\%+10)$
DC Current	400 μ A/4000 μ A/40mA/400mA/10A	$\pm(1\%+10)$
AC Current	400 μ A/4000 μ A/40mA/400mA/10A	$\pm(1,5\%+10)$
Resistance	400 Ω /4K Ω /40K Ω /400K Ω /4M Ω /40M Ω	$\pm(0,8\%+4)$
	10nF	$\pm(5\%+20)$
Capacitance	100nF/1 μ F/10 μ F/100 μ F	$\pm(3,5\%+8)$
	1mf/10mF/100mF	$\pm(5\%+10)$
Frequency	100/1000/10k/100k/1M/30Mhz	$\pm(0,5\%+10)$
Temperature	(-20°-1.000)°C	$\pm(1,0\%+5)$

Overvoltage category CAT IV - 600V

			
<p>Devices not directly connected to mains power</p>	<p>Household appliances and portable tools</p>	<p>Fixed installations and connected equipment</p>	<p>Electricity meters, external transformers</p>



TRMS





Measuring Tapes FLS3 - FLS5

Main Features

Type	Tape dimensions		Casing Dimensions mm	Weight g
	Length	Width		
FLS3	3 m	16 mm	71x62x33	166
FLS5	5 m	19 mm	83x71x36	252

Professional measuring tapes with ergonomic hand grip, metal casing and rubber inserts. Tape coating in Polyamide to ensures durability, anti-friction and resistance to corrosion; with integrated magnetic hook. Automatic lock and dual locking button.

Spirit Levels LVL150 – LVL200 – LVL400

Main Features

Type	Dimensions mm		No. of tubes	Weight g
	Length	Width		
LVL150	150	22	2	105
LVL200	200	22	2	157
LVL400	400	22	2	248

Made from robust Aluminium profile, with precision 0.5 to 1 mm. Shock resistant tubes and high absorption protective caps.



Conical stepped drill-bit SC-PG1

Main Features						
Type	Hole Ø range mm	Steps		Drill size mm		Weight g
		N°	Height mm	Length	Stem Ø	
SC-PG1	6-37	12	2	100	10	293

- Point geometry according to DIN 1412 C
- No pre-drilling
- Step angle 90°

SC-PG1 - Hole sizes:

Step	Hole Ø mm	Clearance for PG thread
1	6,0	-
2	9,0	-
3	12,5	7
4	15,2	9
5	18,6	11
6	20,4	13,5
7	22,5	16
8	26,0	-
9	28,3	21
10	30,5	-
11	34,0	-
12	37,0	29



Conical stepped drill-bits - General characteristics

- Spiral shape facilitates quiet operation, precision of cut and removal of swarf
- Cutting capability unaffected by prolonged use
- Suitable for use on Ferrous metals and Thermoplastic materials up to 4 mm thickness
- Material: Cubic Boron Nitride (CBN)
- Corner point 118°
- Polished surface

Conical stepped drill-bit SC-M1

Main Features						
Type	Hole Ø range mm	Steps		Drill size mm		Weight g
		N°	Height mm	Length	Stem Ø	
SC-M1	6,5-40,5	11	2	96	10	303

- Point geometry according to DIN 1412 C
- No pre-drilling
- Step angle 90°

SC-M1 - Hole sizes:

Step	Hole Ø mm	Clearance for Metric thread
1	6,5	-
2	8,5	-
3	10,5	-
4	12,5	M12
5	16,5	M16
6	20,5	M20
7	25,5	M25
8	29,0	-
9	32,5	M32
10	36,5	-
11	40,5	M40



Conical countersink SK9038

Main Features				
Type	Head Dimensions mm		Total Length mm	Weight g
	Length	Ø		
SK9038	36	38	148	128

- Conical flaring for unalloyed steels, with ergonomic handle in two component material.
- 90° head angle
 - 6-edged head
 - Maximum diameter of flaring 38 mm



Sets of 19 Spiral Drill-Bits SB19

Main Features

Ideal for STEEL

Type

SB19

High speed, high performance, steel spiral drill-bits. Cross-wise sharpening allows for good balance, reducing strain during the operation.

Spiral angle: 25-30°

Groove profile: standard

Core: standard

Back angle: 118°

Point geometry: Shape C

Weight: 675 g

Main use: Steel N/mm² <900, Cast iron

Secondary use: Steel N/mm² <1100, Stainless steel, Aluminium, Brass, Bronze.

Type

SB19-TIN

As type SB19 with additional:

TiN coating to increase operating life by 300 - 400%

SB19-TIN



SB19

Spiral Drill-bits SB19:

Spiral Drill-bits SB19-TIN:

Ø mm	Length mm	
	Total	Useable
1	34	12
1,5	40	18
2	49	24
2,5	57	30
3	61	33
3,5	70	39
4	75	43
4,5	80	47
5	86	52
5,5	93	57
6	93	57
6,5	101	63
7	109	69
7,5	109	69
8	117	75
8,5	117	75
9	125	81
9,5	125	81
10	133	87

Set of 7 Hammer Drill-Bits SB7-SDS-PLUS

Main Features

Ideal for WALL

Type

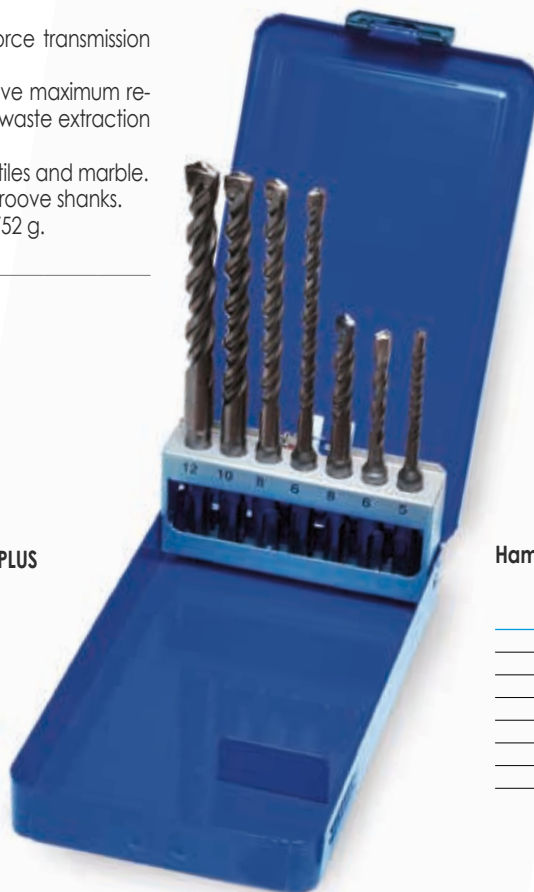
SB7-SDS-PLUS

Drill-bits with a strengthened core, to allow optimum force transmission from start to finish.

Made from steel worked at a low temperature to achieve maximum resistance, and created with a spiral structure for efficient waste extraction during operation.

Suitable for rock, brick work, concrete, cement, granite, tiles and marble. Fits all hammer drills with SDS-Plus and Hilti TE 10 double-groove shanks. Corresponding to standard: ISO 5468-DIN 8039. Weight 752 g.

SB7-SDS-PLUS



Hammer Drill-bits SB7-SDS-PLUS:


















Ø mm	Length mm	
	Total	Useable
5	110	50
6	110	50
6	160	100
8	110	50
8	160	100
10	160	100
12	160	100

HYDRAULIC TOOLS AND HEADS



SYMBOL DESCRIPTION

hydraulic tools and heads

	Crimping force kN		Provided with a maximum pressure valve that allows to check the correct execution of the compressions or the limit switch control of the blades
	Double speed action: a rapid approach speed and a slower more powerful speed for crimping or cutting		Manual pressure release button
	Openable compression head, ideal for derivations from running conductors		Ergonomically designed with a sculptured body for operator comfort
	Openable cutting head, ideal for cutting running cables		Lightweight and balanced tool for greater control
	Tool with a large 42 mm jaw opening, for easier introduction/removal of large size compression terminations and joints		Dual-compound plastic handles. Greater safety and comfort in handling, thanks to the rubber inserts
	Blades manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life		Durable moulded body offering high resistance to wear and damage in all operating conditions
	Max cutting diameter		CE marking
	Max hole punching diameter		UKCA marking
	The head can rotate to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position		
	Can be operated with one hand		

SYMBOL DESCRIPTION

hydraulic tools and heads



Hexagonal crimp



Contains isolated oil



Radial crimp



Hydraulic units provide protection against short circuit when accidentally cutting live L.V. / M.V. cables with nominal voltage up to 60 kV



Indent crimp



Deep indent crimp



Oval crimp



Trapezium crimp



Circular crimp



Max operating pressure



HT45-E

HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

general features



MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0,25÷1,5	1,5÷2,5	4÷6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																					
"C" sleeve Connectors																					

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	50
Dimensions mm	
Length	346
Width	130
Weight kg	2,0

STORAGE

Type	VAL-M1T*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	500 x 420 x 125
Weight kg	2,4
Supplied with the tool	✓

*Suitable for storage of the tool and dies



Lightweight and compact, this tool is ideal for the compression of connectors for general applications.

Having the benefit of spring loaded handles, the dies can be advanced using only one hand; therefore leaving the other hand free to position the connector.

For ease of operation and comfort of the operator, the tool head can be fully rotated through 180 degrees.

The built-in safety valve will by-pass the oil supply when the maximum pressure is reached, and a pressure releasing system can easily be operated at any stage of the compression.



The operator can advance the dies using only one hand, leaving the other hand free to position the connector.

Openable head, ideal for derivations from running conductors

180° rotatable head, to work in the most comfortable position

Safety valve bypassing the oil supply when the maximum pressure is reached

Pressure releasing system, that can be operated at any stage

HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25-1.5	1.5-2.5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
End sleeves																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
H.V. lugs and splices																						

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

STORAGE

Type	VAL-M1T*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	500 x 420 x 125
Weight kg	2,4
Supplied with the tool	✓

* Suitable for storage of the tool and dies

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	50
Dimensions mm	
Length	380
Width	130
Weight kg	2,7



HT51-KV version also available for Power Supply Companies



New design two speed hydraulic tool, lightweight and compact, this tool is ideal for working in confined spaces.

Having the benefit of spring loaded handles, the dies can be advanced using only one hand; therefore leaving the other hand free to position the connector.

For ease of operation and comfort of the operator, the tool head can be fully rotated through 180 degrees. The built-in safety valve will by-pass the oil supply when the maximum pressure is reached, and a pressure release system can easily be operated at any stage of the compression.

HT51 COMPRESSION KIT

general features

KIT-HT51-1

Kit includes:

HT51 Hydraulic tool	
VAL-M1T plastic carrying case	
VAL-75 plastic case for dies	
8 die sets:	
ME5-50	Hexagonal crimp for low voltage terminals and through connectors from 25 to 185 mm ² A-M family
ME7-50	
ME10-50	
ME14-50	
ME19-50	
ME24-50	
ME30-50	
ME37-50	

KIT-HT51-2

Kit includes:

HT51 Hydraulic tool		
VAL-M1T plastic carrying case		
VAL-75 plastic case for dies		
6 die sets:		
Nest	Indentor	Indent crimp for low voltage general purpose terminals and through connectors from 25 to 120 mm ²
MA5-50	PA5-50	
MA7-50	PA10-50	
MA10-50		
MA14-50	PA19-50	
MA19-50	PA24-50	

KIT-HT51-MK

Kit includes:

HT51 Hydraulic tool	
VAL-M1T plastic carrying case	
VAL-75 plastic case for dies	
9 die sets:	
MK8-50	Hexagonal crimp for low voltage terminals and through connectors from 16 to 185 mm ² DIN 46235 family
MK10-50	
MK12-50	
MK14-50	
MK16-50	
MK18-50	
MK20-50	
MK22-50	
MK25-50	

KIT-HT51-1 KIT-HT51-2 KIT-HT51-MK



RH50



Hydraulic presshead complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300). RH50 is suitable for installing the same range of connectors as HT51.

HYDRAULIC PRESSHEAD

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0,25-1,5	1,5-2,5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
End sleeves																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
H.V. lugs and splices																						

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	50
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	195
Width	75
Weight kg	1,6

STORAGE

Type	VAL-M2T*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	390 x 310 x 102
Weight kg	1,35
Supplied with the tool	✓

* Suitable for storage of the head and 20 sets of dies



STORAGE

Type	CVB-007
Dimensions mm L x W	350 x 105
Weight kg	0,13
Purchase separately	✓



RHM50



Hydraulic presshead complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to hydraulic pump with working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300). RHM50 is suitable for installing the same range of connectors as RH50. Particularly suitable for high volume bench crimping.

HYDRAULIC PRESSHEAD

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0,25-1,5	1,5-2,5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																					
Insulated terminals																					
End sleeves																					

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	50
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	210
Width	70
Weight kg	1,6

STORAGE

Type	VAL-M2T*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	390 x 310 x 102
Weight kg	1,35
Supplied with the tool	✓

* Suitable for storage of the head and 20 sets of dies



STORAGE

Type	CVB-007
Dimensions mm L x W	350 x 105
Weight kg	0,13
Purchase separately	✓



HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

HT60C

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0,25-1,5	1,5-2,5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
Cu DIN lugs and splices																					
L.V. lugs and splices																					
End sleeves																					

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

STORAGE

Type	CVB-010
Dimensions mm L x W	545 x 160
Weight kg	0,15
Supplied with the tool	✓

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	60
Dimensions mm	
Length	382
Width	153
Weight kg	3,0



STORAGE

Type	VAL-75*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	270 x 80 x 30
Weight kg	0,15
Purchase separately	✓

*Suitable for storage 5 sets of dies



New design two speed hydraulic tool, lightweight and compact, this tool is ideal for working in confined spaces.

Having the benefit of spring loaded handles, the dies can be advanced using only one hand; therefore leaving the other hand free to position the connector.

For ease of operation and comfort of the operator, the tool head can be fully rotated through 180 degrees. The built-in safety valve will by-pass the oil supply when the maximum pressure is reached, and a pressure release system can easily be operated at any stage of the compression.

HYDRAULIC PRESSHEAD

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0,25-1,5	1,5-2,5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
Cu DIN lugs and splices																					
L.V. lugs and splices																					
End sleeves																					

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	60
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	216
Width	91
Weight kg	1,8

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P26*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	445 x 290 x 115
Weight kg	1,2
Supplied with the tool	✓

*Suitable for storage of the head and 14 sets of dies



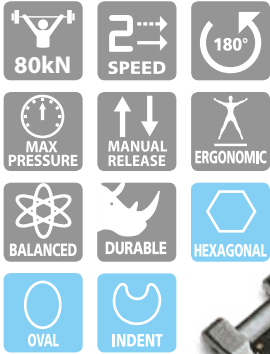
Hydraulic presshead complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max. (see page 294-300).

RH60C is suitable for installing the same range of connectors as HT60C.

HT81-U

HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

general features



MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25÷1.5	1.5÷2.5	4÷6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	100	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																							
"C" sleeve Connectors																							
H.V. lugs and splices																							

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	80
Dimensions mm	
Length	485
Width	141
Weight kg	3,4

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P3*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	620 x 380 x 135
Weight kg	2,5
Supplied with the tool	✓

* Suitable for storage of the tool and three VAL-75

STORAGE

Type	VAL-75*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	270 x 80 x 30
Weight kg	0,15
Purchase separately	✓

* Suitable for storing five sets of dies

This lightweight and self contained tool, features a patented closure and release mechanism for the die locking pin. A wide range of connectors can be crimped with a small number of die sets due to their unique, double groove styling. Dies for cutting Copper, Aluminum, Aldrey and Aluminum-steel, are also available (see table below). The tool features a double speed action: a fast advancing speed for rapid approach of the dies to the connector and a slower more powerful speed for crimping. For ease of operation and comfort of the operator the tool head can be fully rotated through 180 degrees.

The built-in safety valve will by-pass the oil supply when the maximum pressure is reached, and a pressure releasing system can easily be operated at any stage of the compression.



RHU81

HYDRAULIC PRESSHEAD

general features



MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25÷1.5	1.5÷2.5	4÷6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	100	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																							
"C" sleeve Connectors																							
H.V. lugs and splices																							

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	80
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	235
Width	91
Weight kg	1,9

STORAGE

Type	CVB-007
Dimensions mm L x W	350 x 105
Weight kg	0,13
Supplied with the tool	✓

Hydraulic presshead complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300). This lightweight and self contained head, features a patented closure and release mechanism for the die locking pin. The head is easy to use and is ideally suited for crimping in confined spaces. RHU81 is suitable for installing the same range of connectors as HT 81-U.



HT 81-U and RHU 81 ACCESSORIES FOR CUTTING CONDUCTORS

Die Type	Cutting Capacity	Conductor Type
	Ø 16 mm	Cu, Alu, Aldrey and Alu-Steel
MB2-80U	This die is suitable to cut steel conductors (R ≤ 160 daN/mm ²) having the most common strandings, i.e.:	
	19 x 1,2 = Ø est. 6,0 mm	7 x 3,0 = Ø est. 9,0 mm
	19 x 2,1 = Ø est. 10,5 mm	19 x 2,3 = Ø est. 11,5 mm
MB3-80U	Suitable to cut aluminium strands of 150 mm ² aluminium-steel conductors, without damage to the steel core.	

HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

HT120

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25-1.5	1.5-2.5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
H.V. lugs																						
H.V. Splices*																						

*limited to the cable insulation diameter

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326



STORAGE

Type	VAL-P3*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	620 x 380 x 135
Weight kg	2,5
Supplied with the tool	✓

*Suitable for storage of the tool and 14 sets of dies

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	120
Dimensions mm	
Length	488
Width	138
Jaw opening	25
Weight kg	5,7



This lightweight and self contained tool will accept the semi-circular slotted dies, common to most 130 kN tools.

It is particularly suitable for installing crimp type electrical connectors for overhead line applications.

The tool features a double speed action: a fast advancing speed for rapid approach of the dies to the connector and a slower more powerful speed for crimping.

For ease of operation and comfort of the operator the tool head can be fully rotated through 180 degrees.

The built-in safety valve will by-pass the oil supply when the maximum pressure is reached, and a pressure release system can easily be operated at any stage of the compression.



HT 120-KV version also available for Power Supply Companies



Die release system, protected from accidental operation



Pressure release trigger, which can be operated at any stage of the compression.



HT131-C

HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

general features



MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25±1.5	1.5±2.5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
H.V. lugs																						
H.V. Splices*																						

*limited to the cable insulation diameter

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	130
Dimensions mm	
Length	473
Width	144
Jaw opening	25
Weight kg	5,5

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P3*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	620 x 380 x 135
Weight kg	2,5
Supplied with the tool	✓

*Suitable for storage of the tool and 14 sets of dies



This new model, self contained, robust and sturdy, will accept all semi-circular slotted dies, common to most 130 kN tools.

The tool features a double speed action: a fast advancing speed for rapid approach of the dies to the connector and a slower more powerful speed for crimping.

For ease of operation and comfort of the operator the tool head can be fully rotated through 180 degrees.

The built-in safety valve will by-pass the oil supply when the maximum pressure is reached, and the pressure release system can easily be operated at any stage of compression.

HT131-C COMPRESSION KIT

general features



KIT-HT131-C-1 KIT-HT131-C-2 KIT-HT131-C-MK



KIT-HT131-C-1

Kit includes:

HT131-C Hydraulic tool

VAL-P3 plastic carrying case

7 die sets:

ME10-C	Hexagonal crimp for low voltage terminals and through connectors from 50 to 240 mm ² A-M family
ME14-C	
ME19-C	
ME24-C	
ME30-C	
ME37-C	
ME48-C	

KIT-131-C-MK

Kit includes:

HT131-C Hydraulic tool

VAL-P3 plastic carrying case

11 die sets:

MK6-C	Hexagonal crimp for low voltage terminals and through connectors from 10 to 240 mm ² DIN 46235 family
MK8-C	
MK10-C	
MK12-C	
MK14-C	
MK16-C	
MK18-C	
MK20-C	
MK22-C	
MK25-C	
MK28-C	

KIT-HT131-C-2

Kit includes:

HT131-C Hydraulic tool

VAL-P3 plastic carrying case

11 die sets:

Nest	Indentor	Indent crimp for low voltage general purpose terminals and through connectors from 10 to 240 mm ²
MA2-C		
MA3-C		
MA5-C	PA10-C	
MA7-C		
MA10-C		
MA14-C		
MA19-C	PA24-C	
MA24-C		
MA30-C		
MA37-C	PA48-C	
MA48-C		

RHC131



HYDRAULIC PRESHEAD

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25±1.5	1.5±2.5	4±6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
H.V. lugs																						
H.V. Splices*																						

*limited to the cable insulation diameter

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	130
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	232
Width	124
Jaw opening	25
Weight kg	3,8

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P26*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	445 x 290 x 115
Weight kg	1,2
Purchase separately	✓

*Suitable for storage of the head and 14 sets of dies



Hydraulic presshead complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300).

This new design with improved mechanical features, is suitable for installing the same range of connectors as HT 131-C.



RHM132



HYDRAULIC PRESHEAD

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25±1.5	1.5±2.5	4±6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs																						
Insulated terminals																						
H.V. lugs																						

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	130
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	216
Width	80
Weight kg	3,1

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P26*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	445 x 290 x 115
Weight kg	1,2
Purchase separately	✓

*Suitable for storage of the head and 14 sets of dies

Particularly suitable for high volume bench crimping.



Hydraulic presshead complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300).



HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25+-1.5	1.5+-2.5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
H.V. lugs and splices																						

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

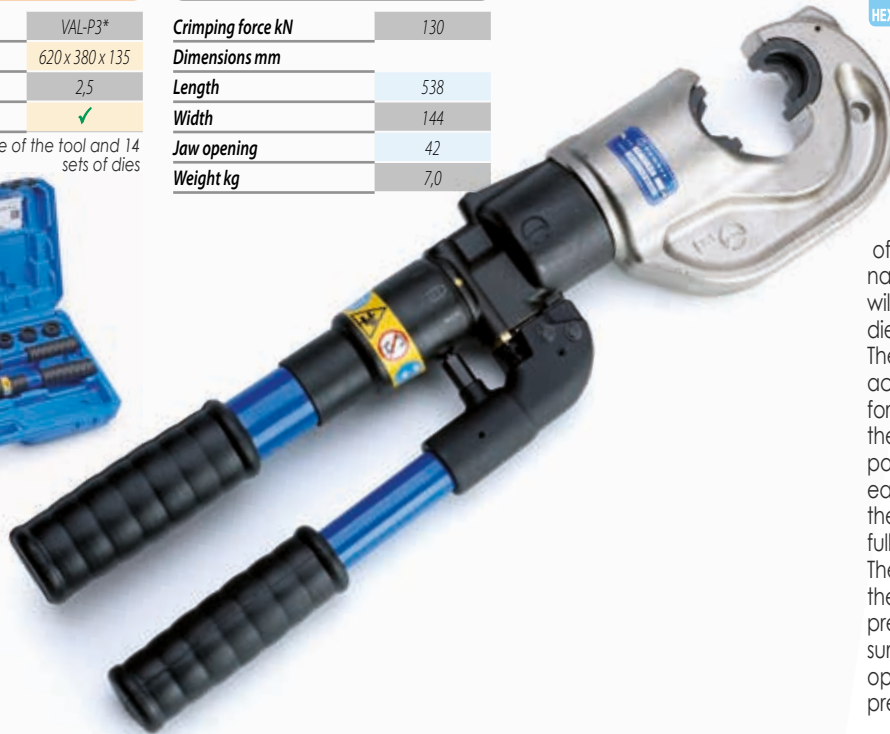
STORAGE

Type	VAL-P3*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	620 x 380 x 135
Weight kg	2,5
Supplied with the tool	✓

*Suitable for storage of the tool and 14 sets of dies

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	130
Dimensions mm	
Length	538
Width	144
Jaw opening	42
Weight kg	7,0



Hydraulic "C" head tool with a large 42 mm jaw opening, for easier introduction/removal of large size compression terminations and joints. The HT131LN-C will accept all semi-circular slotted dies, common to most 130 kN tools. The tool features a double speed action: a fast advancing speed for rapid approach of the dies to the connector and a slower more powerful speed for crimping. For ease of operation and comfort of the operator the tool head can be fully rotated through 180 degrees. The built-in safety valve will by-pass the oil supply when the maximum pressure is reached, and the pressure release system can easily be operated at any stage of compression.

HYDRAULIC PRESSHEAD

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25+-1.5	1.5+-2.5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
H.V. lugs and splices																						

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P26*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	445 x 290 x 115
Weight kg	1,2
Purchase separately	✓

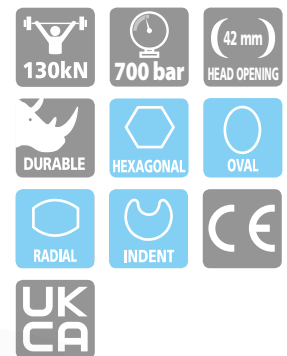
*Suitable for storage of the head and 14 sets of dies

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	130
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	298
Width	122
Jaw opening	42
Weight kg	5,4



RHC131LN



Hydraulic head featuring a large 42 mm jaw opening; complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300). Is suitable for installing the same range of connectors as HT 131LN-C.

HT131-UC

HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

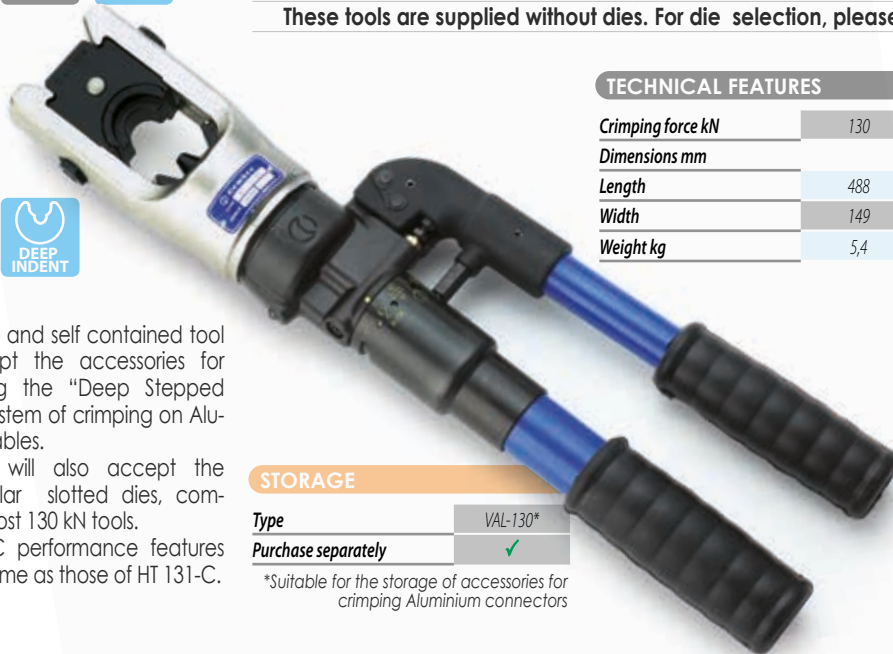
general features



MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25÷1.5	1.5÷2.5	4÷6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
Alu lugs and splices																						
H.V. lugs and splices																						

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326



This robust and self contained tool will accept the accessories for performing the "Deep Stepped Indent" system of crimping on Aluminium cables. This tool will also accept the semi-circular slotted dies, common to most 130 kN tools. HT 131-UC performance features are the same as those of HT 131-C.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	130
Dimensions mm	
Length	488
Width	149
Weight kg	5,4

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P3*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	620 x 380 x 135
Weight kg	2,5
Supplied with the tool	✓

*Suitable for storage of the tool and 14 sets of dies



STORAGE

Type	VAL-130*
Purchase separately	✓

*Suitable for the storage of accessories for crimping Aluminium connectors

RHU131-C

HYDRAULIC PRESSHEAD

general features



MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25÷1.5	1.5÷2.5	4÷6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
Alu lugs and splices																						
H.V. lugs and splices																						

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326



Hydraulic presshead complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300). RHU131-C is suitable for installing the same range of connectors as HT 131-UC.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	130
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	245
Width	89
Weight kg	3,7

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P26*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	445 x 290 x 115
Weight kg	1,2
Purchase separately	✓

*Suitable for storage of the head and 14 sets of dies

STORAGE

Type	VAL-130*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	360 x 280 x 48
Weight kg	3,0
Purchase separately	✓

*Suitable for the storage of accessories for crimping Aluminium connectors

STORAGE

Type	VAL-130-U*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	450 x 305 x 80
Weight kg	5,0
Purchase separately	✓

*Suitable for storage of the head, semi-circular slotted dies and dies for crimping Aluminium connectors



HYDRAULIC PRESSHEAD

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0,25±1,5	1,5±2,5	4±6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
H.V. lugs and splices																						

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

STORAGE

Type	VAL-ECW-H3D*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	345 x 205 x 90
Weight kg	4,2
Purchase separately	✓

* Suitable for storage of the head and 10 sets of dies

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	230
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	290
Width	120
Weight kg	5,5

Hydraulic presshead complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300).

ECW-H3D ACCESSORIES FOR CUTTING CONDUCTORS

Die Type	Cutting Capacity	Conductor Type
WT2-3D	Ø 20 mm	Cu, Alu, Aldrey and Alu-Steel
	Ø 20 mm	Extra flexible Steel with ≥ 200 strands
	This die is suitable to cut Steel conductors (R ≤ 160 daN/mm ²) having the most common strandings, i.e.: 19 x 1,2 = Ø est. 6,0 mm 7 x 3,0 = Ø est. 9,0 mm 19 x 2,1 = Ø est. 10,5 mm 19 x 2,3 = Ø est. 11,5 mm	



Adaptor type AU230-130D is available as an optional extra enabling the head to utilise the semi-circular slotted dies which are common to most 130 kN tools. Also available is a series of dies for the compression of DIN electrical connectors, and a die for cutting Copper, Aluminium, aldrej, Aluminium-Steel and Steel conductors.



HYDRAULIC PRESSHEAD

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0,25±1,5	1,5±2,5	4±6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
Alu lugs and splices																						
Cu lugs and splices																						

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

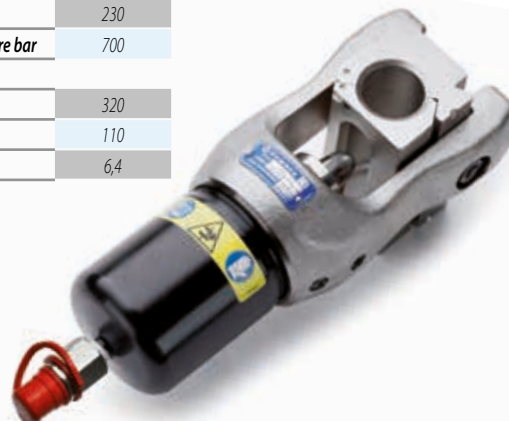
STORAGE

Type	VAL-231*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	470 x 273 x 96
Weight kg	7,2
Supplied with the tool	✓
Purchase separately	-

* Suitable for storage of the head and dies for Aluminium compression

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	230
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	320
Width	110
Weight kg	6,4



Hydraulic presshead complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300).

For crimping up to 500 sqmm Aluminium.

Dies are available also for crimping Copper connectors.

RHU230-630

HYDRAULIC PRESSHEAD

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25÷1.5	1.5÷2.5	4÷6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Alu lugs and splices																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
H.V. lugs and splices																						

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	230
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	365
Width	193
Weight kg	9,0

STORAGE

Type	VAL-230-630*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	405 x 230 x 145
Weight kg	3,5
Supplied with the tool	✓

*Suitable for storage of the head

STORAGE

Type	VALMAT-230-630*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	290 x 260 x 70
Weight kg	3,1
Purchase separately	✓

*Suitable for storage of the accessories



Hydraulic presshead complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300). It allows for crimping up to 630 sqmm Aluminium (according to HN 68 S90). Adapters AU 230-130-C/N, and AU 230-PS/E, are available as an optional extra enabling the head to utilise the semicircular slotted dies which are common to most 130 kN tools.



VAL-230-630

VALMAT-230-630

RHU450

HYDRAULIC PRESSHEAD

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - Hexagonal crimp according to DIN 48083 max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25÷1.5	1.5÷2.5	4÷6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	680	800	1000	1200	
Cu																							
Al																							
Al/St																							

These tools are supplied without dies.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	450
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	260
Width	120
Weight kg	10,3

STORAGE

Type	VAL-450*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	285 x 212 x 124
Weight kg	2,8
Supplied with the tool	✓

* Suitable for storage of the head



Hydraulic presshead complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300). Adaptor type AU 450-130 D is available as an optional extra enabling the head to utilise the semi-circular slotted dies which are common to most 130 kN tools.



HYDRAULIC PRESSHEAD

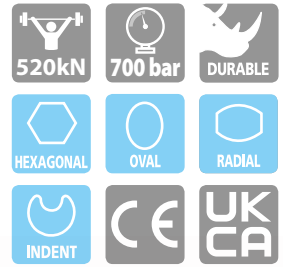
RHU520

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0,25÷1,5	1,5÷2,5	4÷6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	1200	
Lugs and splices																							
H.V. overhead lines																							

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326



STORAGE

Type	VAL-520*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	384 x 231 x 145
Weight kg	3,2
Purchase separately	✓

*Suitable for storage of the head

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	520
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	306
Width	200
Weight kg	18,0

STORAGE

Type	VALMAT-520*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	500 x 310 x 68
Weight kg	5,1
Purchase separately	✓

*Suitable for storage of 10 sets of dies



Hydraulic presshead complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max. (see page 294-300). Adaptor type AU520-130C is available as an optional extra enabling the head to utilise the semi-circular slotted dies which are common to most 130 kN tools.



VAL-520



VALMAT-520

RHU600

HYDRAULIC PRESSEHEAD

general features



MAIN APPLICATIONS

- "U" Alcoa series die and "L" Burndy series die, etc.
- Aluminium and Copper max size 2156 MCM

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

Hydraulic presshead complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300).

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	600
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions with support mm	
Length	447
Width	241
Weight with support	22,4

STORAGE

Type	VAL-600*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	480 x 235 x 260
Weight kg	8,6
Supplied with the tool	✓

*Suitable for storage of the head



VAL-600

HYDRAULIC PRESSHEAD

RHU1000

general features

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

STORAGE

Type	VAL-1000*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	334x244x435
Weight kg	12
Supplied with the tool	✓

*Suitable for storage of the head

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	1.100
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	414
Width	278
Weight kg	50,6

Operable from single or double acting hydraulic power source



VAL-1000



Lifting eye; screwed into the base of the cylinder, allows easy transportation of the head in aerial operation.

RHU 1000 is a 1.100 kN hydraulic presshead for full tension, transmission and substation connections, complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to hydraulic pumps with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300).

The standard version must be operated by a single acting pump; possibility to convert from single to double acting by substitution of the breather valve with a female quick coupling.

RHU1000 will accept all semi-circular slotted dies common to most 100 ton heads as the Alcoa ones.

The die cap is removable for an easy connector positioning; the upper part of the cap automatically rotates during the die changing process to present the correct positioning of the die. Lifting eye included.

Insertion of the upper die:



After substitution of the dies, insert the die cap into the head.



Pull the pin.



The upper part of the cap automatically rotates...



...to the correct position.

HT-TC051

HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

industrial application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and Telecommunications cable having Ø max 50 mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	50
Dimensions mm	
Length	497
Width	129
Weight kg	4,38

STORAGE

Type	CVB-010
Dimensions mm L x W	545 x 160
Weight kg	0,15
Supplied with the tool	✓



Hand operated hydraulic tool specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and Telecommunications cable having a max overall diameter of 50 mm.

The tool features a double speed action: a fast advancing speed for rapid approach of the blades to the cable and a slower more powerful speed for cutting.

The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life. The head can be easily opened to allow the cutting of running cables.

The head can rotate through 90 degrees, to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position.

HT-TC051 features an automatic safety valve to bypass oil when reaching maximum pressure; a pressure release device can also be operated at any stage of operation.

TC050

HYDRAULIC CUTTING HEAD

industrial application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and Telecommunications cable having Ø max 50 mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	50
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	325
Width	112
Weight kg	3,2

STORAGE

Type	CVB-011
Dimensions mm L x W	360 x 137
Weight kg	0,13
Supplied with the tool	✓



Hydraulic cutting head complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300)

TC050 features the same cutting capability as HT-TC051.

HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

industrial application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and Telecommunications cable having Ø max 65 mm

STORAGE

Type	CVB-010
Dimensions mm L x W	545 x 160
Weight kg	0,15
Supplied with the tool	✓

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	65
Dimensions mm	
Length	523
Width	129
Weight kg	5



HT-TC065



Hand operated hydraulic tool specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and Telecommunications cable having a max overall diameter of 65 mm. The tool features a double speed action.

The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life. The head can be easily opened to allow the cutting of running cables.

The head can rotate through 320 degrees, to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position.

HT-TC065 features an automatic safety valve to bypass oil when reaching maximum pressure; a pressure release device can also be operated at any stage of operation.

HYDRAULIC CUTTING HEAD

industrial application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and Telecommunications cable having Ø max 65 mm

STORAGE

Type	VAL-TC065-SC*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	459 x 231 x 122
Weight kg	3,6
Supplied with the tool	✓

*Suitable for storage of the head

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	65
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	426
Width	185
Weight kg	6,3



TC065-SC



Hydraulic cutting head complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300)

TC065-SC features the same cutting capability as HT-TC065. The open head and the "scissor" movement of the blades facilitate the cutting of running cables.

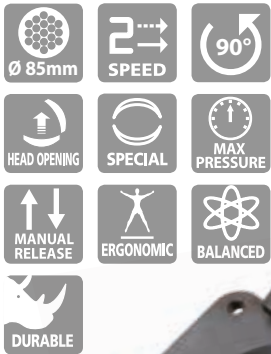
HT-TC0851

HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

industrial application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and Telecommunications cable having Ø max 85 mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	85
Dimensions mm	
Length	652,5
Width	175
Weight kg	6,6

STORAGE

Type	CVB-029/1
Dimensions mm L x W x H	780 x 200
Weight kg	0,426
Supplied with the tool	✓



Hand operated hydraulic tool specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and Telecommunications cable having a max overall diameter of 85 mm.

New model, self contained, robust and sturdy.

The tool features a double speed action: a fast advancing speed for rapid approach of the blades to the cable and a slower more powerful speed for cutting.

The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life.

The head can easily be opened to allow the cutting of running cables, and can rotate through 180 degrees, to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position.

HT-TC0851 features an automatic safety valve to bypass oil when reaching maximum pressure; a pressure release device can also be operated at any stage of operation.

TC085

HYDRAULIC CUTTING HEAD

industrial application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and Telecommunications cable having Ø max 85 mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	85
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	409
Width	135
Weight kg	4,9

STORAGE

Type	VAL-TC085
Dimensions mm L x W x H	465 x 155 x 65
Weight kg	2,4
Supplied with the tool	✓



Hydraulic cutting head complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300)

TC085 features the same cutting capability as HT-TC0851.

HYDRAULIC CUTTING HEAD

industrial application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

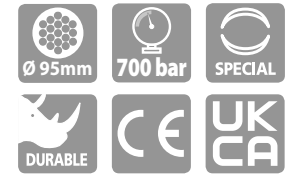
specifically designed to cut Copper and Aluminium cable having Ø max 95 mm

STORAGE

Type	VAL-096
Dimensions mm L x W x H	450 x 265 x 145
Weight kg	6,8
Supplied with the tool	✓

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	95
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	397
Width	249
Weight kg	7,9



Hydraulic cutting head specifically designed to cut Copper and Aluminium cable having a max overall diameter of 95 mm. The head is complete with a quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300).



HYDRAULIC CUTTING HEAD

industrial application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and Telecommunications cable having Ø max 120 mm

STORAGE

Type	VAL-TC120
Dimensions mm L x W x H	590 x 209 x 84
Weight kg	4,9
Supplied with the tool	✓

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	120
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	536
Width	175
Weight kg	9,5



Hydraulic cutting head specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and Telecommunications cable having a max overall diameter of 120 mm. The head can easily be opened to cut running cables, and the handle allows the most comfortable positioning of the head onto the cable to be cut. The head is complete with a quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300).

TC 120 cutting capacity - a few examples:

	Section	Conductor Type
Cable Type	3x150 mm ²	Steel armoured Ø80 mm
	1000 mm ²	Cu - EPR rubber insulated; Ø85 mm
	1000 mm ²	Cu - EPR rubber insulated + lead sheath; Ø92 mm
	1000 mm ²	Cu - EPR rubber insulated + lead sheath + PE sheath; Ø100 mm
	240 mm ²	EPR rubber insulated



HT-TC026

HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

overhead line application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having Ø max 25 mm



Hand operated hydraulic tool specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having a max overall diameter of 25 mm.

The tool features a double speed action: a fast advancing speed for rapid approach of the blades to the cable and a slower more powerful speed for cutting.

The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life. The head can rotate through 180 degrees, to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position, and can easily be opened to allow the cutting of running cables.

HT-TC026 features an automatic safety valve to bypass oil when reaching maximum pressure; a pressure release device can also be operated at any stage of operation.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	25
Dimensions mm	
Length	382
Width	129
Weight kg	3,2

STORAGE

Type	CVB-001
Dimensions mm L x W	430 x 155
Weight kg	0,15
Supplied with the tool	✓



CUTTING CAPACITY

MATERIAL	TENSILE STRENGTH (daN/mm ²)	MAX CUTTING DIAMETER (mm)	
		HT-TC026 TC 025	HT-TC026Y B-TC250
ROPE & CONDUCTORS	COPPER	≤ 41	25
	ALUMINIUM	≤ 20	25
	ALMELEC	≤ 34	25
	STEEL	≤ 180	INDICATIVE EXAMPLES: 7 x 3,0 : Ø est. = 9,0 mm 19 x 2,1 : Ø est. = 10,5 mm 19 x 2,3 : Ø est. = 11,5 mm
	MULTI STRANDS STEEL (STRANDS Qty ≥ 200)	≤ 180	18
RODS	ACSR	≤ 180	25
		INDICATIVE EXAMPLES: 26 x 2,50 + 7 x 1,95 : Ø est. = 15,85 26 x 3,06 + 7 x 2,38 : Ø est. = 19,38 26 x 3,60 + 7 x 2,80 : Ø est. = 22,80	
	STEEL	≤ 60	13
		≤ 42	16
		≤ 30	20
COPPER	≤ 25	23	
	ALUMINIUM	≤ 16	25

TC025

HYDRAULIC CUTTING HEAD

overhead line application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having Ø max 25 mm



Hydraulic cutting head complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300) TC025 has the same cutting capability as HT-TC026.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	25
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	213
Width	82
Weight kg	2,0

STORAGE

Type	CVB-007
Dimensions mm L x W	350 x 105
Weight kg	0,13
Supplied with the tool	✓



HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

HT-TC026Y

overhead line application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminum, Aluminum-Steel cables, stay wire and Steel ropes having Ø max 25 mm and Steel earthing rod up to 16 mm.

STORAGE

Type	CVB-001
Dimensions mm L x W	430 x 155
Weight kg	0,15
Supplied with the tool	✓

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	25
Dimensions mm	
Length	394,5
Width	129
Weight kg	3,35



Ideal for earthing rod and stay wire

Hand operated hydraulic tool specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminum, Aluminum-Steel cables, stay wire and Steel ropes having a max overall diameter of 25 mm and Steel earthing rod up to 16 mm. The tool features a double speed action.

The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life.

The head can rotate through 180 degrees, to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position, and can easily be opened to allow the cutting of running cables. HT-TC026Y features an automatic safety valve to bypass oil when reaching maximum pressure; a pressure release device can also be operated at any stage of operation.

HT-TC026Y cutting capacity - a few examples:

Ø		EARTHING RODS AND STAY WIRES
mm	in.	
14,2	/	STEEL EARTHING ROD, COPPER PLATED; Tensile strength = 79 daN/mm ²
12,7	1/2"	STEEL EARTHING ROD, COPPER PLATED; Tensile strength = 69 daN/mm ²
15,6	/	STEEL EARTHING ROD; Tensile strength = 69 daN/mm ²
15,9	5/8"	STEEL EARTHING ROD, COPPER PLATED (CON ED - ILLINOIS); Tensile strength = 57 daN/mm ²
15,9	5/8"	STEEL EARTHING ROD, COPPER PLATED (CON ED - STATEN ISLAND); Tensile strength = 78 daN/mm ²
19	3/4"	STEEL EARTHING ROD, COPPER PLATED; Tensile strength = 74 daN/mm ²
9,15 (3,05x7)	/	STAY WIRE
10,8 (3,6x7)	/	STAY WIRE (PORTLAND GENERAL ELECTRIC)
11,1 (3,7x7)	/	STAY WIRE (PORTLAND GENERAL ELECTRIC)
12,3 (4,1x7)	/	STAY WIRE (PORTLAND GENERAL ELECTRIC)
12,6 (4,2x7)	/	STAY WIRE (PORTLAND GENERAL ELECTRIC)

HT-TC041N

HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

overhead line application



MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having Ø max 45 mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	45
Dimensions mm	
Length	550
Width	144
Weight kg	5,8

STORAGE

Type	CVB-010
Dimensions mm L x W x H	545 x 160
Weight kg	0,286
Supplied with the tool	✓



Hand operated hydraulic tool specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having a max overall diameter of 45 mm.

New model, even more self contained, robust and sturdy. The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life. The head can rotate through 180 degrees, to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position, and can easily be operated at any stage of operation.

HT-TC041N features an automatic safety valve to bypass oil when reaching maximum pressure; a pressure release device can also be operated at any stage of operation.

CUTTING CAPACITY

	MATERIAL	TENSILE STRENGTH (daN/mm ²)	MAX CUTTING DIAMETER (mm)	
			HT-TC041N B-TC450	TC04N
ROPE & CONDUCTORS	COPPER	≤ 41	45	
	ALUMINIUM	≤ 20	45	
	ALMELEC	≤ 34	45	
	STEEL	≤ 180	INDICATIVE EXAMPLES: 7 x 3,0 : Ø est. = 9,0 mm 19 x 2,1 : Ø est. = 10,5 mm 19 x 2,3 : Ø est. = 11,5 mm	
	MULTI STRANDS STEEL (STRANDS Qty ≥ 200)	≤ 180	18	
	ACSR	≤ 180	45 INDICATIVE EXAMPLES: 26 x 2,50 + 7 x 1,95 : Ø est. = 15,85 26 x 3,06 + 7 x 2,38 : Ø est. = 19,38 26 x 3,60 + 7 x 2,80 : Ø est. = 22,80 54 x 3,50 + 19 x 2,10 : Ø est. = 31,50 54 x 4,36 + 19 x 2,62 : Ø est. = 39,20	
RODS	STEEL	≤ 60	18	
		≤ 42	20	
	COPPER	≤ 30	30	
		≤ 25	32	
	ALUMINIUM	≤ 16	45	

TC04N

HYDRAULIC CUTTING HEAD

overhead line application



MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having Ø max 45 mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	45
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	311
Width	100
Weight kg	4,0

STORAGE

Type	VAL-04
Dimensions mm L x W x H	350 x 125 x 68
Weight kg	2,0
Supplied with the tool	✓

Hydraulic cutting head complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300) TC04N has the same cutting capability as HT-TC041N.



HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

overhead line application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminum, Aluminum-Steel cables (ACSR) having Ø max 50 mm
Not suitable for cutting stay wire, Steel rope or earthing rod

STORAGE

Type	CVB-010
Dimensions mm L x W	545 x 160
Weight kg	0,15
Supplied with the tool	✓

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	50
Dimensions mm	
Length	503
Width	129
Weight kg	4,7



Hand operated hydraulic tool specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminum, Aluminum-Steel cables (ACSR) having a max overall diameter of 50 mm.

The HT-TC051Y is provided with a two stage hydraulic system, which advances the blades quickly to the cable. This proven system saves operator time and effort.

HT-TC051Y



The HT-TC051Y is provided with an automatic safety valve to bypass oil when reaching max pressure. This means safety to the operator and protection to the blades. The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life. The shape of the blades provides a "clean" cut. The head can be opened to allow cutting of running cables and ropes. The head rotates 90 degrees allowing the operator to perform the cut in the most comfortable position. The tool is supplied complete with canvas bag 010 for protection and storage when not in use.

HYDRAULIC CUTTING HEAD

overhead line application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminum, Aluminum-Steel cables (ACSR) having Ø max 50 mm
Not suitable for cutting stay wire, Steel rope or earthing rod

STORAGE

Type	CVB-011
Dimensions mm L x W x H	360 x 137
Weight kg	0,13
Supplied with the tool	✓

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	50
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	331
Width	112
Weight kg	3,3



Hydraulic cutting head complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max. (see page 294-300). TC050Y features the same cutting capability as HT-TC051Y.

HT-TC055

HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

overhead line application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having Ø max 55 mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	55
Dimensions mm	
Length	595
Width	144
Weight kg	8,3

STORAGE

Type	CVB-029/1
Dimensions mm L x W x H	780 x 200
Weight kg	0,426
Supplied with the tool	✓



Hand operated hydraulic tool specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having a max overall diameter of 55 mm.

The HT-TC055 is provided with a two stage hydraulic system, which advances the blades quickly to the cable. This proven system saves operator time and effort.

The HT-TC055 is provided with an automatic safety valve to bypass oil when reaching max pressure. This means safety to the operator and protection to the blades.

The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life.

The shape of the blades provides a "clean" cut. The head can be opened to allow cutting of running cables and ropes. The head rotates 330 degrees allowing the operator to perform the cut in the most comfortable position. The tool is supplied complete with plastic case VAL P7 for protection and storage when not in use.

CUTTING CAPACITY

MATERIAL	TENSILE STRENGTH (daN/mm ²)	MAX CUTTING DIAMETER (mm)	
		HT-TC055	TC055 B-TC550
COPPER	≤ 41	55	
ALUMINIUM	≤ 20	55	
ALMELEC	≤ 34	55	
STEEL	≤ 180	INDICATIVE EXAMPLES: 7 x 3,0 : Ø est. = 9,0 mm 19 x 2,1 : Ø est. = 10,5 mm 19 x 2,3 : Ø est. = 11,5 mm	
MULTI STRANDS STEEL (STRANDS Qty ≥ 200)	≤ 180	22	
ACSR	≤ 180	50 INDICATIVE EXAMPLES: 26 x 2,50 + 7 x 1,95 : Ø est. = 15,85 26 x 3,06 + 7 x 2,38 : Ø est. = 19,38 26 x 3,60 + 7 x 2,80 : Ø est. = 22,80 26 x 4,44 + 7 x 3,45 : Ø est. = 28,14 54 x 3,50 + 19 x 2,10 : Ø est. = 31,50 54 x 4,36 + 19 x 2,62 : Ø est. = 39,20 83 x 4,60 + 16 x 2,80 : Ø est. = 50,00	
GUY WIRE (GW15-9/16-188)	Extra high strenght grade	7 x 4,77 : Ø est. = 14,30 mm	
RODS	STEEL	≤ 60	20
		≤ 42	22
	COPPER	≤ 30	34
		≤ 25	38,5
	ALUMINIUM	≤ 16	50

TC055

HYDRAULIC CUTTING HEAD

overhead line application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having Ø max 55 mm



Hydraulic cutting head complete with quick automatic coupler for connection to a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max, (see page 294-300)
TC055 has the same cutting capability as HT-TC055.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	55
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	357
Width	134
Weight kg	6,6

STORAGE

Type	VAL-TC055
Dimensions mm L x W x H	384 x 231 x 145
Weight kg	3,7
Supplied with the tool	✓



FRAME-TYPE HOLE PUNCHING HEAD

RH-FC48N

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS

designed for punching holes from 15,5 up to 47,2 mm diameter

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max piercing Ø mm	47,2
Max centre of hole to edge of trunking (mm)	53,5
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	259,5
Width	147,5
Weight kg	3,7

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P30
Dimensions mm L x W x H	315 x 300 x 95
Weight kg	0,93
Supplied with the tool	✓



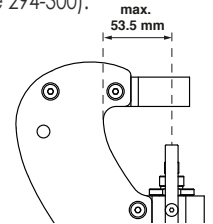
Table denotes the punch/die set reference, for each hole size. Suitable for punching holes in mild Steel, fibreglass or plastic material, up to 2 mm thick.

Hole Dimensions					Maximum thickness of mild Steel (mm)	Type
Nominal		Pg	ISO	Inch		
Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)					
15,5	.610	Pg9	-	-	2	RD15.5SS-FC
16,2	.638	-	ISO-16	-		RD16.2SS-FC
17,5	.689	-	-	-		RD17.5SS-FC
18,8	.740	Pg11	-	-		RD18.8SS-FC
19,1	.752	-	-	-		RD19.1SS
20,5	.807	Pg13,5	ISO-20	-		RD20.5SS
22,6	.890	Pg16	-	-		RD22.6SS
23,8	.937	-	-	5/8"		RD23.8SS
25,4	1.000	-	ISO-25	-		RD25.4SS
27,0	1.063	-	-	3/4"		RD27SS
28,5	1.122	Pg21	-	-		RD28.5SS
30,5	1.201	-	-	7/8"		RD30.5SS
31,8	1.252	-	-	-		RD31.8SS
32,5	1.279	-	ISO-32	-		RD32.5SS
34,6	1.362	-	-	-		RD34.6SS
37,2	1.464	Pg29	-	-		RD37.2SS
38,1	1.500	-	-	-		RD38.1SS
40,5	1.594	-	ISO-40	-		RD40.5SS-FC
41,3	1.626	-	-	-		RD41.3SS-FC
42,5	1.673	-	-	1 1/4"		RD42.5SS-FC
43,2	1.701	-	-	-	RD43.2SS-FC	
44,5	1.752	-	-	-	RD44.5SS-FC	
47,2	1.858	Pg36	-	-	RD47.2SS-FC	



Hydraulic head complete with automatic quick coupler, designed for punching holes from 15,5 up to 47,2 mm diameter in the side wall of trunking without the need for pre drilling.

For operation, the head must be joined to a hydraulic pump developing a pressure of 700 bar (see page 294-300).



PIERCING HEADS

general features

RHT160

Max piercing Ø mm	21
Max hole distance from bar edge (mm)	30
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	240
Width	153
Weight kg	6,5

RHT160-60N

Max piercing Ø mm	21
Max hole distance from bar edge (mm)	60
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	240
Width	181
Weight kg	9,2

STORAGE

Type	VAL-160*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	283 x 180 x 100
Weight kg	2,3
Supplied with the tool	✓

*Suitable for storage of the head



RHT160 RHT160-60N



Hydraulic head complete with automatic quick coupler, for piercing holes of various diameters in Copper, Aluminium and Steel bars with max. thickness of 10 mm.

This compact and handy tool is widely used for transformer room connections, control switch boards and power plants.

For operation the head must be joined to a hydraulic pump developing a pressure of 700 bar (see page 294-300).

Available accessories (to be ordered separately):

Piercing Ø mm	6,5	8,5	9	10,5	11	13	13,5	14	15	17	19	21
Type (Kit Punch+Die)	RT6.5	RT8.5	RT9	RT10.5	RT11	RT13	RT13.5	RT14	RT15	RT17	RT19	RT21
Max. thickness												
Hole diameter (mm)	6,5	8,5	9	10,5	11	13	13,5	14	15	17	19	21
Max thickness step in Copper	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	8	8
Max thickness step in Steel	10	10	10	10	10	9	9	9	8	7	6	4
Punch die/set	RT6.5	RT8.5	RT9	RT10.5	RT11	RT13	RT13.5	RT14	RT15	RT17	RT19	RT21

HT-FL74



Hand operated hydraulic tool specifically designed for hole punching stainless Steel, mild Steel, fibreglass and plastic sheet materials up to 3,5 mm thickness. Compact, light-weight and easy to handle. The tool is supplied complete with plastic case VAL P28 for protection and storage when not in use. Supplied with Pullers TD-11, TD-19 and spiral bit Ø 11,5 mm. For the punch-die selection chart see page 253.



PULLER-TYPE HOLE PUNCHING TOOLS

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed for hole punching stainless Steel, mild Steel, fibreglass and plastic sheet materials up to 3,5 mm thickness

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max Punching Ø mm	140
Dimensions mm	
Length	381
Width	138
Weight kg	3,3

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P28
Dimensions mm L x W x H	620 x 360 x 138
Weight kg	2,4
Supplied with the tool	✓



HT-FL75



Hand operated hydraulic tool specifically designed for hole punching stainless Steel, mild Steel, fibreglass and plastic sheet materials up to 3,5 mm thickness. Compact, lightweight and easy to handle. The balanced punching head pivots 180deg through a full 360deg rotation for ease of use in confined spaces.



The tool is supplied complete with plastic case VAL P28 for protection and storage when not in use. Supplied with Pullers TD-11, TD-19 and spiral bit Ø 11,5 mm. For the punch-die selection chart see page 253.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max Punching Ø mm	140
Dimensions mm	
Length	452
Width	138
Weight kg	3,67

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P28
Dimensions mm L x W x H	620 x 360 x 138
Weight kg	2,4
Supplied with the tool	✓



KIT-HT-FL75-1



HOLE PUNCHING KIT

general features

KIT-HT-FL75-1

Kit includes:

- HT-FL75 Puller-type hole punching hydraulic tool
- VAL P28 plastic carrying case with accessories
- Puller TD-11
- Puller TD-19
- spiral bit Ø 11,5 mm

4 KIT for round punch:

KIT-RD18.8SS	Pg11
KIT-RD20.5SS	Pg13.5
KIT-RD22.6SS	Pg16
KIT-RD28.5SS	Pg21

PULLER-TYPE HOLE PUNCHING HEAD

RH-FL75

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed for hole punching stainless Steel, mild Steel, fibreglass and plastic sheet materials up to 3,5 mm thickness



STORAGE

Type	VAL-P29
Dimensions mm L x W x H	448 x 288 x 105
Weight kg	1,4
Supplied with the tool	✓



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max Punching Ø mm	140
Max operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	163
Width	106
Weight kg	1,9



Hydraulic head, for hole punching stainless Steel, mild Steel, fibreglass and plastic sheet materials up to 3,5 mm thickness. Compact and lightweight, easy to handle in confined spaces due to a rotating 90deg quick automatic coupler for connection to

a hydraulic pump with a working pressure of 700 bar max (see page 294-300). Supplied with Pullers TD-11, TD-19 and spiral bit Ø 11,5 mm. For the punch-die selection chart see table below.

HT-FL74, HT-FL75 and RH-FL75 Punching accessories available

Round punch

Hole diameter				Material max thickness (mm)		Pilot hole Ø (mm)	Type	
Nominal Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)	Pg	ISO	Stainless Steel	Mild Steel		KIT (Punch+Die)	Puller
15,5	.610	Pg9	-	2,5 mm (0,1 in.) Rm= 700 N/mm ²	3,5 mm (0,14 in.) Rm= 510 N/mm ²	11,5	RD15.55S	TD-11
16,2	.638	-	ISO-16				RD16.25S	
17,0	.669	-	G3/8"				RD17.55S	
17,5	.689	-	-				RD17.55S	
18,8	.740	Pg11	-				RD18.85S	
19,1	.752	-	-				RD19.15S	
20,5	.807	Pg 13,5	ISO-20				RD20.55S	
21,5	.846	-	G1/2"				RD21.55S	
22,6	.890	Pg16	-				RD22.65S	
23,8	.937	-	G5/8"				RD23.85S	
25,4	1.000	-	ISO-25				RD25.45S	
27,0	1.063	-	G3/4"			RD27.55S		
28,5	1.122	Pg21	-			RD28.55S		
30,5	1.201	-	G7/8"			RD30.55S		
28,5	1.122	Pg 21	-			RD28.55S-19		
30,5	1.201	-	G7/8"			RD30.55S-19		
31,8	1.252	-	-			RD31.85S		
32,5	1.279	-	ISO-32			RD32.55S		
34,0	1.338	-	G1"			RD34.55S		
34,6	1.362	-	-			RD34.65S		
37,2	1.464	Pg29	-			RD37.25S		
38,1	1.500	-	-			RD38.15S		
38,5	1.515	-	G1 1/8"			RD38.55S		
40,5	1.594	-	ISO-40			RD40.55S		
41,3	1.626	-	-			RD41.35S		
42,5	1.673	-	G1 1/4"			RD42.55S		
43,2	1.701	-	-			RD43.25S		
44,5	1.752	-	-			RD44.55S		
47,2	1.858	Pg36	-			RD47.25S		
48,5	1.909	-	G1 1/2"			RD48.55S		
50,5	1.988	-	ISO-50			RD50.55S		
51,4	2.023	-	-			RD51.45S		
52,4	2.063	-	-			RD52.45S		
54,2	2.134	Pg42	G1 3/4"	RD54.25S				
60,0	2.362	Pg48	G2"	RD60.55S				
60,5	2.381	-	-	RD60.55S				
64,0	2.520	-	ISO-63	RD64.55S				
65,0	2.559	-	-	RD65.55S				
76,0	2.992	-	G2 1/2"	RD76.55S				
76,5	3.011	-	-	RD76.55S				
80,5	3.169	-	-	RD80.55S				
89,0	3.503	-	G3"	RD89.55S				
90,0	3.543	-	-	RD90.55S				
100,0	3.937	-	-	RD100.55S				
102,0	4.015	-	-	RD102.55S				
114,0	4.488	-	-	RD114.55S				
120,0	4.724	-	-	RD120.55S				
140,0	5.512	-	-	RD140.55S				

* Puller included in the kit

"D" punch

Hole diameter		Material max thickness (mm)		Pilot hole Ø (mm)	Type	
Nominal (mm)	(inch)	Stainless Steel	Mild Steel		KIT (Punch+die + Puller)	
(a)38,3 x (b)36,6	(a)1.507 x (b)1.442	2,5	3,5	18,5	RD 18D	
(a)43,1 x (b)41,5	(a)1.696 x (b)1.632				RD 24D	

Stainless Steel = Rm= 700 N/mm² - Mild Steel = Rm= 500 N/mm²

Square punch

Hole diameter		Material max thickness (mm)		Pilot hole Ø (mm)	Type	
Nominal (mm)	(inch)	Stainless Steel	Mild Steel		KIT (Punch+die + Puller)	
21,0 x 21,0	.827 x .827	2,5	3,5	12,0	RD21X21	
46,0 x 46,0	1.811 x 1.811				RD46X46	
68,0 x 68,0	2.677 x 2.677			28,5	RD68X68	
92,0 x 92,0	3.622 x 3.622				RD92X92	
126,0 x 126,0	4.960 x 4.960				RD126X126	
138,0 x 138,0	5.433 x 5.433				RD138X138	
220,0 x 220,0	8.661 x 8.661	RD220X220				
224,0 x 224,0	8.818 x 8.818	RD224X224				

Rectangular punch

Hole diameter		Material max thickness (mm)		Pilot hole Ø (mm)	Type	
Nominal (mm)	(inch)	Stainless Steel	Mild Steel		KIT (Punch+die + Puller)	
18,0 x 46,0	.709 x 1.811	2,0	2,0	16,5	RD18X46	
22,0 x 30,0	.866 x 1.181				RD22X30	
22,0 x 46,0	.866 x 1.811				RD22X46	
29,0 x 71,0	1.141 x 2.795				RD29X71	
35,0 x 65,0	1.377 x 2.559				RD35X65	
35,0 x 86,0	1.377 x 3.385				RD35X86	
35,0 x 112,0	1.377 x 4.409			RD35X112		
36,0 x 46,0	1.417 x 1.811			RD36X46		
37,0 x 54,0	1.456 x 2.125			RD37X54		
37,0 x 67,0	1.456 x 2.637			RD37X67		
37,0 x 88,0	1.456 x 3.464			RD37X88		
37,0 x 104,0	1.456 x 4.094	RD37X104				
37,0 x 115,0	1.456 x 4.527	RD37X115				
46,0 x 54,0	1.811 x 2.126	1,5	26,5	RD46X54		
46,0 x 72,0	1.811 x 2.835			RD46X72		
46,0 x 92,0	1.811 x 3.622			RD46X92		
46,0 x 107,0	1.811 x 4.212			RD46X107		
50,0 x 98,0	1.968 x 3.858			RD50X98		
67,0 x 126,0	2.637 x 4.960			RD67X126		
72,0 x 136,0	2.834 x 5.354	RD72X136				

Stainless Steel = Rm= 700 N/mm² - Mild Steel = Rm= 500 N/mm²

Use of non-CEMBRE punching accessories

Type	Punch & Die	Pilot hole Ø mm
TRD-9.4C (*)	GREENLEE 3/8" - 24 UNF	Ø 10.0
TRD-M11C (*)	BM, COSMEC (M11x1.5), IMB 9602	Ø 11.5
TD-M16C	BM, COSMEC (M16x1.5)	Ø 16.5
TD-27	BM, COSMEC (Ø105=Ø140)	Ø 27.5
TD-14X14-M14	BM, COSMEC 46x46	Ø 18.8
TD-120X20-M20	BM, COSMEC 92x92	Ø 27.5
TD-20X20-M20 (with plug)	BM, COSMEC 42x95	Ø 27.5
TGD-13.5X13.5-M13	BM, COSMEC 40x40; 45x45; 46x46 (M13)	Ø 18.8
TGD-10X10-M9	BM, COSMEC 006505	Ø 13.8
TD-9	IMB 9601	Ø 9.5
TD-16	IMB 9603	Ø 16.5
TD-10X10-M10 (with plug)	IMB 9623	Ø 14.5
TD-14X14-M14/1"	IMB 9625	Ø 19.5
TD-20 (without plug)	IMB 9626	Ø 27.5
TD-20X20-M20-C (with plug)	IMB 9626	Ø 27.5

(*) The washer supplied with the KIT must be threaded onto the draw stud and positioned between the head and the die to allow the die to rest correctly



Hydraulic nut splitting head complete with automatic quick coupler. For operating the head must be joined to a hydraulic pump developing a pressure of 700 bar (see page 294-300).

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P4
Dimensions mm L x W x H	315 x 300 x 95
Weight kg	0,93
Supplied with the tool	✓



RHTD270

Suitable for splitting nuts mm	16(M10)=27(M18)
Max operating pressure bar	700
Weight kg	1,76

RHTD3241

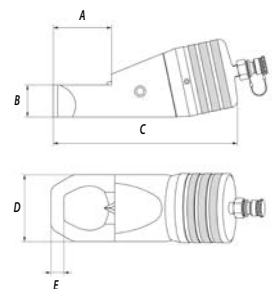
Suitable for splitting nuts mm	27(M18)=41(M27)
Max operating pressure bar	700
Weight kg	4,6

RHTD410T

Suitable for splitting nuts mm	27(M18)=41(M27)
Max operating pressure bar	700
Weight kg	4,9

Dimensions mm

	RHTD270	RHTD3241	RHTD410T
A	40,5	66	77
B	25	36	41
C	105,5	208	222
D	54	75,5	75,5
E	7,5	16	21,5



Application range

Type	HEXAGONAL NUTS		SQUARE NUTS	
RHTD270	16	M 10	17	M 10
	17	M 10	19	M 12
	18	M 12	22	M 14
	19	M 12	24	M 16
	21	M 14	27	M 18
	22	M 14		
	24	M 16		
RHTD3241	27	M 18	27	M 18
	27	M 18	27	M 18
	30	M 20	30	M 20
	32	M 22	32	M 22
	34	M 22	34	M 24
RHTD410T	36	M 24	36	M 27
	41	M 27		

CORDLESS HYDRAULIC TOOLS



SYMBOL DESCRIPTION

cordless hydraulic tools

	Crimping force kN		Equipped with safety valve as an additional safety element for the operator
	18.0 V Li-Ion high power batteries		Provided with a maximum pressure sensor that allows to check the correct execution of the compressions
	Double speed action: a rapid approach speed and a slower more powerful speed for crimping or cutting		Pressure release button
	Openable compression head, ideal for derivations from running conductors		Extremely quiet in operation
	Openable cutting head, ideal for cutting running cables		Very little vibration
	Tool with a large 42 mm jaw opening, for easier introduction/removal of large size compression terminations and joints		Ergonomically designed with a sculptured body for operator comfort
	blades manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life		Lightweight and balanced tool for greater control
	Max cutting diameter		LED lighting of the working area
	Max hole punching diameter		Dual-compound plastic body Greater safety and comfort in handling, thanks to the rubber inserts
	The head can rotate to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position		Ensures optimal use of energy available
	OLED display with multi-function capacitive touch button: Crimping force being generated, Battery power availability, Tool identification, LED state, Reset, No. of operational and service crimping cycles, Tool service required		Durable moulded body offering high resistance to wear and damage in all operating conditions
	Battery condition displayed to show the residual battery power		Crimping cycle data (up to 200,000 events) is automatically stored on a memory card for transfer to PC by USB interface
	Switch protected against accidental operation		Operating temperature range between -15 and +50°C
	Can be operated with one hand		

SYMBOL DESCRIPTION

cordless hydraulic tools



Hexagonal crimp



Radial crimp



Indent crimp



Deep indent crimp



Oval crimp



Trapezium crimp



Circular crimp



Max operating pressure



Manual pressure release button



Fitted with an integral socket, for connection to a 12 V dc external power supply



Contains isolated oil



Hydraulic units provide protection against short circuit when accidentally cutting live L.V. / M.V. cables with nominal voltage up to 60 kV



CE marking



UKCA marking



"Bilinear" configuration

CEMBRE bilinear tools have their mechanical centre of gravity nearest to the operator's wrist to optimise the overall ergonomics of the tool and provide a wider support for the hand



"Pistol" configuration

The new design and mass distribution favour the easy handling during use



"Standard" configuration

The design allows the maximum stability and comfort in handling and ergonomics



Smart Release Technology

Automatic retraction of the ram only occurs when the operator releases the start button, this allows visual verification of the die to ensure that they have fully met prior to releasing



Electronic Pressure Sensor

The EPS guarantees the precision of the crimping operation, checking the actual value of pressure and informing the operator of possible errors



Electronic Cut Sensor

The ECS guarantees the precision of the cutting operation, checking the complete stroke of the blades and informing the operator about possible errors.



Safe Cut Technology

Fitted with LED indicators and a buzzer to communicate during progress and at the completion of the cutting operation.



Radio Remote Control

Radio control device to utility cable cutting operations in limited access locations, eg. in man-holes, to enable working from a safe distance.



Data recording and intelligent control allow complete

verification of operational parameters. SMARTOOL technology enables the user to store data from up to 200,000 cycles on the integrated memory card for transfer to a computer via a USB cable

18.0 V - 5.2 AH CORDLESS TOOL FEATURES

general features

- 1 Head rotates through 180°
- 2 Switch protected against accidental operation
- 3 Pressure release button
- 4 Slot-in battery with release button
- 5 LED lighting of the working area
- 6 Motor ventilation
- 7 Bi-component body for increased impact resistance
- 8 Multifunction OLED display with touch button
- 9 Improved balance for better handling
- 10 Anatomically shaped grip for greater comfort
- 11 18.0 V - 5.2 Ah Li-Ion high power batteries
- 12 SMARTOOL technology for viewing and downloading operational data

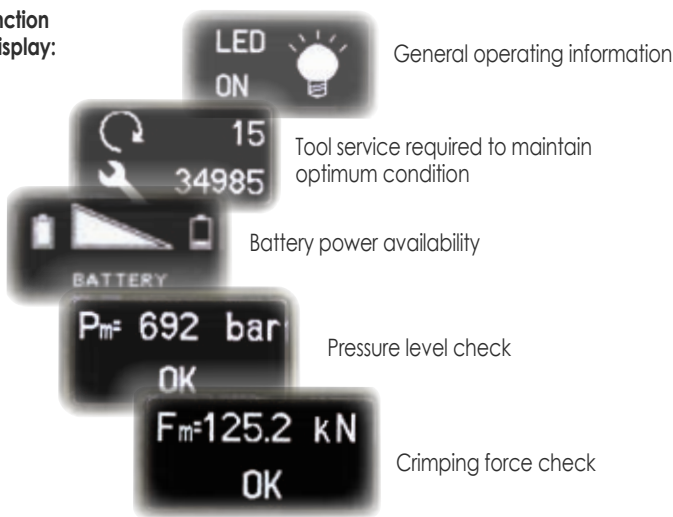


SUPPLIED WITH

- 1 CB1852L, 18.0 V - 5.2 Ah Li-Ion high power battery (2 pcs.)
 - 2 ASC55-EU Battery charger with EUROPEAN plug
ASC55-UK Battery charger with UK plug
ASC30-36-USA/CA, AC charger (115V) with USA/CANADA plug
ASC30-36-AUS/NZ, AC charger with AUSTRALIAN/NEW ZEALAND plug
(INPUT 220-240 V / 50-60 Hz; OUTPUT 12-42 V DC / 3.0 A max.)
 - 3 USB cable
 - 4 Shoulder strap
- Plastic or Metal carrying case



Multifunction OLED display:



18.0 V - 2.0 AH CORDLESS TOOL FEATURES

general features

- 1 Bilinear mechanical design
- 2 Smart Release system to automatically retract the ram at the end of the crimping cycle
- 3 OLED multifunctional display with touch button
- 4 Electronic Pressure Sensor (EPS)
- 5 SMARTOOL technology for viewing and downloading operational data
- 6 Illumination of working area via 4 x LED lights
- 7 Bi-component plastic body
- 8 Head rotates for ease of operation in confined spaces
- 9 Switch protected against accidental operation
- 10 Pressure release button
- 11 Slot-in battery with release button
- 12 Battery condition displayed to show the residual battery power
- 13 Motor ventilation
- 14 The tools are fitted with a maximum pressure valve to indicate a correct crimping operation or the full extent of the ram travel
- 15 Can be operated with one hand
- 16 Extremely quiet in operation with very little vibration
- 17 Anatomically shaped grip for greater comfort
- 18 18.0 V - 2.0 Ah Li-Ion high power batteries



New Range *nd*



B15MD



SUPPLIED WITH

- 1 CB1820L, 18.0 V - 2.0 Ah Li-Ion high power battery (2 pcs.)
- 2 ASC55-EU Battery charger with EUROPEAN plug
ASC55-UK Battery charger with UK plug
ASC30-36-USA/CA, AC charger (115V) with USA/CANADA plug
ASC30-36-AUS/NZ, AC charger with AUSTRALIAN/NEW ZEALAND plug
(INPUT 220-240 V / 50-60 Hz; OUTPUT 12-42 V DC / 3.0 A max.)
- 3 USB cable (not for B15MD)
 - Wrist strap
 - Plastic carrying case



B15MD

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

general features

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B15MD	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B15MDE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B15MA	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug
B15MDT	PLUG AUS NZ	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/NEW ZEALAND plug

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0,25÷1,5	1,5÷2,5	4÷6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
Copper lugs and splices																					
Insulated terminals																					
End sleeves																					

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326



The tool is supplied as:

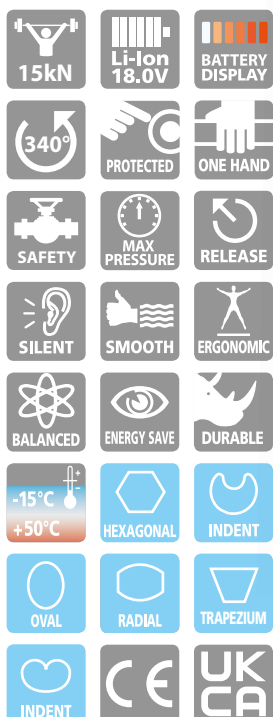
- Basic tool with battery and wrist strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	15
Dimensions mm	
Length	335
Height	124
Width	79
Battery	18.0V 2.0Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	1,74

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P22
Dimensions mm L x W x H	465 x 315 x 116
Weight kg	1,5
Supplied with the tool	✓



Can be operated with one hand. Balanced for greater control. Head rotates by 340° for ease of operation in confined spaces. The tool is fitted with a maximum pressure valve. Extremely quiet, minimal vibration. Durable moulded body offering high resistance to wear and damage in all operating conditions. Equipped with Li-Ion 18.0V - 2.0Ah rechargeable high capacity batteries. The battery is equipped with LED indicators to show the remaining battery life at any time by pressing the adjacent button. Supplied in a robust plastic case to accommodate the tool and all the accessories. Two batteries and charger included. Many different interchangeable crimping dies available. Operating temperature: -15 to +50 °C

Many different interchangeable crimping dies available

Conductor Size sqmm (AWG)	Connector Type	Die Set
0,25 ÷ 16	22 ÷ 6 A...; L...-M; L...-P; S...; RN...; BN...; GN...	MA03/3-15
1,5 ÷ 10	16 ÷ 8 A...; L...-M; L...-P	ME03/2-15
10 ÷ 16	8 ÷ 6 A...; 2A...; L...-M; L...-P	ME2/3-15
4 ÷ 10	12 ÷ 8 T... (NF C 20130 style); L...-T	MS4/10-15
10 ÷ 16	8 ÷ 6 T... (NF C 20130 style); L...-T	MS10/16-15
10 ÷ 16	8 ÷ 6 HR...; HSV...	MH10/16-15
6 ÷ 16	10 ÷ 6 DR... (DIN 46235 style); DSV... (DIN 46267 T1 style)	MK5/8-15
10 ÷ 16	8 ÷ 6 ANE...; AN...; IN...; EN...	NN4-15
0,25 ÷ 6	22 ÷ 10 R...; B...; G...; PL...; NL...	RBG-15
0,25 ÷ 6	22 ÷ 10 R...; B...; G... (not suffix P, RF/BF-BF)	RBV-15 with positioner
0,3 ÷ 4	22 ÷ 12 PKE; PKC; PKD; PKT; KE	KE4-15
4 ÷ 16	12 ÷ 6 PKE; PKC; PKD; PKT; KE	KE16-15
16 ÷ 35	6 ÷ 2 PKE; PKC; PKD; PKT; KE	KE35-15
2,5 - 4 - 6	14 - 12 - 10 CS4 (for photovoltaic systems)	MCS4-15

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25-1.5	1.5-2.5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																					
"C" sleeve Connectors																					

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	50
Dimensions mm	
Length	364
Height	126
Width	79
Battery	18.0V 2.0Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	2,6

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P22
Dimensions mm L x W x H	465 x 315 x 116
Weight kg	1,5
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and wrist strap
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories



Wide-opening head, ideal for derivations from running conductors



B450ND-BV

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B450ND-BV	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B450ND-BVE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B450ND-BVA	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/ CANADA plug
B450ND-BVT	PLUG AU NZ	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/ NEW ZEALAND plug



B450ND-BV is a new generation of hand-held cordless tools, characterised by a "Bilinear" mechanical design.

B450ND-BV is suitable for crimping electrical connectors onto conductor cross sections up to 150 mm² and uses the die sets common to all CEMBRE 45 kN tools and heads.

Equipped with Li-Ion 18.0V - 2.0Ah rechargeable high capacity batteries.

The battery is equipped with LED indicators to show the remaining battery life at any time by pressing the adjacent button.

Weight and balance have been reconfigured to yield improvements in handling and convenience.

Quieter operation, illumination of the working area via LED lights and a minimum of vibration enhance the tool's practicality.

It is also a feature that the operating data is stored on a memory card for transfer to PC by USB interface (SMARTOOL technology).

B500ND

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

general features

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B500ND	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B500NDE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B500NDA	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug
B500NDT	PLUG AU NZ	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/NEW ZEALAND plug

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25-1.5	1.5-2.5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
End sleeves																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
H.V. lugs and splices																						

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

60kN	Li-Ion 18.0V	SPEED
HEAD OPENING	180°	OLED
BATTERY DISPLAY	PROTECTED	ONE HAND
SAFETY	MAX PRESSURE	RELEASE
SILENT	SMOOTH	ERGONOMIC
BALANCED	LED LIGHTING	BI-COMPONENT
ENERGY SAVE	DURABLE	200k
-15°C +50°C	HEXAGONAL	RADIAL
INDENT	OVAL	CIRCULAR
CE	UK	CA



B500ND is the first of a new generation of hand-held cordless tools, characterised by a "Bilinear" mechanical design. Equipped with a Smart Release system which automatically retracts the ram at the end of the operating cycle.

B500ND is suitable for crimping electrical connectors onto conductor cross sections up to 300 mm² and uses the die sets common to all CEMBRE 50kN tools and heads.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	60
Dimensions mm	
Length	396
Height	126
Width	79
Battery	18.0V 2.0Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	3,15

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P22
Dimensions mm L x W x H	465 x 315 x 116
Weight kg	1,5
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and wrist strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories

KIT-B500ND-1

B500ND COMPRESSION KIT

The kit includes B500ND cordless hydraulic crimping tool (60 kN) complete with 8 die sets (from 25 to 185 mm²) and a practical and sturdy carrying case for the tool and its accessories.

The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and wrist strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories



general features

KIT-B500ND-1

Kit includes:

- B500ND cordless hydraulic tool
- VALP22 plastic carrying case with accessories
- 8 die sets:

- ME5-50
- ME7-50
- ME10-50
- ME14-50
- ME19-50
- ME24-50
- ME30-50
- ME37-50

Hexagonal crimp for low voltage terminals and through connectors from 25 to 185 mm² A-M family

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section AWG

- Copper lugs and splices 300 MCM
- Aluminium lugs and splices 4/0
- Aluminium H taps 4/0 - 4/0

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	54
Dimensions mm	
Length	495
Height	145
width	88
Battery	18.0V 2.0Ah
Weight kg (with Battery and CDD6N)	3,4

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P60
Dimensions mm L x W x H	620 x 360 x 138
Weight kg	2,4
Supplied with the tool	✓



The professional tool ideal for OH lines and residential service applications.

The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with jaws CDD6N, battery and wrist strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories



Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B540ND6	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B540ND6E	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug

54kN	Li-Ion 18.0V	SPEED
HEAD OPENING	180°	OLED
BATTERY DISPLAY	PROTECTED	ONE HAND
SAFETY	MAX PRESSURE	RELEASE
SILENT	SMOOTH	ERGONOMIC
BALANCED	LED LIGHTING	B+COMPONENT
ENERGY SAVE	DURABLE	200k
-15°C	+50°C	HEXAGONAL
CIRCULAR	CE	UK CA

B540ND6 is the first of a new generation of hand-held cordless tools, characterised by a "Bilinear" mechanical structure. Equipped with intelligent auto-return at the end of the operating cycle (Smart Release). Equipped with Li-Ion 18.0V - 2.0Ah rechargeable high capacity batteries. Jaws rotate by 180° for ease of operation in confined spaces.

Fitted with a maximum pressure sensor for enhanced precision and repeatability of the maximum pressure cycle, and a pressure relief valve providing additional safety for the operator.

Interchangeable Jaws

Many different CEMBRE interchangeable crimping and cutting jaws are available upon request .

CDD6N jaws



CMB4N jaws



CDD6-6N jaws



CMB5N jaws



CDD6-8N jaws



CMB6N jaws



INTERCHANGEABLE CRIMPING AND CUTTING JAWS

CAT.No	GROOVES	CRIMPING DIE COMPATIBILITY	
CDD6N	"D3" TO ACCEPT ALL "W" STYLE CRIMPING DIES + "BG" FIXED GROOVE	FCI Burndy	W, X Series
		Greenlee	KD6 Series
		IlSCO	ND Series
		Huskie	HT-58 Series
CDD6-6N	"D3" TO ACCEPT ALL "W" STYLE CRIMPING DIES	Panduit	CD-2001 series
		FCI Burndy	W, X Series
		Greenlee	KD6 Series
		IlSCO	ND Series
CDD6-8N	"D3" TO ACCEPT ALL "W" STYLE CRIMPING DIES + "O" FIXED GROOVE	Huskie	HT-58 Series
		Panduit	CD-2001 series
		FCI Burndy	W, X Series
		Greenlee	KD6 Series
CMB4N	Cutting jaws for underground: Aluminum & Copper stranded cables. Max opening 32 mm	IlSCO	ND Series
		Huskie	HT-58 Series
CMB5N	Cutting jaws for OHL: up to 200 mm ² ACSR and BLX cable	Panduit	CD-2001 series
CMB6N	Cutting jaws for guy wires: Up to Ø 10 mm galvanised steel wire (<1250N/mm ²)		

B500

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25-1.5	1.5-2.5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
End sleeves																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
H.V. lugs and splices																						

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B500	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B500E	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B500A	PLUG USA/CA	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/ CANADA plug
B500T	PLUG AUS/NZ	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/ NEW ZEALAND plug



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	63
Dimensions mm	
Length	300
Height	343
Width	83
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	4,2

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P38
Dimensions mm L x W x H	520 x 432 x 126
Weight kg	2,6
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and shoulder strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and 14 die sets



B500-KV version also available for Power Supply Companies

The 63 kN B500 is suitable for a wide range of connectors up to 300 sqmm using die sets common to the CEMBRE 50 kN tooling range. Equipped with Li-Ion 18.0V - 5.2Ah rechargeable high capacity batteries.

The OLED display provides essential real time operating data, including:

- generated crimping force thus verifying accordance with best practice
- battery charge status
- general operating information
- the number of work cycles completed and remaining before recommended maintenance.

B500 COMPRESSION KIT

general features

KIT-B500-1 KIT-B500-2 KIT-B500-MK



KIT-B500-MK

Kit includes:

B500 cordless hydraulic tool	
VAL-P38 plastic carrying case with accessories	
10 die sets:	
MK8-50	Hexagonal crimp for low voltage terminals and through connectors from 16 to 240 mm ² DIN 46235 family
MK10-50	
MK12-50	
MK14-50	
MK16-50	
MK18-50	
MK20-50	
MK22-50	
MK25-50	
MK28-50	

KIT-B500-1

Kit includes:

B500 cordless hydraulic tool	
VAL-P38 plastic carrying case with accessories	
8 die sets:	
ME5-50	Hexagonal crimp for low voltage terminals and through connectors from 25 to 185 mm ² A-M family
ME7-50	
ME10-50	
ME14-50	
ME19-50	
ME24-50	
ME30-50	
ME37-50	

KIT-B500-2

Kit includes:

B500 cordless hydraulic tool		
VAL-P38 plastic carrying case with accessories		
6 die sets:		
Nest	Indentor	Indent crimp for low voltage general purpose terminals and through connectors from 25 to 120 mm ²
MA5-50	PA5-50	
MA7-50	PA10-50	
MA10-50	PA19-50	
MA14-50	PA24-50	
MA19-50		

B600CND

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

general features

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B600CND	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25-1.5	1.5-2.5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
Cu DIN lugs and splices																					
L.V. lugs and splices																					
End sleeves																					

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	60
Dimensions mm	
Length	397
Height	126
Width	79
Battery	18.0V 2.0Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	3,15

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P63
Dimensions mm L x W x H	620 x 360 x 138
Weight kg	2,6
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and wrist strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories

B600CND is a new generation of hand-held cordless tools, characterised by a "Bilinear" mechanical design.

Equipped with a Smart Release system which automatically retracts the ram at the end of the operating cycle.

B600CND is suitable for crimping electrical connectors onto conductor cross sections up to 300 mm². Equipped with Li-Ion 18.0V - 2.0Ah rechargeable high capacity batteries. Head rotate by 180° for ease of operation in confined spaces.

Fitted with a maximum pressure sensor for enhanced precision and repeatability of the maximum pressure cycle, and a pressure relief valve providing additional safety for the operator.

The EPS guarantees the precision of the crimping operation, checking the actual value of pressure and informing the operator about possible errors (EPS).

The OLED display provides essential real time operating data, including:

- generated crimping force thus verifying accordance with best practice
- battery charge status
- general operating information
- the number of work cycles completed and remaining before.

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

B600C

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25-1.5	1.5-2.5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
Cu DIN lugs and splices																					
L.V. lugs and splices																					
End sleeves																					

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	60
Dimensions mm	
Length	300
Height	350
Width	83
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	4,5

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P39
Dimensions mm L x W x H	520 x 432 x 126
Weight kg	2,6
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and shoulder strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B600C	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug



The B600C is a new generation of portable cordless tools that are characterized by even better functionality. The B600C is suitable for crimping cable lugs and connectors up to 300 mm².

Equipped with Li-Ion 18.0V - 5.2Ah rechargeable high capacity batteries.

The OLED display provides essential real time operating data, including:

- generated crimping force thus verifying accordance with best practice
- battery charge status
- general operating information
- the number of work cycles completed and remaining before recommended maintenance.

B1350-C

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

general features

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B1350-C	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B1350-CE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B1350-CA	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug
B1350-CT	PLUG AUS NZ	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/NEW ZEALAND plug

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25-1.5	1.5-2.5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
H.V. lugs																						
H.V. Splices*																						

*limited to the cable insulation diameter

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	132
Dimensions mm	
Length	338
Height	344
Width	83
Jaw Opening mm	25
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	6,5

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P39
Dimensions mm L x W x H	520 x 432 x 126
Weight kg	2,6
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and shoulder strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and 8 die sets

B1350-C is suitable for a wide range of connectors up to 400 sqmm using die sets common to the CEMBRE 130 kN tooling range.

Equipped with Li-Ion 18.0V - 5.2Ah rechargeable high capacity batteries.

The OLED display provides essential real time operating data, including:

- generated crimping force thus verifying accordance with best practice
- battery charge status
- general operating information
- the number of work cycles completed and remaining before recommended maintenance.



B1350-C-KV version also available for Power Supply Companies

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25-1.5	1.5-2.5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
H.V. lugs and splices																						

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	132
Dimensions mm	
Length	395
Height	372
Width	83
Jaw Opening mm	42
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	8,1

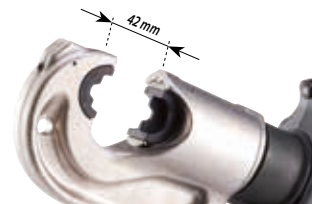
STORAGE

Type	VAL-P39
Dimensions mm L x W x H	520 x 432 x 126
Weight kg	2,6
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and shoulder strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and 8 die sets



B1350L-C version, featuring a large 42 mm jaw opening, for an easier introduction/removal of large size compression terminations and joints.



B1350L-C-KV version also available for Power Supply Companies

B1350L-C

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B1350L-C	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B1350L-CE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B1350L-CA	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug
B1350L-CT	PLUG A NZ AUS	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/NEW ZEALAND plug

132kN	Li-Ion 18.0V	2 SPEED
180°	42 mm HEAD OPENING	OLED
BATTERY DISPLAY	PROTECTED	ONE HAND
SAFETY	MAX PRESSURE	RELEASE
SILENT	SMOOTH	ERGONOMIC
BALANCED	LED LIGHTING	B-COMPONENT
ENERGY SAVE	DURABLE	200k
-15°C	HEXAGONAL	RADIAL
+50°C		
INDENT	OVAL	CIRCULAR
CE	UK CA	

B1350L-C is suitable for a wide range of connectors up to 400 sqmm using die sets common to the CEMBRE 130 kN tooling range. Equipped with Li-Ion 18.0V - 5.2Ah rechargeable high capacity batteries.

The OLED display provides essential real time operating data, including:

- generated crimping force thus verifying accordance with best practice
- battery charge status
- general operating information
- the number of work cycles completed and remaining before recommended maintenance.

B1350-UC

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25±1.5	1.5±2.5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	680	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
Alu lugs and splices																						
H.V. lugs and splices																						

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B1350-UC	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B1350-UC-E	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B1350-UC-A	PLUG USA	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug
B1350-UC-T	PLUG AU/NZ	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/NEW ZEALAND plug

132kN

Li-Ion 18.0V

SPEED

180°

OLED BATTERY DISPLAY

PROTECTED

ONE HAND

SAFETY

MAX PRESSURE

RELEASE

SILENT

SMOOTH

ERGONOMIC

BALANCED

LED LIGHTING

BI-COMPONENT

ENERGY SAVE

DURABLE

200k

-15°C to +50°C

HEXAGONAL

RADIAL

INDENT

DEEP INDENT

OVAL

CIRCULAR

CE

UK CA



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	132
Dimensions mm	
Length	351
Height	369
Width	83
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	6,3

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P39
Dimensions mm L x W x H	520 x 432 x 126
Weight kg	2,6
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and shoulder strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and 8 die sets

STORAGE

Type	VAL-130*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	360 x 280 x 48
Weight kg	3,0
Purchase separately	✓

*Suitable for the storage of accessories for crimping Aluminium connectors



VAL-130

B1350-UC will accept the accessories for performing the "Deep Stepped Indent" system of crimping on Aluminium cables. The B1350-UC will accept all semi-circular slotted dies, common to most 12 tons tools (U dies). Equipped with Li-Ion 18.0V - 5.2Ah rechargeable high capacity batteries.

The OLED display provides essential real time operating data, including:

- generated crimping force thus verifying accordance with best practice
- battery charge status
- general operating information
- the number of work cycles completed and remaining before recommended maintenance.

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

B1300-C

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25-1.5	1.5-2.5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
H.V. lugs																						
H.V. Splices*																						

*limited to the cable insulation diameter

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	132
Dimensions mm	
Length	406
Height	239
Width	102,5
Jaw Opening mm	25
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	6,8

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P44
Dimensions mm L x W x H	680 x 473 x 151
Weight kg	3,7
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and shoulder strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and 12 die sets

B1300-C is suitable for a wide range of connectors up to 400 sqmm using die sets common to the CEMBRE 130 kN tooling range. Equipped with Li-Ion 18.0V - 5.2Ah rechargeable high capacity batteries.



B1300-C-KV version also available for Power Supply Companies

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B1300-C	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B1300-CE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B1300-CA	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/ CANADA plug
B1300-CT	PLUG A NZ AUS	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/ NEW ZEALAND plug



B1300-C COMPRESSION KIT

general features

KIT-B1300-C-1

Kit includes:

B1300-C cordless hydraulic tool	
VAL-P44 plastic carrying case with accessories	
7 die sets:	
ME10-C	Hexagonal crimp for low voltage terminals and through connectors from 50 to 240 mm ² A-M family
ME14-C	
ME19-C	
ME24-C	
ME30-C	
ME37-C	
ME48-C	

KIT-B1300-C-2

Kit includes:

B1300-C cordless hydraulic tool		
VAL-P44 plastic carrying case with accessories		
11 die sets:		
Nest	Indentor	Indent crimp for low voltage general purpose terminals and through connectors from 10 to 240 mm ²
MA2-C		
MA3-C		
MA5-C	PA10-C	
MA7-C		
MA10-C		
MA14-C		
MA19-C	PA24-C	
MA24-C		
MA30-C		
MA37-C	PA48-C	
MA48-C		

KIT-B1300-C-1 KIT-B1300-C-2 KIT-B1300-C-MK

KIT-B1300-C-MK

Kit includes:

B1300-C cordless hydraulic tool	
VAL-P44 plastic carrying case with accessories	
11 die sets:	
MK6-C	Hexagonal crimp for low voltage terminals and through connectors from 10 to 240 mm ² DIN 46235 family
MK8-C	
MK10-C	
MK12-C	
MK14-C	
MK16-C	
MK18-C	
MK20-C	
MK22-C	
MK25-C	
MK28-C	

B1300L-C

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25-1.5	1.5-2.5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
H.V. lugs and splices																						

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B1300L-C	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B1300L-CE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B1300L-CA	PLUG USA	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug
B1300L-CT	PLUG AU/NZ	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/NEW ZEALAND plug



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	132
Dimensions mm	
Length	471
Height	239
Width	102,5
Jaw Opening mm	42
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	8,0

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P44
Dimensions mm L x W x H	680 x 473 x 151
Weight kg	3,7
Supplied with the tool	✓



The B1300L-C version, featuring a large 42 mm jaw opening, for an easier introduction/removal of large size compression terminations and joints.

B1300L-C is suitable for a wide range of connectors up to 400 sqmm using die sets common to the CEMBRE 130 kN tooling range. Equipped with Li-Ion 18.0V - 5.2Ah rechargeable high capacity batteries.

The OLED display provides essential real time operating data, including:

- generated crimping force thus verifying accordance with best practice
- battery charge status
- general operating information
- the number of work cycles completed and remaining before recommended maintenance.



B1300L-C-KV version also available for Power Supply Companies

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25÷1.5	1.5÷2.5	4÷6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
Alu lugs and splices																						
H.V. lugs and splices																						

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	132
Dimensions mm	
Length	423
Height	239
Width	102,5
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	6,5



STORAGE

Type	VAL-P44
Dimensions mm L x W x H	680 x 473 x 151
Weight kg	3,7
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and shoulder strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and 12 die sets

STORAGE

Type	VAL-130*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	360 x 280 x 48
Weight kg	3,0
Purchase separately	✓

*Suitable for the storage of accessories for crimping Aluminium connectors



VAL-130

B1300-UC

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B1300-UC	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B1300-UC-E	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B1300-UCA	PLUG USA	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug
B1300-UCT	PLUG NZ AUS	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/NEW ZEALAND plug



B1300-UC will accept the accessories for performing the "Deep Stepped Indent" system of crimping on Aluminium cables.

The B1300-UC will accept all semi-circular slotted dies, common to most 12 tons tools (U dies).

Equipped with Li-Ion 18.0V - 5.2Ah rechargeable high capacity batteries.

The OLED display provides essential real time operating data, including:

- generated crimping force thus verifying accordance with best practice
- battery charge status
- general operating information
- the number of work cycles completed and remaining before recommended maintenance.

B-TC250ND

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

overhead line application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having Ø max 25 mm

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B-TC250ND	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B-TC250NDE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B-TC250YNDA	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug
B-TC250NDT B-TC250YNDT	PLUG NZ AUS	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/NEW ZEALAND plug



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	25
Dimensions mm	
Length	401
Height	126
Width	79
Battery	18.0V 2.0Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	3,5

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P22
Dimensions mm L x W x H	465 x 315 x 116
Weight kg	1,5
Supplied with the tool	✓



B-TC250ND is a new generation of hand-held cordless tools, characterised by a "Bilinear" mechanical design.

B-TC250ND is specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having a max overall diameter of 25 mm.

The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life. New Li-Ion 18.0V - 2.0Ah batteries offer a higher capacity, while greater cutting speed and cutting force result from a revitalised hydraulic system with double speed action.

The battery is equipped with led indicators that indicate the remaining battery life at any time by pressing the adjacent button.

Quieter operation, illumination of the working area via LED lights and a minimum of vibration enhance the tool's practicality. Two batteries and charger included.

Same charger of all our tools. Operating temperature: -15 to +50 °C

The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and wrist strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories

CUTTING CAPACITY - a few examples

	MATERIAL	TENSILE STRENGTH (daN/mm ²)	MAX CUTTING DIAMETER (mm)		
			B-TC250ND B-TC250YNDA	B-TC250NDE B-TC250NDT	B-TC250YNDT
ROPE & CONDUCTORS	COPPER	≤ 41	25		
	ALUMINIUM	≤ 20	25		
	ALMELEC	≤ 34	25		
	STEEL	≤ 180	INDICATIVE EXAMPLES: 7 x 3,0 : Ø est. = 9,0 mm 19 x 2,1 : Ø est. = 10,5 mm 19 x 2,3 : Ø est. = 11,5 mm		
	MULTI STRANDS STEEL (STRANDS Qty ≥ 200)	≤ 180	18		
	ACSR	≤ 180	25 INDICATIVE EXAMPLES: 26 x 2,50 + 7 x 1,95 : Ø est. = 15,85 26 x 3,06 + 7 x 2,38 : Ø est. = 19,38 26 x 3,60 + 7 x 2,80 : Ø est. = 22,80		
RODS	STEEL	≤ 60	13		
		≤ 42	16		
	COPPER	≤ 30	20		
		≤ 25	23		
	ALUMINIUM	≤ 16	25		

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

overhead line application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having Ø max 32 mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	32
Dimensions mm	
Length	443
Height	126
Width	79
Battery	18.0V 2.0Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	3,95

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P48
Dimensions mm L x W x H	620 x 360 x 138
Weight kg	2,4
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and wrist strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories

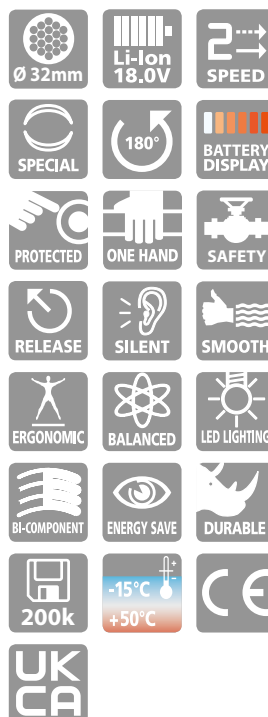


CUTTING CAPACITY - a few examples

Section	Ø	Stranding	Cable Type
mm ²	mm		
120	13,3 mm	-	RIM120
50	8,9	7 x 2,95 mm	Bronze
70	10,3	19 x 2,06 mm	Bronze
95	12,5	19 x 2,50 mm	Bronze
70	10,7	19/2,14	Aluminium
95	12,5	19/2,5	Aluminium
150	15,75	37/2,25	Aluminium
323	23,25	19/4,65	Aluminium
415	-	37/3,78	Aluminium
35/6	8,1	6/2,70 + 1/2,70	Aluminium-steel
50/8	9,6	6/3,20 + 1/3,20	Aluminium-steel
50/30	11,7	12/2,33 + 7/2,33	Aluminium-steel
70/12	11,6	26/1,85 + 7/1,44	Aluminium-steel
95/15	13,4	26/2,15 + 7/1,67	Aluminium-steel
150/25	17,3	26/2,70 + 7/2,10	Aluminium-steel
170/40	18,95	30/2,79 + 7/2,79	Aluminium-steel
185/30	19,0	26/3,00 + 7/2,33	Aluminium-steel
230/30	21,0	24/3,5 + 7/2,33	Aluminium-steel
240/40	21,9	26/3,45 + 7/2,68	Aluminium-steel
495/35	29,9	45/3,74 + 7/2,49	Aluminium-steel
297,7 (OSPREY)	22,33	18/4,47 + 1/4,47	Aluminium-steel
327,9 (DOVE)	23,55	26/3,72 + 7/2,84	Aluminium-steel
239	20,1	37/2,87	Rope Aluminium Alloy
50	11,0	Class 5	Aluminium flex
95	18,5 mm	-	Steel flex
153	16,0	19/3,2	Cu
70	19,5	2214/0,2	Cu extra flex
16	9,0	126/0,4	Cu flex
120	19,9	608/0,5	Cu flex
240	-	1221/0,5	Cu flex

B-TC320ND

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B-TC320ND	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B-TC320NDE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B-TC320NDA	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/ CANADA plug
B-TC320NDT	PLUG AUZ NZ	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/ NEW ZEALAND plug



B-TC320ND is a new generation of hand-held cordless tools, characterised by a "Bilinear" mechanical design.

B-TC320ND is specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having a max overall diameter of 32 mm.

The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life. New Li-Ion 18.0V - 2.0Ah batteries offer a higher capacity, while greater cutting speed and cutting force result from a revitalised hydraulic system with double speed action.

The battery is equipped with led indicators that indicate the remaining battery life at any time by pressing the adjacent button. Quieter operation, illumination of the working area via LED lights and a minimum of vibration enhance the tool's practicality.

Two batteries and charger included.

Same charger of all our tools.

Operating temperature:

-15 to +50 °C

B-TC250

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

overhead line application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having Ø max 25 mm

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B-TC250	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B-TC250E	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B-TC250YA	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug
B-TC250T	PLUG AUS NZS	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/NEW ZEALAND plug



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	25
Dimensions mm	
Length	300
Height	337
Width	83
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	4,65

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P40
Dimensions mm L x W x H	520 x 432 x 126
Weight kg	2,6
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and shoulder strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories

Next generation of 18.0 V cordless hydraulic cutting tool specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having a max overall diameter of 25 mm.

The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life.

New Li-Ion 18.0V - 5.2Ah batteries offer a higher capacity, while greater cutting speed and cutting force result from a revitalised hydraulic system with double speed action.

The battery is equipped with LED indicators to show the remaining battery life at any time by pressing the adjacent button.

The head can rotate through 180 degrees, to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position, and can easily be opened to allow cutting of running cables. Rubber grip inserts, low noise and minimal vibration aid operator comfort while additional convenience and safety are provided by LED lighting of the working area. Operating temperature: -15 to +50 °C

CUTTING CAPACITY - a few examples

	MATERIAL	TENSILE STRENGTH (daN/mm ²)	MAX CUTTING DIAMETER (mm)	
			B-TC250 B-TC250YA	B-TC250E B-TC250T
ROPE & CONDUCTORS	COPPER	≤ 41	25	
	ALUMINIUM	≤ 20	25	
	ALMELEC	≤ 34	25	
	STEEL	≤ 180	INDICATIVE EXAMPLES: 7 x 3,0 : Ø est. = 9,0 mm 19 x 2,1 : Ø est. = 10,5 mm 19 x 2,3 : Ø est. = 11,5 mm	
	MULTI STRANDS STEEL (STRANDS Qty ≥ 200)	≤ 180	18	
	ACSR	≤ 180	25 INDICATIVE EXAMPLES: 26 x 2,50 + 7 x 1,95 : Ø est. = 15,85 26 x 3,06 + 7 x 2,38 : Ø est. = 19,38 26 x 3,60 + 7 x 2,80 : Ø est. = 22,80	
RODS	STEEL	≤ 60	13	
		≤ 42	16	
	COPPER	≤ 30	20	
		≤ 25	23	
	ALUMINIUM	≤ 16	25	

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

overhead line application

B-TC450

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having Ø max 45 mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	45
Dimensions mm	
Length	407
Height	401
Width	88
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	6,7

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P40
Dimensions mm L x W x H	520 x 432 x 126
Weight kg	2,6
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and shoulder strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B-TC450	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B-TC450E	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B-TC450A	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/ CANADA plug



CUTTING CAPACITY - a few examples

	MATERIAL	TENSILE STRENGTH (daN/mm ²)	MAX CUTTING DIAMETER (mm)	
			B-TC450	B-TC450E B-TC450A
ROPE & CONDUCTORS	COPPER	≤ 41	45	
	ALUMINIUM	≤ 20	45	
	ALMELEC	≤ 34	45	
	STEEL	≤ 180	INDICATIVE EXAMPLES: 7 x 3,0 : Ø est. = 9,0 mm 19 x 2,1 : Ø est. = 10,5 mm 19 x 2,3 : Ø est. = 11,5 mm	
	MULTI STRANDS STEEL (STRANDS Qty ≥ 200)	≤ 180	18	
	ACSR	≤ 180	45 INDICATIVE EXAMPLES: 26 x 2,50 + 7 x 1,95 : Ø est. = 15,85 26 x 3,06 + 7 x 2,38 : Ø est. = 19,38 26 x 3,60 + 7 x 2,80 : Ø est. = 22,80 54 x 3,50 + 19 x 2,10 : Ø est. = 31,50 54 x 4,36 + 19 x 2,62 : Ø est. = 39,20	
RODS	STEEL	≤ 60	18	
		≤ 42	20	
	COPPER	≤ 30	30	
		≤ 25	32	
	ALUMINIUM	≤ 16	45	

Next generation of 18.0 V cordless hydraulic cutting tool specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having a max overall diameter of 45 mm.

The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life.

New Li-Ion 18.0V - 5.2Ah batteries offer a higher capacity, while greater cutting speed and cutting force result from a revitalised hydraulic system with double speed action.

The battery is equipped with LED indicators to show the remaining battery life at any time by pressing the adjacent button.

The head can rotate through 180 degrees, to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position, and can easily be opened to allow cutting of running cables.

Rubber grip inserts, low noise and minimal vibration aid operator comfort while additional convenience and safety are provided by LED lighting of the working area.

Operating temperature:

-15 to +50 °C

B-TC500Y

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

overhead line application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminum, Aluminum-Steel cables (ACSR) having Ø max 50 mm

Not suitable for cutting stay wire, Steel rope or earthing rod

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B-TC500Y	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B-TC500YE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B-TC500YA	PLUG USA	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	50
Dimensions mm	
Length	405
Height	398
Width	83
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	5,8

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P40
Dimensions mm L x W x H	520 x 432 x 126
Weight kg	2,6
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and shoulder strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories

Next generation of 18.0 V cordless hydraulic cutting tool specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminum, Aluminum-Steel cables (ACSR) having a max overall diameter of 50 mm. The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life.

New Li-Ion 18.0V - 5.2Ah batteries offer a higher capacity, while greater cutting speed and cutting force result from a revitalised hydraulic system with double speed action.

The battery is equipped with LED indicators to show the remaining battery life at any time by pressing the adjacent button.

The head can rotate through 90 degrees, to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position, and can easily be opened to allow cutting of running cables.

Rubber grip inserts, low noise and minimal vibration aid operator comfort while additional convenience and safety are provided by LED lighting of the working area.

Operating temperature: -15 to +50 °C

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

overhead line application

B-TC550

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, Alredy, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having Ø max 55 mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	55
Dimensions mm	
Length	441
Height	424
Width	87
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	8,9

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P40
Dimensions mm L x W x H	520 x 432 x 126
Weight kg	2,6
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and shoulder strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B-TC550	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B-TC550E	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B-TC550A	PLUG USA	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/ CANADA plug
B-TC550T	PLUG AU/NZ	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/ NEW ZEALAND plug



CUTTING CAPACITY - a few examples

	MATERIAL	TENSILE STRENGTH (daN/mm ²)	MAX CUTTING DIAMETER (mm)	
			B-TC550 B-TC550A	B-TC550E B-TC550T
ROPE & CONDUCTORS	COPPER	≤ 41	55	
	ALUMINIUM	≤ 20	55	
	ALMELEC	≤ 34	55	
	STEEL	≤ 180	INDICATIVE EXAMPLES: 7 x 3,0 : Ø est. = 9,0 mm 19 x 2,1 : Ø est. = 10,5 mm 19 x 2,3 : Ø est. = 11,5 mm	
	MULTI STRANDS STEEL (STRANDS Qty ≥ 200)	≤ 180	22	
	ACSR	≤ 180	50 INDICATIVE EXAMPLES: 26 x 2,50 + 7 x 1,95 : Ø est. = 15,85 26 x 3,06 + 7 x 2,38 : Ø est. = 19,38 26 x 3,60 + 7 x 2,80 : Ø est. = 22,80 26 x 4,44 + 7 x 3,45 : Ø est. = 28,14 54 x 3,50 + 19 x 2,10 : Ø est. = 31,50 54 x 4,36 + 19 x 2,62 : Ø est. = 39,20 83 x 4,60 + 16 x 2,80 : Ø est. = 50,00	
	GUY WIRE (GW15-9/16-188)	Extra high strenght grade	7 x 4,77 : Ø est. = 14,30 mm	
RODS	STEEL	≤ 60	20	
		≤ 42	22	
	COPPER	≤ 30	34	
		≤ 25	38,5	
	ALUMINIUM	≤ 16	50	

Next generation of 18.0 V cordless hydraulic cutting tool Specifically designed cut Copper, Alredy, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having a max overall diameter of 55 mm.

The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life.

New Li-Ion 18.0V - 5.2Ah batteries offer a higher capacity, while greater cutting speed and cutting force result from a revitalised hydraulic system with double speed action. The battery is equipped with LED indicators to show the remaining battery life at any time by pressing the adjacent button.

The head can rotate through 330 degrees, to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position, and can easily be opened to allow cutting of running cables.

Rubber grip inserts, low noise and minimal vibration aid operator comfort while additional convenience and safety are provided by LED lighting of the working area.

Operating temperature:

-15 to +50 ° C

B-TC320NDF

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

industrial application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and Telecommunications cable having Ø max 32 mm

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B-TC320NDF	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B-TC320NDFE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B-TC320NDFEA	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug
B-TC320NDFT	PLUG AUS NZ	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/NEW ZEALAND plug



B-TC320NDF is a new generation of hand-held cordless tools, characterised by a "Bilinear" mechanical design.

B-TC320NDF is specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and telecommunication cable having a max overall diameter of 32 mm.

The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life. New Li-Ion 18.0V - 2.0Ah batteries offer a higher capacity, while greater cutting speed and cutting force result from a revitalised hydraulic system with double speed action.

The battery is equipped with led indicators that indicate the remaining battery life at any time by pressing the adjacent button.

The head can rotate through 180

degrees, to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position, and can easily be opened to allow cutting of running cables.

Quieter operation, illumination of the working area via LED lights and a minimum of vibration enhance the tool's practicality.

Two batteries and charger included.

Same charger of all our tools.

Operating temperature:

-15 to +50 °C



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	32
Dimensions mm	
Length	443
Height	126
Width	79
Battery	18.0V 2.0Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	4,0

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P48
Dimensions mm L x W x H	620 x 360 x 138
Weight kg	2,4
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and wrist strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

industrial application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and Telecommunications cable having Ø max 52,5 mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	52,5
Dimensions mm	
Length	529
Height	135
Width	79
Battery	18.0V 2.0Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	3,91



STORAGE

Type	VAL-P59
Dimensions mm L x W x H	620 x 360 x 138
Weight kg	2,4
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and wrist strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories



B-TC500ND-SC

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B-TC500ND-SC	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B-TC500ND-SCE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B-TC500ND-SCA	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug
B-TC500ND-SCT	PLUG AUZ NZ	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/NEW ZEALAND plug



B-TC500ND-SC is a new generation of hand-held cordless tools, characterised by a "Bilinear" mechanical design.

B-TC500ND-SC is specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and telecommunication cable having a max overall diameter of 52,5 mm.

The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life. New Li-Ion 18.0V - 2.0Ah batteries offer a higher capacity, while greater cutting speed and cutting force result from a revitalised hydraulic system with double speed action.

The battery is equipped with led indicators that indicate the remaining battery life at any time by pressing the adjacent button.

The head can rotate through 180 degrees, to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position, and can easily be opened to allow cutting of running cables.

Quieter operation, illumination of the working area via LED lights and a minimum of vibration enhance the tool's practicality.

Two batteries and charger included.

Same charger of all our tools.

Operating temperature:

-15 to +50 °C

B-TC500

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

industrial application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and Telecommunications cable having Ø max 50 mm

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B-TC500	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B-TC500E	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B-TC500A	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/ CANADA plug
B-TC500T	PLUG AUS NZ	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/ NEW ZEALAND plug



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	50
Dimensions mm	
Length	405
Height	398
Width	83
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	5,8

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P40
Dimensions mm L x W x H	520 x 432 x 126
Weight kg	2,6
Supplied with the tool	✓



Next generation of 18.0 V cordless hydraulic cutting tool specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and telecommunication cable having a max overall diameter of 50 mm.

The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life.

New Li-Ion 18.0V - 5.2Ah batteries offer a higher capacity, while greater cutting speed and cutting force result from a revitalised hydraulic system with double speed action.

The battery is equipped with LED indicators to show the remaining battery life at any time by pressing the adjacent button.

The head can rotate through 90 degrees, to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position, and can easily be opened to allow cutting of running cables.

Rubber grip inserts, low noise and minimal vibration aid operator comfort while additional convenience and safety are provided by LED lighting of the working area.

Operating temperature: -15 to +50 °C

The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and shoulder strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

industrial application

B-TC650

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and Telecommunications cable having Ø max 65 mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	65
Dimensions mm	
Length	429
Height	415
Width	83
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	6,4



STORAGE

Type	VAL-P40
Dimensions mm L x W x H	520 x 432 x 126
Weight kg	2,6
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and shoulder strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B-TC650	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B-TC650E	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B-TC650A	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/ CANADA plug
B-TC650T	PLUG A NZ AUS	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/ NEW ZEALAND plug



Next generation of 18.0 V cordless hydraulic cutting tool specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and telecommunication cable having a max overall diameter of 65 mm.

The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life.

New Li-Ion 18.0V - 5.2Ah batteries offer a higher capacity, while greater cutting speed and cutting force result from a revitalised hydraulic system with double speed action. The battery is equipped with LED indicators to show the remaining battery life at any time by pressing the adjacent button.

The head can rotate through 335 degrees, to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position, and can easily be opened to allow cutting of running cables.

Rubber grip inserts, low noise and minimal vibration aid operator comfort while additional convenience and safety are provided by LED lighting of the working area.

Operating temperature: -15 to +50 °C

B-TC650-SC

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

industrial application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and Telecommunications cable having Ø max 65 mm

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B-TC650-SC	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B-TC650-SCE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B-TC650-SCA	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/ CANADA plug
B-TC650-SCT	PLUG AUS NZ	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/ NEW ZEALAND plug



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	65
Dimensions mm	
Length	503
Height	464
Width	105
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	7,7

STORAGE

Type	VAL-B-TC950
Dimensions mm L x W x H	565 x 410 x 132
Weight kg	6,7
Supplied with the tool	✓

Next generation of 18.0 V cordless hydraulic cutting tool specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and telecommunication cable having a max overall diameter of 65 mm.

The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life.

The open head and the "scissor" movement of the blades facilitate the cutting of running cables.

New Li-Ion 18.0V - 5.2Ah batteries offer a higher capacity, while greater cutting speed and cutting force result from a revitalised hydraulic system with double speed action.

The battery is equipped with LED indicators to show the remaining battery life at any time by pressing the adjacent button.

The head can rotate through 180 degrees, to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position, and can easily be opened to allow cutting of running cables.

Rubber grip inserts, low noise and minimal vibration aid operator comfort while additional convenience and safety are provided by LED lighting of the working area.

Operating temperature: -15 to +50 °C



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and shoulder strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Metal carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

industrial application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and Telecommunications cable having Ø max 95 mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	95
Dimensions mm	
Length	518
Height	468
Width	83
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	7,8

STORAGE

Type	VAL-B-TC950
Dimensions mm L x W x H	565 x 410 x 132
Weight kg	6,7
Supplied with the tool	✓



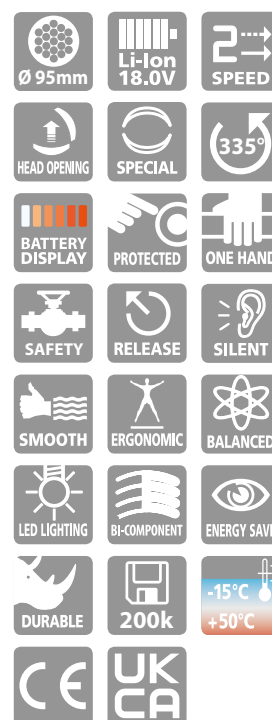
The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and shoulder strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Metal carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories



B-TC950

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B-TC950	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B-TC950E	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B-TC950A	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/ CANADA plug
B-TC950T	PLUG AUZ NZ	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/ NEW ZEALAND plug



Next generation of 18.0 V cordless hydraulic cutting tool specifically designed to cut Copper, Aluminium and telecommunication cable having a max overall diameter of 95 mm.

The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life.

New Li-Ion 18.0V - 5.2Ah batteries offer a higher capacity, while greater cutting speed and cutting force result from a revitalised hydraulic system with double speed action.

The battery is equipped with LED indicators to show the remaining battery life at any time by pressing the adjacent button.

The head can rotate through 335 degrees, to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position, and can easily be opened to allow cutting of running cables.

Rubber grip inserts, low noise and minimal vibration aid operator comfort while additional convenience and safety are provided by LED lighting of the working area.

Operating temperature:

-15 to +50 °C

B-TC4500

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CUTTING TOOL

overhead line application

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having Ø max 45 mm

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B-TC4500	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B-TC4500E	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B-TC4500A	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug
B-TC4500T	PLUG AUS NZ	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/NEW ZEALAND plug



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	45
Dimensions mm	
Length	486
Height	239
Width	103
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	6,44

STORAGE

Type	VAL-PS4
Dimensions mm L x W x H	690 x 446 x 179
Weight kg	5,5
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and shoulder strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories

Next generation of 18.0 V cordless hydraulic cutting tool specifically designed to cut Copper, aldrej, Aluminium, Aluminium-Steel cables and Steel ropes, Aluminium and Steel rods having a max overall diameter of 45 mm.

The blades are manufactured from high strength special Steel, heat treated to ensure a long service life.

New Li-Ion 18.0V - 5.2Ah batteries offer a higher capacity, while greater cutting speed and cutting force result from a revitalised hydraulic system with double speed action.

The battery is equipped with LED indicators to show the remaining battery life at any time by pressing the adjacent button.

The head can rotate through 180 degrees, to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position, and can easily be opened to allow cutting of running cables. Rubber grip inserts, low noise and minimal vibration aid operator comfort while additional convenience and safety are provided by LED lighting of the working area. Operating temperature: -15 to +50 °C

CUTTING CAPACITY - a few examples

	MATERIAL	TENSILE STRENGTH (daN/mm ²)	MAX CUTTING DIAMETER (mm)
			B-TC4500
ROPE & CONDUCTORS	COPPER	≤ 41	45
	ALUMINIUM	≤ 20	45
	ALMELEC	≤ 34	45
	STEEL	≤ 180	INDICATIVE EXAMPLES: 7 x 3,0 : Ø est. = 9,0 mm 19 x 2,1 : Ø est. = 10,5 mm 19 x 2,3 : Ø est. = 11,5 mm
	MULTI STRANDS STEEL (STRANDS Qty ≥ 200)	≤ 180	18
	ACSR	≤ 180	45 INDICATIVE EXAMPLES: 26 x 2,50 + 7 x 1,95 : Ø est. = 15,85 26 x 3,06 + 7 x 2,38 : Ø est. = 19,38 26 x 3,60 + 7 x 2,80 : Ø est. = 22,80 54 x 3,50 + 19 x 2,10 : Ø est. = 31,50 54 x 4,36 + 19 x 2,62 : Ø est. = 39,20
RODS	STEEL	≤ 60	18
		≤ 42	20
	COPPER	≤ 30	30
	ALUMINIUM	≤ 16	45

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC FRAME-TYPE HOLE PUNCHING TOOL

B-FC470

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed to punching holes from 15,5 up to 47,2 mm diameter

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max hole punch Ø mm	47,2
Max centre of hole to edge of trunking (mm)	53,5
Dimensions mm	
Length	379
Height	346
Width	83
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	6,2

STORAGE

Type	VAL-FC470
Dimensions mm L x P	559 x 459 x 131
Weight kg	6,7
Supplied with the tool	✓



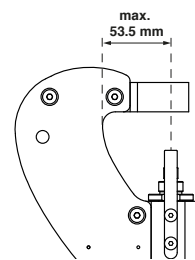
The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and shoulder strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Metal carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories



Table denotes the punch/die set reference, for each hole size. Suitable for punching holes in mild Steel, fibreglass or plastic material, up to 2 mm thick.

Hole Dimensions					Maximum thickness of mild Steel (mm)	Type
Nominal		Pg	ISO	Inch		
Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)					
15,5	.610	Pg9	-	-	2	RD15.5SS-FC
16,2	.638	-	ISO-16	-		RD16.2SS-FC
17,5	.689	-	-	-		RD17.5SS-FC
18,8	.740	Pg11	-	-		RD18.8SS-FC
19,1	.752	-	-	-		RD19.1SS
20,5	.807	Pg 13,5	ISO-20	-		RD20.5SS
22,6	.890	Pg16	-	-		RD22.6SS
23,8	.937	-	-	5/8"		RD23.8SS
25,4	1.000	-	ISO-25	-		RD25.4SS
27,0	1.063	-	-	3/4"		RD27SS
28,5	1.122	Pg21	-	-		RD28.5SS
30,5	1.201	-	-	7/8"		RD30.5SS
31,8	1.252	-	-	-		RD31.8SS
32,5	1.279	-	ISO-32	-		RD32.5SS
34,6	1.362	-	-	-		RD34.6SS
37,2	1.464	Pg29	-	-		RD37.2SS
38,1	1.500	-	-	-		RD38.1SS
40,5	1.594	-	ISO-40	-		RD40.5SS-FC
41,3	1.626	-	-	-		RD41.3SS-FC
42,5	1.673	-	-	1 1/4"		RD42.5SS-FC
43,2	1.701	-	-	-		RD43.2SS-FC
44,5	1.752	-	-	-		RD44.5SS-FC
47,2	1.858	Pg36	-	-		RD47.2SS-FC



Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B-FC470	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B-FC470E	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B-FC470A	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/ CANADA plug

Next generation of 18.0 V cordless hydraulic cutting tool specifically designed to punching holes from 15,5 up to 47,2 mm diameter in the side wall of trunking without the need for pre drilling.

New Li-Ion 18.0V - 5.2Ah batteries offer a higher capacity, while greater punch speed and punching force result from a revitalised hydraulic system with double speed action. The battery is equipped with led indicators that indicate the remaining battery life at any time by pressing the adjacent button. The head can rotate through 180 degrees, to enable the operator to work in the most comfortable position, and can easily be opened to allow cutting of running cables.

Rubber grip inserts, low noise and minimal vibration aid operator comfort while additional convenience and safety are provided by LED lighting of the working area.

Operating temperature:

-15 to +50 °C

Also available in the hand operated mechanical version MT-FC48N (see page 148).

B-FL750ND

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC PULLER-TYPE HOLE PUNCHING TOOL

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed for hole punching stainless Steel, mild Steel, fibreglass and plastic sheet materials up to 3,5 mm thickness

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B-FL750ND	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B-FL750NDE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B-FL750NDA	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/ CANADA plug
B-FL750NDT	PLUG AUS NZ	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/ NEW ZEALAND plug



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max Punching Ø mm	140
Dimensions mm	
Length	467
Height	126
Width	79
Battery	18.0V/2.0Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	4,1

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P57
Dimensions mm L x W x H	620 x 360 x 138
Weight kg	2,4
Supplied with the tool	✓



B-FL750ND is a new generation of hand-held cordless tools, characterised by a "Bilinear" mechanical design. B-FL750ND is specifically designed for hole punching stainless Steel, mild Steel, fibreglass and plastic sheet materials up to 3,5 mm thickness. New Li-Ion 18.0V - 2.0Ah batteries offer a higher capacity, while greater punch speed and punching force result from a revitalised hydraulic system with double speed action. The battery is equipped with LED indicators that indicate the remaining battery life at any time by pressing the adjacent button.

The balanced punching head pivots 180deg through a full 360deg rotation for ease of use in confined spaces.

Rubber grip inserts, low noise and minimal vibration aid operator comfort while additional convenience and safety are provided by LED lighting of the working area.

For the punch-die selection chart see page 290. Operating temperature: -15 to +50 °C

The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and wrist strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Puller TD-11
- Puller TD-19
- Spiral bit Ø 11,5 mm
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories



Universal joint allows punching head to pivot 180deg over a full 360deg rotation.

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC PULLER-TYPE HOLE PUNCHING TOOL

B-FL750

general features

MAIN APPLICATIONS

specifically designed for hole punching stainless Steel, mild Steel, fibreglass and plastic sheet materials up to 3,5 mm thickness

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max Punching Ø mm	140
Dimensions mm	
Length	363
Height	366
Width	83
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	5,1



STORAGE

Type	VAL-P56
Dimensions mm L x W x H	690 x 446 x 179
Weight kg	5,5
Supplied with the tool	✓



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and shoulder strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger; USB cable
- Puller TD-11; Puller TD-19
- Spiral bit Ø 11,5 mm
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories

Next generation of 18.0 V cordless hydraulic tool specifically designed for hole punching stainless Steel, mild Steel, fibreglass and plastic sheet materials up to 3,5 mm thickness. New Li-Ion 18.0V - 5.2Ah batteries offer a higher capacity than 14.4 V 3 Ah, while greater punch speed and punching force result from a revitalised hydraulic system with double speed action. The battery is equipped with LED indicators to show the remaining

battery life at any time by pressing the adjacent button. The balanced punching head pivots 180deg through a full 360deg rotation for ease of use in confined spaces. Rubber grip inserts, low noise and minimal vibration aid operator comfort while additional convenience and safety are provided by LED lighting of the working area. For the punch-die selection chart see page 290.

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B-FL750	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B-FL750E	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B-FL750A	PLUG USA CAR	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug
B-FL750T	PLUG NZ AUS	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/NEW ZEALAND plug



Operating temperature: -15 to +50 °C

KIT FOR HOLE PUNCHING

general features

KIT-B-FL750-1

Kit includes:

B-FL750 cordless hydraulic puller-type hole punching tool	
VAL-P56 plastic carrying case with accessories	
Puller TD-11	
Puller TD-19	
spiral bit Ø 11,5 mm	
4 KIT for round punch:	
KIT-RD18.8SS	Pg11
KIT-RD20.5SS	Pg13.5
KIT-RD22.6SS	Pg16
KIT-RD28.5SS	Pg21



The tool is supplied as:

- Basic tool with battery and shoulder strap
- Spare battery
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- Puller TD-11, Puller TD-19
- Spiral bit Ø 11,5 mm
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories

KIT-B-FL750-1

PUNCHING ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

for B-FL750ND, B-FL750 and KIT-B-FL750-1

Round punch

Hole diameter					Material max thickness (mm)		Pilot hole Ø (mm)	Type	
Nominal		Pg	ISO	GAS	Stainless Steel	Mild Steel		KIT (Punch + Die)	Puller
Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)								
15,5	.610	Pg9	-	-	2,5 mm (0.1 in.) Rm= 700 N/mm ²	3,5 mm (0.14 in.) Rm= 510 N/mm ²	11,5	TD-11	RD15.5SS
16,2	.638	-	ISO-16	-					RD16.2SS
17,0	.669	-	-	G3/8"					RD17SS
17,5	.689	-	-	-					RD17.5SS
18,8	.740	Pg11	-	-					RD18.8SS
19,1	.752	-	-	-					RD19.1SS
20,5	.807	Pg 13,5	ISO-20	-					RD20.5SS
21,5	.846	-	-	G1/2"					RD21.5SS
22,6	.890	Pg16	-	-					RD22.6SS
23,8	.937	-	-	G5/8"					RD23.8SS
25,4	1.000	-	ISO-25	-					RD25.4SS
27,0	1.063	-	-	G3/4"					RD27SS
28,5	1.122	Pg21	-	-					RD28.5SS
30,5	1.201	-	-	G7/8"					RD30.5SS
28,5	1.122	Pg 21	-	-	RD28.5SS-19				
30,5	1.201	-	-	G7/8"	RD30.5SS-19				
31,8	1.252	-	-	-	RD31.8SS				
32,5	1.279	-	ISO-32	-	RD32.5SS				
34,0	1.338	-	-	G1"	RD34SS				
34,6	1.362	-	-	-	RD34.6SS				
37,2	1.464	Pg29	-	-	RD37.2SS				
38,1	1.500	-	-	-	RD38.1SS				
38,5	1.515	-	-	G1 1/8"	RD38.5SS				
40,5	1.594	-	ISO-40	-	RD40.5SS				
41,3	1.626	-	-	-	RD41.3SS				
42,5	1.673	-	-	G1 1/4"	RD42.5SS				
43,2	1.701	-	-	-	RD43.2SS				
44,5	1.752	-	-	-	RD44.5SS				
47,2	1.858	Pg36	-	-	RD47.2SS				
48,5	1.909	-	-	G1 1/2"	RD48.5SS				
50,5	1.988	-	ISO-50	-	RD50.5SS				
51,4	2.023	-	-	-	RD51.4SS				
52,4	2.063	-	-	-	RD52.4SS				
54,2	2.134	Pg42	-	G1 3/4"	RD54.2SS				
60,0	2.362	Pg48	-	G2"	RD60SS				
60,5	2.381	-	-	-	RD60.5SS				
64,0	2.520	-	ISO-63	-	RD64SS				
65,0	2.559	-	-	-	RD65SS				
76,0	2.992	-	-	G2 1/2"	RD76SS				
76,5	3.011	-	-	-	RD76.5SS				
80,5	3.169	-	-	-	RD80.5SS				
89,0	3.503	-	-	G3"	RD89SS				
90,0	3.543	-	-	-	RD90SS				
100,0	3.937	-	-	2	3	29,0	TD-28.5*	RD100SS	
102,0	4.015	-	-	2	3	RD102SS			
114,0	4.488	-	-	2	2,5	RD114SS			
120,0	4.724	-	-	1,5	2	RD120SS			
140,0	5.512	-	-	1,5	2	RD140SS			

Stainless Steel = Rm= 700 N/mm² - Mild Steel = Rm= 510 N/mm²

* Puller included in the kit

Square punch

Hole dimensions		Material max thickness (mm)		Pilot hole Ø (mm)	Type
Nominal		Stainless Steel	Mild Steel		
(mm)	(inch)				KIT (Punch+die + Puller)
21,0 x 21,0	.827 x .827	2,5	3,5	12,0	RD21X21
46,0 x 46,0	1.811 x 1.811	1,5	2,0	26,5	RD46X46
68,0 x 68,0	2.677 x 2.677				RD68X68
92,0 x 92,0	3.622 x 3.622				RD92X92
126,0 x 126,0	4.960 x 4.960				RD126X126
138,0 x 138,0	5.433 x 5.433	1,0	1,5	28,5	RD138X138
220,0 x 220,0	8.661 x 8.661				RD220X220
224,0 x 224,0	8.818 x 8.818				RD224X224

Rectangular punch

Hole dimensions		Material max thickness (mm)		Pilot hole Ø (mm)	Type	
Nominal		Stainless Steel	Mild Steel			
(mm)	(inch)				KIT (Punch+die + Puller)	
18,0 x 46,0	.709 x 1.811	2,0	2,0	16,5	RD18X46	
22,0 x 30,0	.866 x 1.181				RD22X30	
22,0 x 46,0	.866 x 1.811				RD22X46	
29,0 x 71,0	1.141 x 2.795				RD29X71	
35,0 x 65,0	1.377 x 2.559				RD35X65	
35,0 x 86,0	1.377 x 3.385				RD35X86	
35,0 x 112,0	1.377 x 4.409				RD35X112	
36,0 x 46,0	1.417 x 1.811				RD36X46	
37,0 x 54,0	1.456 x 2.125				RD37X54	
37,0 x 67,0	1.456 x 2.637				RD37X67	
37,0 x 88,0	1.456 x 3.464	RD37X88				
37,0 x 104,0	1.456 x 4.094	RD37X104				
37,0 x 115,0	1.456 x 4.527	RD37X115				
46,0 x 54,0	1.811 x 2.126	1,5	26,5	RD46X54		
46,0 x 72,0	1.811 x 2.835			RD46X72		
46,0 x 92,0	1.811 x 3.622			RD46X92		
46,0 x 107,0	1.811 x 4.212			RD46X107		
50,0 x 98,0	1.968 x 3.858			RD50X98		
67,0 x 126,0	2.637 x 4.960			RD67X126		
72,0 x 136,0	2.834 x 5.354			RD72X136		
18,0 x 46,0	.709 x 1.811			1,5	28,5	RD18X46
22,0 x 30,0	.866 x 1.181					RD22X30
22,0 x 46,0	.866 x 1.811					RD22X46
29,0 x 71,0	1.141 x 2.795	RD29X71				
35,0 x 65,0	1.377 x 2.559	RD35X65				
35,0 x 86,0	1.377 x 3.385	RD35X86				
35,0 x 112,0	1.377 x 4.409	RD35X112				
36,0 x 46,0	1.417 x 1.811	RD36X46				
37,0 x 54,0	1.456 x 2.125	RD37X54				
37,0 x 67,0	1.456 x 2.637	RD37X67				

Stainless Steel = Rm= 700 N/mm² - Mild Steel = Rm= 510 N/mm²

"D" punch

Hole dimensions		Material max thickness (mm)		Pilot hole Ø (mm)	Type
Nominal		Stainless Steel	Mild Steel		
(mm)	(inch)				KIT (Punch+die + Puller)
(a)38,3 x (b)36,6	(a)1.507 x (b)1.442	2,5	3,5	18,5	RD 18D
(a)43,1 x (b)41,5	(a)1.696 x (b)1.632				RD 24D

Stainless Steel = Rm= 700 N/mm² - Mild Steel = Rm= 510 N/mm²

Use of non-CEMBRE punching accessories

Type	Punch & Die	Pilot hole Ø mm
TRD-9.4C (*)	GREENLEE 3/8" - 24 UNF	Ø 10.0
TRD-M11C (*)	BM, COSMEC (M11x1.5), IMB 9602	Ø 11.5
TD-M16C	BM, COSMEC (M16x1.5)	Ø 16.5
TD-27	BM, COSMEC (Ø105÷Ø140)	Ø 27.5
TD-14X14-M14	BM, COSMEC 46x46	Ø 18.8
TD-120X20-M20	BM, COSMEC 92x92	Ø 27.5
TD-20X20-M20 (with plug)	BM, COSMEC 42x95	Ø 27.5
TGD-13.5X13.5-M13	BM, COSMEC 40x40; 45x45; 46x46 (M13)	Ø 18.8
TGD-10X10-M9	BM, COSMEC 006505	Ø 13.8
TD-9	IMB 9601	Ø 9.5
TD-16	IMB 9603	Ø 16.5
TD-10X10-M10 (with plug)	IMB 9623	Ø 14.5
TD-14X14-M14/1"	IMB 9625	Ø 19.5
TD-20 (without plug)	IMB 9626	Ø 27.5
TD-20X20-M20-C (with plug)	IMB 9626	Ø 27.5

(*) The washer supplied with the KIT must be threaded onto the draw stud and positioned between the head and the die to allow the die to rest correctly

18.0 V CORDLESS HYDRAULIC NUT SPLITTING TOOL

general features

B-TD270

Crimping force kN	100
Dimensions mm	
Length (with tube and head)	1.292,5
Height	350
Depth	83
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with battery)	5,5

18.0 V battery operated hydraulic tool suitable for splitting fastening bushes, hexagonal and square nuts with spanner from 16 to 27 mm.



B-TD270

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B-TD270	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B-TD270E	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B-TD270A	PLUG USA	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/ CANADA plug
B-TD270T	PLUG AUS	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/ NEW ZEALAND plug



B-TD410T

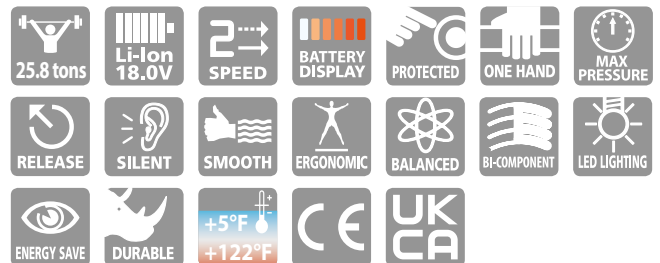
Crimping force kN	230
Dimensions mm	
Length (with tube and head)	1.360
Height	350
Depth	83
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with battery)	8,8

18.0 V battery operated hydraulic tool suitable for splitting fastening bushes, hexagonal and square nuts with spanner from 27 to 41 mm.



B-TD410T

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B-TD410T	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B-TD410TE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B-TD410TA	PLUG USA	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/ CANADA plug
B-TD410T-T	PLUG AUS	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/ NEW ZEALAND plug



Application range

Type	HEXAGONAL NUTS		SQUARE NUTS	
	mm	M	mm	M
B-TD270	16	M 10	17	M 10
	17	M 10	19	M 12
	18	M 12	22	M 14
	19	M 12	24	M 16
	21	M 14	27	M 18
	22	M 14		
	24	M 16		
B-TD410T	27	M 18	27	M 18
	27	M 18	27	M 18
	30	M 20	30	M 20
	32	M 22	32	M 22
	34	M 22	34	M 24
	36	M 24	36	M 27
	41	M 27		

STORAGE

Type	CVB-030
Dimensions mm L x W x H	497 x 266 x 455
Weight kg	1,4
Supplied with the tool	✓



MPC1

PRESSURE TEST DEVICE

for hydraulic pumps and tools



MPC1 device

The MPC1 device, complete with test adapter set, is used to measure the maximum oil pressure on all CEMBRE tools.

MPC2



MPC2 device

The MPC2 device, complete with test die set, to measure the maximum force developed by CEMBRE tools:
HT131-C, HT131LN-C, HT120, HT120-KV, RHC131, RHC131-KV, RHC131LN, B131-C, B131-C-KV, B131LN-C, B131LN-C-KV, B135-C, B135-C-KV, B135LN-C, B135LN-C-KV.

MPC4



MPC4 device

The MPC4 device, complete with test die set, to measure the maximum force developed by CEMBRE tools:
ECW-H3D, RHU240-3D-850, RHU300-3D

MPC7



MPC7 device

The MPC7 device, complete with test die set, to measure the maximum force developed by CEMBRE tools:
HT45, HT51, HT51-KV, HT51L, HT51L-KV, RH50, HT61, RH61, B15D (use adaptor available separately), B35-45MD, B35-50MD, B46, B51, B51-KV, B51L, B51L-KV, B54D, B55, B55-KV, B62.

HYDRAULIC PUMPS AND UNITS



PO7000

HYDRAULIC PUMP

foot operated



Foot operated double speed pump, developing a maximum pressure of 700 bar. The pump is supplied with 3 m long high pressure flexible hose complete with female self-lock quick coupler. Pressure can be withdrawn at any time during operation by depressing the release lever. A solid shaped stand gives the pump stability during operation.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	680
width	200
Height	163
Weight kg	9,8

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P21
Dimensions mm L x W x H	820 x 430 x 290
Weight kg	6,74
Supplied with the pump	✓



CPP-0

HYDRAULIC PUMP

foot operated



The CPP-0 air hydraulic power unit intensifies an air supply of 5÷8 bar (73-115 psi) to a power crimping or cutting force of up to 700 bar (10.000 psi) depending upon the input pressure. The control pedal allows for advancing and pressure release at any stage of the operation. The unit is provided with a 2 m high pressure flexible hose, including a 3/8" NPT female self-lock quick coupler.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	320
width	150
Height	200
Weight kg	6,8

HYDRAULIC PUMP

powered by single-phase electric motor

CPE-1 CPE-1-110

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	372
width	223
Height	482
Weight kg	21

The pump is supplied with:

- high pressure flexible hose with male and female automatic quick coupler
- remote hand controller
- external supply connection cable



Electrically driven hydraulic pump, powered by a 230V / 50-60Hz single-phase electric motor. The remote hand controller allows advancement and pressure release on completion of the crimping operation.

The mechanically actuated emergency button located on the pump body allows the pressure release at any time in case of power shortage.

Also available CPE-1-110 version for 110-115V / 50-60Hz. Both models are IP 55 rated.

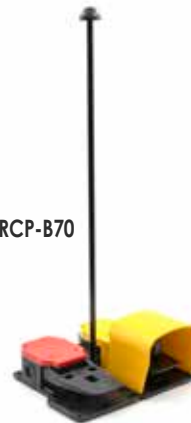
Available as optional accessories:

- Remote foot controller RCP-B70.
- Transportation trolley CS-CPE-1
- Control handle integrated with 3 m length flex hoses ERCH-WH

ERCH-WH



RCP-B70



CS-CPE-1



B1300PL

PORTABLE ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC PUMP

battery operated

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B1300PL	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B1300PLE	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B1300PLA	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/ CANADA plug
B1300PLT	PLUG AUS NZ	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/ NEW ZEALAND plug



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	354
width	103
Height	240
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	4,0

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P51
Dimensions mm L x W x H	690 x 446 x 179
Weight kg	5,5
Supplied with the pump	✓



The B1300PL pump is supplied with:

- 0,9 m flexible hose complete with male + female 3/8" NPT self-lock quick couplers.
- 18,0 V - 4,0 Ah Li-Ion high power battery
- Battery charger
- Shoulder strap
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories, type VALP51

New portable electro-hydraulic pump B1300PL is battery operated for independent use. Having the inherent strengths of the CEMBRE 18V tool range the B1300PL is a compact, lightweight pump suitable for a wide range of applications. New Li-Ion 18 V 5.2 Ah batteries offer a high capacity, while improved operating speed results from a revitalised hydraulic system with double speed action. A security valve assures operator safety. Designed with improved handling characteristics, B1300PL is easily manageable during the operating process and, by the use of bi-component plastics, has a shell with high resistance to wear and damage.

Rubber grip inserts, low noise and minimal vibration aid operator comfort while additional convenience and safety are provided by LED lighting of the working area.

Pressure can be released at any time using the appropriate button.

APPLICATION RANGE

Crimping	Cutting	Punching
up to 130 kN	up to TC 050	RH-FL75 RH-FC48N

PORTABLE ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC PUMP

battery operated

B68M-P18

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	364
width	186
Height	236
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	5,6

STORAGE

Type	CVB-031
Dimensions mm L x W x H	620 x 300 x 320
Weight kg	2,4
Supplied with the pump	✓



The B68M-P18 pump is supplied with:

- Remote control provides LED working lights and an OLED display
- 2 m flexible hose complete with rotatable Q14-F quick coupler on the pump and female 3/8" NPT self-lock quick couplers
- 18.0 V - 4.0 Ah Li-Ion high power battery (2 pcs.)
- Canvas bag suitable for storing the tool and accessories
- Battery charger
- Shoulder strap



APPLICATION RANGE

Crimping	Cutting	Punching
up to 230 kN	up to TC 120	RH-FL75 RH-FC48N

Example of operating information on OLED display:



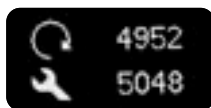
Operating mode



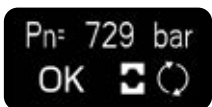
Battery level



Release mode



No. of cycles



Pressure mode



Motor temperature

New portable electro-hydraulic pump B68M-P18 is battery operated for independent use.

Having the inherent strengths of the CEMBRE 18V tool range, the B68M-P18 is a lightweight high capacity pump equipped with an innovative remote control suitable for a wide range of applications. New Li-Ion 18V 5.2 Ah batteries offer a high capacity, while improved operating speed results from a revitalised hydraulic system with double speed action.

A maximum pressure sensor assures greater precision and repeatability of the pressure cycle, while a security valve doubles the provision for operator safety.

The unit has a manual pressure release button in case of emergency. Easy access to the oil reservoir is by means of an oil top-up inlet. The innovative remote control provides LED working lights and an OLED display of essential real time

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B68M-P18	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B68M-P18E	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B68M-P18A	PLUG USA/CA	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug
B68M-P18T	PLUG NZ/AUS	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/NEW ZEALAND plug



tool operating information including:

- Operating mode selection
- Release mode selection: Smart release, manual release
- Minimum set pressure and momentary pressure reached expressed in bar allows verification of correct operation
- Battery charge level
- No. of cycles performed
- No. of cycles before scheduled recommended maintenance
- Motor temperature

The pump features a rubber pocket to store and protect the remote control.

Low noise levels aid operator comfort while additional convenience and safety are provided by LED lighting on the remote control.

Selecting the SMART release mode on the OLED display allows the operating pressure to be maintained until the operating button is released, thus allowing the operator to make a visual check of, say, the crimped connection.



PORTABLE ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC PUMPS B70M-P36 RANGE

battery operated



Automatic battery connection system



New generation pumps B70M-P36 are powered by an all new 36.0V 6.2Ah Li-Ion high capacity rechargeable battery providing independence and portability. Fitted with a maximum pressure sensor (EPS) for enhanced precision and repeatability of the maximum pressure cycle, and a pressure relief valve providing additional safety for the operator. These units feature the Smart Release system which automatically retracts the ram at the end of the operating cycle. The manual toggle button can be used to operate and release the pressure directly from the pump. (inhibited when the remote control is used for safety reasons). Oil top-up inlet for easy access to the oil reservoir. Extremely compact and suitable for a wide range range of applications. The CEMBRE logo acts as an indicator by changing colour to provide the operator with instantaneous visual confirmation of the pumps status, such as: pump ready, pump in use, end of cycle, cycle error, anomaly, maintenance required. The new design and ergonomic weight distribution allows the pump to be easily handled during use.

Easily accessible oil top-up inlet



Toggle button for direct operation via the pump



Remote electrical hand or foot controller connection



High pressure hose connects to automatic self-lock quick coupling with protective cap



OLED multifunctional display



Smart Logo



Manual pressure release button



Pump on (constant) In action (pulse)

End of cycle

Cycle error

Anomaly

Maintenance

The rigid structure of the plastic body ensures adequate mechanical protection and guarantees IP44M protection due to the presence of gaskets at the interface of the body shells. The ergonomically designed handle helps to increase operator comfort when moving the pump. Quieter operation, and the absence of vibrations ensure maximum operator comfort. Equipped with a 3m long high pressure hose complete with a male quick coupling on the pump and a self-locking female quick coupling. The pressure can be released at any time using the pressure release button.

The unit features an OLED display to provide essential real time tool operating information including:

- Operating mode selection (cutting, crimping or piercing)
- Release mode selection (Smart release, manual release)
- Minimum set pressure and snapshot pressure reached in bar/psi to allow verification of correct operation
- Battery charge level
- No. of cycles performed
- No. of cycles before scheduled recommended maintenance
- Motor temperature

- Operational command (hand controller or manual on the pump)



Can be used in vertical or horizontal position

PORTABLE ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC PUMP

battery operated

B70M-P36

- 1 Portable electro-hydraulic pump, 36V battery for independent use, developing 700 bar pressure
- 2 CB3680L Battery 36 V - 8.0 Ah Li-Ion
- 3 ASC145-EU External battery charger
- 4 USB cable
- 5 Shoulder strap
- 6 CVB-037 Canvas rucksack for carrying accessories
- 7 3 m flexible hose complete with male + female 3/8" NPT self-lock quick couplers
- 8 ERCH Remote control

APPLICATION RANGE

Crimping	Cutting	Punching
up to 520 kN	up to TC120	RH-FL75 RH-FC48N



B70M-P36

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B70M-P36	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B70M-P36E	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B70M-P36A	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug
B70M-P36T	PLUG NZ AUS	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ with AUSTRALIAN/NEW ZEALAND plug

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	405
width	161
Height	335
Battery	36V 6.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	10.3*

*without accessories

PORTABLE ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC PUMP

battery operated

B70M-P36-CH

- 1 Portable electro-hydraulic pump, 36V battery for independent use, developing 700 bar pressure
- 2 CB3680L Battery 36 V - 8.0 Ah Li-Ion
- 3 ASC145-EU External battery charger
- 4 USB cable
- 5 Shoulder strap
- 6 CVB-037 Canvas rucksack for carrying accessories
- 9 ERCH-WH Remote hand controller integrated with 3 m length flexible hose complete with male + female 3/8" NPT self-lock quick couplers

APPLICATION RANGE

Crimping	Cutting	Punching
up to 520 kN	up to TC120	RH-FL75 RH-FC48N



B70M-P36-CH

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B70M-P36-CH	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B70M-P36E-CH	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug
B70M-P36A-CH	PLUG USA CAN	ASC30-36-USA/CA (115V) with USA/CANADA plug

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	405
width	161
Height	335
Battery	36V 6.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	10.3*

*without accessories

Variously supplied with different versions:



ACCESSORIES FOR B70M-P36

purchase separately

TRS-B70
Canvas rucksack
(for carrying the pump)



ERCH-WH
Remote hand controller integrated
with 3 m length flexible hose



SH-B70
Hook for hanging the pump
from a ladder

VAL-P18
Durable transport case for pump
and accessories.



RCP-B70
Portable remote foot control

HYDRAULIC UNIT

CP1131

pump PO7000 + head RHC131

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25-1.5	1.5-2.5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
H.V. lugs																						
H.V. Splices*																						

*limited to the cable insulation diameter

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	130
Dimensions mm	
Dimensions pump L x W x H	680 x 200 x 163
Dimensions head L x H	232 x 124
length flexible hose	3 m
Weight unit kg	13,6

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P21*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	820 x 430 x 290
Weight kg	6,74
Supplied with the unit	✓

*Supplied with the unit, suitable for storage of 24 semi-circular slotted dies



HYDRAULIC UNIT

CPU1131-C

pump PO7000 + head RHU131-C

MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25-1.5	1.5-2.5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
Alu lugs and splices																						
H.V. lugs and splices																						

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326

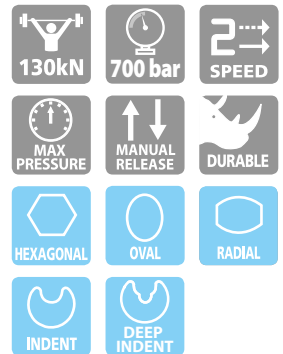
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	130
Dimensions mm	
Dimensions pump L x W x H	680 x 200 x 163
Dimensions head L x H	245 x 89
length flexible hose	3 m
Weight unit kg	13,5

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P21*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	820 x 430 x 290
Weight kg	6,74
Supplied with the unit	✓

*Supplied with the unit, suitable for storage of 24 semi-circular slotted dies and accessories for crimping Aluminium connectors



CPU1230-3D

HYDRAULIC UNIT

pump PO7000 + head ECW-H3D



MAIN APPLICATIONS - max section sqmm

Section sqmm	0.25-1.5	1.5-2.5	4-6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	200	240	300	400	500	630	800	1000	
L.V. lugs and splices																						
Insulated terminals																						
"C" sleeve Connectors																						
H.V. lugs and splices																						

These tools are supplied without dies. For die selection, please refer to chart on pages 312 to 326



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Crimping force kN	230
Dimensions mm	
Dimensions pump L x W x H	680 x 200 x 163
Dimensions head L x H	290 x 120
Length flexible hose	3 m
Weight unit kg	15,3

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P21*
Dimensions mm L x W x H	820 x 430 x 290
Weight kg	6,74
Supplied with the unit	✓

*Supplied with the unit, suitable for storage of 24 semi-circular slotted dies and adaptors and dies specific for head ECW-H3D



HYDRAULIC CUTTING UNIT

CP1096

pump PO7000 + head TC096

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	95
Dimensions mm	
Dimensions pump L x W x H	680 x 200 x 163
Dimensions head L x H	397 x 249
Length flexible hose	3 m
Weight unit kg	17,7

STORAGE

Type	VAL-CP096
Dimensions mm L x W x H	785 x 430 x 175
Weight kg	10,0
Supplied with the unit	✓



HYDRAULIC CUTTING UNIT

CP1120

pump PO7000 + head TC120

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	120
Dimensions mm	
Dimensions pump L x W x H	680 x 200 x 163
Dimensions head L x H	536 x 175
Length flexible hose	3 m
Weight unit kg	19,3

STORAGE

Type	VAL-22-TC120
Dimensions mm L x W x H	766 x 305 x 191
Weight kg	8,3
Supplied with the unit	✓



CP-W-KV

HYDRAULIC CUTTING UNIT

according to DIN EN 50340 - VDE 0682 part 661



GS approval
n. ET 13045

Hydraulic units provide protection against short circuit when accidentally cutting live L.V. / M.V. cables with nominal voltage up to 60 kV.

CP 1086-W-1000-KV

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	85
Dimensions mm	
Dimensions pump L x W x H	680 x 200 x 163
Dimensions head L x H	405 x 143
Length flexible hose	10 m
Weight unit kg	16,6

CP 1096-W-1000-KV

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	95
Dimensions mm	
Dimensions pump L x W x H	680 x 200 x 163
Dimensions head L x H	407 x 245
Length flexible hose	10 m
Weight unit kg	19,0

CP 1120-W-1000-KV

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	120
Dimensions mm	
Dimensions pump L x W x H	680 x 200 x 163
Dimensions head L x H	556 x 185
Length flexible hose	10 m
Weight unit kg	20,2

Available as optional accessories:

- EK100 earth cable for the pump (1 m length)
- EK500P earth cable for the head (5 m length) with earth rod and canvas bag



STORAGE

Type	VAL-CP096-W
Dimensions mm L x W x H	785 x 430 x 175
Weight kg	10,0
Supplied with the unit	✓



PORTABLE BATTERY HYDRAULIC CUTTING UNITS

radio controlled - for remote cutting operations



B68RC3



B68RC3-85

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	85
Dimensions mm	
Dimensions pump L x W x H	417 x 236 x 212
Dimensions head L x H	409 x 174 x 140
Weight unit kg	13,68

B68RC3-96

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	95
Dimensions mm	
Dimensions pump L x W x H	417 x 236 x 212
Dimensions head L x H	498 x 249 x 147
Weight unit kg	17,24

B68RC3-120

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Max cutting Ø mm	120
Dimensions mm	
Dimensions pump L x W x H	417 x 236 x 212
Dimensions head L x H	536 x 223 x 140
Weight unit kg	18,44



The heart of each unit is the new portable pump B68M-P18-KV-RC3, battery operated for independent use. Having the inherent strengths of the CEMBRE 18V tool range, the B68M-P18-KV-RC3 is a lightweight high capacity pump equipped with an innovative radio remote control designed specifically for man-hole environments to allow operators to control and operate the pump out of the man-hole at a safe distance.

New Li-Ion 18V - 8Ah batteries provide high capacity while improved operating speed results from a revitalized hydraulic system with double speed action.

A maximum pressure sensor assures greater precision and repeatability

of the pressure cycle, while a security valve doubles the provision for operator safety.

The unit is fitted with a patented unique system for stopping the pump when the cutting head sensor signals that its blades have travelled fully.

At this point the LED indicator and buzzer notify the operator of the successful completion of the cutting operation. For this reason, each pump is paired to its specific cutting head only and it must be considered as a complete unit.

The innovative remote control function is able to work in man-hole environment where radio communication is normally more complicated.

The unit features an OLED display to provide essential real time tool operating information including:

- Operating mode selection (cutting or crimping)
- Release mode selection (Smart release, manual release)
- Minimum set pressure and momentary pressure reached in bar/psi to allow verification of correct operation
- Battery charge level
- No. of cycles performed
- No. of cycles before scheduled recommended maintenance
- Motor temperature
- Operating command (radio or manual).

Supplied with:

- Radio remote control (2405 ÷ 2480 MHz)
- CB1880L, Li-Ion 18.0 V 8.0 A h Battery (2 pcs)
- ASC55-EU, Battery charger
- 10 m length high pressure flexible hose
- USB cable
- Shoulder strap
- VAL-B68RC3 Metal Carrying Case

Available as optional accessories:

- CVB-031 Canvas bag
- EK100 Earth cable for the pump (1 m length)
- EK500P Earth cable for the head (5 m length) with earth rod and canvas bag



CVB-031



EK500P



EK100

STORAGE

Type	VAL-B68RC3
Dimensions mm L x W x H	665 x 422 x 260
Weight kg	17,4
Supplied with the unit	✓



B68M-P18-KV-RC1

PORTABLE BATTERY INSULATED HYDRAULIC PUMP



radio controlled



New portable battery hydraulic pump B68M-P18-KV-RC1 is battery operated for independent use.

Extremely compact and light in weight, it is suitable for a wide range of applications.

The B68M-P18-KV-RC1 is a light-weight high capacity pump equipped with an innovative radio remote control designed specifically for man-hole environments to allow operators to control and operate the pump out of the man-hole at a safe distance.

The LED indicator and buzzer notify the operator of the successful completion of the cutting or crimping operation.

The manual toggle button can be used to operate and release the pressure directly from the pump (inhibited when the remote control is used for safety reasons).

Fast compression or cutting speeds are guaranteed by a two-speed hydraulic system; it is also equipped with a pressure sensor and a safety valve, the first to guarantee greater precision and repeatability of the maximum cycle pressure, the second as a redundant safety element for the operator.

The ergonomically designed handle helps to increase operator comfort when moving the pump.

The plastic material body ensures adequate mechanical protection in all conditions of use, thanks to its rigid structure; greater safety and comfort in handling, thanks to the ergonomic handle.

It is equipped with an automatic locking female quick coupling with 138-F safety ring nut for the connection of flexible hoses with high dielectric power.

The pressure can be released at any time using the pressure release button.

The unit features an OLED display to provide essential real time tool operating information including:

- Operating mode selection (cutting or crimping)
- Release mode selection (Smart release, manual release)
- Minimum set pressure and momentary pressure reached in bar/psi to allow verification of correct operation
- Battery charge level
- No. of cycles performed
- No. of cycles before scheduled recommended maintenance
- Motor temperature
- Operating command (radio or manual).

Supplied with:

- Radio remote control (2405 ÷ 2480 MHz)
- CB1880L, Li-Ion 18.0 V 8.0 A h Battery (2 pcs)
- ASC55-EU, Battery charger
- USB cable
- Shoulder strap
- CVB-031 Canvas bag



CVB-031

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	350
width	212
Height	236
Battery	18.0V 8.0Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	6

STORAGE

Type	CVB-031
Dimensions mm L x W x H	620 x 300 x 320
Weight kg	2,4
Supplied with the pump	✓



LED indicators and buzzer



OLED multifunctional display



Automatic battery connection system



Pressure release button

PORTABLE ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC INSULATED PUMP

battery operated

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Operating pressure bar	700
Dimensions mm	
Length	354
width	103
Height	240
Battery	18.0V 5.2Ah
Weight kg (with Battery)	4,0

STORAGE

Type	VAL-P44
Dimensions mm L x W x H	680 x 473 x 151
Weight kg	3,7
Supplied with the pump	✓



The B1300P-KV pump is supplied with:

- 18.0 V - 5.2 Ah Li-Ion high power battery (2 pcs)
- Battery charger
- Shoulder strap
- Plastic carrying case suitable for storing the tool and accessories

APPLICATION RANGE

Crimping	Cutting	Punching
up to 130 kN	up to TC 050	RH-FL75 RH-FC48N

B1300P-KV

Tool Type	Plug Type	Supplied Battery Charger Type
B1300P-KV	PLUG EU	ASC55-EU with EUROPEAN plug
B1300PE-KV	PLUG UK	ASC55-UK with UK plug



New B1300P-KV portable electro-hydraulic insulated pump powered by Li-Ion 18V - 5.2Ah battery having the same characteristics as the B1300PL version except for the insulated oil and the insulated female quick coupling with automatic locking I38-F.

The unit features an OLED display to provide essential real time tool operating information including:

- Minimum set pressure and momentary pressure reached in bar/psi to allow verification of correct operation
- Battery charge level
- No. of cycles performed
- No. of cycles before scheduled recommended maintenance
- CEMBRE logo, tool model and serial number.

The pump can be connected to hydraulic heads and insulated flexible hoses (supplied on request) equipped with I38 series quick coupling (see page 310)



Ergonomic shape for optimal comfort



OLED multifunctional display



Automatic battery connection system



Insulated female quick coupling with automatic locking I38-F

CB BH ASC CFC BPS

Accessories for cordless tools



battery

Type	Description	Technology	Ah	V	
STANDARD	CB1820L	CB1820L 18V-2.0Ah battery	Li-Ion	2.0	18
	CB1852L	CB1852L 18V-5.2Ah battery	Li-Ion	5.2	18
	CB1880L	CB1880L 18V-8.0Ah battery	Li-Ion	8.0	18
	CB3662L	CB3662L 36V-6.2Ah battery	Li-Ion	6.2	36
	CB3680L	CB3680L 36V-8.0Ah battery	Li-Ion	8.0	36
ON REQUEST	CB1430L	CB1430L 14.4V-3.0Ah battery	Li-Ion	3.0	14.4
	CB9630H	CB9630H 9.6V-3.0Ah battery	Ni-MH	3.0	9.6
	CB1430H	CB1430H 14.4V-3.0Ah battery	Ni-MH	3.0	14.4
	BH2433	BH2433 24V-3.3Ah battery	Ni-MH	3.3	24



battery charger

Type	Description	V
ASC55-EU / ASC55-UK / ASC30-36-AUS/NZ	battery charger 220-240V 50-60Hz	18
ASC30-36-USA/CA	battery charger 115V 60Hz	18
ASC145-EU / ASC145-UK / ASC145-AUS/NZ	battery charger 220-240V 50-60Hz	10.8 - 36
ASC145-AUS/NZ	battery charger 115V 60Hz	10.8 - 36
ASC145DUO-EU / ASC145DUO-UK	battery charger 220-240V 50-60Hz	12 - 36
ASC145DUO-USA/CA	battery charger 115V 60Hz	12 - 36
ASC55-MULTI8-EU	8 position multiple charger 220-240V 50-60Hz	12 - 36
ASC55-MULTI8-US	8 position multiple charger 110V 60Hz	12 - 36
CFC230N	battery charger 230V AC	14.4
CFC120YN	battery charger 120V AC	14.4



CFC230N
CFC120YN



power supplies

Type	Description	V
BPS230-9.6	BPS230.96 (230V -9.6V) power supplies	9.6
BPS230.14	BPS230.14 (230V -14.4V) power supplies	14.4



6000354



6006309

others

Type	Description
6000354	Shoulder strap for battery tools
6006309	USB2.0/MINI USB B M-M 1.8 m cable black

Accessories for storage of dies

VAL



VALMAT



VAL-130



VAL-MAT230-630



VALMAT-520



VAL-75

CVB-013

carrying case - bags

Type	Description
VALMAT	Metal carrying case suitable for the storage of semicircular dies
VALMAT-230-630	Metal carrying case suitable for the storage of accessories for crimping Aluminium connectors
VALMAT-520	Metal carrying case suitable for storage of 10 sets of hexagonal dies for the head RHU520
VAL-130	Metal carrying case suitable for the storage of accessories for crimping Aluminium connectors
VAL-75	Plastic case suitable for containing tool dies for HT81-U; RHU81; RH50; RHM50
CVB-013	Canvas bag

Transport accessories

CVB



CVB-030



CVB-031



CVB-037



VAL-P18

canvas bag - trolley

Type	Description
CVB-030	Canvas bag for carrying tools and accessories
CVB-031	Canvas bag for the transport of pump and accessories
CVB-037	Canvas rucksack for transporting pump and accessories
VAL-P18	Wheeled transport case for pump and accessories

TF

Accessories for non-insulated hydraulic pumps



TF...-



ERCH-WH

non-insulated flexible hoses (extensions)

Type	Length m	Quick Coupler	Description
TF300-Q38FM	3	F/M	High pressure flexible hose fitted with automatic quick couplers
TF600-Q38FM	6	F/M	High pressure flexible hose fitted with automatic quick couplers
TF200-Q14FM	2	F/M	High pressure flexible hose fitted with automatic quick couplers
TF500-Q38FM	5	F/M	High pressure flexible hose fitted with automatic quick couplers
TF1000-Q38FM	10	F/M	High pressure flexible hose fitted with automatic quick couplers
ERCH-WH	3	F/M	Remote hand controller integrated with high pressure flexible hose complete with automatic quick couplers for B70M-P36; CPE-1

Q-M, Q-F

Quick couplers for non-insulated flexible hoses



Q14-MS

Q14-MS
Male automatic coupler for hydraulic heads (1/4" NPT).



Q38-F

Q38-F
Female automatic coupler with safety ring for hydraulic pumps and flexible hoses (3/8" NPT).



Q38-MS

Q38-MS
Male automatic coupler for flexible hoses (3/8" NPT).

TF-I

Accessories for insulated hydraulic pumps



TF...-I.

insulated flexible hoses (extensions)

Type	Length m	Insulated Quick Coupler	Description
TF1000-I38FM-KVE	10	F/M	10 m long high pressure flexible hose equipped with insulated oil with high dielectric power and with "insulated" type quick couplers with automatic locking, complete with case
TF500-I38FM-KV	5	F/M	5 m long high pressure flexible hose equipped with insulated oil with high dielectric power and with "insulated" type quick couplers with automatic locking

I-F, I-M

Quick couplers for insulated flexible hoses



I38-F

I38-F
Female automatic coupler with safety ring for insulated hydraulic pumps and flexible hoses (3/8" NPT).



I38-MS

I38-MS
Male automatic coupler for insulated flexible hoses (3/8" NPT).

DIE SELECTOR CHART



DIE SELECTOR CHART

APPLICATION	CONDUCTOR	CONNECTOR				HYDRAULIC TOOLS						
						B15MD		HT45-E B450ND-BV		HT51 RH50 B500 B500ND		
						DIE SET	NEST	INDEN-TOR	DIE SET	NEST	INDEN-TOR	DIE SET
COPPER CONDUCTORS 	Conductor Size sqmm Low Str. Flex		TERMINAL		SPLICE	DIE SET	NEST	INDEN-TOR	DIE SET	NEST	INDEN-TOR	DIE SET
	0,25 ÷ 2,5	A 03-M.. A 06-M..			L 03-M / L 03-P L 06-M / L 06-P	ME03/2-15 MA03/3-15						
	4 ÷ 6	A 1-M.. A 1-L..			L 1-M L 1-P	ME03/2-15 MA03/3-15	MA1	PA1	ME1	MA1-50	PA1-50	ME1-50
	10	A2-M.. A2-L.. A2-P12 A2-U..	A2-2M..		L 2-M L 2-P	ME03/2-15 ME2/3-15 MA03/3-15			ME2			ME2-50
	16	A3-M.. A3-L.. A3-P14 A3-P22R.. A3-U..	A3-2M..	2A 3-M..	L 3-M L 3-P	ME2/3-15 MA03/3-15	MA2.3	PA5	ME3	MA2.3-50	PA5-50	ME3-50
	25	A5-M.. A5-L.. A5-P16 A5-P22R..	A5-2M..	2A 5-M..	L 5-M L 5-P		MA5		ME5	MA5-50		ME5-50
	35	25* 35	A 7-M.. A 7-L.. A 7-P20	2A 7-M..	L 7-M L 7-P		MA7		ME7	MA7-50		ME7-50
	50	35* 50	A 10-M.. A 10-L.. A 10-P25	2A 10-M.. 2A10-2M..	L 10-M L 10-P		MA10	PA10	ME10	MA10-50	PA10-50	ME10-50
	70	50* 70	A 14-M.. A 14-L.. A 14-P30	2A 14-M.. 2A14-2M..	L 14-M L 14-P				ME14	MA14-50	PA19-50	ME14-50 ME17-50
	95	70* 95	A 19-M.. A 19-L..	2A 19-M.. 2A19-2M..	L 19-M L 19-P				ME19	MA19-50		ME19-50
	120	95* 120	A 24-M.. A 24-L..	2A 24-M.. 2A24-2M..	L 24-M L 24-P				ME24	MA24-50	PA24-50	ME24-50
	150	120* 150	A 30-M.. A 30-L..	2A 30-M.. 2A30-2M..	L 30-M L 30-P				ME30			ME30-50
	185	150* 185	A 37-M.. A 37-L.. A 37-4ESI	2A 37-M.. 2A37-2M..	L 37-M L 37-P							ME37-50
	240	185* 240	A 48-M.. A 48-L.. A 48-4ESI	2A 48-M.. 2A48-2M..	L 48-M L 48-P							ME48-50
	300	240 300	A 60-M.. A 60-L.. A 60-4ESI	2A 60-M.. 2A60-2M..	L 60-M L 60-P							ME60-50**
	400	300 400	A 80-M.. A 80-4ESI	2A 80-M.. 2A80-2M..	L 80-M							
	500	400 500	A 100-M.. A 100-4ESI	2A 100-M.. 2A100-2M..	L 100-M							
	630	500 630	A 120-M.. A 120-4ESI	2A 120-M.. 2A120-2M..	L 120-M							
	800	630	A 160-M.. A 160-4ESI	2A 160-M.. 2A160-2M..	L 160-M							
	1000	800	A 200-M..	2A 200-M.. 2A200-2M..	L 200-M							
EXTRA FLEXIBLE COPPER CONDUCTORS 	35	A 9-M..				MA9	PA10	ME9	MA9-50	PA10-50	ME9-50	
	50	A 12-M..						ME12	MA12-50		ME12-50	
	70	A 17-M..						ME17	MA17-50	PA 19-50	ME17-50	
	95	A 20-M..						ME20	MA20-50		ME20-50	
	120	A 29-M..						ME29			ME29-50	
	150	A 35-M..									ME35-50	
	185	A 40-M..									ME40-50	

= Hexagonal crimp (use one size up with fine stranded conductors, E.G.: 95i fine stranded use A19-.. + ME 19 or A 20-.. + ME 20)

= Indent crimp

* Contact Cembre for appropriate die set

DIE SELECTOR CHART

HYDRAULIC TOOLS												
HT60C RH60C B600C B600CND		HT 81-U RHU 81		HT 120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force			ECW-H3D			RHU 520		
		NEST AND INDENTOR	DIE SET	NEST	INDEN- TOR	DIE SET	NEST	INDENTOR	DIE SET	NEST	INDENTOR	DIE SET
	ME1-60C ^①											
	ME2-60C ^①	MA3.5-U [☺]	ME2.19-U ^①	MA2-C [☺]	PA10-C	ME2-C ^①	Adaptor AU230-130-D with die set MA..-C and indentor PA..-C	Adaptor AU230-130-D with die set ME..-C	Adaptor AU520-130-C with die set MA..-C and indentor PA..-C	Adaptor AU 520-130 C with die set ME..-C		
	ME3-60C ^①		ME3.14-U ^①	MA3-C [☺]		ME3-C ^①						
	ME5-60C ^①		ME5.7-U ^①	MA5-C [☺]		ME5-C ^①						
	ME7-60C ^①			MA7.14-U [☺]		MA7-C [☺]					ME7-C ^①	
	ME10-60C ^②		MA10.19-U [☺]	ME10.24-U ^②		MA10-C [☺]					ME10-C ^①	
	ME14-60C ^②	MA7.14-U [☺]	ME3.14-U ^②	MA14-C [☺]	ME14-C ^①							
	ME17-60C ^②			MA19-C [☺]	ME17-C ^①							
	ME19-60C ^②	MA10.19-U MA19-U [☺]	ME2.19-U ^②	MA19-C [☺]	ME19-C ^①							
	ME24-60C ^②	MA24-U [☺]	ME10.24-U ^②	MA24-C [☺]	ME24-C ^①							
	ME30-60C ^③	MA30.80-U [☺]	ME30-U ^②	MA30-C [☺]	ME30-C ^①							
	ME37-60C ^③	MA37-U [☺]	ME37-U ^②	MA37-C [☺]	ME37-C ^①							
	ME48-60C ^③	MA48-U [☺]	ME48-U ^③	MA48-C [☺]	ME48-C ^②							
	ME60-60C ^④			MA60-C [☺]	PA60-C	ME60-C ^③						
						ME80-C ^③	MA80-3D [☺]	PA100-3D	ME80-3D ^②	MA80-520 [☺]	PA120-520	ME80-520 ^②
							MA100-3D [☺]		ME100-3D ^②	MA100-520 [☺]		ME100-520 ^②
							MA120-3D [☺]		ME120-3D ^②	MA120-520 [☺]		ME120-520 ^②
										MA160-520 [☺]	PA200-520	ME160-520 ^②
									MA200-520 [☺]	ME200-520 ^②		
	ME9-60C ^①	MA9.17-U [☺]	ME9.20-U ^①	MA9-C [☺]	PA10-C	ME9-C ^①	Adaptor AU 230-130 D with die set MA..-C and indentor PA..-C	Adaptor AU 230-130 D with die set ME..-C	Adaptor AU520-130-C with die set MA..-C and indentor PA..-C	Adaptor AU 520-130 C with die set ME..-C		
	ME12-60C ^②	MA12.20-U [☺]	ME12.17-U ^②	MA12-C [☺]	PA24-C	ME12-C ^①						
	ME17-60C ^②	MA9.17-U [☺]	ME12.17-U ^②	MA17-C [☺]		ME17-C ^①						
	ME20-60C ^②	MA12.20-U [☺]	ME9.20-U ^②	MA20-C [☺]		ME20-C ^①						
	ME29-60C ^③	MA29.80-U [☺]	ME29-U ^②	MA29-C [☺]	PA48-C	ME29-C ^①						
	ME35-60C ^③	MA35-U [☺]	ME35-U ^②	MA35-C [☺]		ME35-C ^①						
	ME40-60C ^③	MA40-U [☺]	ME40-U ^③	MA40-C [☺]		ME40-C ^①						

N.B.: Number inside symbol indicates the number of crimps on A-M barrel

** Only for B500, B500ND and RH50.

DIE SELECTOR CHART



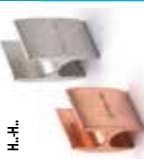

APPLICATION	CONDUCTOR	CONNECTOR						
COPPER CONDUCTORS 	Conductor Size Flex sqmm	TERMINAL						
	10	ANE2-M..	ANE2-P12	ANE2-U..	AN2-M..	IN2-M..	EN2-M.. ENR2-M..	
	16	ANE3-M..	ANE3-P14	ANE3-U..	AN3-M..	IN3-M..	EN3-M..	
	25	ANE5-M..	ANE5-P16		AN5-M..			
	35	ANE7-M..	ANE7-P20		AN7-M..	IN7-M..	EN7-M..	
	50	ANE10-M..			AN10-M..	IN10-M..	EN10-M.. ENR10-M..	
	70	ANE14-M..			AN14-M..	IN14-M..	EN14-M..	
	95	ANE19-M..			AN19-M..	IN19-M..	EN19-M..	
	120	ANE24-M..			AN24-M..	IN24-M..	EN24-M..	
	150	ANE30-M..			AN30-M..	IN30-M..	EN30-M..	
	150					IN37-M.. INR37-M..		
	185					IN48-M..	EN48-M..	
	240					IN60-M..	EN60-M..	
300					IN80-M..	EN80-M..		
EXTRA FLEXIBLE COPPER CONDUCTORS 	35	ANE9-M..						
	50	ANE12-M..						
	70	ANE17-M..						
	95	ANE20-M..						
	120	ANE29-M..						
	150	ANE35-M..						
COPPER CONDUCTORS 	Conductor Size Flex sqmm	TERMINAL						
	0,3 ÷ 4	PKD506÷PKD418	PKE508÷PKE418	PKC508÷PKC418	KE506÷KE412			
	4 ÷ 16	PKD410÷PKD1618	PKE410÷PKE1618	PKC410÷PKC1618	KE410÷KE1616			
	16	PKD16..	PKE16..	PKC16..	KE16..			
	25	PKD25..	PKE25..	PKC25..	KE25..			
	35	PKD35..		PKC35..	KE35..			
	50	PKD50..		PKC50..				
	70			PKC70..				
	95			PKC95..				
	120			PKC120..				
COPPER CONDUCTORS 	Conductor Size Flex sqmm	TERMINAL						
	2 x 0,5	PKT508 PKT510						
	2 x 0,75	PKT7508 PKT7510						
	2 x 1	PKT108 PKT110						
	2 x 1,5	PKT1508 PKT1512						
	2 x 2,5	PKT2510 PKT2512						
	2 x 4	PKT412						
	2 x 6	PKT614						
	2 x 10	PKT1014						
2 x 16	PKT1614							

= Indent crimp
 = Radial crimp
 = Trapezium crimp

DIE SELECTOR CHART


HYDRAULIC TOOLS									
B15MD	HT45-E B450ND-BV	HT51 RH50 B500 B500ND	HT60C RH60C B600C B600CND	HT 120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force			ECW-H3D		
DIE SET		DIE SET		NEST	INDENTOR	DIE SET	NEST	INDENTOR	
NN4-15		MN2RF-50		MN2-C	PN7-C	MN2RF-C	Adaptor AU230-130-D with die set MN...-C and indentor PN...-C or with die set MN...RF-C and die set MN...F-C		
		MN3RF-50		MN3-C		MN3RF-C			
		MN5RF-50		MN5-C		MN5RF-C			
		MN7RF-50		MN7-C		MN7RF-C			
		MN10RF-50		MN10-C	PN14-C	MN10RF-C			
		MN14RF-50		MN14-C		MN14RF-C			
		MN19RF-50		MN19-C	PN24-C	MN19RF-C			
		MN24RF-50		MN24-C		MN24RF-C			
				MN30-C	PN37-C	MN30RF-C			
				MN37-C		MN37RF-C			
				MN48-C	PN48-C	MN48RF-C			
				MN60-C	PN60-C				
						MN80-3D	PN80-3D		
		MN7RF-50		MN9-C	PN14-C	MN7RF-C	Adaptor AU230-130-D with die set MN...-C and indentor PN...-C or with die set MN...RF-C and die set MN...F-C		
		MN12F-50		MN12-C		MN12F-C			
		MN17F-50		MN17-C	PN24-C	MN17F-C			
		MN20F-50		MN20-C		MN20F-C			
				MN29-C	PN37-C	MN29F-C			
				MN35-C		MN35F-C			
DIE SET		DIE SET							
KE4-15			MTT6-60C						
KE16-15			MTT10-60C						
KE35-15		MTT16-50	MTT16-60C						
		MTT25-50	MTT25-60C						
		MTT35-50	MTT35-60C						
		MTT50-50	MTT50-60C						
		MTT70-50	MTT70-60C						
		MTT95-50	MTT95-60C						
		MTT120-50	MTT120-60C						
DIE SET	COMP. APERTURE								
KE4-15	1								
	1,5								
	2,5								
	2,5								
KE4-15 KE16-15	4								
KE16-15	6								
	10								
KE16-15 KE35-15	16	MTT16-50							
KE35-15	35	MTT35-50							

DIE SELECTOR CHART


APPLICATION	CONDUCTOR		CONNECTOR				HYDRAULIC TOOLS						ECW-H3D	RHU520	
	Conductor Size sqmm		CONNECTOR	CONNECTOR	CONNECTOR	HT45-E B450ND-BVE	HT51 RH50 B500E B500NDE	HT60C RH60C B600C B600CND	HT 81-U RHU 81	HT 120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force					
	Run	Tap	CONNECTOR	CONNECTOR	CONNECTOR	DIE SET	DIE SET	DIE SET	DIE SET	DIE SET	DIE SET				
TAP-OFF ON COPPER CONDUCTOR	 C.-C.5T  C.-C..	6 ÷ 2.5	6 ÷ 1.5	C6-C6ST	C6-C6	MC6	MC6-50 (1)		MC6.25-U (1)						
		10	10 ÷ 1.5	C10-C10ST	C10-C10	MC10	MC10-50 (1)		MC10-U (1)						
		16	16 ÷ 1.5	C16-C16ST	C16-C16										
		25 ÷ 16	10 ÷ 1.5	C25-C10ST	C25-C10										
		25	25 ÷ 16	C25-C25ST	C25-C25										
		40 ÷ 35	16 ÷ 1.5	C35-C16ST	C35-C16										
		40 ÷ 35	40 ÷ 25												
		50	25 ÷ 10												
		70 ÷ 63	25 ÷ 1.5	C70-C25NST	C70-C25N										
		50	25 ÷ 4	C50-C25ST	C50-C25										
		*50	50 ÷ 35	C50-C50ST	C50-C50										
		*70 ÷ 50	40 ÷ 4	C70-C35ST	C70-C35										
		*70 ÷ 50	70 ÷ 35	C70-C70ST	C70-C70										
		100 ÷ 95	40 ÷ 4	C95-C35ST	C95-C35										
		100 ÷ 95	70 ÷ 40	C95-C70ST	C95-C70										
		100 ÷ 95	100 ÷ 63	C95-C95ST	C95-C95										
		125 ÷ 110	125 ÷ 25	C120-C120ST	C120-C120										
		160 ÷ 150	125 ÷ 25	C150-C120ST	C150-C120										
		125	125												
		150	150 ÷ 63												
125	125														
185	100 ÷ 16	C185-C95ST	C185-C95												
185 ÷ 120	185 ÷ 120	C185-C185ST	C185-C185												
240 ÷ 150	120 ÷ 95	C240-C120ST	C240-C120												
COPPER CONDUCTORS	 H.-H..  DK.-M..	Conductor Size sqmm		CONNECTOR	CONNECTOR										
		70	70	H70-H70	H70-H70ST										
		95	95	H95-H95	H95-H95ST										
		120	120	H120-H120	H120-H120ST										
		Cond. Size sqmm		CONNECTOR	CONNECTOR										
		2x 50		DK50-M12											
		2x 70		DK70-M12	DK70-2M12-51AS										
		2x 95		DK95-M12	DK95-2M12-51AS										
		2x 120		DK120-M12	DK120-2M12-51AS										
		Cond. Size sqmm		CONNECTOR	CONNECTOR										
70		DR70-2M12-51AS													
95		DR95-2M12-51AS													
120		DR120-2M12-51AS													

 = Hexagonal crimp
  = oval crimp
  = circular crimp
 * When using die set type MC70-50, the conductors marked with a star must be annealed.

DIE SELECTOR CHART

APPLICATION	CONDUCTOR		CONNECTOR		HYDRAULIC TOOLS						
	CONDUCTOR		CONNECTOR		HT45-E B450ND-BVE	HT51 B500E	RH50 B500NDE	HT 81-U RHU 81	HT 120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H3D	RHU520
	Cond. Size sqmm	TERMINAL	TERMINAL	TERMINAL	DIESET	DIESET	DIESET	DIESET	DIESET	DIE SET	DIE SET
 MT.-TD MT.-GC CA.-M. CA.-2M. MT.-C.	25 R	MT25-ID	MT25-GC	CA25-ML.	CA25-2M.	MT25-C.	MMT25-50	MMT25-U	MMT25-C		
	35 RC/Δ ÷ 40 S	MT40S-TD	MT40S-GC	CA40S-ML.	CA40S-2M.	MT40S-C.					
	50 RC	MT50R-TD	MT50R-GC	CA50R-ML.	CA50R-2M.	MT50R-C.	MMT50-50	MMT50-U	MMT50-C		
	50 S	MT50S-TD	MT50S-GC	CA50S-ML.	CA50S-2M.	MT50S-C.					
	63 S ÷ 70 S	MT70S-TD	MT70S-GC	CA70S-ML.	CA70S-2M.	MT70S-C.					
	80 S ÷ 95 RC	MT95R-TD	MT95R-GC	CA95R-ML.	CA95R-2M.	MT95R-C.	MMT95-50	MMT95-U	MMT95-C		Adaptor AU230-130-D with die set MMT.-C
	95 S ÷ 100 S	MT95S-TD	MT95S-GC	CA95S-ML.	CA95S-2M.	MT95S-C.					
	120 RC/S ÷ 150 RC	MT150R-TD	MT150R-GC	CA150R-ML.	CA150R-2M.	MT150R-C.	MMT200-50	MMT200-U	MMT200-C		
	150 S ÷ 160 RC	MT150S-TD	MT150S-GC	CA150S-ML.	CA150S-2M.	MT150S-C.					
	160 S ÷ 200 RC	MT200R-TD	MT200R-GC	CA200R-ML.	CA200R-2M.	MT200R-C.					
185 BR/BS	MT185-TD	MT185-GC	CA185-ML.	CA185-2M.	MT185-C.						
200 S ÷ 240 RC	MT240R-TD	MT240R-GC	CA240R-ML.	CA240R-2M.	MT240R-C.						
240 S ÷ 315 RC	MT315R-TD	MT315R-GC	CA315R-ML.	CA315R-2M.	MT315R-C.						
315 S	MT315S-TD	MT315S-GC	CA315S-ML.	CA315S-2M.	MT315S-C.						
400 R	MT400-TD		2A80-ML.	2A80-2M.					ME80-C	ME80-3D	ME80-520
500 R	MT500-TD		2A100-ML.	2A100-2M.						ME100-3D	ME100-520
600 R ÷ 630 R	MT630-TD		2A120-ML.	2A120-2M.						ME120-3D	ME120-520

DIE SELECTOR CHART FOR DEEP STEPPED INDENTING WITH CONTAINING DIES

APPLICATION	CONDUCTOR	CONNECTOR		HYDRAULIC TOOLS							
		CONNECTOR		DIE HOLDER	HT 131-UC RHU 131-C			B1350-UC B1300-UC			
		Conductor Size sqmm	LUGS	DIE HOLDER	DIE	DIE	DIE	DIE	DIE	DIE	INDENTOR
 CAA.-M. MTA.-C AA.-M.	10	CAA10-ML.		AU130-150	MV35	MUA35					
	16	CAA16-ML.	MTA16-C								
	25	CAA25-ML.	MTA25-C								
	35	CAA35-ML.	MTA35-C								
	50	CAA50-ML.	MTA50-C								
	70	CAA70-ML.	MTA70-C								
	95	CAA95-ML.	MTA95-C								
	120	CAA120-ML.	MTA120-C								
	150	CAA150-ML.	MTA150-C								
	185	CAA185-ML.	MTA185-C								
240	CAA240-ML.	MTA240-C	AU130-240	MV240	MUA240						
300	CAA300-34M.			MUA300-34							
16	AA16-ML.										
25	AA25-ML.										
35	AA35-ML.										
50	AA50-ML.										
70	AA70-ML.										
95	AA95-ML.										
120	AA120-ML.										
150	AA150-ML.										
185	AA185-ML.										
240	AA240-ML.										
300	AA300-34M.										

 = Deep indent crimp
  = Hexagonal crimp
  = circular crimp

DIE SELECTOR CHART FOR DEEP STEPPED INDENTING WITH CONTAINING DIES

Conductor Size sqmm	SPLICE	Conductor Size sqmm		SPICES	DIE HOLDER	DIE		INDENTOR
		Al	Al/Cu			MVM35	MUA35	
10	MTMA10-GC				AU130-150	MVM35	MUA35	PS130-35/E
16	MTMA16-GC	MTMA16/1	10	MTMA16-10GC				
25	MTMA25-GC	MTMA25/1	10	MTMA25-10GC				
			16	MTMA25-16GC				
35	MTMA35-GC	MTMA35/1						
50	MTMA50-GC	MTMA50/1	50	MTMA50-25GC		AU130-150	MVM95	MUA95
70	MTMA70-GC		50	MTMA50-35GC				
		MTMA70/1	35	MTMA70-35GC				
95	MTMA95-GC		70	MTMA70-50GC				
		MTMA95/1	50	MTMA95-50GC				
			70	MTMA95-70GC				
120	MTMA120-GC	MTMA120/1	120	MTMA120-70GC	AU130-240	MVM150	MUA150	PS130-150/E
150	MTMA150-GC		120	MTMA120-95GC				
		MTMA150/1	70	MTMA150-70GC				
185	MTMA185-GC		150	MTMA150-95GC				
		MTMA185/1	95	MTMA150-120GC				
240	MTMA240-GC		150	MTMA185-120GC				
		MTMA240/1	185	MTMA185-150GC				
300	MTMAD300-GC		240	MTMA240-150GC				
		MTMAD300/1	240	MTMA240-185GC				
			300	MTMAD300-185GC				
			300	MTMAD300-240GC		MUA300-34		PS130-240/E






MTMA...GC

ALUMINIUM CONDUCTORS

= Deep indent crimp

PRE-ROUNDERS SELECTION		DIE-SUPPORT		DIES DESCRIPTION		DIES SEQUENCE	
ALUMINIUM CONDUCTOR SIZE sqmm	PRE-ROUNDER	DIE-SUPPORT	1) AU 130... DIE-HOLDER	Used to house dies and pre-rounders.	CONDUCTOR ROUNDING	CRIMPING	
25	UP 130-25		2) UP 130... PRE-ROUNDERS	Used to round aluminium sectoral conductors in order to introduce them into circular connectors. Each pre-rounder is made of two parts: the upper part is housed in die-holder AU 130... and the lower part is locked onto AC 130-P... die support.	1	1	
35	UP 130-35		3) AC 130-P... DIE-SUPPORT	Houses lower part of pre-rounder UP 130....	2	4	
50	UP 130-50	AC 130-P	4) MUA... DIES	Containing dies.	3	5	
70	UP 130-70		5) PS 130... E INDENTORS	Such indentors are specifically engineered for deep indentation of aluminium conductors of any stranding configuration.			
95	UP 130-95						
120	UP 130-120						
150	UP 130-150						
185	UP 130-185						
240	UP 130-240						




DIE SELECTOR CHART

APPLICATION	CONDUCTOR	CONNECTOR	HYDRAULIC TOOLS																
			HT 120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force			HT131-UC RHU131-C B1350-UC B1300-UC			ECW-H3D			RHU230-630							
CONDUCTOR	CONDUCTOR Size sqmm	LUGS	HEXAGONAL CRIMP			INDENT CRIMP			HEXAGONAL CRIMP			INDENT CRIMP							
			DIE SET	DIE HOLDER	DIE	DIE SET	DIE HOLDER	DIE	DIE SET	DIE HOLDER	DIE	DIE SET	DIE HOLDER	DIE	DIE SET	DIE HOLDER	DIE		
 CAA-ML	300	CAA300-34-ML	MK34L-C	AU130-240	MUA300-34	PS130-240/E	MK34-3D												
	300	CAA300-M16					MK38-3D			AU230-630	MV230-400-MCSE						PS230-400-5E		
	400	CAA400-M16																	
	500	CAA500-M16TMBD																	
	630	CAA630-4M8						MK46-3D				MV230-630-MC6E						PS230-630-6E	
 AA-ML	300	AA300-34-ML	MK34L-C	AU130-240	MUA300-34	PS130-240/E	MK34-3D												
	300	AA300-M16					MK38-3D			AU230-630	MUA230-630-400							PS230-400-5E	
	400	AA400-M16																	
	500	AA500-40-M16																	
	630	AA630-M16						MK46-3D				MUA230-630-630						PS230-630-6E	
 MTMA	300	MTMAD300/1	300	95	MTMAD300-95-GC	SPLICE													
				150	MTMAD300-150-GC														
		MTMAD300-GC	185	MTMAD300-185-GC	240	MTMAD300-240-GC													
			240	MTMAD300-240-GC															
	300	MTMA300-GC																	
	400	MTMA400/1	400	240	MTMA400-240-GC														
	500	MTMA500-40/1																	
	500	MTMA500-GC	500	300	MTMA500-300-GC														
	630	MTMA630/1		400	MTMA400-300-GC														

 = Deep indent crimp
  = Hexagonal crimp

ALUMINIUM CONDUCTORS

DIE SELECTOR CHART

APPLICATION	CONDUCTOR	CONNECTOR		B15MD DIE SET	HT45-E B450ND-BV DIE SET	HT51 B500 DIE SET	HT60C B600C DIE SET	HT81-U RHU81 DIE SET	HYDRAULIC TOOLS			ECW-H3D NEST	RHU520		
		LUGS	SPICES						HT 120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	INDENTOR	INDENTOR				
 Q. DIN 46234	6-10	Q10..				MQ10-50	MQ10-60C	MQ10-50	MQ10-50	MQ10-50	MQ10-50	MQS16-C	Adaptor AU520-130-C with die set MQ... Adaptor AU230-130-D with die set MK...-C		
	10-16	Q16..				MQ16-50	MQ16-60C	MQ16-50	MQ16-50	MQ16-50	MQ16-50	MQS16-C			
	16-25	Q25..				MQ25-50	MQ25-60C	MQ25-50	MQ25-50	MQ25-50	MQ25-50	MQS35-C			
	25-35	Q35..				MQ35-50	MQ35-60C	MQ35-50	MQ35-50	MQ35-50	MQ35-50	MQS35-C			
	35-50	Q50..				MQ50-50	MQ50-60C	MQ50-50	MQ50-50	MQ50-50	MQ50-50	MQS70-C			
	50-70	Q70..				MQ70-50	MQ70-60C	MQ70-50	MQ70-50	MQ70-50	MQ70-50	MQS70-C			
	70-95	Q95..					MQ95-60C				MQ95-50	MQS150-C			
	95-120	Q120..					MQ120-60C				MQ120-50	MQS150-C			
	120-150	Q150..									MQ150-50	MQS240-C			
	150-185	Q185..									MQ185-50	MQS240-C			
	185-240	Q240..									MQ240-50	MQS240-C			
	 DR.. DIN 46235 - 46267 T.1	6	DR6..	DSV6		MK5	MK5-50	MK5-60C	MK5-50	MK5-50	MK5-50	MK5-50		MK5-C	Adaptor AU520-130-C with die set MK...-C
		10	DR10..	DSV10	MKS18-15	MK6	MK6-50	MK6-60C	MK6-50	MK6-50	MK6-50	MK6-50		MK6-C	
		16	DR16..	DSV16		MK8	MK8-50	MK8-60C	MK8-50	MK8-50	MK8-50	MK8-50		MK8-C	
		25	DR25..	DSV25		MK10	MK10-50	MK10-60C	MK10-50	MK10-50	MK10-50	MK10-50		MK10-C	
		35	DR35..	DSV35		MK12	MK12-50	MK12-60C	MK12-50	MK12-50	MK12-50	MK12-50		MK12-C	
		50	DR50..	DSV50		MK14	MK14-50	MK14-60C	MK14-50	MK14-50	MK14-50	MK14-50		MK14-C	
		70	DR70..	DSV70		MK16	MK16-50	MK16-60C	MK16-50	MK16-50	MK16-50	MK16-50		MK16-C	
95		DR95..	DSV95		MK18	MK18-50	MK18-60C	MK18-50	MK18-50	MK18-50	MK18-50	MK18-C			
120		DR120..	DSV120		MK20	MK20-50	MK20-60C	MK20-50	MK20-50	MK20-50	MK20-50	MK20-C			
150		DR150..	DSV150		MK22L	MK22-50	MK22-60C	MK22-50	MK22-50	MK22-50	MK22-50	MK22-C			
185		DR185..	DSV185			MK25-50	MK25-60C	MK25-50	MK25-50	MK25-50	MK25-50	MK25-C			
240		DR240..	DSV240			MK28-50	MK28-60C	MK28-50	MK28-50	MK28-50	MK28-50	MK28-C			
300		DR300..	DSV300			MK32-50*	MK32-60C	MK32-50	MK32-50	MK32-50	MK32-50	MK32-C			
400		DR400..	DSV400									MK38-520			
500		DR500..	DSV500									MK42-520			
625		DR625..	DSV625									MK44-520			
800		DR800..	DSV800									MK52-520			
1000		DR1000..	DSV1000									MK58-520			
 HR.. COPPER CONDUCTORS	6	HR6..	HSV6			MH6-50	MH6-60C	MH6-50	MH6-50	MH6-50	MH6-50	MH50-3D	Adaptor AU520-130-C with die set MH...-C		
	10	HR10..	HSV10	MH10/16/15	MH10	MH10-50	MH10-60C	MH10-50	MH10-50	MH10-50	MH10-50	MH10-C			
	16	HR16..	HSV16		MH16	MH16-50	MH16-60C	MH16-50	MH16-50	MH16-50	MH16-50	MH16-C			
	25	HR25..	HSV25		MH25	MH25-50	MH25-60C	MH25-50	MH25-50	MH25-50	MH25-50	MH25-C			
	35	HR35..	HSV35		MH35	MH35-50	MH35-60C	MH35-50	MH35-50	MH35-50	MH35-50	MH35-C			
	50	HR50..	HSV50		MH50	MH50-50	MH50-60C	MH50-50	MH50-50	MH50-50	MH50-50	MH50-C			
	70	HR70..	HSV70		MH70	MH70-50	MH70-60C	MH70-50	MH70-50	MH70-50	MH70-50	MH70-C			
	95	HR95..	HSV95		MH95	MH95-50	MH95-60C	MH95-50	MH95-50	MH95-50	MH95-50	MH95-C			
	120	HR120..	HSV120		MH120	MH120-50	MH120-60C	MH120-50	MH120-50	MH120-50	MH120-50	MH120-C			
	150	HR150..	HSV150		MH150	MH150-50	MH150-60C	MH150-50	MH150-50	MH150-50	MH150-50	MH150-C			
	185	HR185..	HSV185			MH185-50	MH185-60C	MH185-50	MH185-50	MH185-50	MH185-50	MH185-C			
	240	HR240..	HSV240			MH240-50	MH240-60C	MH240-50	MH240-50	MH240-50	MH240-50	MH240-C			
	300	HR300..	HSV300			MH300-50*	MH300-60C	MH300-50	MH300-50	MH300-50	MH300-50	MH300-C			
	400											MH400-C			
	500											MH500-3D			
	630											MH630-3D			

* Tools type HT 81-U and RHU 81 with adaptor type 6780232 can use the same dies of HT 51 but are equipped with spring type 6522051

* Only for: B500, B500ND and RH50

⬡ = Indent crimp
⬢ = Hexagonal crimp
NB: for through connectors this is the number of crimps per conductor

DIE SELECTOR CHART

APPLICATION	CONDUCTOR		CONNECTOR		HYDRAULIC TOOLS			
	Conductor Size sqmm	Conductor Size AWG	LUGS	SPLICE	HT 120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force		HT 51 RH50 B500 B500ND	
					DIE SET	DIE SET	DIE SET	DIE SET
C...	10	8	C8..	BSCl8	ME03/2-15	MY2-50	MY2-C	RHU520
CL...	16	6	C6..	BSCl6	MA03/3-15	MY3-50	MY3-C	
CL...	25	4	C4..	BSCl4		MY4-50	MY4-C	
CL...	35	3	C3..	BSCl3		MY5-50	MY5-C	
CL...	50	2	C2..	BSCl2		MY6-50	MY6-C	
CL...	70	1	C1..	BSCl1		MY7-50	MY7-C	
CL...	95	1/0	C1/0.	BSCl1/0		MY10-50	MY10-C	Adaptor AU520-130-C with die set MY..-C
CL...	120	2/0	C2/0.	BSCl2/0		MY14-50	MY14-C	
CL...	150	3/0	C3/0.	BSCl3/0		MY16-50	MY16-C	
CL...	185	4/0	C4/0.	BSCl4/0		MY19-50	MY19-C	
BSCL	240	250 MCM	C250..	BSCl250		MY24-50	MY24-C	
BSCL	300	300 MCM	C300..	BSCl300		MY30-50	MY30-C	
BSCL	350	350 MCM	C350..	BSCl350		MY36-50	MY36-C	
BSCL	400	400 MCM	C400..	BSCl400		MY37-50	MY37-C	
BSCL	500	500 MCM	C500..	BSCl500		MY48-50	MY48-C	
BSCL	600	600 MCM	C600..	BSCl600		MY60-C	MY60-C	
BSCL	750	750 MCM	C750..	BSCl750		MY76-C	MY76-C	


N.B.: Number inside symbol indicates the number of crimps for C short barrel lugs only.

○ = Circular crimp ◡ = Indent crimp ◡ = Hexagonal crimp

COPPER CONDUCTORS



DIE SELECTOR CHART



APPLICATION	CONDUCTOR	CONNECTOR		HYDRAULIC TOOLS						HYDRAULIC TOOLS																																					
		TERMINAL	SPLICE	B15MD	HT45-E B450ND-BV	HT51 B500 B500ND	HT81-U RHU81	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H3D	RHU520	CONDUCTOR SIZE	TERMINAL	SPLICE	B15MD	HT45-E B450ND-BV	HT51 B500 B500ND	HT81-U RHU81	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	ECW-H3D	RHU520																											
 <p>COPPER CONDUCTORS</p>	4÷6	T6-M., T6-L.	L6-T.	MS4/10-15	MA1	PA1	MS6	MA1-50	PA1-50	MS6-50	MS6-10-U	MA2-C	MA2-C	MS6-C	MS6-10-U	MA2-C	MA2-C	MS10-C	MS10-C	MS16-C	MS16-C	MS25-C	MS25-C	MS35-C	MS35-C	MS50-C	MS50-C	MS70-C	MS70-C	MS95-C	MS95-C	MS120-C	MS120-C	MS150-C	MS150-C	MS185-C	MS185-C	MS240-C	MS240-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS400-C	MS400-C				
	10	T10-M., T10-L.	L10-T.	MS4/10-15 MS10/16-15	MA2.3	PA5	MS10	MA2.3-50	PA5-50	MS10-50	MS16-10-U	MA3-C	MA3-C	MS16-C	MS16-25-U	MA3-C	MA3-C	MS16-C	MS16-25-U	MA3-5-U	MA3-5-U	MS16-25-U	MS16-25-U	MA5-C	MA5-C	MS25-C	MS25-C	MS35-C	MS35-C	MS50-C	MS50-C	MS70-C	MS70-C	MS95-C	MS95-C	MS120-C	MS120-C	MS150-C	MS150-C	MS185-C	MS185-C	MS240-C	MS240-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS400-C	MS400-C
	16	T16-M., T16-L.	L16-T.	MS10/16-15	MA5	PA10	MS35	MA7-50	PA10-50	MS35-50	MS35-50-U	MA7-14-U	MA7-14-U	MS35-50	MS35-50-U	MA7-C	MA7-C	MS35-C	MS35-50-U	MA7-14-U	MA7-14-U	MS35-50-U	MS35-50-U	MA10-C	MA10-C	MS50-C	MS50-C	MS70-C	MS70-C	MS95-C	MS95-C	MS120-C	MS120-C	MS150-C	MS150-C	MS185-C	MS185-C	MS240-C	MS240-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS400-C	MS400-C				
	25	T25-M., T25-L.	L25-T.		MA5	PA10	MS35	MA7-50	PA10-50	MS35-50	MS35-50-U	MA7-14-U	MA7-14-U	MS35-50	MS35-50-U	MA7-C	MA7-C	MS35-C	MS35-50-U	MA7-14-U	MA7-14-U	MS35-50-U	MS35-50-U	MA10-C	MA10-C	MS50-C	MS50-C	MS70-C	MS70-C	MS95-C	MS95-C	MS120-C	MS120-C	MS150-C	MS150-C	MS185-C	MS185-C	MS240-C	MS240-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS400-C	MS400-C				
	35	T35-M., T35-L.	L35-T.		MA7	PA10	MS35	MA7-50	PA10-50	MS35-50	MS35-50-U	MA7-14-U	MA7-14-U	MS35-50	MS35-50-U	MA7-C	MA7-C	MS35-C	MS35-50-U	MA7-14-U	MA7-14-U	MS35-50-U	MS35-50-U	MA10-C	MA10-C	MS50-C	MS50-C	MS70-C	MS70-C	MS95-C	MS95-C	MS120-C	MS120-C	MS150-C	MS150-C	MS185-C	MS185-C	MS240-C	MS240-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS400-C	MS400-C				
	50	T50-M., T50-L.	L50-T.		MA10	PA10	MS50	MA10-50	PA10-50	MS50-50	MS50-50-U	MA10-19-U	MA10-19-U	MS50-50	MS50-50-U	MA10-C	MA10-C	MS50-C	MS50-50-U	MA10-19-U	MA10-19-U	MS50-50-U	MS50-50-U	MA10-C	MA10-C	MS50-C	MS50-C	MS70-C	MS70-C	MS95-C	MS95-C	MS120-C	MS120-C	MS150-C	MS150-C	MS185-C	MS185-C	MS240-C	MS240-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS400-C	MS400-C				
	70	T70-M., T70-L.	L70-T.				MS70	MA14-50	PA19-50	MS70-50	MS70-50-U	MA9-17-U	MA9-17-U	MS70-50	MS70-50-U	MA14-C	MA14-C	MS70-C	MS70-50-U	MA9-17-U	MA9-17-U	MS70-150-U	MS70-150-U	MA14-C	MA14-C	MS70-C	MS70-C	MS70-C	MS70-C	MS95-C	MS95-C	MS120-C	MS120-C	MS150-C	MS150-C	MS185-C	MS185-C	MS240-C	MS240-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS400-C	MS400-C				
	95	T95-M., T95-L.	L95-T.				MS95	MA19-50	PA19-50	MS95-50	MS95-50-U	MA10-19-U	MA10-19-U	MS95-50	MS95-50-U	MA19-C	MA19-C	MS95-C	MS95-50-U	MA10-19-U	MA10-19-U	MS95-120-U	MS95-120-U	MA19-C	MA19-C	MS95-C	MS95-C	MS95-C	MS95-C	MS120-C	MS120-C	MS150-C	MS150-C	MS185-C	MS185-C	MS240-C	MS240-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS400-C	MS400-C						
	120	T120-M., T120-L.	L120-T.				MS120	MA24-50	PA24-50	MS120-50	MS120-50-U	MA24-U	MA24-U	MS120-50	MS120-50-U	MA24-C	MA24-C	MS120-C	MS120-50-U	MA24-U	MA24-U	MS95-120-U	MS95-120-U	MA24-C	MA24-C	MS120-C	MS120-C	MS120-C	MS120-C	MS150-C	MS150-C	MS185-C	MS185-C	MS240-C	MS240-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS400-C	MS400-C								
	150	T150-M., T150-L.	L150-T.				MS150			MS150-50	MS150-50-U	MA30-80-U	MA30-80-U	MS150-50	MS150-50-U	MA30-C	MA30-C	MS150-C	MS150-50-U	MA30-80-U	MA30-80-U	MS150-150-U	MS150-150-U	MA30-C	MA30-C	MS150-C	MS150-C	MS150-C	MS150-C	MS185-C	MS185-C	MS240-C	MS240-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS400-C	MS400-C										
	185	T185-M., T185-L.	L185-T.							MS185-50	MS185-50-U	MA35-U	MA35-U	MS185-50	MS185-50-U	MA37-C	MA37-C	MS185-C	MS185-50-U	MA35-U	MA35-U	MS185-150-U	MS185-150-U	MA37-C	MA37-C	MS185-C	MS185-C	MS185-C	MS185-C	MS240-C	MS240-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS400-C	MS400-C												
	240	T240-M., T240-L.	L240-T.							MS240-50	MS240-50-U	MA48-U	MA48-U	MS240-50	MS240-50-U	MA48-C	MA48-C	MS240-C	MS240-50-U	MA48-U	MA48-U	MS240-150-U	MS240-150-U	MA48-C	MA48-C	MS240-C	MS240-C	MS240-C	MS240-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS400-C	MS400-C														
	300	T300-M., T300-L.	L300-T.							MS300-50*	MS300-50-U*	MA60-C	MA60-C	MS300-50*	MS300-50-U*	MA60-C	MA60-C	MS300-C	MS300-50-U*	MA60-C	MA60-C	MS300-150-U	MS300-150-U	MA60-C	MA60-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS300-C	MS300-C				
	400	T400-M., T400-L.	L400-T.																																												

* Only for B500, B500ND and RH50

⬡ = Hexagonal crimp

⬢ = Indent crimp

DIE SELECTOR CHART

APPLICATION	Conductor Size sqmm		MATERIAL (Al)		HYDRAULIC TOOLS							ECW-H3D	RHU450	RHU520			
	rm/sm	re/se	LUGS	SPICES	HT45-E B450ND-BV	HT51 RH50 B500 B500ND	HT60C RH60C B600C B600CND	HT81-U RHU81 ◊	HT120 and tools and heads with 130 kN crimping force	DIESET	DIESET	DIESET	DIESET	DIESET	DIESET		
 AAD.	10	16															
	16	25	AAD16-M..		MK12B	MK12B-50	MK12B-60C	MK12B-50	MK12-C								
	16	25		DSVA16	MK12B	MK12B-50	MK12B-60C	MK12B-50	MK12-C								
	25	35	AAD25-M..	DSVA25	MK12B	MK12B-50	MK12B-60C	MK12B-50	MK12-C								
	35	50	AAD35-M..	DSVA35	MK14B	MK14B-50	MK14B-60C	MK14B-50	MK14-C								
	50	70	AAD50-M..	DSVA50	MK16B	MK16B-50	MK16B-60C	MK16B-50	MK16-C								
	70	95	AAD70-M..	DSVA70	MK18B	MK18B-50	MK18B-60C	MK18B-50	MK18-C								
	95	120	AAD95-M..	DSVA95	MK22B	MK22B-50	MK22B-60C	MK22B-50	MK22-C								
	120	150	AAD120-M..	DSVA120	MK22B	MK22B-50	MK22B-60C	MK22B-50	MK22-C								
	150	185	AAD150-M..	DSVA150		MK25B-50	MK25B-60C	MK25B-50	MK25-C								
 DSVA.	185	240	AAD185-M..	DSVA185		MK28B-50	MK28B-60C	MK28B-50	MK28-L-C								
	240	300	AAD240-M..	DSVA240		MK32B-50	MK32B-60C	MK32B-50	MK32-L-C								
	300		AAD300-M..	DSVA300			MK34B-60C		MK34-L-C								
	400		AAD400-M..	DSVA400 / DSVA401													
	500		AAD500-M..	DSVA500 / DSVA501													
	625			DSVA625													
	800		DSVA800														
	1000		DSVA1000														





















rm = round stranded
sm = sector stranded
re = round solid
se = sector solid

◊ = Hexagonal crimp

NB: for through connectors this is the number of crimps per conductor

◊ Tools type HT 81-U and RHU 81 with adaptor type 6780232 can use the same dies of HT 51 but are equipped with spring type 6522051

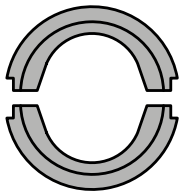
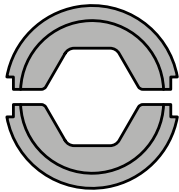
MUT DIES CROSS REFERENCE CHART

DIE INDEX	DIETYPE			
	 14.6 tons tools 131 series	 6 tons tools 51 series	 6 tons tools 45 series	 6 & 6.4 tons tools 54 & 55 series
161	MUT9999-C	MUT9999-50	MUT9999	MUT9999-W
162	MUT9998-C	MUT9998-50	MUT9998	MUT9998-W
163	MUT9997-C	MUT9997-50	MUT9997	MUT9997-W
164	MUT9996-C	MUT9996-50	MUT9996	MUT9996-W
166	MUT9995-C	MUT9995-50	MUT9995	MUT9995-W
167	MUT9958-C	-	-	MUT9958-W
168	MUT9974-C	-	-	-
169	MUT9979-C	-	-	-
170	MUT9973-C	-	-	-
203	MUT9943-C	MUT9943-50	-	MUT9943-W
204	MUT9941-C	MUT9941-50	-	MUT9941-W
209	MUT9972-C	-	-	-
239	MUT9993-C	MUT9993-50	MUT9993	MUT9993-W
242	MUT9967-C	-	-	-
243	MUT9991-C	MUT9991-50	MUT9991	MUT9991-W
247	-	MUT9954-50	-	MUT9954-W
249	MUT9990-C	MUT9990-50	MUT9990	MUT9990-W
253	MUT9957-C	-	-	-
255	MUT9962-C	-	-	-
261	MUT9956-C	-	-	-
296*	 beige	MUT9924-C	-	-
297*	 yellow olive	MUT9923-C	-	-
298*	 white	MUT9921-C	-	-
299*	 brown	MUT9918-C	-	-
300*	 pink	MUT9916-C	-	-
305	MUT9977-C	-	-	-
316	MUT9976-C	-	-	-
317	MUT9965-C	-	-	-
322	MUT9971-C	-	-	-
324*	 red	MUT9920-C	-	-
327	MUT9961-C	-	-	-
346*	 grey	MUT9928-C	-	-
348*	 pink	MUT9926-C	-	-
373	MUT9989-C	MUT9989-50	-	MUT9989-W
374*	 blue	MUT9929-C	-	-
375*	 green	MUT9927-C	-	-
467*	 rubin	MUT9922-C	-	-
470*	 blue	MUT9919-C	-	-
471*	 gold	MUT9925-C	-	-
472*	 green	MUT9917-C	-	-
473*	 black	MUT9915-C	-	-
490	MUT9966-C	-	-	-
642	MUT9970-C	-	-	-
654	MUT9975-C	MUT9975-50	-	-
655	MUT9968-C	-	-	-
658	MUT9988-C	MUT9988-50	-	MUT9988-W
659	MUT9987-C	MUT9987-50	MUT9987	MUT9987-W
936*	 yellow	MUT9914-C	-	-
698	MUT9986-C	MUT9986-50	MUT9986	MUT9986-W
699	MUT9985-C	MUT9985-50	-	MUT9985-W
708	MUT9959-C	-	-	-
756	MUT9964-C	-	-	-
788	MUT9950-C	-	-	-
790	MUT9969-C	-	-	-
BG	MUT9984-C	MUT9984-50	-	MUT9984-W
C	MUT9983-C	MUT9983-50	MUT9983	MUT9983-W
D	MUT9978-C	-	-	-
D3	MUT9981-C	MUT9981-50	-	-
E	MUT9982-C	MUT9982-50	-	MUT9982-W
F	MUT9960-C	-	-	-
K840	-	-	-	MUT9942-W
N	MUT9955-C	-	-	-
O	MUT9980-C	MUT9980-50	-	MUT9980-W


*Stainless steel dies

RHU600 DIES CROSS REFERENCE CHART

DIE INDEX	DIE TYPE			
	CEMBRE	ALCOA	HUSKIE	BURNDY
10SH	M10SH-600	6010SH	HA60-01	-
12SH	M12SH-600	6012SH	HA60-02	-
14SH	M14SH-600	6014SH	HA60-03	-
16SH	M16SH-600	6016SH	HA60-04	-
18SH	M18SH-600	6018SH	HA60-05	-
20SH	M20SH-600	6020SH	HA60-06	-
74SH	M74SH-600	6074SH	HA60-07	-
75SH	M75SH-600	6075SH	HA60-08	-
76SH	M76SH-600	6076SH	HA60-09	-
76.1SH	M76.1SH-600	6076.1SH	-	-
20AH	M20AH-600	6020AH	HA60-20	20AH60
24AH	M24AH-600	6024AH	HA60-21	24AH60
27AH	M27AH-600	6027AH	HA60-22	27AH60
30AH	M30AH-600	6030AH	HA60-23	30AH60
34AH	M34AH-600	6034AH	HA60-24	34AH60
36AH	M36AH-600	6036AH	HA60-25	36AH60
38AH	M38AH-600	6038AH	HA60-26	38AH60
40AH	M40AH-600	6040AH	HA60-27	40AH60
74AH	M74AH-600	6074AH	HA60-28	-
75AH	M75AH-600	6075AH	HA60-29	75AH60
76AH	M76AH-600	6076AH	HA60-30	76AH60
07CD	M7CD-600	6007CD	HA60-40	07CD60
08CD	M8CD-600	6008CD	HA60-41	08CD60
09CD	M9CD-600	6009CD	HA60-42	09CD60
10CD	M10CD-600	6010CD	HA60-43	10CD60
11CD	M11CD-600	6011CD	HA60-44	11CD60
12CD	M12CD-600	6012CD	HA60-45	12CD60
13CD	M13CD-600	6013CD	HA60-46	13CD60
14CD	M14CD-600	6014CD	HA60-47	14CD60
15CD	M15CD-600	6015CD	HA60-48	15CD60
16CD	M16CD-600	6016CD	HA60-49	16CD60
17CD	M17CD-600	6017CD	HA60-50	17CD60



RHU1000 DIES CROSS REFERENCE CHART

DIE INDEX	DIETYPE		
	 CEMBRE	ALCOA	HUSKIE
10SH	M10SH-1000	10010SH	HA100-01
12SH	M12SH-1000	10012SH	HA100-02
14SH	M14SH-1000	10014SH	HA100-03
16SH	M16SH-1000	10016SH	HA100-04
18SH	M18SH-1000	10018SH	HA100-05
20SH	M20SH-1000	10020SH	HA100-06
76SH	M76SH-1000	10076SH	-
20AH	M20AH-1000	10020AH	HA100-20
24AH	M24AH-1000	10024AH	HA100-21
27AH	M27AH-1000	10027AH	HA100-22
30AH	M30AH-1000	10030AH	HA100-23
34AH	M34AH-1000	10034AH	HA100-24
36AH	M36AH-1000	10036AH	HA100-25
38AH	M38AH-1000	10038AH	HA100-26
40AH	M40AH-1000	10040AH	HA100-27
76AH	M76AH-1000	10076AH	HA100-30
42AH	M42AH-1000	10042AH	HA100-34
44AH	M44AH-1000	10044AH	HA100-36
48AH	M48AH-1000	10048AH	HA100-38
07CD	M7CD-1000	10007CD	HA100-40
08CD	M8CD-1000	10008CD	HA100-41
09CD	M9CD-1000	10009CD	HA100-42
10CD	M10CD-1000	10010CD	HA100-43
11CD	M11CD-1000	10011CD	HA100-44
12CD	M12CD-1000	10012CD	HA100-45
13CD	M13CD-1000	10013CD	HA100-46
14CD	M14CD-1000	10014CD	HA100-47
15CD	M15CD-1000	10015CD	HA100-48
16CD	M16CD-1000	10016CD	HA100-49
17CD	M17CD-1000	10017CD	HA100-50
18CD	M18CD-1000	10018CD	HA100-51
19CD	M19CD-1000	10019CD	HA100-52
20CD	M20CD-1000	10020CD	HA100-53

APPENDIX



Type/Code Cross-Reference chart

Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code
1112	3005715	1898	3016520	3411014	3016615	1142009N	3005016	1253M20N	3006761
1116	3005720	1899	3016530	3411034	3016665	1142011G	3005022	1253M25	3006765
1120	3005725	2155	3051010	3411038	3016625	1142011N	3005021	1253M25N	3006766
1125	3005730	2156	3051015	3411100	3016695	1142013G	3005027	1253M32	3006770
1132	3005735	2157	3051020	3412011	3016635	1142013N	3005026	1253M32N	3006771
1140	3005740	2158	3051125	3412016	3016657	1142016G	3005032	1253M40	3006775
1150	3005745	2160	3051130	3412021	3016685	1142016N	3005031	1253M40N	3006776
1163	3005750	2161	3051135	3412029	3016705	1142021G	3005037	1253M50	3006780
1400	3003110	2162	3051140	3422016	3016658	1142021N	3005036	1253M50N	3006781
1401	3003114	2163	3051145	3431100	3016895	1142029G	3005042	1253M63	3006785
1402	3003120	2164	3051150	3441012	3017045	1142029N	3005041	1253M63N	3006786
1403	3003125	2171	3051310	3441034	3017065	1142036G	3005047	1401B	3003116
1404	3003130	2172	3051315	3572007	3017410	1142036N	3005046	1401BN	3003117
1405	3003135	2173	3051320	3572011	3017430	1142042G	3005052	1401N	3003115
1407	3003155	2174	3051325	3572013	3017445	1142042N	3005051	1402N	3003121
1408	3003170	2176	3051430	3572016	3017455	1142048G	3005057	1410N	3005611
1410	3005610	2323	3052010	3572021	3017480	1142048N	3005056	1411N	3005616
1411	3005615	2326	3052020	6010.114	3016070	1143M12	3005215	1412N	3005621
1412	3005620	2329	3052030	7032007	3010604	1143M12G	3005217	1414N	3005631
1414	3005630	2333	3052110	7032009	3010606	1143M12N	3005216	1415N	3005636
1415	3005635	2336	3052120	7032011	3010608	1143M16	3005220	1500.07	3002010
1700	3003015	2339	3052130	7032013	3010610	1143M16G	3005222	1500.07N	3002011
1701	3003020	2342	3052140	7032016	3010614	1143M16N	3005221	1500.09	3002015
1702	3003025	2344	3052150	7032021	3010616	1143M20	3005225	1500.09N	3002016
1703	3003030	2346	3052160	7032029	3010618	1143M20G	3005227	1500.11	3002020
1704	3003035	3601	3026020	7032036	3010620	1143M20N	3005226	1500.11N	3002021
1705	3003040	3602	3026030	7032042	3010622	1143M25	3005230	1500.12	3002120
1706	3003045	3603	3026040	7032048	3010624	1143M25G	3005232	1500.12N	3002121
1707	3003050	180709	3017610	35720131	3017446	1143M25N	3005231	1500.13	3002025
1708	3003055	180911	3017620	5116660250	3061210	1143M32	3005235	1500.13N	3002026
1709	3003010	180913	3017625	5116660500	3061215	1143M32G	3005237	1500.14	3002110
1710	3005515	181113	3017630	5313022048	3061605	1143M32N	3005236	1500.14N	3002111
1711	3005520	181116	3017640	5523036090	3061610	1143M40	3005240	1500.16	3002030
1712	3005525	181316	3017650	5527030079	3061615	1143M40G	3005242	1500.16N	3002031
1713	3005530	181321	3017655	1719E17	3005581	1143M40N	3005241	1500.21	3002035
1714	3005535	181621	3017660	1714E34	3005572	1143M50	3005245	1500.21N	3002036
1715	3005540	182129	3017670	1052007N	3005901	1143M50G	3005247	1500.34	3002130
1719	3005510	182936	3017680	1052009N	3005904	1143M50N	3005246	1500.34N	3002131
1830	3004110	183642	3017690	1052011N	3005907	1143M63	3005250	1500.38	3002115
1831	3004115	184248	3017700	1052013N	3005910	1143M63G	3005252	1500.38N	3002116
1832	3004120	1052007	3005900	1052016N	3005913	1143M63N	3005251	1500.M12	3002205
1835	3004222	1052009	3005903	1052021N	3005916	1150N	3005746	1500.M12N	3002206
1836	3004225	1052011	3005906	1052029N	3005919	1153M1612	3018860	1500.M16	3002210
1840	3006610	1052013	3005909	1052036N	3005922	1153M2012	3018862	1500.M16N	3002211
1841	3006615	1052016	3005912	1052042N	3005925	1153M2016	3018864	1500.M20	3002215
1842	3006620	1052021	3005915	1052048N	3005928	1153M2016N	3018865	1500.M20N	3002216
1843	3006625	1052029	3005918	1053M12	3005958	1153M2512	3018866	1500.M25	3002220
1844	3006630	1052036	3005921	1053M12N	3005959	1153M2516	3018868	1500.M25N	3002221
1845	3006635	1052042	3005924	1053M16	3005961	1153M2520	3018870	1500.M32	3002225
1846	3006640	1052048	3005927	1053M16N	3005962	1153M2520N	3018871	1500.M32N	3002226
1847	3006645	1141012	3005120	1053M20	3005964	1153M3216	3018874	1618.90	3041350
1848	3006650	1141112	3005155	1053M20N	3005965	1153M3220	3018876	1626.90	3041360
1849	3006655	1141200	3005170	1053M25	3005967	1153M3225	3018878	1636.90	3041370
1861	3004515	1142007	3005010	1053M25N	3005968	1153M3225N	3018879	1651.90	3041380
1862	3004520	1142009	3005015	1053M32	3005970	1153M4020	3018882	1676.90	3041390
1866	3004615	1142011	3005020	1053M32N	3005971	1153M4025	3018884	1700.2	3004015
1880	3016215	1142013	3005025	1053M40	3005973	1153M4032	3018886	1700.2N	3004016
1881	3016220	1142016	3005030	1053M40N	3005974	1153M5025	3018890	1700N	3003016
1882	3016225	1142021	3005035	1053M50	3005976	1153M5032	3018892	1700P	3006015
1883	3016230	1142029	3005040	1053M50N	3005977	1153M5040	3018894	1700T	3003515
1884	3016235	1142036	3005045	1053M63	3005979	1153M6332	3018898	1700TN	3003516
1885	3016240	1142042	3005050	1053M63N	3005980	1153M6340	3018900	1701.2	3004020
1886	3016245	1142048	3005055	1112N	3005716	1153M6350	3018902	1701.2N	3004021
1887	3016250	2021012	3014120	1116N	3005721	1163N	3005751	1701N	3003021
1888	3016255	2021014	3014110	1120N	3005726	1173M1216	3018810	1701P	3006020
1889	3016405	2021034	3014130	1125N	3005731	1173M1620	3018812	1701PN	3006021
1890	3016410	2021038	3014115	1132N	3005736	1173M2025	3018814	1701T	3003517
1891	3016430	2021058	3014125	1140N	3005741	1173M2532	3018816	1701TN	3003518
1892	3016440	2021100	3014135	1141012N	3005121	1173M3240	3018820	1702.2	3004025
1893	3016460	2021112	3014155	1141112N	3005156	1253M12	3006750	1702.2N	3004026
1894	3016480	2021114	3014145	1141200N	3005171	1253M12N	3006751	1702.5	3004425
1895	3016490	2021118	3014140	1142007G	3005012	1253M16	3006755	1702.5N	3004426
1896	3016500	2021200	3014170	1142007N	3005011	1253M16N	3006756	1702CONC	3003523
1897	3016510	3411012	3016645	1142009G	3005017	1253M20	3006760	1702CONCN	3003524

Type/Code Cross-Reference chart

Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code
1702N	3003026	1900.29	3001040	1901.11	3001520	1910.M32N	3001726	2032042N	3015551
1702P	3006025	1900.29/X	3001095	1901.11N	3001521	1910.M40	3001730	2032048N	3015556
1702PN	3006026	1900.29G	3001042	1901.13	3001535	1910.M40G	3001732	2033M12N	3015751
1702T	3003519	1900.29N	3001041	1901.13N	3001536	1910.M40N	3001731	2033M16N	3015756
1703.2	3004030	1900.34	3001130	1901.16	3001550	1910.M50	3001735	2033M20N	3015761
1703.5	3004430	1900.34N	3001131	1901.16N	3001551	1910.M50G	3001737	2033M25N	3015766
1703P	3006030	1900.36	3001045	1901.21	3001568	1910.M50N	3001736	2033M32N	3015771
1704.2	3004035	1900.36/X	3001098	1901.21N	3001569	1910.M63	3001740	2033M40N	3015776
1704P	3006035	1900.36G	3001047	1901.29	3001575	1910.M63G	3001742	2033M50N	3015781
1705.2	3004040	1900.36N	3001046	1901.29N	3001576	1910.M63N	3001741	2033M63N	3015786
1710N	3005516	1900.38	3001115	1901.36	3001582	1925.3	3016470	20420907N	3017810
1711N	3005521	1900.38N	3001116	1901.36N	3001583	1941.M40	3001885	20421107N	3017820
1712N	3005526	1900.42	3001050	1901.42	3001590	1941.M40N	3001886	20421109N	3017822
1713N	3005531	1900.42/X	3001101	1901.42N	3001591	1951R.M25N	3001638	20421307N	3017830
1714N	3005536	1900.42G	3001052	1901.48	3001596	200101241N	3013121	20421309N	3017832
1715N	3005541	1900.42N	3001051	1901.48N	3001597	200101441N	3013111	20421311N	3017835
1719E17N	3005580	1900.48	3001055	1901.M12	3001650	200103441N	3013131	20421607N	3017840
1719N	3005511	1900.48/X	3001104	1901.M12G	3001652	200103841N	3013116	20421609N	3017842
1730M20	3003225	1900.48G	3001057	1901.M12N	3001651	200105841N	3013126	20421611N	3017845
1730M20N	3003226	1900.48N	3001056	1901.M16	3001655	200110041N	3013136	20421613N	3017847
1830N	3004111	1900.M12	3001215	1901.M16G	3001657	200111241N	3013156	20422111N	3017850
1831N	3004116	1900.M12/X	3001310	1901.M16N	3001656	200111441N	3013146	20422113N	3017855
1832N	3004121	1900.M12G	3001217	1901.M20	3001660	200111841N	3013141	20422116N	3017858
1836N	3004226	1900.M12N	3001216	1901.M20G	3001662	200120041N	3013171	20422916N	3017860
1840N	3006611	1900.M16	3001220	1901.M20N	3001661	200121221N	3013186	20422921N	3017865
1841N	3006616	1900.M16/X	3001313	1901.M25	3001665	200130021N	3013196	20423621N	3017870
1842N	3006621	1900.M16G	3001222	1901.M25G	3001667	200200721N	3013011	20423629N	3017875
1843N	3006626	1900.M16N	3001221	1901.M25N	3001666	200200921N	3013016	20424236N	3017885
1844N	3006631	1900.M20	3001225	1901.M32	3001670	200201121N	3013021	20424836N	3017890
1845N	3006636	1900.M20/X	3001316	1901.M32G	3001672	200201321N	3013026	20424842N	3017895
1846N	3006641	1900.M20G	3001227	1901.M32N	3001671	200201621N	3013031	20431612N	3017949
1847N	3006646	1900.M20N	3001226	1901.M40	3001675	200202121N	3013036	20432012N	3017951
1848N	3006651	1900.M25	3001230	1901.M40G	3001677	200202921N	3013041	20432016N	3017953
1849N	3006656	1900.M25/X	3001319	1901.M40N	3001676	200203621N	3013046	20432512N	3017955
1861N	3004516	1900.M25G	3001232	1901.M50	3001680	200204221N	3013051	20432516N	3017957
1862N	3004521	1900.M25N	3001231	1901.M50G	3001682	200204821N	3013056	20432520N	3017959
1866N	3004616	1900.M32	3001235	1901.M50N	3001681	2003M1221N	3013215	20433220N	3017961
1884A	3016236	1900.M32/X	3001322	1901.M63	3001685	2003M1621N	3013220	20433225N	3017963
1888/5	3016256	1900.M32G	3001237	1901.M63G	3001687	2003M2021N	3013225	20434025N	3017965
1890A	3016420	1900.M32N	3001236	1901.M63N	3001686	2003M2521N	3013230	20434032N	3017967
1891A	3016431	1900.M40	3001240	1910.07	3001501	2003M3221N	3013235	20435032N	3017969
1892A	3016450	1900.M40/X	3001325	1910.07N	3001502	2003M4021N	3013240	20435040N	3017971
1892B	3016451	1900.M40G	3001242	1910.09	3001509	2003M5021N	3013245	20436340N	3017973
1893A	3016461	1900.M40N	3001241	1910.09N	3001510	2003M6321N	3013250	20436350N	3017975
1899A	3016535	1900.M50	3001245	1910.11	3001526	2021012N	3014121	2052007N	3011810
1899B	3016540	1900.M50/X	3001328	1910.11N	3001527	2021014N	3014111	2052009N	3011815
1900.07	3001010	1900.M50G	3001247	1910.13	3001539	2021034N	3014131	2052011N	3011820
1900.07/X	3001077	1900.M50N	3001246	1910.13N	3001540	2021038N	3014116	2052013N	3011825
1900.07G	3001012	1900.M63	3001250	1910.16	3001552	2021058N	3014126	2052016N	3011830
1900.07N	3001011	1900.M63/X	3001331	1910.16N	3001553	2021100N	3014136	2052021N	3011835
1900.09	3001015	1900.M63G	3001252	1910.21	3001565	2021112N	3014156	2052029N	3011840
1900.09/X	3001080	1900.M63N	3001251	1910.21N	3001566	2021114N	3014146	2052036N	3011845
1900.09G	3001017	1900DP.07	3001150	1910.29	3001578	2021118N	3014141	2052042N	3011850
1900.09N	3001016	1900DP.09	3001153	1910.29N	3001579	2021200N	3014171	2052048N	3011855
1900.11	3001020	1900DP.11	3001156	1910.36	3001588	2031012N	3015621	2053M12N	3011910
1900.11/X	3001083	1900DP.13	3001159	1910.36N	3001589	2031014N	3015611	2053M16N	3011915
1900.11G	3001022	1900DP.16	3001162	1910.42	3001592	2031034N	3015631	2053M20N	3011920
1900.11N	3001021	1900DP.21	3001165	1910.42N	3001593	2031038N	3015616	2053M25N	3011925
1900.12	3001120	1900DP.29	3001168	1910.48	3001598	2031058N	3015626	2053M32N	3011930
1900.12N	3001121	1900DP.36	3001171	1910.48N	3001599	2031100N	3015636	2053M40N	3011935
1900.13	3001025	1900DP.42	3001174	1910.M12	3001705	2031112N	3015656	2053M50N	3011940
1900.13/X	3001086	1900DP.48	3001177	1910.M12G	3001707	2031114N	3015646	2053M63N	3011945
1900.13G	3001027	1900DP.M12	3013380	1910.M12N	3001706	2031118N	3015641	207101441N	3013608
1900.13N	3001026	1900DP.M16	3013383	1910.M16	3001710	2031200N	3015671	20931216N	3017705
1900.14	3001110	1900DP.M20	3013386	1910.M16G	3001712	2031212N	3015686	20931620N	3017707
1900.14N	3001111	1900DP.M25	3013389	1910.M16N	3001711	2031300N	3015696	20932025N	3017709
1900.16	3001030	1900DP.M32	3013392	1910.M20	3001715	2032007N	3015511	20932532N	3017711
1900.16/X	3001089	1900DP.M40	3013395	1910.M20G	3001717	2032009N	3015516	20932540N	3017713
1900.16G	3001032	1900DP.M50	3013398	1910.M20N	3001716	2032011N	3015521	20932540N	3017715
1900.16N	3001031	1900DP.M63	3013401	1910.M25	3001720	2032013N	3015526	20933250N	3017717
1900.21	3001035	1901.07	3001503	1910.M25G	3001722	2032016N	3015531	20934050N	3017719
1900.21/X	3001092	1901.07N	3001504	1910.M25N	3001721	2032021N	3015536	20935063N	3017721
1900.21G	3001037	1901.09	3001515	1910.M32	3001725	2032029N	3015541	20A40916N	3018650
1900.21N	3001036	1901.09N	3001516	1910.M32G	3001727	2032036N	3015546	20A41120N	3018655

Type/Code Cross-Reference chart

Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code
20A41320N	3018657	2901.M20N	3012654	2A19-M10	2504030	36A3M2537	3016934	5900.M20N	3012814
20A41620N	3018659	2901.M25N	3012656	2A19-M12	2504110	36A3M2545	3016936	5900.M25N	3012816
20A42011N	3018610	2901.M32N	3012658	2A19-M14	2504190	36A3M2546	3016937	5900.M32N	3012818
20A42016N	3018612	2901.M40N	3012660	2A19-M16	2504270	36A3M2554	3016938	5900.M40N	3012820
20A42120N	3018661	2901.M50N	3012662	2A19-M20	2504350	36A3M3228	3016944	5900.M50N	3012822
20A42125N	3018665	2910.07N	3012501	2A200-2M12	2509993	36A3M3239	3016946	5900.M63N	3012824
20A42513N	3018615	2910.09N	3012511	2A200-2M16	2509985	36A3M32465	3016945	5901.M12N	3012850
20A42516N	3018617	2910.11N	3012521	2A200-2M20	2509994	36A3M3248	3016943	5901.M16N	3012852
20A42925N	3018667	2910.13N	3012531	2A200-M20	2509989	36A3M40106	3016954	5901.M20N	3012854
20A43216N	3018620	2910.16N	3012541	2A24-2M12	2505490	36A3M4078	3016952	5901.M25N	3012856
20A43221N	3018621	2910.21N	3012551	2A24-2M14	2505560	36A3M5088	3016968	5901.M32N	3012858
20M3M1261N	3011410	2910.29N	3012555	2A24-2M16	2505590	36C201629	3016982	5901.M40N	3012860
20M3M1661N	3011412	2910.36N	3012560	2A24-M10	2505030	36C3M252105	3016985	5901.M50N	3012862
20M3M2061N	3011414	2910.42N	3012565	2A24-M12	2505150	4300-3127	2590942	6010.01	3016090
20M3M2561N	3011416	2910.48N	3012570	2A24-M14	2505230	4300-3128	2590930	6010.11	3016030
20M3M3261N	3011418	2910.M12N	3012710	2A24-M16	2505310	4300-3129	2590931	6010.12	3016040
20M3M4061N	3011420	2910.M16N	3012712	2A24-M20	2505390	4300-3132	2590957	6010.14	3016010
20M3M5061N	3011422	2910.M20N	3012714	2A30-2M12	2506400	4300-3136	2590950	6010.21	3016080
20M3M6361N	3011424	2910.M25N	3012716	2A30-2M14	2506410	4300-3137	2590934	6010.29	3016100
20N3M12N	3015810	2910.M32N	3012718	2A30-M10	2506020	4300-3138	2590954	6010.34	3016060
20N3M16N	3015812	2910.M40N	3012720	2A30-M12	2506030	4300-3140	2590951	6010.36	3016110
20N3M20N	3015814	2910.M50N	3012722	2A30-M14	2506110	4300-3144	2590958	6010.38	3016020
20N3M25N	3015816	2910.M63N	3012724	2A30-M16	2506190	4300-3146	2590947	6010.42	3016120
20N3M32N	3015818	2911.07N	3012110	2A30-M20	2506270	4300-3147	2590938	6010.48	3016130
20N3M40N	3015820	2911.09N	3012113	2A37-2M12	2507420	4300-3148	2590939	6010.58	3016050
20N3M50N	3015822	2911.11N	3012116	2A37-2M14	2507440	4300-3153	2590943	7032A007	3010628
20N3M63N	3015824	2911.13N	3012119	2A37-2M16	2507490	4300-3154	2590944	7032A009	3010630
2900.07N	3012010	2911.16N	3012122	2A37-M12	2507070	4300-3241	2590935	7032A011	3010632
2900.09N	3012015	2911.21N	3012125	2A37-M14	2507110	4300-3258	2590932	7032A013	3010634
2900.11N	3012020	2911.29N	3012128	2A37-M16	2507190	4300-3262	2590933	7032A016	3010636
2900.13N	3012025	2911.36N	3012131	2A37-M20	2507270	4300-3539	2590959	7032A021	3010638
2900.16N	3012030	2911.42N	3012134	2A3-M10	2500070	4300-3540	2590960	7032A029	3010640
2900.21N	3012035	2911.M12N	3012750	2A3-M8	2500030	4300-3541	2590961	7032A036	3010642
2900.29N	3012040	2911.M16N	3012752	2A48-2M12	2508380	4320-0864	2591274	7032A042	3010644
2900.36N	3012045	2911.M20N	3012754	2A48-2M14	2508410	4320-0865	2591272	7032A048	3010646
2900.42N	3012050	2911.M25N	3012756	2A48-2M16	2508430	4320-0866	2591273	7033AM12	3010670
2900.48N	3012055	2911.M32N	3012758	2A48-M12	2508030	4900.07	3002710	7033AM16	3010672
2900.M12N	3012215	2911.M40N	3012760	2A48-M14	2508070	4900.09	3002713	7033AM20	3010674
2900.M16N	3012220	2911.M50N	3012762	2A48-M16	2508110	4900.11	3002716	7033AM25	3010676
2900.M20N	3012225	2940.M12N	3012335	2A48-M20	2508190	4900.13	3002719	7033AM32	3010678
2900.M25N	3012230	2940.M16N	3012337	2A5-M10	2500570	4900.16	3002722	7033AM40	3010680
2900.M32N	3012235	2940.M20N	3012339	2A5-M12	2500650	4900.21	3002725	7033AM50	3010682
2900.M40N	3012240	2940.M25N	3012341	2A5-M8	2500530	4900.29	3002728	7033AM63	3010684
2900.M50N	3012245	2940.M32N	3012343	2A60-2M12	2508700	4900.36	3002731	7033M12	3010652
2900.M63N	3012250	2940.M40N	3012345	2A60-2M14	2508760	4900.42	3002734	7033M16	3010654
2900DP.07N	3012160	2940.M50N	3012347	2A60-2M16	2508770	4900.48	3002737	7033M20	3010656
2900DP.09N	3012162	2940E.M50N	3012349	2A60-M12	2508480	4900.M12	3002750	7033M25	3010658
2900DP.11N	3012164	2A100-2M12	2509742	2A60-M14	2508500	4900.M16	3002753	7033M32	3010660
2900DP.13N	3012166	2A100-2M14	2509760	2A60-M16	2508530	4900.M20	3002756	7033M40	3010662
2900DP.16N	3012168	2A100-2M16	2509780	2A60-M20	2508610	4900.M25	3002759	7033M50	3010664
2900DP.21N	3012170	2A100-M16	2509630	2A7-M10	2501110	4900.M32	3002762	7033M63	3010666
2900DP.29N	3012172	2A100-M20	2509670	2A7-M12	2501150	4900.M40	3002765	7900.07	3010000
2900DP.36N	3012174	2A10-2M12	2502410	2A7-M8	2501030	4900.M50	3002768	7900.09	3010005
2900DP.42N	3012176	2A10-M10	2502070	2A80-2M12	2509310	4900.M63	3002771	7900.11	3010010
2900DP.48N	3012178	2A10-M12	2502150	2A80-2M14	2509350	4901.07	3002910	7900.13	3010015
2900DP.M12N	3012315	2A10-M14	2502190	2A80-2M14/55	2509346	4901.09	3002913	7900.16	3010020
2900DP.M16N	3012317	2A10-M16	2502230	2A80-2M16	2509390	4901.11	3002916	7900.21	3010025
2900DP.M20N	3012319	2A120-2M12	2509910	2A80-M12	2509030	4901.13	3002919	7900.29	3010030
2900DP.M25N	3012321	2A120-2M14	2509930	2A80-M14	2509070	4901.16	3002922	7900.36	3010035
2900DP.M32N	3012323	2A120-2M14/55	2509952	2A80-M16	2509150	4901.21	3002925	7900.42	3010040
2900DP.M40N	3012325	2A120-2M16	2509970	2A80-M20	2509230	4901.29	3002928	7900.48	3010045
2900DP.M50N	3012327	2A120-M16	2509870	3573M16	3017520	4901.36	3002931	7900.M12	3010110
2900DP.M63N	3012329	2A120-M20	2509890	3573M20	3017530	4901.42	3002934	7900.M16	3010113
2901.07N	3012590	2A14-2M12	2503310	3573M25	3017540	4901.48	3002937	7900.M20	3010116
2901.09N	3012593	2A14-2M14	2503315	36A3M1623	3016910	4901.M12	3002950	7900.M25	3010119
2901.11N	3012596	2A14-M10	2503030	36A3M1624	3016912	4901.M16	3002953	7900.M32	3010122
2901.13N	3012599	2A14-M12	2503110	36A3M16322	3016913	4901.M20	3002956	7900.M40	3010125
2901.16N	3012602	2A14-M14	2503150	36A3M2025	3016920	4901.M25	3002959	7900.M50	3010128
2901.21N	3012605	2A14-M16	2503190	36A3M2026	3016924	4901.M32	3002962	7900.M63	3010131
2901.29N	3012608	2A160-2M14	8008603	36A3M2034	3016922	4901.M40	3002965	7900A.07	3010060
2901.36N	3012611	2A160-2M16	2509982	36A3M2035	3016925	4901.M50	3002968	7900A.09	3010062
2901.42N	3012614	2A160-M20	2509980	36A3M20356	3016923	4901.M63	3002971	7900A.11	3010064
2901.M12N	3012650	2A19-2M12	2504480	36A3M2526	3016930	5900.M12N	3012810	7900A.13	3010066
2901.M16N	3012652	2A19-2M14	2504510	36A3M2536	3016932	5900.M16N	3012812	7900A.16	3010068

Type/Code Cross-Reference chart

Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code
7900A.21	3010070	A14-2M8-24-24	2241552	A24-2M12-30-29	2281910	A37-2M10-25/315	2320891	A5-L5	2190630
7900A.29	3010072	A14-2M8-2424/345	2241550	A24-2M123029/345	2281911	A37-2M12	2320910	A5-L6	2190670
7900A.36	3010074	A14B-M6/11.5	2240118	A24-2M12-40	2281920	A37-2M12-30-31	2320919	A5-L8	2190710
7900A.42	3010076	A14-L10	2241250	A24-2M14	2282210	A37-2M123031/345	2320920	A5-M10	2190190
7900A.48	3010078	A14-L12	2241290	A24-2M16	2282213	A37-2M12-32	2320915	A5-M12	2190230
7900A.M12	3010150	A14-L16	2241294	A24-2M8-20	2281780	A37-2M14	2320970	A5-M4	2190030
7900A.M16	3010152	A14-L8	2241245	A24-2M8-24-29	2281790	A37-2M14-35	2320950	A5-M5	2190070
7900A.M20	3010154	A14-M10	2240230	A24-2M8-2429/345	2281791	A37-2M16	8008485	A5-M5/9	2190075
7900A.M25	3010156	A14-M12	2240270	A24B-2M8-25/19	2281777	A37-2M16-40	2320990	A5-M6	2190110
7900A.M32	3010158	A14-M14	2240310	A24B-2M8-45/19	2281779	A37-4ESI	2321510	A5-M8	2190150
7900A.M40	3010160	A14-M16	2240350	A24B-M10/19	2280155	A37B-M10/24.5	2320120	A5-P16	2191510
7900A.M50	3010162	A14-M6	2240110	A24B-M8/19	2280115	A37-L10	2320510	A5-P22R	2191515
7900A.M63	3010164	A14-M8	2240150	A24-L10	2281010	A37-L12	2320550	A5-P22R/45	2191518
A03-M3	2100030	A14-P30	2241730	A24-L12	2281050	A37-M10	2320110	A60-2M10	2350580
A03-M3.5	2100070	A160-2M12	8008330	A24L-2M10-30A5	2281840	A37-M12	2320150	A60-2M12	2350600
A03-M4	2100110	A160-2M16	8008432	A24-M10	2280150	A37-M14	2320190	A60-2M12-30-38	2350620
A03-M5	2100150	A160-4ESI	2374350	A24-M12	2280190	A37-M16	2320230	A60-2M123038/345	2350621
A03-M6	2100190	A160-M16	2374150	A24-M14	2280230	A37-M20	2320270	A60-2M12-40	2350610
A06-M3	2101030	A160-M20	2374170	A24-M16	2280270	A37-M8	2320070	A60-2M14	2350660
A06-M3.5	2101070	A17-M10	2250270	A24-M20	2280310	A3-L10	2180659	A60-2M16	2350740
A06-M4	2101110	A17-M10/19	2250280	A24-M8	2280110	A3-L12	2180670	A60-2M16/36	8008380
A06-M5	2101150	A17-M12	2250310	A29-M10	2290270	A3-L5	2180620	A60-2M16-35	2350750
A06-M6	2101190	A17-M14	2250350	A29-M12	2290310	A3-L6	2180630	A60-2M16-40	2350730
A06-M8	2101230	A17-M16	2250860	A29-M14	2290350	A3-L8	2180640	A60-4ESI	2350850
A100-2M12	8008538	A17-M6	2250210	A29-M16	2290390	A3-M10	2180270	A60B-M10/31	2350033
A100-2M16	2370350	A17-M8	2250230	A29-M20	2290430	A3-M12	2180310	A60B-M12/31	2350072
A100-4ESI	2370990	A19-2M10	2261363	A29-M8	2290230	A3-M4	2180030	A60-L12	2351010
A100-M16	2370030	A19-2M10-24-13	2261348	A2-L10	2170860	A3-M5	2180110	A60-M10	2350030
A100-M20	2370110	A19-2M10-24-26	2261350	A2-L12	2170870	A3-M5/9	2180120	A60-M12	2350070
A10-2M10	8008442	A19-2M102426/345	2261351	A2-L4	2170810	A3-M6	2180150	A60-M14	2350150
A10-2M10-24-13	2221493	A19-2M10-40	2261360	A2-L5	2170820	A3-M8	2180190	A60-M16	2350190
A10-2M12	2221480	A19-2M12	2261385	A2-L6	2170830	A3-P14	2180830	A60-M20	2350230
A10-2M12-25	2221470	A19-2M12-25	2261370	A2-L8	2170850	A3-P22R	2180840	A7-2M10	8008441
A10-2M6	2221463	A19-2M12-30-29	2261379	A2-M10	2170270	A3-P22R/45	2180843	A7-2M10-25	2201190
A10-2M8	8008434	A19-2M123029/345	2261380	A2-M12	2170310	A3-U4	2181990	A7-2M12	2200998
A10-2M8-20	2221465	A19-2M14	8008318	A2-M4	2170070	A3-U5	2182000	A7-2M12-25	2200990
A10-2M8-22	2221464	A19-2M14-25	2261400	A2-M5	2170150	A40-M10	2330230	A7-2M12-40	2200995
A10-2M8-24-24	2221467	A19-2M16	2261420	A2-M5/9	2170155	A40-M12	2330270	A7-2M8	8008632
A10-2M8-2424/345	2221466	A19-2M6	2261220	A2-M6	2170190	A40-M14	2330310	A7B-M6/11.5	2200120
A10-2M8-30	2221468	A19-2M8-2424/345	2261330	A2-M8	2170230	A40-M16	2330350	A7-L10	2200790
A10B-M6/11.5	2220078	A19B-M8/15.5	2260163	A2-P12	2170650	A40-M20	2330390	A7-L12	2200830
A10-L10	2220650	A19-L10	2260570	A2-U4	2170510	A48-2M10	2340750	A7-L6	2200710
A10-L12	2220690	A19-L12	2260610	A2-U5	2170520	A48-2M10-20	2340730	A7-L8	2200750
A10-L16	2220700	A19-L8	2260560	A30-2M10	2301280	A48-2M10-35	2340740	A7-M10	2200190
A10-L6	2220605	A19-M10	2260190	A30-2M10-24-28	2301260	A48-2M12	2340820	A7-M12	2200230
A10-L8	2220610	A19-M12	2260230	A30-2M102428/345	2301262	A48-2M12/345	2340775	A7-M5	2200070
A10-M10	2220150	A19-M14	2260270	A30-2M12	2301370	A48-2M12-30/45	2340765	A7-M6	2200110
A10-M12	2220190	A19-M16	2260310	A30-2M12-30	2301350	A48-2M12-30-31	2340770	A7-M8	2200150
A10-M14	2220230	A19-M20	2260390	A30-2M12-30-29	2301359	A48-2M123031/345	2340771	A7-P20	2201750
A10-M16	2220270	A19-M6	2260110	A30-2M123029/345	2301360	A48-2M12-35	2340790	A80-2M12	2360450
A10-M6	2220070	A19-M8	2260150	A30-2M12-40	2301367	A48-2M12-40	2340810	A80-2M14	2360510
A10-M8	2220110	A1-L6	2103200	A30-2M14	2301650	A48-2M14	2340860	A80-2M14-40	2360500
A10-P25	2221990	A1-M10	2103270	A30-2M14-33.5	2301653	A48-2M14-40	2340850	A80-2M16	2360605
A120-2M12	2372490	A1-M3	2103030	A30-2M8-20	2301250	A48-2M16	2340870	A80-2M16/41	8008382
A120-2M16	2372510	A1-M3.5	2103070	A30-2M8-2429/345	2301255	A48-4ESI	2340950	A80-2M16-40	2360600
A120-4ESI	2372850	A1-M4	2103110	A30B-M10/19	2300120	A48-L10	2341293	A80-2M16-50	2360610
A120-M16	2372070	A1-M5	2103150	A30B-M8/19	2300080	A48-L12	2341295	A80-4ESI	2360850
A120-M20	2372150	A1-M6	2103190	A30-L10	2300870	A48-M10	2340110	A80B-2M16-40	2360601
A12-M10	2230270	A1-M8	2103230	A30-L12	2300910	A48-M10/31	2340120	A80-M12	2360030
A12-M10/19	2230280	A200-M16	2376090	A30-M10	2300110	A48-M12	2340150	A80-M14	2360070
A12-M12	2230310	A200-M20	2376100	A30-M12	2300150	A48-M12/31	2340158	A80-M16	2360110
A12-M6/15	2230210	A20-M10	2270270	A30-M14	2300230	A48-M14	2340190	A80-M20	2360150
A12-M8	2230230	A20-M12	2270310	A30-M16	2300270	A48-M16	2340230	A9-M10	2210270
A14-2M10	8008438	A20-M14	2270350	A30-M20	2300350	A48-M16/31	2340238	A9-M12	2210310
A14-2M10-24	2241565	A20-M16	2270390	A30-M8	2300070	A48-M20	2340310	A9-M6/15	2210210
A14-2M102426/315	2241570	A20-M8	2270230	A3-2M12-40	2181751	A48-M8	2340070	A9-M8	2210230
A14-2M102426/345	2241572	A2-2M4-12	2170750	A3-2M8-20	2181750	A5-2M10-24-13	2190470	AA120-M12	2741510
A14-2M12	2241605	A2-2M8-20	2170770	A35-M10	2310265	A5-2M12-3029/345	2190480	AA120-M14	2741550
A14-2M12-25	2241590	A24-2M10	2281810	A35-M12	2310270	A5-2M8-20	2190450	AA150-M12	2742030
A14-2M12-30-29	2241592	A24-2M10-22	2281815	A35-M14	2310310	A5-2M8-24-24	2190460	AA150-M14	2742070
A14-2M123029/345	2241593	A24-2M102429/345	2281827	A35-M16	2310350	A5-2M8-24-24/345	2190461	AA16-M8	2740020
A14-2M12-40	2241600	A24-2M10-25/24	2281817	A35-M20	2310390	A5-L10	2190750	AA185-M12	2742510
A14-2M14	2241620	A24-2M10-33.5	2281825	A37-2M10	2320902	A5-L12	2190760	AA185-M14	2742550
A14-2M8	2241555	A24-2M12	2281930	A37-2M10-25	2320890	A5-L4	2190620	AA240-M12	2743030

Type/Code Cross-Reference chart

Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code
AA240-M14	2743070	AN14-M10	2445930	ANE17-M10	2447260	ASC145-EU	2598481	B500T-KV	2596209
AA25-M8	2740050	AN14-M12	2445970	ANE17-M10/19	2447265	ASC145-UK	2598482	B500ND	2596220
AA300-34-M12	2743205	AN14-M14	2446010	ANE17-M12	2447270	ASC145-USA/CA	2598483	B500NDA	2596221
AA300-34-M14	2743210	AN14-M16	2446050	ANE17-M14	2447280	ASC145-AUS/NZ	2598480	B500NDE	2596222
AA300-34-M16	2743215	AN14-M6	2445850	ANE17-M16	2447290	ASC145DUO-EU	2598476	B500NDT	2596223
AA300-M16	2743150	AN14-M8	2445890	ANE17-M6	2447240	ASC145DUO-UK	2598477	B540ND6	2599979
AA35-M10	2740075	AN17-M10	2447070	ANE17-M8	2447250	ASC145DUO-USA/CA	2598478	B600C	2596217
AA35-M8	2740070	AN17-M12	2447110	ANE19-M10	2449520	AU130-150	2615560	B600CND	2596218
AA400-M16	2743310	AN17-M14	2447150	ANE19-M12	2449530	AU130-240	2615590	B68M-P18	2596163
AA500-40-M16	2743330	AN17-M16	2447190	ANE19-M14	2449540	AU230-130-D	2636960	B68M-P18A	2596164
AA50-M12	2740110	AN17-M8	2447030	ANE19-M16	2449550	AU230-630	2680300	B68M-P18E	2596165
AA50-M14	2740150	AN19-M10	2449050	ANE19-M8	2449510	AU520-130-C	2648230	B68M-P18T	2596166
AA630-M16	2743370	AN19-M12	2449090	ANE20-M10	2451320	AU55-50	2672515	B68M-P18-KV-RC1	2596172
AA70-M12	2740510	AN19-M14	2449130	ANE20-M12	2451330	AU55-W	2672511	B68RC3-85	2597970
AA70-M14	2740550	AN19-M16	2449170	ANE20-M14	2451340	AWC300	3065402	B68RC3-96	2597972
AA95-M12	2741030	AN19-M20	2449210	ANE20-M16	2451350	B15MD	2599837	B68RC3-120	2597974
AA95-M14	2741070	AN19-M6	2449000	ANE20-M8	2451310	B15MA	2599841	B70M-P36	2596030
AAD120-M10	8016832	AN19-M8	2449010	ANE24-M10	2453530	B15MDE	2599839	B70M-P36A	2596031
AAD120-M12	8016834	AN1-M10	2405550	ANE24-M12	2453550	B15MDT	2599840	B70M-P36E	2596032
AAD120-M16	8016836	AN1-M3	2405330	ANE24-M14	2453570	B1300-C	2599350	B70M-P36T	2596033
AAD150-M10	8016838	AN1-M3.5	2405370	ANE24-M16	2453590	B1300-CA	2599351	B70M-P36-CH	2596046
AAD150-M12	8016840	AN1-M4	2405400	ANE29-M10	2456010	B1300-CE	2599352	B70M-P36A-CH	2596040
AAD150-M16	8016842	AN1-M5	2405430	ANE29-M12	2456030	B1300-CT	2599353	B70M-P36E-CH	2596039
AAD150-M20	8016844	AN1-M6	2405470	ANE29-M14	2456050	B1300-C-KV	2599388	BA-3	2598424
AAD16-M10	8016802	AN1-M8	2405510	ANE29-M16	2456070	B1300-CA-KV	2599389	BCB1-W	3066002
AAD16-M8	8016800	AN24-M10	2454050	ANE29-M20	2456090	B1300-CE-KV	2599390	BCB1-WA	3066006
AAD185-M12	8016846	AN24-M12	2454090	ANE2-M10	2408840	B1300-CT-KV	2599391	BCB1-WE	3066007
AAD185-M16	8016848	AN24-M14	2454130	ANE2-M12	2408845	B1300-UC	2599365	BCB2-W	3066004
AAD185-M20	8016850	AN24-M16	2454170	ANE2-M4	2408820	B1300-UCA	2599366	BCB2-WA	3066008
AAD240-M12	8016852	AN24-M20	2454210	ANE2-M5	2408825	B1300-UCE	2599367	BCB2-WE	3066009
AAD240-M16	8016854	AN24-M8	2454010	ANE2-M6	2408830	B1300-UCT	2599368	BL12HKS	3065040
AAD240-M20	8016856	AN2-M10	2408610	ANE2-M8	2408835	B1300L-C	2599358	BL6HKS	3065042
AAD25-M10	8016806	AN2-M12	2408650	ANE2-P12	2408850	B1300L-CA	2599359	BLC250	3065390
AAD25-M8	8016804	AN2-M4	2408450	ANE2-U4	2408860	B1300L-CE	2599360	BF-BF5	2053630
AAD300-M12	8016858	AN2-M5	2408490	ANE2-U5	2408865	B1300L-CT	2599361	BF-BM5	2053660
AAD300-M16	8016860	AN2-M6	2408530	ANE30-M12	2458320	B1300L-C-KV	2599380	BF-F405	2053560
AAD300-M20	8016862	AN2-M8	2408570	ANE30-M14	2458350	B1300L-CA-KV	2599381	BF-F405P	2053565
AAD35-M10	8016810	AN30-M10	2458530	ANE30-M16	2458370	B1300L-CE-KV	2599382	BF-F408	2053570
AAD35-M12	8016812	AN30-M12	2458570	ANE30-M20	2458390	B1300L-CT-KV	2599383	BF-F408P	2053575
AAD35-M8	8016808	AN30-M14	2458610	ANE35-M12	2460010	B1300PL	2598542	BF-F608	2053610
AAD400-M12	8016864	AN30-M16	2458650	ANE35-M14	2460030	B1300PLA	2598541	BF-F608P	2053620
AAD400-M16	8016866	AN30-M20	2458690	ANE35-M16	2460050	B1300PLE	2598555	BF-FM608	2053690
AAD400-M20	8016868	AN30-M8	2458500	ANE35-M20	2460070	B1300PLT	2598539	BF-M10	2052390
AAD500-M12	8016870	AN3-M10	2415410	ANE3-M10	2415840	B1300P-KV	2598850	BF-M12	2052430
AAD500-M16	8016872	AN3-M12	2415450	ANE3-M12	2415850	B1300PE-KV	2598849	BF-M2	2052010
AAD500-M20	8016874	AN3-M4	2415250	ANE3-M4	2415800	B1350-C	2599320	BF-M3	2052030
AAD50-M10	8016816	AN3-M5	2415290	ANE3-M5	2415810	B1350-CA	2599322	BF-M3.5	2052070
AAD50-M12	8016818	AN3-M6	2415330	ANE3-M6	2415820	B1350-CE	2599323	BF-M3.5/1	2052110
AAD50-M8	8016814	AN3-M8	2415370	ANE3-M8	2415830	B1350-CT	2599324	BF-M4	2052150
AAD70-M10	8016820	AN5-M10	2418170	ANE3-P14	2415860	B1350-C-KV	2599340	BF-M5	2052190
AAD70-M12	8016822	AN5-M12	2418210	ANE3-U4	2415870	B1350-CA-KV	2599341	BF-M6	2052230
AAD70-M16	8016824	AN5-M4	2418010	ANE3-U5	2415875	B1350-CE-KV	2599342	BF-M6/1	2052270
AAD95-M10	8016826	AN5-M5	2418050	ANE5-M10	2418540	B1350-CT-KV	2599343	BF-M6/2	2052280
AAD95-M12	8016828	AN5-M6	2418090	ANE5-M12	2418550	B1350L-C	2599327	BF-M608	2053650
AAD95-M16	8016830	AN5-M8	2418130	ANE5-M4	2418500	B1350L-CA	2599328	BF-M608P	2053655
AB13	3041530	AN7-M10	2422090	ANE5-M5	2418510	B1350L-CE	2599329	BF-M7	2052310
AB13N	3041531	AN7-M12	2422130	ANE5-M6	2418520	B1350L-CT	2599330	BF-M8	2052350
AB19	3041532	AN7-M5	2421970	ANE5-M8	2418530	B1350L-C-KV	2599345	BF-P10	2053250
AB19N	3041533	AN7-M6	2422010	ANE5-P16	2418560	B1350L-CA-KV	2599346	BF-P12	2053290
AB28	3041534	AN7-M8	2422050	ANE7-M10	2422320	B1350L-CE-KV	2599357	BF-P8	2053210
AB28N	3041535	ANE10-M10	2439370	ANE7-M12	2422330	B1350-UC	2599335	BF-PP10	2053320
AC130-P	2615531	ANE10-M12	2439380	ANE7-M6	2422300	B1350-UCA	2599336	BF-PP12	2053330
AN06-M3	2400450	ANE10-M6	2439350	ANE7-M8	2422310	B1350-UCE	2599337	BF-PP12/25	2053370
AN06-M3.5	2400470	ANE10-M8	2439360	ANE7-P20	2422360	B1350-UCT	2599338	BF-PP12/29	2053380
AN06-M4	2400490	ANE12-M10	2442220	ANE9-M10	2430170	B450ND-BV	2596235	BF-PP16/25	2053410
AN06-M5	2400530	ANE12-M10/19	2442225	ANE9-M12	2430180	B450ND-BVE	2596236	BF-PPL30	2053460
AN06-M6	2400570	ANE12-M12	2442230	ANE9-M6/15	2430150	B450ND-BVT	2596237	BF-PPL46	2053465
AN06-M8	2400580	ANE12-M6/15	2442200	ANE9-M8	2430160	B500	2596205	BF-U10	2052910
AN10-M10	2439090	ANE12-M8	2442210	ASC55-EU	2598485	B500A	2596211	BF-U12	2052950
AN10-M12	2439130	ANE14-M10	2446430	ASC55-UK	2598486	B500E	2596212	BF-U3	2052630
AN10-M14	2439170	ANE14-M12	2446440	ASC30-36-USA/CA	2598487	B500T	2596213	BF-U3.5	2052670
AN10-M16	2439210	ANE14-M14	2446450	ASC30-36-AUS/NZ	2598488	B500-KV	2596207	BF-U3.5/1	2052671
AN10-M6	2439020	ANE14-M6	2446410	ASC55-MULTI8-EU	2598517	B500A-KV	2596206	BF-U4	2052710
AN10-M8	2439050	ANE14-M8	2446420	ASC55-MULTI8-US	2598518	B500E-KV	2596208	BF-U4/1	2052720

Type/Code Cross-Reference chart

Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code
BF-U4/2	2052730	BP-M12	2046350	B-TC320NDE	2596287	C2/0-34	2396540	C500-34	2398000
BF-U5	2052750	BP-M2	2046305	B-TC320NDT	2596288	C2/0-38	2396460	C500-38	2397920
BF-U5/2	2052765	BP-M3	2046310	B-TC320NDF	2596290	C2/0-516	2396440	C500-58	2397980
BF-U6	2052790	BP-M3.5	2046315	B-TC320NDF	2596291	C2/0-58	2396520	C500-78	2398020
BF-U6/1	2052830	BP-M3.5/1	2046316	B-TC320NDFE	2596292	C2/0-916	2396500	C500-916	2397960
BF-U8	2052870	BP-M4	2046320	B-TC320NDF	2596293	C2-10	2395820	C500-C25	2490350
BKF-BF4	2053632	BP-M5	2046325	B-TC450	2599405	C2-12	2395900	C50-C25ST	2492350
BKF-BM4	2053662	BP-M6	2046330	B-TC450A	2599406	C2-14	2395840	C50-C50	2490390
BKF-F405	2053562	BP-M6/1	2046331	B-TC450E	2599407	C2-38	2395880	C50-C50ST	2492390
BKF-F405P	2053567	BP-M6/2	2046332	B-TC4500	2599409	C240-C120	2490760	C600-12	2398120
BKF-F408	2053572	BP-M7	2046335	B-TC4500A	2599417	C240-C120ST	2492760	C600-34	2398180
BKF-F408P	2053577	BP-M8	2046340	B-TC4500E	2599418	C250-12	2397080	C600-58	2398160
BKF-F608	2053612	BP-P10	2046415	B-TC4500T	2599419	C250-14	2397020	C600-78	2398200
BKF-F608P	2053622	BP-P12	2046420	B-TC500	2598827	C250-34	2397140	C600-916	2398140
BKF-FM608	2053692	BP-P8	2046410	B-TC500A	2598828	C250-38	2397060	C6-10	2395240
BKF-M608	2053652	BP-PP12	2046440	B-TC500E	2598829	C250-516	2397040	C6-12	2395320
BKY-M10	2145874	BP-PP12/25	2046445	B-TC500T	2598819	C250-58	2397120	C6-14	2395260
BKY-M12	2145878	BP-PP12/29	2046450	B-TC500ND-SC	2596300	C250-78	2397160	C6-38	2395300
BKY-M3	2145842	BP-PP16/25	2046455	B-TC500ND-SCA	2596302	C250-916	2397100	C6-516	2395280
BKY-M3.5	2145845	BP-PPL30	2046470	B-TC500ND-SCE	2596301	C2-516	2395860	C6-8	2395220
BKY-M3.5/1	2145847	BP-PPL46	2046475	B-TC500ND-SCT	2596303	C25-C10	2490150	C6-C6	2490030
BKY-M4	2145853	BPS230.14	2598500	B-TC500Y	2598815	C25-C10ST	2492150	C6-C6ST	2492030
BKY-M5	2145856	BPS230.96	2598497	B-TC500YA	2598816	C25-C25	2490190	C70-C25N	2490310
BKY-M6/1	2145862	BP-U10	2046565	B-TC500YE	2598817	C25-C25ST	2492190	C70-C25N-ST	2492310
BKY-M8	2145871	BP-U12	2046570	B-TC550	2599420	C3/0-12	2396680	C70-C35	2490430
BKY-P10	2145932	BP-U3	2046510	B-TC550A	2599421	C3/0-14	2396620	C70-C35ST	2492430
BKY-P12	2145934	BP-U3.5	2046515	B-TC550E	2599422	C3/0-34	2396740	C70-C70	2490470
BKY-P8	2145930	BP-U3.5/1	2046516	B-TC550T	2599423	C3/0-38	2396660	C70-C70ST	2492470
BKY-PP12	2145940	BP-U4	2046530	B-TC650	2599440	C3/0-516	2396640	C750-12	2398320
BKY-PP12/25	2145942	BP-U4/1	2046531	B-TC650A	2599441	C3/0-58	2396720	C750-34	2398380
BKY-PP16/23	2145944	BP-U4/2	2046540	B-TC650E	2599442	C3/0-916	2396700	C750-58	2398360
BKY-PPL30	2145950	BP-U5	2046545	B-TC650T	2599443	C300-12	2397360	C750-78	2398400
BKY-PPL46	2145952	BP-U6	2046555	B-TC650-SC	2599430	C300-34	2397420	C8-10	2395040
BKY-U3	2145900	BP-U6/1	2046556	B-TC650-SCA	2599431	C300-38	2397340	C8-12	2395120
BKY-U3.5	2145903	BP-U8	2046560	B-TC650-SCE	2599432	C300-516	2397320	C8-14	2395060
BKY-U4	2145906	BSCL1	2489535	B-TC650-SCT	2599433	C300-58	2397400	C8-38	2395100
BKY-U5	2145909	BSCL1/0	2489540	B-TC950	2599460	C300-78	2397440	C8-516	2395080
BKY-U6	2145912	BSCL2	2489530	B-TC950A	2599461	C300-916	2397380	C8-8	2395020
BKY-U6/1	2145914	BSCL2/0	2489545	B-TC950E	2599462	C3-10	2395640	C95-C35	2490510
BN-FA608	3031640	BSCL250	2489560	B-TC950T	2599463	C3-12	2395720	C95-C35ST	2492510
BN-FAB608	3031660	BSCL3	2489525	B-TD270	2598951	C3-14	2395660	C95-C70	2490550
BN-FAR608	3031680	BSCL3/0	2489550	B-TD270A	2598952	C3-38	2395700	C95-C70ST	2492550
BN-M10	2152390	BSCL300	2489565	B-TD270E	2598953	C350-12	2397540	C95-C95	2490590
BN-M12	2152430	BSCL350	2489570	B-TD270T	2598954	C350-34	2397600	C95-C95ST	2492590
BN-M2	2152010	BSCL4	2489520	B-TD410T	2598945	C350-38	2397520	CA120-2M12	8005766
BN-M3	2152030	BSCL4/0	2489555	B-TD410TA	2598946	C350-58	2397580	CA120-M12	8005566
BN-M3.5	2152070	BSCL400	2489575	B-TD410TE	2598947	C350-78	2397620	CA120-M16	8005570
BN-M3.5/1	2152110	BSCL500	2489580	B-TD410T-T	2598948	C350-916	2397560	CA150-2M12	8005776
BN-M4	2152150	BSCL6	2489515	C1/0-12	2396280	C3-516	2395680	CA150-M12	8005576
BN-M5	2152190	BSCL600	2489585	C1/0-14	2396220	C35-C16	2490230	CA150-M16	8005580
BN-M6	2152230	BSCL750	2489590	C1/0-38	2396260	C35-C16ST	2492230	CA150R-2M14	2533010
BN-M6/1	2152270	BSCL8	2489510	C1/0-516	2396240	C35-C35	2490270	CA150R-M12	2532810
BN-M7	2152310	B-FC470	2598880	C1/0-58	2396320	C35-C35ST	2492270	CA150R-M14	2532850
BN-M8	2152350	B-FC470A	2598881	C1/0-916	2396300	C3-8	2395620	CA150S-2M14	2533330
BN-MA608	3031740	B-FC470E	2598882	C10-C10	2490070	C4/0-12	2396880	CA150S-M12	2533210
BN-P10	2153190	B-FL750	2598865	C10-C10ST	2492070	C4/0-14	2396820	CA150S-M14	2533250
BN-P12	2153230	B-FL750A	2598866	C1-12	2396080	C4/0-34	2396940	CA185-2M12	8005786
BN-P8	2153150	B-FL750E	2598867	C1-14	2396020	C4/0-38	2396860	CA185-M12	8005586
BN-PP12	2153270	B-FL750T	2598864	C120-C120	2490630	C4/0-516	2396840	CA185-M16	8005590
BN-PP12/25	2153310	B-FL750ND	2598790	C120-C120ST	2492630	C4/0-58	2396920	CA200R-2M14	2533570
BN-PP16/25	2153350	B-FL750NDA	2598791	C1-38	2396060	C4/0-916	2396900	CA200R-M14	2533530
BN-U10	2152910	B-FL750NDE	2598792	C150-C120	2490670	C400-12	2397740	CA240-M12	8005594
BN-U12	2152950	B-FL750NDT	2598793	C150-C120ST	2492670	C400-34	2397800	CA240-M16	8005596
BN-U3	2152630	B-TC250	2596266	C150-C150	2490690	C400-38	2397720	CA240-M20	8005600
BN-U3.5	2152670	B-TC250YA	2596261	C150-C150ST	2492690	C400-58	2397780	CA240R-2M14	2533850
BN-U3.5/1	2152680	B-TC250E	2596268	C1-516	2396040	C400-78	2397820	CA240R-M14	2533770
BN-U4	2152710	B-TC250T	2596269	C16-C16	2490110	C400-916	2397760	CA25-2M12	2530210
BN-U4/1	2152730	B-TC250ND	2599540	C16-C16ST	2492110	C4-10	2395440	CA25-2M8	2530130
BN-U4/2	2152732	B-TC250YNDA	2599521	C185-C185	2490745	C4-12	2395520	CA25-M10	2530050
BN-U5	2152750	B-TC250YNDT	2599523	C185-C185ST	2492745	C4-14	2395460	CA25-M12	2530090
BN-U6	2152790	B-TC250NDE	2599541	C185-C95	2490710	C4-38	2395500	CA25-M8	2530010
BN-U6/1	2152830	B-TC250NDT	2599542	C185-C95ST	2492710	C4-516	2395480	CA300-2M12	8005806
BN-U8	2152870	B-TC320ND	2596285	C2/0-12	2396480	C4-8	2395420	CA300-M12	8005604
BP-M10	2046345	B-TC320NDA	2596286	C2/0-14	2396420	C500-12	2397940	CA300-M16	8005608

Type/Code Cross-Reference chart

Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code
CA300-M20	8005610	CBL05-WE	3066055	CL1/0-D14	2396360	CL4/0IH-38	2397009	CPKD1508	2808587
CA315R-2M14	2534430	CBL06E	3066056	CL1/0-D141	2396361	CL400-12	2397888	CPKD2508	2808592
CA315R-M14	2534330	CBL07E	3066057	CL1/0-D38	2396370	CL400-58	2397894	CPKD508	2808573
CA315S-2M14	2534610	CBL08HD	3066070	CL1/0-DN	2396375	CL400-D141	2397861	CPKD7508	2808578
CA315S-M14	2534530	CBL09HD	3066072	CL1/0IH-10	2396405	CL400-D38	2397870	CPP-0	2592671
CA35-2M12	8005726	CBL10HD	3066074	CL1/0IH-12	2396413	CL400-DN	2397875	CPUI131-C	2610150
CA35-M10	8005524	CBL11HD	3066076	CL1/0IH-38	2396411	CL400IH-12	2397908	CPU1230-3D	2630200
CA35-M12	8005526	CBL12HD	3066078	CL1/0IH-516	2396409	CL400IH-58	2397914	CPW500	3065395
CA35-M16	8005530	CBP-F405	2076535	CL1-10	2396183	CL4-10	2395585	CRH12	3065660
CA40S-2M12	2530510	CBP-F408	2076540	CL1-12	2396191	CL4-12	2395597	CRP-F305	2076225
CA40S-M12	2530450	CBP-F408P	2076543	CL1-516	2396187	CL4-14	2395588	CRP-F308	2076230
CA40S-M16	2530490	CBP-F608	2076545	CL1-D14	2396160	CL4-38	2395594	CRP-F405	2076235
CA50-2M12	8005736	CBP-F608P	2076550	CL1-D141	2396161	CL4-D14	2395560	CRP-F405P	2076237
CA50R-2M12	2530870	CBP-M3	2076310	CL1-D38	2396170	CL4-D141	2395561	CRP-F408	2076240
CA50R-M12	2530790	CBP-M3.5	2076315	CL1-DN	2396175	CL4-D38	2395570	CRP-F408P	2076242
CA50S-2M12	2531190	CBP-M3.5/1	2076320	CL1IH-10	2396205	CL4-DN	2395575	CRP-F608	2076245
CA50S-M12	2531110	CBP-M4	2076325	CL1IH-12	2396217	CL4IH-10	2395605	CRP-F608P	2076250
CA50S-M16	2531150	CBP-M5	2076335	CL1IH-516	2396211	CL4IH-12	2395617	CRP-M3	2076010
CA70-M12	2531870	CBP-M6	2076340	CL2/0-12	2396594	CL4IH-14	2395608	CRP-M3.5	2076015
CA70S-2M12	2531510	CBP-M6/1	2076345	CL2/0-38	2396591	CL4IH-38	2395614	CRP-M3.5/1	2076020
CA70S-M12	2531430	CBP-M608	2076560	CL2/0-D14	2396560	CL500-12	2398088	CRP-M4	2076025
CA70S-M16	2531470	CBP-M7	2076350	CL2/0-D141	2396561	CL500-58	2398094	CRP-M4/3	2076030
CA95-2M12	8005756	CBP-M8	2076355	CL2/0-D38	2396570	CL500-D141	2398061	CRP-M5	2076035
CA95-M10	8005554	CBP-P10	2076455	CL2/0-DN	2396575	CL500-D38	2398070	CRP-M6	2076040
CA95-M12	8005556	CBP-P12	2076460	CL2/0IH-12	2396611	CL500-DN	2398075	CRP-M6/1	2076045
CA95-M16	8005560	CBP-P8	2076450	CL2/0IH-38	2396609	CL500IH-12	2398108	CRP-M608	2076260
CA95R-2M14	2532230	CBP-PP12	2076480	CL2-10	2395985	CL500IH-58	2398114	CRP-M7	2076050
CA95R-M12	2532150	CBP-PP12/25	2076490	CL2-12	2395997	CL600-12	2398285	CRP-M8	2076055
CA95R-M14	2532190	CBP-PPL30	2076498	CL2-14	2395988	CL600-58	2398291	CRP-P10	2076155
CA95S-2M14	2532610	CBP-U3	2076380	CL250-12	2397204	CL600-D38	2398270	CRP-P12	2076160
CA95S-M12	2532450	CBP-U3.5	2076385	CL250-D38	2397180	CL600-DN	2398275	CRP-P8	2076150
CA95S-M14	2532490	CBP-U4	2076395	CL250-DN	2397185	CL600IH-12	2398305	CRP-PP12	2076180
CA95S-M16	2532500	CBP-U4/1	2076400	CL250IH-12	2397229	CL600IH-58	2398311	CRP-PP12/1	2076185
CAA10-M12	2760005	CBP-U4/2	2076405	CL2-516	2395991	CL6-10	2395385	CRP-PP12/23	2076190
CAA120-M12	2760310	CBP-U4/3L	2076408	CL2-D14	2395960	CL6-12	2395397	CRP-PP14	2076195
CAA150-M12	2760350	CBP-U5	2076410	CL2-D141	2395961	CL6-14	2395388	CRP-PPL30	2076205
CAA16-M12	2760012	CBP-U6	2076415	CL2-D38	2395970	CL6-D14	2395360	CRP-U3	2076080
CAA185-M12	2760430	CC8.9	3041630	CL2-DN	2395975	CL6-D141	2395361	CRP-U3.5	2076085
CAA240-M12	2760590	CC9.12	3041632	CL2-DN38	2395971	CL6-D38	2395370	CRP-U3.5/2	2076090
CAA25-M12	2760030	CDD6	2599940	CL2IH-10	2396005	CL6-DN	2395375	CRP-U4	2076095
CAA300-34-M12	2760680	CDD6-8	2599941	CL2IH-12	2396017	CL6IH-10	2395405	CRP-U4/1	2076100
CAA300-34-M14	2760690	CFA2-600	3031942	CL2IH-14	2396008	CL6IH-12	2395417	CRP-U4/2	2076105
CAA300-34-M16	2760715	CFA300	3031900	CL2IH-516	2396011	CL6IH-14	2395408	CRP-U5	2076110
CAA300-M16	2760710	CFA400	3031914	CL3/0-12	2396794	CL750-12	2398485	CRP-U6	2076115
CAA35-M12	2760070	CFA600	3031928	CL3/0-D141	2396761	CL750-58	2398488	CRP-U6/1	2076120
CAA400-M16	2760750	CFAB600	3031970	CL3/0-D38	2396770	CL750-D38	2398470	CRP-U8	2076125
CAA500-M16-TNBD	2760852	CFAR600	3031956	CL3/0-DN	2396775	CL750-DN	2398475	CS-CPE-1	2592748
CAA50-M12	2760110	CFC230N	2598490	CL3/0IH-12	2396811	CL750-DN38	2398471	CTBB1	3065022
CAA630-4M8	2760950	CGP-F608	2076845	CL300-12	2397491	CL750IH-12	2398505	CTBP1	3064985
CAA70-M12	2760150	CGP-F608P	2076850	CL300-D38	2397470	CL750IH-58	2398508	CTSB1	3065020
CAA95-M12	2760190	CGP-M10	2076670	CL300-DN	2397475	CL8-10	2395183	CVB-001	2593300
CB1430H	2598502	CGP-M3	2076610	CL300IH-12	2397509	CL8-14	2395186	CVB-007	2593295
CB1430L	2598494	CGP-M3.5	2076615	CL3-12	2395797	CL8-38	2395192	CVB-010	2593298
CB1820L	2598495	CGP-M4	2076625	CL3-14	2395788	CL8-D14	2395160	CVB-011	2593299
CB1852L	2598514	CGP-M5	2076635	CL3-38	2395794	CL8-D141	2395161	CVB-013	2593294
CB3662L	2870229	CGP-M6	2076640	CL350-12	2397688	CL8-D38	2395170	CVB-029/1	2593286
CB3680L	2870209	CGP-M6/1	2076645	CL350-D141	2397661	CL8IH-10	2395203	CVB-031	2593312
CB9630H	2598504	CGP-M608	2076860	CL350-D38	2397670	CL8IH-14	2395206	CVB-037	2593315
CBL01	3066010	CGP-M7	2076650	CL350-DN	2397675	CL8IH-38	2395212	CW100	3065416
CBL02-W	3066012	CGP-M8	2076660	CL350IH-12	2397708	CM02	3065952	CW110	3065418
CBL03-W	3066014	CGP-M8/1	2076665	CL3-516	2395791	CMA600	3031984	CW130	3065420
CBL04-W	3066016	CGP-P10	2076755	CL3-D38	2395770	CMB1	2599943	CW140	3065422
CBL05-W	3066018	CGP-P12	2076760	CL3-DN	2395775	CMB2	2599945	CW150	3065424
CBL06	3066020	CGP-P14	2076765	CL3IH-12	2395817	CP1086-W-1000-KV	2597905	CW170	3065426
CBL07	3066022	CGP-PP12	2076780	CL3IH-14	2395808	CP1096	2597700	CW180	3065428
CBL02-WA	3066032	CGP-PP17	2076790	CL3IH-38	2395814	CP1096-W-1000-KV	2597695	CW190	3065430
CBL03-WA	3066033	CGP-U3.5	2076685	CL3IH-516	2395811	CP1120	2597962	CW220	3065432
CBL04-WA	3066034	CGP-U4	2076695	CL4/0-12	2396994	CP1120-W-1000-KV	2597958	CW240	3065434
CBL05-WA	3066035	CGP-U5	2076710	CL4/0-38	2396991	CP1131	2610120	CW270	3065436
CBL06A	3066036	CGP-U6	2076715	CL4/0-D141	2396961	CPC100-8	3065328	CW300	3065438
CBL07A	3066037	CL1/0-10	2396385	CL4/0-D38	2396970	CPE-1	2592751	CW320	3065440
CBL02-WE	3066052	CL1/0-12	2396397	CL4/0-DN	2396975	CPE-1-110	2592752	CW60	3065410
CBL03-WE	3066053	CL1/0-38	2396394	CL4/0-DN38	2396971	CPKC7508	2808650	CW70	3065412
CBL04-WE	3066054	CL1/0-516	2396391	CL4/0IH-12	2397011	CPKD108	2808582	CW80	3065414

Type/Code Cross-Reference chart

Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code
DB100-13/2	2843724	DR500-16	2388970	EKL0S	2848001	EN60-M20	2469150	ES2-GY	2470433
DB100-13/4	2843744	DR500-20	2388980	EKL1BEP A12N	2847003	EN7-M10	2423410	ES2-RE	2470513
DB100-6/2	2843722	DR50-10	2388260	EKL1S	2848003	EN7-M12	2423450	ES2-YE	2470553
DB100-6/4	2843742	DR50-12	2388270	EKL2EPA12N	2847005	EN7-M5	2423270	ES30-BK	2470480
DB125-10/4	2843747	DR50-14	2388280	EKL2S	2848010	EN7-M6	2423330	ES30-BR	2470460
DB125-10/4C	2843787	DR50-16	2388290	EKL3EM4PA12N	2847007	EN7-M8	2423370	ES30-BU	2470420
DB125-14/2	2843726	DR50-6	2388250	EKL3S	2848007	EN80-M12	2469280	ES30-GY	2470440
DB125-14/2C	2843782	DR50-8	2388255	EKL4BESVCE	2848009	EN80-M16	2469290	ES30-RE	2470520
DB125-14/4	2843748	DR625-16	2389050	ELB-3	2598422	ENR06-M3	2400820	ES30-YE	2470560
DB125-14/4C	2843788	DR625-20	2389060	EN06-M3	2400000	ENR06-M3.5	2400830	ES37-BK	2470481
DB125-6/2	2843725	DR6-5	2387910	EN06-M3.5	2400020	ENR06-M4	2400850	ES37-BR	2470461
DB125-6/4	2843746	DR6-6	2387920	EN06-M4	2400010	ENR06-M5	2400890	ES37-BU	2470421
DB125-7/1N	2843703	DR6-8	2387930	EN06-M5	2400050	ENR06-M6	2400930	ES37-GY	2470441
DB160-11/4	2843750	DR70-2M12-51AS	2388995	EN06-M6	2400090	ENR06-M8	2400970	ES37-RE	2470521
DB160-7/1N	2843705	DR70-10	2388330	EN06-M8	2400130	ENR10-M10	2441090	ES37-YE	2470561
DB250-11/1N	2843707	DR70-12	2388340	EN10-M10	2441530	ENR10-M12	2441130	ES3-BK	2470474
DB400-11/1N	2843709	DR70-14	2388350	EN10-M12	2441570	ENR10-M14	2441170	ES3-BR	2470454
DB40-11/4	2843740	DR70-16	2388360	EN10-M14	2441610	ENR10-M16	2441210	ES3-BU	2470414
DB40-15/2	2843720	DR70-20	2388380	EN10-M16	2441650	ENR10-M6	2441010	ES3-GY	2470434
DB500-11/1N	2843711	DR70-8	2388320	EN10-M6	2441450	ENR10-M8	2441050	ES3-RE	2470514
DB80-6/1N	2843701	DR95-2M12-51AS	2388997	EN10-M8	2441490	ENR2-M10	2409470	ES3-YE	2470554
DJ160	2843697	DR95-10	2388395	EN14-M10	2445490	ENR2-M12	2409510	ES40-BK	2470482
DK50-M12	2830080	DR95-12	2388400	EN14-M12	2445530	ENR2-M4	2409300	ES40-BR	2470462
DK70-M12	2830082	DR95-14	2388410	EN14-M14	2445570	ENR2-M5	2409350	ES40-BU	2470422
DK70-2M12-51AS	2830092	DR95-16	2388420	EN14-M16	2445610	ENR2-M6	2409390	ES40-GY	2470442
DK95-M12	2830084	DR95-20	2388430	EN14-M6	2445410	ENR2-M8	2409430	ES40-RE	2470522
DK95-2M12-51AS	2830094	DR95-8	2388390	EN14-M8	2445450	EPB-1N	2598453	ES40-YE	2470562
DK120-M12	2830086	DSC12-100L	3065680	EN19-M10	2450430	ERCH	2596112	ES48-BK	2470483
DK120-2M12-51AS	2830096	DSC12-170L	3065685	EN19-M12	2450470	ERCH-WH	2596114	ES48-BR	2470463
DNB125-9	2843690	DSC12-190L	3065687	EN19-M14	2450510	ES03-BK	2470470	ES48-BU	2470423
DNB160-10	2843692	DSC12-240L	3065689	EN19-M16	2450550	ES03-BR	2470450	ES48-GY	2470443
DR10-10	2388015	DSC12-300L	3065691	EN19-M20	2450590	ES03-BU	2470410	ES48-RE	2470523
DR10-5	2388000	DSC12-320L	3065693	EN19-M6	2450350	ES03-GY	2470430	ES48-YE	2470563
DR10-6	2388005	DSV10	2489015	EN19-M8	2450390	ES03-RE	2470510	ES5-BK	2470475
DR10-8	2388010	DSV1000	2489095	EN1-M10	2406010	ES03-YE	2470550	ES5-BR	2470455
DR120-2M12-51AS	2388999	DSV120	2489050	EN1-M3	2405820	ES06-BK	2470471	ES5-BU	2470415
DR120-10	2388460	DSV150	2489055	EN1-M3.5	2405830	ES06-BR	2470451	ES5-GY	2470435
DR120-12	2388470	DSV16	2489020	EN1-M4	2405850	ES06-BU	2470411	ES5-RE	2470515
DR120-16	2388490	DSV185	2489060	EN1-M5	2405890	ES06-GY	2470431	ES5-YE	2470555
DR120-20	2388500	DSV240	2489065	EN1-M6	2405930	ES06-RE	2470511	ES80-BK	2470484
DR120-8	2388450	DSV25	2489025	EN1-M8	2405970	ES06-YE	2470551	ES80-BR	2470464
DR150-10	2388530	DSV300	2489070	EN24-M10	2454870	ES10-BK	2470476	ES80-BU	2470424
DR150-12	2388540	DSV35	2489030	EN24-M12	2454910	ES10-BR	2470456	ES80-GY	2470444
DR150-16	2388560	DSV400	2489075	EN24-M14	2454950	ES10-BU	2470416	ES80-RE	2470524
DR150-20	2388570	DSV50	2489035	EN24-M16	2454990	ES10-GY	2470436	ES80-YE	2470564
DR16-10	2388050	DSV500	2489080	EN24-M20	2455030	ES10-RE	2470516	F050-WE	8420033
DR16-12	2388060	DSV6	2489010	EN24-M8	2454830	ES10-YE	2470556	F075-WE	8420032
DR16-6	2388030	DSV625	2489085	EN2-M10	2409050	ES14-BK	2470477	F2.5-WE	8420034
DR16-8	2388040	DSV70	2489040	EN2-M12	2409090	ES14-BR	2470457	FD11	3017354
DR185-10	2388600	DSV800	2489090	EN2-M4	2408900	ES14-BU	2470417	FD13.5	3017356
DR185-12	2388610	DSV95	2489045	EN2-M5	2408930	ES14-GY	2470437	FD16	3017358
DR185-16	2388620	DSVA1000	8016417	EN2-M6	2408970	ES14-RE	2470517	FD21	3017360
DR240-10	2388710	DSVA120	8016406	EN2-M8	2409010	ES14-YE	2470557	FD29	3017362
DR240-12	2388720	DSVA150	8016407	EN30-M10	2458870	ES19-BK	2470478	FD36	3017364
DR240-16	2388730	DSVA16	8016400	EN30-M12	2458910	ES19-BR	2470458	FD42	3017366
DR240-20	2388740	DSVA185	8016408	EN30-M14	2458950	ES19-BU	2470418	FD48	3017368
DR25-10	2388130	DSVA240	8016409	EN30-M16	2458990	ES19-GY	2470438	FD7	3017350
DR25-12	2388140	DSVA25	8016401	EN30-M20	2459030	ES19-RE	2470518	FD9	3017352
DR25-16	2388160	DSVA300	8016410	EN30-M8	2458830	ES19-YE	2470558	FDM12	3017375
DR25-6	2388110	DSVA35	8016402	EN37-M12	2461050	ES1-BK	2470472	FDM16	3017374
DR25-8	2388120	DSVA400	8016411	EN3-M10	2416110	ES1-BR	2470452	FDM20	3017377
DR300-10	2388780	DSVA401	8016413	EN3-M12	2416150	ES1-BU	2470412	FDM25	3017379
DR300-12	2388790	DSVA50	8016403	EN3-M4	2415950	ES1-GY	2470432	FDM32	3017381
DR300-16	2388810	DSVA500	8016412	EN3-M5	2415990	ES1-RE	2470512	FDM40	3017383
DR300-20	2388820	DSVA501	8016414	EN3-M6	2416030	ES1-YE	2470552	FDM50	3017385
DR35-10	2388230	DSVA625	8016415	EN3-M8	2416070	ES24-BK	2470479	FDM63	3017387
DR35-12	2388240	DSVA70	8016404	EN48-M10	2467490	ES24-BR	2470459	FL10-150	2510070
DR35-16	2388246	DSVA800	8016416	EN48-M12	2467530	ES24-BU	2470419	FL10-150-ST	2518510
DR35-6	2388210	DSVA95	8016405	EN48-M14	2467570	ES24-GY	2470439	FL10-200	2510150
DR35-8	2388220	EBC12-250	3065668	EN48-M16	2467610	ES24-RE	2470519	FL10-200-ST	2518550
DR400-12	2388870	ECW-H3D	2630073	EN48-M20	2467650	ES24-YE	2470559	FL10-250	2510190
DR400-16	2388890	EK100	2597990	EN60-M12	2469030	ES2-BK	2470473	FL10-250-ST	2518590
DR400-20	2388900	EK500P	2597992	EN60-M14	2469070	ES2-BR	2470453	FL16-150	2510470
DR500-12	2388950	EKLOEPA12N	2847001	EN60-M16	2469110	ES2-BU	2470413	FL16-150-ST	2518870

Type/Code Cross-Reference chart

Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code
FL16-200	2510550	G200X4.8N	3041801	GF-F608	2055630	GN-PP12	2155330	H70-H70ST	2490911
FL16-200-ST	2518910	G200X4.8N/M	3041803	GF-F608P	2055650	GN-PP17	2155370	H95-H95	2490912
FL16-250	2510590	G200X7.6	3041850	GFH100X2.5	3042810	GN-U10	2154850	H95-H95ST	2490913
FL16-250-ST	2518950	G200X7.6N	3041851	GFHT112X2.5	3042805	GN-U10/1	2154890	HB10	2591337
FL16-320	2510670	G230X12.6	3041920	GF-M10	2054250	GN-U12	2154930	HB11	2591343
FL16-320-ST	2518990	G230X12.6N	3041921	GF-M10/1	2054290	GN-U14	2154970	HB12N	2591345
FL16-350	2510690	G250X2.8	3041735	GF-M12	2054330	GN-U16	2155010	HB13UE	2591347
FL16-350-ST	2519030	G250X2.8N	3041736	GF-M14	2054370	GN-U3.5	2154650	HB14	2591212
FL16-420	2510710	G250X3.6	3041770	GF-M16	2054410	GN-U4	2154690	HB15	2591214
FL16-420-ST	2519070	G250X3.6N	3041771	GF-M3	2054010	GN-U5	2154730	HB18	3065050
FL16-570	2510750	G250X4.8	3041805	GF-M3.5	2054030	GN-U6	2154770	HB2	2591308
FL16-570-ST	2519150	G250X4.8/M	3041807	GF-M4	2054070	GN-U8	2154810	HB5	2591318
FL16-660	2510790	G250X4.8N	3041806	GF-M5	2054110	GP-M10	2046645	HB6	2591285
FL16-660-ST	2519170	G250X4.8N/M	3041808	GF-M6	2054150	GP-M10/1	2046646	HB7	2591310
FL25-150	2510950	G250X7.6	3041855	GF-M6/1	2054160	GP-M12	2046650	HB8	2591284
FL25-150-ST	2519530	G250X7.6N	3041856	GF-M608	2055670	GP-M14	2046655	HB9	2591336
FL25-200	2511070	G280X4.8	3041810	GF-M7	2054170	GP-M16	2046660	HF1	2590900
FL25-200-ST	2519570	G280X4.8N	3041811	GF-M8	2054210	GP-M3	2046610	HF2	2590905
FL25-250	2511110	G300X2.8	3041740	GF-M8/1	2054220	GP-M3.5	2046615	HKS12	3065032
FL25-250-ST	2519610	G300X2.8N	3041741	GF-P10	2055310	GP-M4	2046620	HKS6	3065030
FL25-300	2511190	G300X3.6	3041775	GF-P12	2055350	GP-M5	2046625	HMR300	3065055
FL25-300-ST	2519690	G300X3.6/M	3041777	GF-P14	2055370	GP-M6	2046630	HMR500W	3065057
FLS3	3026810	G300X3.6N	3041776	GF-PP12	2055390	GP-M6/1	2046631	HN1	2590300
FLS5	3026815	G300X3.6N/M	3041778	GF-PP17	2055430	GP-M7	2046635	HN5	2590291
G100X2.5	3041710	G300X4.8	3041815	GF-PPL46	2055465	GP-M8	2046640	HN-A25	2590401
G100X2.5/M	3041712	G300X4.8N	3041816	GF-U10	2054810	GP-M8/1	2046641	HN-D25	2590403
G100X2.5N	3041711	G300X7.6	3041860	GF-U10/1	2054850	GP-P10	2046715	HN-H25	2590405
G100X2.5N/M	3041713	G300X7.6N	3041861	GF-U12	2054890	GP-P12	2046720	HNKE16	2590329
G1020X9.0	3041910	G370X3.6	3041780	GF-U14	2054930	GP-P14	2046725	HNKE4	2590299
G1020X9.0N	3041911	G370X3.6N	3041781	GF-U16	2054970	GP-PP12	2046740	HNKE50	2590342
G1030X12.6	3041950	G370X4.8	3041820	GF-U3.5	2054610	GP-PP17	2046750	HNN3	2590296
G1030X12.6N	3041951	G370X4.8N	3041821	GF-U4	2054650	GP-PPL46	2046755	HNN4	2590292
G120X2.5	3041715	G370X7.6	3041865	GF-U5	2054690	GP-U10	2046865	HN-T25	2590407
G120X2.5N	3041716	G370X7.6N	3041866	GF-U6	2054730	GP-U10/1	2046866	HP1	2590500
G120X3.6	3041745	G380X12.6	3041925	GF-U8	2054770	GP-U12	2046870	HP3	2590531
G120X3.6N	3041746	G390X4.8	3041825	GH8	3041550	GP-U14	2046875	HP4-B	2590032
G120X4.8	3041785	G390X4.8N	3041826	GK-F608	2145500	GP-U16	2046880	HP4-C10	2590040
G120X4.8N	3041786	G430X4.8	3041830	GK-F608P	2145502	GP-U3.5	2046825	HP4-G	2590033
G1220X9.0	3041915	G430X4.8N	3041831	GKY-M608	2055672	GP-U4	2046830	HP4-R	2590031
G1220X9.0N	3041916	G430X7.6	3041870	GKY-M10	2145997	GP-U5	2046845	HP5	2590509
G140X2.5	3041720	G430X7.6N	3041871	GKY-M12	2146000	GP-U6	2046855	HPH1	2590029
G140X2.5/M	3041722	G430X9.0	3041880	GKY-M14	2146003	GP-U8	2046860	HR10-10	2385035
G140X2.5N	3041721	G430X9.0N	3041881	GKY-M16	2146006	GR100X7.6N	3042620	HR10-12	2385040
G140X2.5N/M	3041723	G450X4.8	3041835	GKY-M3.5	2145982	GR120X7.6N	3042625	HR10-6	2385025
G140X3.6	3041750	G450X4.8N	3041836	GKY-M4	2145985	GR150X7.6N	3042630	HR10-8	2385030
G140X3.6/M	3041753	G480X12.6	3041930	GKY-M5	2145988	GR200X7.6N	3042635	HR120-10	2385245
G140X3.6N	3041751	G480X12.6N	3041931	GKY-M6	2145991	GR250X7.6N	3042640	HR120-12	2385250
G140X3.6N/M	3041752	G530X4.8	3041840	GKY-M8	2145994	GR300X7.6N	3042645	HR120-14	2385255
G150X3.6	3041755	G530X4.8N	3041841	GKY-P14	2146040	GR370X7.6N	3042650	HR120-16	2385260
G150X3.6N	3041756	G530X7.6	3041875	GKY-PP12	2146045	GX1020X7.9	3042270	HR120-20	2385265
G150X7.6	3041845	G530X7.6N	3041876	GKY-PP17	2146047	GX200X4.5	3042245	HR120-8	2385240
G150X7.6N	3041846	G530X9.0	3041885	GKY-PPL46	2146055	GX300X4.5	3042250	HR150-10	2385275
G160X2.5	3041725	G530X9.0N	3041886	GKY-U3.5	2146020	GX370X4.5	3042255	HR150-12	2385280
G160X2.5/M	3041727	G580X12.6	3041935	GKY-U4	2146023	GX370X7.9	3042260	HR150-14	2385285
G160X2.5N	3041726	G580X12.6N	3041936	GKY-U5	2146026	GX520X4.5	3042257	HR150-16	2385290
G160X2.5N/M	3041728	G710X9.0	3041890	GKY-U6	2146029	GX680X7.9	3042265	HR150-20	2385295
G160X4.8	3041790	G710X9.0N	3041891	GKY-U8	2146032	GXAC125X4.6	3042310	HR150-8	2385270
G160X4.8N	3041791	G730X12.6	3041940	GN-M10	2154250	GXAC150X4.6	3042312	HR16-10	2385060
G180X3.6	3041760	G730X12.6N	3041941	GN-M10/1	2154290	GXAC200X4.6	3042314	HR16-12	2385065
G180X3.6N	3041761	G780X9.0	3041895	GN-M12	2154330	GXAC200X7.9	3042350	HR16-5	2385047
G190X4.8	3041795	G780X9.0N	3041896	GN-M14	2154370	GXAC260X4.6	3042316	HR16-6	2385050
G190X4.8/M	3041797	G80X2.4	3041700	GN-M16	2154410	GXAC290X4.6	3042318	HR16-8	2385055
G190X4.8N	3041796	G80X2.4/M	3041702	GN-M3	2154010	GXAC290X7.9	3042352	HR185-10	2385305
G190X4.8N/M	3041798	G80X2.4N	3041701	GN-M3.5	2154030	GXAC360X4.6	3042320	HR185-12	2385310
G200X2.5	3041730	G80X2.4N/M	3041703	GN-M4	2154070	GXAC360X7.9	3042354	HR185-14	2385315
G200X2.5/M	3041732	G830X9.0	3041900	GN-M5	2154110	GXAC520X4.6	3042322	HR185-16	2385320
G200X2.5N	3041731	G830X9.0N	3041901	GN-M6	2154150	GXAC520X7.9	3042356	HR240-10	2385335
G200X2.5N/M	3041733	G880X12.6	3041945	GN-M6/1	2154160	GXAC680X4.6	3042324	HR240-12	2385340
G200X3.6	3041765	G880X12.6N	3041946	GN-M7	2154170	GXAC680X7.9	3042358	HR240-14	2385345
G200X3.6/M	3041767	G90X2.4	3041705	GN-M8	2154210	GXAC840X4.6	3042326	HR240-16	2385350
G200X3.6N	3041766	G90X2.4N	3041706	GN-M8/1	2154220	GXAC840X7.9	3042360	HR240-20	2385355
G200X3.6N/M	3041768	G920X9.0	3041905	GN-P10	2155250	H120-H120	2490914	HR25-10	2385085
G200X4.8	3041800	G920X9.0N	3041906	GN-P12	2155290	H120-H120ST	2490915	HR25-12	2385090
G200X4.8/M	3041802	GA-3	2598429	GN-P14	2155310	H70-H70	2490910	HR25-14	2385095

Type/Code Cross-Reference chart

Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code
HR25-6	2385075	IN10-M8	2439530	KA38-12	3065730	KT3N	2591276	M11CD-600	2649213
HR25-8	2385080	IN14-M10	2445050	KA38-14	3065732	KT4N	2591278	M12CD-1000	2649520
HR35-10	2385115	IN14-M12	2445090	KAK9	3065280	KT5	2591279	M12CD-600	2649215
HR35-12	2385120	IN14-M14	2445130	KCW12	3065295	KTS1632	2590700	M12SH-1000	2649552
HR35-14	2385125	IN14-M16	2445170	KCW16	3065297	L03-M	2480020	M12SH-600	2649267
HR35-16	2385130	IN14-M6	2445000	KE0.75-1	2591050	L03-P	2485010	M13CD-1000	2649522
HR35-6	2385105	IN14-M8	2445010	KE10-1	2591049	L06-M	2480050	M13CD-600	2649217
HR35-8	2385110	IN19-M10	2450030	KE1016ST	2803150	L06-P	2485040	M140	2651170
HR50-10	2385150	IN19-M12	2450070	KE1065ST	2802310	L100-M	2480930	M140.190-U	2603800
HR50-12	2385155	IN19-M14	2450110	KE110ST	2802390	L10-M	2480330	M140-50	2675870
HR50-14	2385160	IN19-M16	2450150	KE1508ST	2802510	L10-P	2485270	M140-C	2612010
HR50-16	2385165	IN19-M6	2450000	KE1510ST	2802550	L10-T	2486820	M145-520	2648770
HR50-6	2385140	IN19-M8	2450010	KE16-15	2599861	L120-M	2481010	M14CD-1000	2649524
HR50-8	2385145	IN1-M10	2405210	KE1616ST	2803190	L120-T	2486890	M14CD-600	2649219
HR70-10	2385185	IN1-M3	2405010	KE1A-3	2598430	L14-M	2480410	M14SH-1000	2649554
HR70-12	2385190	IN1-M4	2405050	KE2.5-1	2591048	L14-P	2485350	M14SH-600	2649269
HR70-14	2385195	IN1-M5	2405090	KE2.5A-3	2598432	L150-T	2486900	M158	2651200
HR70-16	2385200	IN1-M6	2405130	KE25015ST	2803455	L160-M	2481050	M158-50	2675880
HR70-6	2385175	IN1-M8	2405170	KE25018ST	2803460	L16-T	2486830	M158-C	2612130
HR70-8	2385180	IN24-M10	2454490	KE2508ST	2802670	L185-T	2486910	M15CD-1000	2649526
HR95-10	2385215	IN24-M12	2454530	KE2510ST	2802710	L19-M	2480490	M15CD-600	2649221
HR95-12	2385220	IN24-M14	2454570	KE35015ST	2803475	L19-P	2485430	M160-520	2648771
HR95-14	2385225	IN24-M16	2454610	KE35018ST	2803480	L1-M	2480090	M16CD-1000	2649528
HR95-16	2385230	IN24-M20	2454650	KE35-15	2599862	L1-P	2485070	M16CD-600	2649223
HR95-20	2385235	IN24-M8	2454450	KE410ST	2802870	L200-M	2481090	M16SH-1000	2649556
HR95-8	2385210	IN2-M10	2408190	KE412ST	2802910	L240-T	2486920	M16SH-600	2649271
HSV10	2488015	IN2-M12	2408230	KE4-15	2599860	L24-M	2480570	M173	2651210
HSV120	2488050	IN2-M4	2408030	KE5065ST	2802030	L24-P	2485510	M173-50	2675890
HSV150	2488055	IN2-M5	2408070	KE508ST	2802070	L25-T	2486840	M173-C	2612230
HSV16	2488020	IN2-M6	2408110	KE610ST	2802990	L2-M	2480130	M173L-C	2612240
HSV185	2488060	IN2-M8	2408150	KE612ST	2803030	L2-P	2485100	M17CD-1000	2649530
HSV240	2488065	IN30-M10	2458050	KE616ST	2803070	L300-T	2486930	M17CD-600	2649225
HSV25	2488025	IN30-M12	2458090	KE75065ST	2802110	L30-M	2480650	M18CD-1000	2649532
HSV35	2488030	IN30-M14	2458130	KE7508ST	2802150	L30-P	2485590	M18SH-1000	2649558
HSV50	2488035	IN30-M16	2458170	KE16-WE	8420015	L35-T	2486850	M18SH-600	2649273
HSV70	2488040	IN30-M20	2458210	KE35-WE	8420031	L37-M	2480730	M190-50	2675900
HSV95	2488045	IN30-M8	2458010	KE6-WE	8420030	L37-P	2485670	M190-520	2648772
HT120	2610420	IN37-M10	2462010	KIT-2.5-EPB1N	2598463	L3-M	2480170	M190-C	2612330
HT120-KV	2610430	IN37-M12	2462040	KIT-4-EPB1N	2598464	L3-P	2485130	M19CD-1000	2649534
HT131-C	2610416	IN37-M14	2462070	KIT-B1300-C-1	2599318	L400-T	2486940	M208-C	2612420
HT131LN-C	2610419	IN37-M16	2462110	KIT-B1300-C-2	2599319	L48-M	2480810	M208-U	2603780
HT131-UC	2610436	IN37-M20	2462140	KIT-B1300-C-MK	2599349	L48-P	2485680	M20AH-1000	2649570
HT45-E	2650040	IN37-M8	2462000	KIT-B500-1	2596201	L4-T	2486805	M20AH-600	2649235
HT51	2670610	IN3-M10	2416690	KIT-B500-2	2596202	L50-T	2486860	M20CD-1000	2649536
HT51-KV	2670611	IN3-M12	2416730	KIT-B500-MK	2596203	L5-M	2480210	M20SH-1000	2649560
HT60C	2670205	IN3-M4	2416500	KIT-B500ND-1	2596225	L5-P	2485160	M20SH-600	2649275
HT61	2670235	IN3-M5	2416570	KIT-B-FL750-1	2598860	L60-M	2480850	M215-50	2675910
HT81-U	2600036	IN3-M6	2416610	KIT-CTBB1-1	3065007	L60-P	2485690	M215-520	2648773
HT-FL74	2665028	IN3-M8	2416650	KIT-CTBB1-5	3065014	L6-T	2486810	M215-C	2612490
HT-FL75	2665030	IN48-M10	2467050	KIT-CTBP1-1	3064979	L70-T	2486870	M220-520	2648774
HT-TC026	2591406	IN48-M12	2467090	KIT-CTS1-1	3065005	L7-M	2480250	M232-C	2612590
HT-TC026Y	2591408	IN48-M14	2467130	KIT-CTS1-3	3065009	L7-P	2485190	M24AH-1000	2649572
HT-TC041N	2591427	IN48-M16	2467170	KIT-CTS1-L	3064998	L80-M	2480890	M24AH-600	2649237
HT-TC051	2591472	IN48-M20	2467210	KIT-HT131-C-1	2610380	L95-T	2486880	M255-520	2648776
HT-TC051Y	2591475	IN48-M8	2467010	KIT-HT131-C-2	2610381	LVL150	3065310	M27AH-1000	2649574
HT-TC055	2591445	IN60-M12	2468750	KIT-HT131-C-MK	2610382	LVL200	3065312	M27AH-600	2649239
HT-TC065	2591477	IN60-M14	2468790	KIT-HT51-1	2670601	LVL400	3065314	M295-520	2648780
HT-TC0851	2591496	IN60-M16	2468830	KIT-HT51-2	2670600	M108.215-U	2603723	M30AH-1000	2649576
HWE1N	2590910	IN60-M20	2468870	KIT-HT51-MK	2670599	M108-520	2648752	M30AH-600	2649241
HX1	2590298	IN7-M10	2423090	KIT-HT-FL75-1	2665031	M108-C	2611860	M340-520	2648784
I38-F	6060130	IN7-M12	2423130	KIT-HWE1	8420012	M10CD-1000	2649516	M34AH-1000	2649578
I38-MS	6060128	IN7-M5	2422970	KIT-TRL02-1	3064995	M10CD-600	2649211	M34AH-600	2649243
IDT	2590920	IN7-M6	2423010	KIT-TRL02-2	3064996	M10SH-1000	2649550	M36AH-1000	2649580
IN06-M3	2400170	IN7-M8	2423050	KIT-VAL-GPT-1	3065003	M10SH-600	2649265	M36AH-600	2649245
IN06-M3.5	2400190	IN80-M12	2469300	KIT-VAL-GPTA-1	3065001	M110-520	2648754	M38AH-1000	2649582
IN06-M4	2400210	IN80-M16	2469310	KIT-VAL-GPTA-2	3065002	M113	2651130	M38AH-600	2649247
IN06-M5	2400250	IN80-M20	2469312	KIT-VAL-GPTA-L	3064999	M113.173-U	2603730	M40AH-1000	2649584
IN06-M6	2400290	INR37-M10	2461500	KIT-VAL-GPTP-1	3064978	M113-50	2675855	M40AH-600	2649249
IN06-M8	2400330	INR37-M12	2461540	KIT-VAL-GPTP-2	3064977	M113-C	2611870	M42AH-1000	2649586
IN10-M10	2439570	INR37-M14	2461590	KRK4	3065290	M118	2651150	M440-520	2648840
IN10-M12	2439610	INR37-M16	2461630	KRS47	3065198	M118.158-U	2603725	M44AH-1000	2649588
IN10-M14	2439650	INR37-M20	2461670	KSDC7-KV	3065190	M118-50	2675860	M48AH-1000	2649590
IN10-M16	2439690	KA12-38	3065736	KT1	2591319	M118-C	2611910	M540-520	2648910
IN10-M6	2439490	KA14-38	3065734	KT2	2591320	M11CD-1000	2649518	M70	2651090

Type/Code Cross-Reference chart

Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code
M70.140-U	2603710	MA7	2650170	ME17	2652190	ME9-60C	2670860	MK28L-C	2614351
M70-50	2675800	MA7.14-U	2600250	ME17-50	2676090	ME9-C	2614209	MK30-C	2614355
M70-C	2611590	MA7-50	2675664	ME17-60C	2670868	MFB13-40	2598040	MK30L-C	2614356
M74AH-600	2649253	MA7-C	2610840	ME17-C	2614217	MFB50-63	2598045	MK32-3D	2634800
M745H-600	2649277	MA80-3D	2631770	ME19	2652210	MH10/16-15	2599886	MK32-50	2675564
M75	2651100	MA80-520	2645671	ME19-50	2676100	MH10-50	2675210	MK32-C	2614360
M75.96-U	2603715	MA9	2650180	ME19-60C	2670870	MH10-C	2614171	MK32L-C	2614361
M75-50	2675805	MA9.17-U	2600270	ME19-C	2614219	MH120-50	2675280	MK34-3D	2634810
M75AH-600	2649255	MA9-50	2675665	ME2	2652030	MH120-C	2614185	MK34-C	2614370
M75-C	2611650	MA9-C	2610850	ME2-50	2676010	MH120L-50	2675281	MK34L-C	2614371
M75SH-600	2649279	MB2-80-U	2604350	ME2-60C	2670852	MH150-50	2675290	MK38-3D	2634830
M76.15H-600	2649283	MB3-80-U	2604400	ME2-C	2614201	MH150-C	2614187	MK42-3D	2634850
M76AH-1000	2649592	MBCB-1	3065982	ME2.19-U	2604750	MH150L	2654381	MK44-3D	2634870
M76AH-600	2649257	MBCB-1D	3065983	ME2/3-15	2599876	MH150L-50	2675291	MK46-3D	2634880
M76SH-1000	2649562	MBS50-240NC	2777035	ME20	2652230	MH16-50	2675220	MK5	2651575
M76SH-600	2649281	MC0	2650490	ME200-520	2648558	MH16-C	2614173	MK5/8-15	2599890
M7CD-1000	2649510	MC0.2-U	2603550	ME20-50	2676110	MH185-50	2675300	MK5-50	2675360
M7CD-600	2649205	MC0-U	2603510	ME20-60C	2670872	MH185-C	2614189	MK5-C	2614249
M8CD-1000	2649512	MC10	2650530	ME20-C	2614221	MH240-50	2675310	MK6	2651580
M8CD-600	2649207	MC10-50	2675610	ME24	2652250	MH240-C	2614191	MK6-50	2675370
M96	2651110	MC10-C	2611100	ME24-50	2676120	MH25-50	2675230	MK6-C	2614250
M96-50	2675850	MC10-U	2600610	ME24-60C	2670874	MH25-C	2614175	MK7-C	2614254
M96-C	2611800	MC185-3D	2632030	ME24-C	2614223	MH300-50	2675315	MK8	2651610
M9CD-1000	2649514	MC185-C	2611150	ME24L	2652251	MH300-C	2614193	MK8-50	2675390
M9CD-600	2649209	MC2	2650500	ME29	2652260	MH35-50	2675240	MK8-C	2614260
MA03/3-15	2599870	MC240-3D	2632035	ME29-50	2676130	MH35-C	2614177	MK9-C	2614265
MA1	2650110	MC25	2650550	ME29-60C	2670876	MH400-C	2614195	ML150-240-16C	2752182
MA10	2650190	MC25-50	2675620	ME29-C	2614225	MH50-50	2675250	ML95-240-16C	2752177
MA10.19-U	2600290	MC25-C	2611110	ME29-U	2604870	MH50-C	2614179	MLA50-240-12NC	2752170
MA100-3D	2631790	MC25-U	2600650	ME3	2652050	MH70-50	2675260	MLL1	2590802
MA100-520	2645690	MC3-WE	8420018	ME3-60C	2670854	MH70-C	2614181	MLL90	2590812
MA10-50	2675666	MC35	2650570	ME3.14-U	2604770	MH95-50	2675270	MLRJ1	2590815
MA10-C	2610860	MC35-50	2675630	ME30	2652270	MH95-C	2614183	MLS1	2590805
MA12.20-U	2600310	MC35-C	2611120	ME30-50	2676140	MK10	2651640	MLS2	2590807
MA120-3D	2631810	MC35-U	2600690	ME30-60C	2670878	MK10-50	2675410	MMT200-50	2676388
MA120-520	2645711	MC4-WE	8420019	ME30-C	2614227	MK10-C	2614270	MMT200-C	2611190
MA12-50	2675668	MC6	2650510	ME30L	2652271	MK12	2651670	MMT200-U	2601170
MA12-C	2610870	MC6.25-U	2600630	ME30-U	2604890	MK12-50	2675430	MMT25-50	2676380
MA14-50	2675670	MC6-50	2675605	ME3-50	2676020	MK12-C	2614280	MMT25-C	2611160
MA14-C	2610880	MC70-3D	2632010	ME35-50	2676150	MK13-C	2614285	MMT25-U	2601050
MA1-50	2675658	MC70-50	2675640	ME35-60C	2670880	MK14	2651700	MMT315-C	2611200
MA160-520	2645731	MC70-80-U	2600720	ME35-C	2614229	MK14-3D	2634781	MMT50-50	2676382
MA17-50	2675672	MC70-C	2611130	ME35-U	2604910	MK14-50	2675450	MMT50-C	2611170
MA17-C	2610890	MC95-3D	2632020	ME37-50	2676160	MK14-C	2614290	MMT50-U	2601090
MA19-50	2675674	MC95-80-U	2600730	ME37-60C	2670882	MK15-C	2614295	MMT95-50	2676384
MA19-C	2610900	MC95-C	2611140	ME37-C	2614231	MK15L-C	2614296	MMT95-C	2611180
MA19-U	2600320	MCCC16-C	2617050	ME37-U	2604930	MK16	2651730	MMT95-U	2601130
MA2.3	2650130	MCCC25-C	2617070	ME3-C	2614203	MK16-3D	2634783	MN10-C	2610560
MA2.3-50	2675660	MCCC35-C	2617090	ME40-50	2676165	MK16-50	2675470	MN10RF-50	2676250
MA200-520	2645750	MCCC50-C	2617110	ME40-60C	2670884	MK16-C	2614300	MN10RF-C	2610768
MA20-50	2675675	MCS4-15	2599868	ME40-C	2614233	MK17-C	2614305	MN12-C	2610570
MA20-C	2610910	ME03/2-15	2599875	ME40-U	2604950	MK175-C	2614307	MN12F-50	2676260
MA24-50	2675676	ME1	2652010	ME48-50	2676170	MK18	2651750	MN12F-C	2610770
MA24-C	2610920	ME1-50	2676005	ME48-60C	2670886	MK18-3D	2634785	MN14-C	2610580
MA24-U	2600330	ME1-60C	2670850	ME48-C	2614235	MK18-50	2675490	MN14RF-50	2676270
MA29-80-U	2600360	ME10	2652130	ME48-U	2604970	MK18-C	2614310	MN14RF-C	2610772
MA29-C	2610930	ME10.24-U	2604830	ME5	2652070	MK19-C	2614315	MN17-C	2610591
MA2-C	2610810	ME100-3D	2634940	ME5.7-U	2604790	MK20	2651770	MN17F-50	2676280
MA3.5-U	2600210	ME100-520	2648552	ME5-50	2676030	MK20-3D	2634786	MN17F-C	2610774
MA30-80-U	2600380	ME10-50	2676060	ME5-60C	2670856	MK20-50	2675510	MN19-C	2610600
MA30-C	2610940	ME10-60C	2670862	ME5-C	2614205	MK20-C	2614320	MN19RF-50	2676285
MA35-C	2610950	ME10-C	2614211	ME60-50	2676172	MK21-C	2614325	MN19RF-C	2610776
MA35-U	2600390	ME12	2652150	ME60-60C	2670888	MK22-3D	2634787	MN20-C	2610610
MA37-C	2610960	ME12.17-U	2604850	ME60-C	2614237	MK22-50	2675530	MN20F-50	2676290
MA37-U	2600410	ME120-3D	2634950	ME7	2652090	MK22-C	2614330	MN20F-C	2610778
MA3-C	2610820	ME120-520	2648554	ME7-50	2676040	MK22L	2651791	MN24-C	2610620
MA40-C	2610970	ME12-50	2676070	ME7-60C	2670858	MK22L-50	2675534	MN24RF-50	2676295
MA40-U	2600430	ME12-60C	2670864	ME7-C	2614207	MK23-C	2614335	MN24RF-C	2610780
MA48-C	2610980	ME12-C	2614213	ME80-3D	2634930	MK25-3D	2634788	MN29-C	2610625
MA48-U	2600450	ME14	2652170	ME80-520	2648550	MK25-50	2675550	MN29F-C	2610782
MA5	2650150	ME14-50	2676080	ME80-C	2614239	MK25-C	2614340	MN2-C	2610511
MA5-50	2675662	ME14-60C	2670866	ME9	2652110	MK28-3D	2634790	MN2RF-50	2676210
MA5-C	2610830	ME14-C	2614215	ME9.20-U	2604810	MK28-50	2675560	MN2RF-C	2610760
MA60-C	2610990	ME160-520	2648556	ME9-50	2676050	MK28-C	2614350	MN30-C	2610630

Type/Code Cross-Reference chart

Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code
MN30RF-C	2610784	MS16	2652520	MT35-C8	8006210	MTMA240/1	2720400	MUT9927-C	2613009
MN35-C	2610635	MS16-2S-U	2605355	MT35-GC	8006110	MTMA240-150-GC	2722050	MUT9928-C	2613010
MN35F-C	2610786	MS16-50	2676840	MT35-TD	8006010	MTMA240-185-GC	2722090	MUT9929-C	2613011
MN37-C	2610640	MS185-50	2676920	MT400-GC	8006195	MTMA240-GC	2720410	MUT9941-50	2676485
MN37RF-C	2610788	MS185-U	2605375	MT400-TD	2540830	MTMA25/1	2720071	MUT9941-C	2613015
MN3-C	2610520	MS240-50	2676925	MT405-C10	2543410	MTMA25-10-GC	2720575	MUT9941-W	2664319
MN3RF-50	2676220	MS240-U	2605380	MT405-C14-80	2546070	MTMA25-16-GC	2720580	MUT9942-W	2664320
MN3RF-C	2610762	MS25	2652525	MT405-C8	2543400	MTMA25-GC	2720090	MUT9943-50	2676490
MN48-C	2610650	MS25-50	2676850	MT405-GC	2541610	MTMA300-GC	2720430	MUT9943-W	2664321
MN48RF-C	2610790	MS300-50	2676930	MT405-TD	2540190	MTMA35/1	2720111	MUT9950-C	2613020
MN5-C	2610530	MS35	2652530	MT500-TD	2540870	MTMA35-20-GC	2720135	MUT9954-50	2676480
MN5RF-50	2676230	MS35-50	2676860	MT50-C10	8006222	MTMA35-GC	2720130	MUT9954-W	2664322
MN5RF-C	2610764	MS35-50-U	2605360	MT50-C14-80	8006226	MTMA400/1	2720475	MUT9955-C	2613025
MN60-C	2610660	MS4/10-15	2599880	MT50-C8	8006220	MTMA400-240-GC	2722245	MUT9956-C	2613026
MN7-C	2610540	MS50	2652535	MT50-GC	8006120	MTMA400-300-GC	2722250	MUT9957-C	2613027
MN7RF-50	2676240	MS50-50	2676870	MT50R-C10	2543650	MTMA50/1	2720160	MUT9958-C	2613028
MN7RF-C	2610766	MS6	2652510	MT50R-C8	2543610	MTMA500-300-GC	2722260	MUT9958-W	2664324
MN80-3D	2631450	MS6-10-U	2605350	MT50R-GC	2541690	MTMA500-40/1	2720509	MUT9959-C	2613029
MN9-C	2610551	MS6-50	2676820	MT50R-TD	2540270	MTMA500-400-GC	2722270	MUT9960-C	2613030
MO10-50	2675100	MS70	2652540	MT50S-C10	2543850	MTMA500-GC	2720515	MUT9961-C	2613032
MO12-50	2675110	MS70-150-U	2605365	MT50S-C14-80	2546110	MTMA50-25-GC	2720650	MUT9962-C	2613033
MO16-50	2675120	MS70-50	2676880	MT50S-C8	2543810	MTMA50-35-GC	2720660	MUT9964-C	2613034
MO18-50	2675130	MS95	2652545	MT50S-GC	2541650	MTMA50-GC	2720152	MUT9965-C	2613036
MO20-50	2675140	MS95-120-U	2605370	MT50S-TD	2540230	MTMA630/1	2720530	MUT9966-C	2613037
MO21-50	2675143	MS95-50	2676890	MT50-TD	8006020	MTMA70/1	2720191	MUT9967-C	2613038
MO22-50	2675146	MT120-C12	8006254	MT630-TD	2540890	MTMA70-35-GC	2720940	MUT9968-C	2613039
MO24-50	2675150	MT120-C16	8006258	MT70-C10	8006232	MTMA70-50-GC	2720980	MUT9969-C	2613040
MP608	3031810	MT120-GC	8006150	MT70-GC	8006130	MTMA70-GC	2720195	MUT9970-C	2613041
MP608/45	3031815	MT120-TD	8006050	MT70S-C10	2544050	MTMA95/1	2720250	MUT9971-C	2613042
MP608/90	3031820	MT150-C10	8006252	MT70S-C10	2541730	MTMA95-50-GC	2721030	MUT9972-C	2613043
MP608D	3031830	MT150-C12	8006264	MT70S-TD	2540350	MTMA95-70-GC	2721070	MUT9973-C	2613044
MPC1	2595201	MT150-C14-80	8006266	MT70-TD	8006030	MTMA95-GC	2720232	MUT9974-C	2613045
MPC2	2595203	MT150-C16	8006268	MT95-C10	8006242	MTMAD300/1	2720460	MUT9975-50	2676614
MPC4	2595208	MT150-GC	8006160	MT95-C12	8006244	MTMAD300-150-GC	2722140	MUT9975-C	2613046
MPC7	2595221	MT150R-C12	2545010	MT95-C14-80	8006246	MTMAD300-185-GC	2722160	MUT9976-C	2613047
MQ10-50	2675010	MT150R-C16	2545090	MT95-GC	8006140	MTMAD300-240-GC	2722220	MUT9977-C	2613048
MQ16-50	2675013	MT150R-GC	2541870	MT95R-C10	2544290	MTMAD300-95-GC	2722121	MUT9978-C	2613049
MQ25-50	2675016	MT150R-TD	2540550	MT95R-C12	2544330	MTMAD300-GC	2720440	MUT9979-C	2613050
MQ35-50	2675019	MT150S-C12	2545310	MT95R-GC	2541770	MTT120-50	2677275	MUT9980-50	2676540
MQ50-50	2675021	MT150S-C14-80	2546270	MT95R-TD	2540390	MTT16-50	2677220	MUT9980-C	2613052
MQ70-50	2675024	MT150S-C16	2545350	MT95S-C10	2544530	MTT25-50	2677230	MUT9980-W	2664326
MQM10-C	2610661	MT150S-GC	2541910	MT95S-C12	2544570	MTT35-50	2677240	MUT9981-50	2676611
MQM120-C	2610668	MT150S-TD	2540630	MT95S-C14-80	2546230	MTT50-50	2677250	MUT9981-C	2613053
MQM150-C	2610669	MT150-TD	8006060	MT95S-GC	2541850	MTT70-50	2677260	MUT9982-50	2676612
MQM16-C	2610662	MT185-C10	8006262	MT95S-TD	2540470	MTT95-50	2677270	MUT9982-C	2613054
MQM185-C	2610670	MT185-C16	8006278	MT95-TD	8006040	MTT6-60C	2671110	MUT9982-W	2664327
MQM240-C	2610671	MT185-GC	8006170	MTA120-C	2771510	MTT10-60C	2671112	MUT9983	2654483
MQM25-C	2610663	MT185-TD	8006070	MTA150-C	2771710	MTT16-60C	2671114	MUT9983-50	2676613
MQM35-C	2610664	MT200R-C10	2545540	MTA16-C	2770001	MTT25-60C	2671116	MUT9983-C	2613055
MQM50-C	2610665	MT200R-C16	2545550	MTA185-C	2772150	MTT35-60C	2671118	MUT9983-W	2664328
MQM70-C	2610666	MT200R-GC	2542030	MTA240-C	2773010	MTT50-60C	2671120	MUT9984-50	2675621
MQM95-C	2610667	MT200R-TD	2540670	MTA25-C	2770020	MTT70-60C	2671122	MUT9984-C	2613056
MQS150-C	2610755	MT240-C12	8006284	MTA35-C	2770030	MTT95-60C	2671124	MUT9984-W	2664330
MQS16-C	2610752	MT240-C16	8006288	MTA50-C	2770310	MTT120-60C	2671126	MUT9985-50	2676495
MQS240-C	2610756	MT240-GC	8006180	MTA70-C	2770550	MUA150	2616050	MUT9985-C	2613057
MQS35-C	2610753	MT240R-C12	2545710	MTA95-C	2770830	MUA230-630-400	2680129	MUT9985-W	2664335
MQS70-C	2610754	MT240R-C16	2545750	MT-FC48N	2685903	MUA230-630-630	2680130	MUT9986	2654486
MRD22-C	2616950	MT240R-GC	2542110	MTMA10-GC	2720025	MUA240	2616070	MUT9986-50	2676616
MRD24-C	2616952	MT240R-TD	2540710	MTMA120/1	2720280	MUA300-34	2616090	MUT9986-C	2613058
MRD29-C	2616954	MT240-TD	8006080	MTMA120-70-GC	2721410	MUA35	2616010	MUT9986-W	2664329
MRD32-C	2616956	MT25-C8	2543030	MTMA120-95-GC	2721450	MUA95	2616030	MUT9987	2654487
MRH22-50	2675085	MT25-GC	2541570	MTMA120-GC	2720272	MUT9914-C	2612995	MUT9987-50	2676617
MRH26-C	2616802	MT25-TD	2540150	MTMA150/1	2720320	MUT9915-C	2612996	MUT9987-C	2613059
MRH30-C	2616804	MT300-C16	8006298	MTMA150-120-GC	2721630	MUT9916-C	2612997	MUT9987-W	2664332
MRH32-C	2616806	MT300-GC	8006190	MTMA150-70-GC	2721550	MUT9917-C	2612998	MUT9988-50	2676618
MS10	2652515	MT300-TD	8006090	MTMA150-95-GC	2721590	MUT9918-C	2612999	MUT9988-C	2613060
MS10/16-15	2599881	MT315R-C16	2545950	MTMA150-GC	2720330	MUT9919-C	2613001	MUT9988-W	2664331
MS10-50	2676830	MT315R-GC	2542150	MTMA16/1	2720031	MUT9920-C	2613002	MUT9989-50	2676500
MS120	2652550	MT315R-TD	2540750	MTMA16-10-GC	2720560	MUT9921-C	2613003	MUT9989-W	2664333
MS120-50	2676900	MT315S-C16	2545990	MTMA16-GC	2720035	MUT9922-C	2613004	MUT9990	2654490
MS150	2652555	MT315S-GC	2542290	MTMA185/1	2720370	MUT9923-C	2613005	MUT9990-50	2676620
MS150-50	2676910	MT315S-TD	2540790	MTMA185-120-GC	2721900	MUT9924-C	2613006	MUT9990-C	2613062
MS150L	2652556	MT35-C10	8006212	MTMA185-150-GC	2721910	MUT9925-C	2613007	MUT9990-W	2664334
MS150L-50	2676911	MT35-C14-80	8006216	MTMA185-GC	2720360	MUT9926-C	2613008	MUT9991	2654491

Type/Code Cross-Reference chart

Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code
MUT9991-50	2676590	N11	2581310	PKC120027	2809605	PKE1012	2809190	PO7000	2595904
MUT9991-C	2613063	N1-1	2591059	PKC1508	2809410	PKE1018	2809200	PR-1	2591045
MUT9991-W	2664336	N12	2581312	PKC1510	2809415	PKE108	2809090	PRCH	2596113
MUT9993	2654493	N13	2581314	PKC1518	2809420	PKE1508	2809110	PS130-150/E	2616371
MUT9993-50	2676610	N14	2581316	PKC1612	2809510	PKE1510	2809115	PS130-240/E	2616381
MUT9993-C	2613065	N15	2581318	PKC1618	2809520	PKE1518	2809120	PS130-35/E	2616351
MUT9993-W	2664338	N16	2581320	PKC25016	2809530	PKE1612	2809210	PS130-95/E	2616361
MUT9995	2654495	ND1	2590080	PKC25022	2809540	PKE1618	2809220	PS230-400-5E	2680186
MUT9995-50	2676545	ND2	2590082	PKC2508	2809430	PKE25016	2809230	PS230-630-6E	2680189
MUT9995-C	2613070	ND3	2590084	PKC2512	2809435	PKE25022	2809240	PSCB18-EU	3065995
MUT9995-W	2664340	ND4	2590086	PKC2518	2809440	PKE2508	2809130	PSCB18-UK	3065996
MUT9996	2654496	NL03-M	2469328	PKC306	2809320	PKE2512	2809135	PSCB18-USA/CA	3065997
MUT9996-50	2676546	NL03-P	2110870	PKC308	2809330	PKE2518	2809140	PV-1	2591044
MUT9996-C	2613080	NL06-M	2469330	PKC35016	2809550	PKE308	2809030	Q10-10	2167025
MUT9996-W	2664342	NL06-P	2111950	PKC35025	2809560	PKE410	2809152	Q10-12	2167030
MUT9997	2654497	NL06-PB	2111960	PKC410	2809452	PKE412	2809155	Q10-4	2167005
MUT9997-50	2676547	NL1-M	2469350	PKC412	2809455	PKE418	2809160	Q10-5	2167010
MUT9997-C	2613085	NL1-P	2113970	PKC418	2809460	PKE508	2809050	Q10-6	2167015
MUT9997-W	2664344	NL1-PG	2113990	PKC50020	2809570	PKE612	2809170	Q10-8	2167020
MUT9998	2654498	NL2-M	2469390	PKC50025	2809575	PKE618	2809180	Q120-10	2167545
MUT9998-50	2676548	NL3-M	2469430	PKC508	2809350	PKE7508	2809070	Q120-12	2167550
MUT9998-C	2613090	NN4-15	2599867	PKC510	2809360	PKET1014	8020360	Q120-16	2167555
MUT9998-W	2664346	NY0	2581324	PKC612	2809470	PKET108-UK	8020320	Q120-8	2167540
MUT9999	2654499	NY00	2581322	PKC618	2809480	PKET112	8020327	Q14-M5	6060120
MUT9999-50	2676550	NY1	2581326	PKC70022	2809595	PKET1508	8020330	Q150-10	2167610
MUT9999-C	2613091	ON1-M10	2406390	PKC7508	2809370	PKET1512	8020335	Q150-12	2167615
MUT9999-W	2664348	ON1-M3	2406200	PKC7512	2809380	PKET1616	8020365	Q150-16	2167620
MV150	2616170	ON1-M4	2406230	PKC95025	2809600	PKET2510	8020340	Q16-10	2167095
MV230-400-MCSE	2680860	ON1-M5	2406270	PKCT1014	8020260	PKET2512	8020345	Q16-12	2167100
MV230-630-MC6E	2680870	ON1-M6	2406310	PKCT108	8020220	PKET412	8020350	Q16-5	2167080
MV240	2616180	ON1-M8	2406350	PKCT112	8020225	PKET508	8020300	Q16-6	2167085
MV35	2616150	P03-M3	2110030	PKCT1508	8020230	PKET614	8020355	Q16-8	2167090
MV95	2616160	P03-M3.5	2110070	PKCT1512	8020235	PKET7508	8020310	Q185-10	2167680
MVM150	2616310	P03-M4	2110110	PKCT1616	8020265	PKET7512	8020315	Q185-12	2167685
MVM230-400-MJ5E	2680910	P03-M5	2110150	PKCT2510	8020240	PKT1014	2809870	Q185-16	2167690
MVM230-630-MJ6E	2680920	P03-M6	2110190	PKCT2512	8020245	PKT108	2809790	Q240-10	2167750
MVM240	2616320	P06-M3	2111030	PKCT412	8020250	PKT110	2809795	Q240-12	2167755
MVM35	2616290	P06-M3.5	2111070	PKCT508	8020200	PKT1508	2809810	Q240-16	2167760
MVM95	2616300	P06-M4	2111110	PKCT614	8020255	PKT1512	2809820	Q25-10	2167165
MY10-50	2677340	P06-M5	2111150	PKCT7508	8020210	PKT1614	2809880	Q25-12	2167170
MY10-C	2613380	P06-M6	2111190	PKCT7512	8020215	PKT2510	2809830	Q25-16	2167175
MY14-50	2677345	P06-M8	2111230	PKD1012	2808915	PKT2512	2809840	Q25-5	2167150
MY14-C	2613385	P1-M10	2113270	PKD1018	2808917	PKT412	2809850	Q25-6	2167155
MY16-50	2677350	P1-M12	2113275	PKD106	2808870	PKT508	2809760	Q25-8	2167160
MY16-C	2613390	P1-M3	2113030	PKD108	2808872	PKT510	2809765	Q35-10	2167240
MY19-50	2677355	P1-M3.5	2113070	PKD110	2808874	PKT614	2809860	Q35-12	2167245
MY19-C	2613395	P1-M4	2113110	PKD112	2808876	PKT7508	2809770	Q35-16	2167250
MY24-50	2677360	P1-M5	2113150	PKD1508	2808880	PKT7510	2809775	Q35-6	2167230
MY24-C	2613400	P1-M6	2113190	PKD1510	2808882	PL01-M	2049510	Q35-8	2167235
MY24L-50	2677362	P1-M8	2113230	PKD1512	2808884	PL03-M	2051850	Q38-F	6060126
MY2-50	2677310	PA1	2650230	PKD1518	2808886	PL03-P	2051860	Q38-M5	6060124
MY2-C	2613350	PA10	2650290	PKD1612	2808920	PL06-M	2053850	Q50-10	2167320
MY30-50	2677365	PA100-3D	2631930	PKD1618	2808922	PL06-P	2053860	Q50-12	2167325
MY30-C	2613405	PA10-50	2675686	PKD25016	2808925	PL1-M	2055870	Q50-16	2167330
MY30L-50	2677366	PA10-C	2611010	PKD25022	2808927	PN14-C	2610710	Q50-6	2167310
MY3-50	2677315	PA120-3D	2631950	PKD2508	2808890	PN24-C	2610720	Q50-8	2167315
MY36-50	2677370	PA120-520	2645600	PKD2512	2808892	PN37-C	2610730	Q70-10	2167400
MY36-C	2613410	PA1-50	2675680	PKD2518	2808894	PN48-C	2610740	Q70-12	2167405
MY37-50	2677375	PA19-50	2675694	PKD35016	2808930	PN60-C	2610750	Q70-16	2167410
MY37-C	2613415	PA200-520	2645610	PKD35025	2808932	PN7-C	2610700	Q70-6	2167390
MY3-C	2613355	PA24-50	2675696	PKD410	2808900	PN80-3D	2631460	Q70-8	2167395
MY4-50	2677320	PA24-C	2611020	PKD412	2808902	PNB-1	2591040	Q95-10	2167475
MY48-50	2677380	PA48-C	2611030	PKD418	2808904	PNB-3F/M	2591088	Q95-12	2167480
MY48-C	2613420	PA5	2650250	PKD50020	2808935	PNB-3N1	2591092	Q95-16	2167485
MY4-C	2613360	PA5-50	2675682	PKD50025	2808937	PNB-3N5	2591096	Q95-8	2167470
MY5-50	2677325	PA60-C	2611040	PKD506	2808850	PNB-3NN3	2591094	RA-3	2598428
MY5-C	2613365	PB-1	2591046	PKD508	2808852	PNB-3NN4	2591095	RBG-15	2599850
MY60-C	2613425	PC1	2590705	PKD510	2808854	PNB-3P	2591090	RBY-15	2599852
MY6-50	2677330	PG-1	2591047	PKD612	2808910	PNB-3PD	2591091	RBY-WE	8420016
MY6-C	2613370	PH1-1	2591061	PKD618	2808912	PNB-4KE	2591251	RCP-B70	2596116
MY7-50	2677335	PKC1012	2809490	PKD618	2808912	PNB-6KE	2591260	RD100SS	2685623
MY76-C	2613430	PKC1018	2809500	PKD7506	2808860	PNB-6KE-T	2591262	RD102SS	2685636
MY7-C	2613375	PKC108	2809390	PKD7508	2808862	PNB-7KE	2591268	RD114SS	2685626
N10-WE	8420017	PKC112	2809400	PKD7512	2808866	PNB-7KE-T	2591270	RD120SS	2685624

Type/Code Cross-Reference chart

Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code
RD126X126	2685669	RD72X136	2685667	RHT160-60N	2592584	RN-U10	2150990	RT8.5	2592450
RD138X138	2685670	RD76.5SS	2685619	RHTD270	2682521	RN-U12	2151030	RT9	2592460
RD140SS	2685637	RD76SS	2685620	RHTD3241	2682502	RN-U3	2150670	S1.5-M10	2160390
RD15.5SS	2685560	RD80.5SS	2685622	RHTD410T	2682520	RN-U3.5	2150710	S1.5-M12	2160430
RD15.5SS-FC	2685550	RD89SS	2685621	RHU1000	2640810	RN-U3.5/2	2150720	S1.5-M2	2160010
RD16.2SS	2685562	RD90SS	2685625	RHU131-C	2619210	RN-U4	2150750	S1.5-M3	2160030
RD16.2SS-FC	2685552	RD92X92	2685668	RHU230-630	2680075	RN-U4/1	2150760	S1.5-M3.5	2160070
RD17.5SS	2685564	RFC200	3065380	RHU450	2640011	RN-U4/2	2150790	S1.5-M3.5/1	2160110
RD17.5SS-FC	2685554	RF-BF4	2051630	RHU520	2640151	RN-U5	2150830	S1.5-M4	2160150
RD17SS	2685563	RF-BM4	2051660	RHU600	2640250	RN-U5/1	2150840	S1.5-M4/3	2160160
RD18.8SS	2685566	RF-F305	2051560	RHU81	2600045	RN-U6	2150870	S1.5-M5	2160190
RD18.8SS-FC	2685556	RF-F305P	2051565	RJ45-WE	8420029	RN-U6/1	2150910	S1.5-M6	2160230
RD18D	2685645	RF-F308	2051580	RKF-BF4	2051632	RN-U8	2150950	S1.5-M6/1	2160270
RD18X46	2685654	RF-F308P	2051585	RKF-BM4	2051662	RP-M10	2046045	S1.5-M7	2160310
RD19.1SS	2685568	RF-F405	2051600	RKF-F305	2051562	RP-M12	2046050	S1.5-M8	2160350
RD20.5SS	2685570	RF-F405P	2051605	RKF-F308	2051582	RP-M2	2046005	S1.5-P10	2161190
RD21.5SS	2685571	RF-F408	2051590	RKF-F405	2051602	RP-M3	2046010	S1.5-P12	2161230
RD21X21	2685650	RF-F408P	2051595	RKF-F405P	2051607	RP-M3.5	2046015	S1.5-P8	2161150
RD22.6SS	2685572	RF-F608	2051610	RKF-F408	2051592	RP-M3.5/1	2046016	S1.5-PP12	2161310
RD224X224	2685678	RF-F608P	2051620	RKF-F408P	2051597	RP-M4	2046020	S1.5-PP12/1	2161330
RD22X30	2685651	RF-FM608	2051690	RKF-F608	2051612	RP-M4/3	2046023	S1.5-PP12/19	2161350
RD22X46	2685656	RF-M10	2050390	RKF-F608P	2051622	RP-M5	2046025	S1.5-PP14	2161360
RD23.8SS	2685574	RF-M12	2050430	RKF-FM608	2051692	RP-M6	2046030	S1.5-U10	2160950
RD24D	2685647	RF-M2	2050010	RKF-M608	2051652	RP-M6/1	2046031	S1.5-U12	2160990
RD25.4SS	2685576	RF-M3	2050030	RKY-M10	2145715	RP-M7	2046035	S1.5-U3	2160630
RD27SS	2685578	RF-M3.5	2050070	RKY-M12	2145718	RP-M8	2046040	S1.5-U3.5	2160670
RD28.5SS	2685580	RF-M3.5/1	2050110	RKY-M3	2145684	RP-P10	2046115	S1.5-U3.5/2	2160682
RD28.5SS-19	2685584	RF-M4	2050150	RKY-M3.5	2145685	RP-P12	2046120	S1.5-U4	2160710
RD29X71	2685655	RF-M4/3	2050170	RKY-M3.5/1	2145687	RP-P8	2046110	S1.5-U4/1	2160730
RD30.5SS	2685582	RF-M5	2050190	RKY-M4	2145690	RP-PP12	2046140	S1.5-U4/2	2160750
RD30.5SS-19	2685586	RF-M6	2050230	RKY-M5	2145699	RP-PP12/1	2046145	S1.5-U5	2160790
RD31.8SS	2685588	RF-M6/1	2050270	RKY-M6/1	2145705	RP-PP12/19	2046150	S1.5-U5/1	2160800
RD32.5SS	2685590	RF-M608	2051650	RKY-M8	2145711	RP-PP12/23	2046155	S1.5-U6	2160830
RD34.6SS	2685592	RF-M608P	2051655	RKY-P10	2145783	RP-PP14	2046160	S1.5-U6/1	2160870
RD34SS	2685591	RF-M7	2050310	RKY-P12	2145784	RP-PP16/23	2046165	S1.5-U8	2160910
RD35X65	2685675	RF-M8	2050350	RKY-P8	2145782	RP-PPL30	2046180	S10-M4	2165130
RD36X46	2685658	RF-P10	2051250	RKY-PP12	2145790	RP-PPL46	2046185	S10-M5	2165150
RD37.2SS	2685594	RF-P12	2051290	RKY-PP12/19	2145792	RP-U10	2046265	S10-M6	2165190
RD37X104	2685674	RF-P8	2051210	RKY-PP16/23	2145793	RP-U12	2046270	S10-M7	2165230
RD37X115	2685661	RF-PP12	2051330	RKY-PPL30	2145795	RP-U3	2046210	S2.5-M10	2162170
RD37X54	2685671	RF-PP12/1	2051340	RKY-PPL46	2145798	RP-U3.5	2046215	S2.5-M12	2162210
RD37X67	2685672	RF-PP12/19	2051370	RKY-U3	2145730	RP-U3.5/2	2046217	S2.5-M3	2161810
RD37X88	2685673	RF-PP12/23	2051380	RKY-U3.5	2145733	RP-U4	2046230	S2.5-M3.5	2161850
RD38.1SS	2685596	RF-PP14	2051410	RKY-U4	2145736	RP-U4/1	2046231	S2.5-M3.5/1	2161890
RD38.5SS	2685597	RF-PP16/23	2051450	RKY-U5	2145739	RP-U4/2	2046240	S2.5-M4	2161930
RD40.5SS	2685598	RF-PPL30	2051460	RKY-U6	2145742	RP-U5	2046245	S2.5-M5	2161970
RD40.5SS-FC	2685627	RF-PPL46	2051465	RKY-U6/1	2145743	RP-U5/1	2046246	S2.5-M6	2162010
RD41.3SS	2685600	RF-U10	2050950	RN-FA305	3031610	RP-U6	2046255	S2.5-M6/1	2162050
RD41.3SS-FC	2685628	RF-U12	2050990	RN-FA405	3031615	RP-U6/1	2046256	S2.5-M7	2162090
RD42.5SS	2685602	RF-U3	2050630	RN-FA608	3031620	RP-U8	2046260	S2.5-M8	2162130
RD42.5SS-FC	2685629	RF-U3.5	2050670	RN-M10	2150430	RS0305.07	3008006	S2.5-P10	2163050
RD43.2SS	2685604	RF-U3.5/1	2050680	RN-M12	2150470	RS0407.M12	3008050	S2.5-P12	2163090
RD43.2SS-FC	2685630	RF-U3.5/2	2050681	RN-M2	2150010	RS0507.09	3008008	S2.5-P8	2163010
RD44.5SS	2685606	RF-U4	2050710	RN-M3	2150030	RS0509.M16	3008052	S2.5-PP12	2163170
RD44.5SS-FC	2685632	RF-U4/1	2050730	RN-M3.5	2150070	RS0710.11	3008010	S2.5-PP12/25	2163210
RD46X107	2685652	RF-U4/2	2050750	RN-M3.5/1	2150110	RS0813.M20	3008054	S2.5-PP16/25	2163250
RD46X46	2685660	RF-U5	2050790	RN-M4	2150150	RS1014.16	3008012	S2.5-U10	2162730
RD46X54	2685662	RF-U5/1	2050791	RN-M4/3	2150170	RS1117.M25	3008056	S2.5-U12	2162770
RD46X72	2685664	RF-U6	2050830	RN-M5	2150190	RS1420.21	3008014	S2.5-U3	2162410
RD46X92	2685677	RF-U6/1	2050870	RN-M6	2150230	RS1520.M32	3008058	S2.5-U3.5	2162450
RD47.2SS	2685608	RF-U8	2050910	RN-M6/1	2150270	RS1928.M40	3008060	S2.5-U3.5/1	2162460
RD47.2SS-FC	2685634	RG71-WE	8420035	RN-M7	2150350	RS2026.29	3008016	S2.5-U4	2162490
RD48.5SS	2685609	RG174-WE	8420036	RN-M8	2150390	RS2635.36	3008018	S2.5-U4/1	2162510
RD50.5SS	2685610	RG179-WE	8420037	RN-MA305	3031710	RS2735.M50	3008062	S2.5-U4/2	2162530
RD50X98	2685663	RH50	2670050	RN-MA405	3031715	RT10.5	2592470	S2.5-U5	2162570
RD51.4SS	2685611	RH60C	2670216	RN-MA608	3031720	RT11	2592480	S2.5-U6	2162610
RD52.4SS	2685613	RH61	2670214	RN-P10	2151270	RT13	2592490	S2.5-U6/1	2162650
RD54.2SS	2685612	RHC131	2619010	RN-P12	2151310	RT13.5	2592495	S2.5-U8	2162690
RD60.5SS	2685615	RHC131LN	2619021	RN-P8	2151230	RT14	2592500	S6-M10	2163830
RD60SS	2685614	RH-FC48N	2592596	RN-PP12	2151350	RT15	2592510	S6-M10/1	2163850
RD64SS	2685616	RH-FL75	2592597	RN-PP12/1	2151370	RT17	2592530	S6-M12	2163890
RD65SS	2685618	RHM132	2619410	RN-PP12/19	2151390	RT19	2592540	S6-M14	2163930
RD67X126	2685665	RHM50	2670035	RN-PP14	2151400	RT21	2592550	S6-M16	2163970
RD68X68	2685666	RHT160	2592422	RN-PP16/23	2151410	RT6.5	2592430	S6-M3	2163510

Type/Code Cross-Reference chart

Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code
S6-M3.5	2163550	SFI2X13X0.5	2850710	T16-L8	2380385	TBS127X10Y/G	2811172	TCP40	3019280
S6-M4	2163590	SFI2X20X1	2851110	T16-M10	2380350	TBS16X20BK	2811110	TCP45	3019290
S6-M5	2163630	SFI2X24X1	2851310	T16-M5	2380320	TBS16X20BR	2811235	TCP5	3019210
S6-M6	2163670	SFI2X32X1	2851510	T16-M6	2380330	TBS16X20BU	2811185	TCP50	3019300
S6-M6/1	2163710	SFI3X13X0.5	2850720	T16-M8	2380340	TBS16X20GY	2811210	TCP55	3019305
S6-M7	2163750	SFI3X15.5X0.8	2850920	T185-L10	2381495	TBS16X20RE	2811035	TCP60	3019310
S6-M8	2163790	SFI3X20X1	2851120	T185-M10	2381450	TBS16X20WH	2811261	TCP65	3019315
S6-M8/1	2163800	SFI3X24X1	2851320	T185-M12	2381460	TBS16X20Y/G	2811160	TCP70	3019320
S6-P10	2164710	SFI3X32X1	2851520	T185-M14	2381470	TBS190X5BK	2811124	TCS1016X25BK	2811342
S6-P12	2164750	SFI3X9X0.8	2850520	T185-M16	2381480	TBS190X5BR	2811249	TCS1016X25TR	2811558
S6-P14	2164790	SFI4X13X0.5	2850730	T240-M10	2381650	TBS190X5BU	2811199	TCS1260X25BK	2811344
S6-PP12	2164830	SFI4X15.5X0.8	2850930	T240-M12	2381660	TBS190X5GY	2811224	TCS1260X25TR	2811559
S6-PP17	2164870	SFI4X20X1	2851130	T240-M14	2381670	TBS190X5RE	2811049	TCS127X100BK	2811326
S6-U10	2164370	SFI4X24X1	2851330	T240-M16	2381680	TBS190X5WH	2811275	TCS127X100BR	2811614
S6-U10/1	2164390	SFI4X32X1	2851530	T240-M20	2381690	TBS190X5Y/G	2811174	TCS127X100BU	2811432
S6-U12	2164430	SFI4X40X1	2851730	T25-L10	2380470	TBS24X20BK	2811112	TCS127X100GN	2811402
S6-U14	2164470	SFI4X50X1	2851930	T25-L6	2380480	TBS24X20BR	2811237	TCS127X100GY	2811583
S6-U16	2164510	SFI4X80X1	2852330	T25-L8	2380485	TBS24X20BU	2811187	TCS127X100RE	2811462
S6-U3.5	2164170	SFI5X20X1	2851140	T25-M10	2380450	TBS24X20GY	2811212	TCS127X100TR	2811546
S6-U4	2164210	SFI5X24X1	2851340	T25-M12	2380460	TBS24X20RE	2811037	TCS127X100WH	2811492
S6-U5	2164250	SFI5X32X1	2851540	T25-M5	2380425	TBS24X20WH	2811263	TCS127X100Y/G	2811523
S6-U6	2164290	SFI5X40X1	2851740	T25-M6	2380430	TBS24X20Y/G	2811162	TCS127X100YE	2811364
S6-U8	2164330	SFI5X50X1	2851940	T25-M8	2380440	TBS254X5BK	2811126	TCS12X200BK	2811312
SB19	3065352	SFI5X63X1	2852140	T300-M10	2381750	TBS254X5BR	2811251	TCS12X200TR	2811549
SB19-TIN	3065353	SFI5X80X1	2852340	T300-M12	2381760	TBS254X5BU	2811201	TCS1500X25BK	2811346
SB7-SD5-PLUS	3065350	SFI6X13X0.5	2850750	T300-M14	2381770	TBS254X5GY	2811226	TCS1500X25TR	2811560
SBCB-1	3065980	SFI6X15.5X0.8	2850950	T300-M16	2381780	TBS254X5RE	2811051	TCS160X100BK	2811328
SC1	2591261	SFI6X20X1	2851150	T300-M20	2381790	TBS254X5WH	2811277	TCS160X100TR	2811547
SC3X	2591264	SFI6X24X1	2851350	T35-L10	2380590	TBS254X5Y/G	2811176	TCS16X200BK	2811314
SC5X	2591266	SFI6X32X1	2851550	T35-L6	2380580	TBS32X10BK	2811114	TCS16X200BR	2811602
SC6X	2591239	SFI6X40X1	2851750	T35-L8	2380585	TBS32X10BR	2811239	TCS16X200BU	2811420
SC-M1	3065306	SFI6X50X1	2851950	T35-M10	2380550	TBS32X10BU	2811189	TCS16X200GN	2811390
SC-PG1	3065305	SFI6X63X1	2852150	T35-M12	2380560	TBS32X10GY	2811214	TCS16X200GY	2811571
SDC0PH-KV	3065110	SFI6X80X1	2852350	T35-M6	2380530	TBS32X10RE	2811039	TCS16X200RE	2811450
SDC0PZ-KV	3065150	SFI6X9X0.8	2850550	T35-M8	2380540	TBS32X10WH	2811265	TCS16X200TR	2811551
SDC10TX-KV	3065170	SFI8X24X1	2851360	T400-M14	2381875	TBS32X10Y/G	2811164	TCS16X200WH	2811480
SDC10X125-HEX	3065621	SFI8X32X1	2851560	T400-M16	2381880	TBS48X10BK	2811116	TCS16X200YE	2811352
SDC15TX-KV	3065172	SFI8X40X1	2851760	T400-M20	2381890	TBS48X10BR	2811241	TCS190X100BK	2811330
SDC1PH-KV	3065112	SFI8X50X1	2851960	T4-M4	2380060	TBS48X10BU	2811191	TCS190X100BR	2811616
SDC1PH-SL-KV	3065122	SFI8X63X1	2852160	T4-M5	2380070	TBS48X10GY	2811216	TCS190X100BU	2811434
SDC1PZ-KV	3065152	SFI8X80X1	2852360	T4-M6	2380080	TBS48X10RE	2811041	TCS190X100GN	2811404
SDC1PZ-SL-KV	3065162	SH-B70	2596080	T50-L10	2380690	TBS48X10WH	2811267	TCS190X100GN	2811585
SDC2.5X55B	3065061	SMA-WE	8420038	T50-L6	2380680	TBS48X10Y/G	2811166	TCS190X100RE	2811464
SDC20TX-KV	3065174	SPC200B-KV	3065257	T50-L8	2380685	TBS64X10BK	2811118	TCS190X100TR	2811548
SDC25TX-KV	3065176	SPC200-KV	3065255	T50-M10	2380650	TBS64X10BR	2811243	TCS190X100WH	2811494
SDC2PH-KV	3065114	STBC12-300	3065662	T50-M12	2380660	TBS64X10BU	2811193	TCS190X100Y/G	2811525
SDC2PH-SL-KV	3065124	SS4.8-3.7	3041670	T50-M6	2380630	TBS64X10GY	2811218	TCS190X100YE	2811366
SDC2PZ-KV	3065154	SS4.8-4.5	3041672	T50-M8	2380640	TBS64X10RE	2811043	TCS20X200WH	2811481
SDC2PZ-SL-KV	3065164	SS9-4.5	3041675	T6-L6	2380180	TCS24X200BK	2811269	TCS24X200BK	2811316
SDC3.5X100-KV	3065067	SS9-5	3041677	T6-M4	2380110	TBS64X10Y/G	2811168	TCS24X200BR	2811604
SDC3.5X55B	3065062	SS9-6.4	3041679	T6-M5	2380120	TBS95X10BK	2811120	TCS24X200BU	2811422
SDC30TX-KV	3065178	ST-WE	8420039	T6-M6	2380130	TBS95X10BR	2811245	TCS24X200GN	2811392
SDC3X100-KV	3065065	T10-L6	2380280	T6-M8	2380140	TBS95X10BU	2811195	TCS24X200GY	2811573
SDC3X60-PD	3065060	T10-L8	2380285	T70-L10	2380790	TBS95X10GY	2811220	TCS24X200RE	2811452
SDC40TX-KV	3065180	T10-M10	2380250	T70-L12	2380795	TBS95X10RE	2811045	TCS24X200TR	2811552
SDC4X100-KV	3065069	T10-M5	2380220	T70-L8	2380785	TBS95X10WH	2811271	TCS24X200WH	2811482
SDC5.5X125-KV	3065071	T10-M6	2380230	T70-M10	2380750	TBS95X10Y/G	2811170	TCS24X200YE	2811354
SDC6.5X150-KV	3065073	T10-M8	2380240	T70-M12	2380760	TC025	2591895	TCS254X50BK	2811332
SDC7X125-HEX	3065615	T120-L10	2381105	T70-M6	2380734	TC04N	2591392	TCS254X50BR	2811618
SDC8X125-HEX	3065617	T120-L12	2381110	T70-M8	2380740	TC050	2597050	TCS254X50BU	2811436
SDC8X175-KV	3065075	T120-M10	2381050	T95-L10	2380905	TC050Y	2597056	TCS254X50GN	2811406
SDC9X125-HEX	3065619	T120-M12	2381060	T95-L12	2380910	TC055	2591860	TCS254X50GY	2811587
SDCS1PH	3065132	T120-M14	2381070	T95-M10	2380850	TC065-5C	2591870	TCS254X50RE	2811466
SDCS2.5X55	3065092	T120-M16	2381080	T95-M12	2380860	TC085	2597150	TCS254X50TR	2811553
SFC200	3065385	T120-M8	2381040	T95-M14	2380870	TC096	2597360	TCS254X50WH	2811496
SFI10X100X1	2852570	T150-L10	2381305	T95-M16	2380880	TC120	2597250	TCS254X50Y/G	2811527
SFI10X15.5X0.8	2850970	T150-L12	2381310	T95-M6	2380834	TCP10	3019220	TCS254X50YE	2811368
SFI10X24X1	2851370	T150-M10	2381250	T95-M8	2380840	TCP12	3019225	TCS320X50BK	2811334
SFI10X32X1	2851570	T150-M12	2381260	TBS127X10BK	2811122	TCP15	3019230	TCS320X50TR	2811554
SFI10X40X1	2851770	T150-M14	2381270	TBS127X10BR	2811247	TCP18	3019235	TCS32X200BK	2811318
SFI10X50X1	2851970	T150-M16	2381280	TBS127X10BU	2811197	TCP20	3019240	TCS32X200BR	2811606
SFI10X63X1	2852170	T150-M8	2381240	TBS127X10GY	2811222	TCP25	3019250	TCS32X200BU	2811424
SFI10X80X1	2852370	T16-L10	2380390	TBS127X10RE	2811047	TCP30	3019260	TCS32X200GN	2811394
SFI12X100X1	2852580	T16-L6	2380380	TBS127X10WH	2811273	TCP35	3019270	TCS32X200GY	2811575

Type/Code Cross-Reference chart

Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code	Type	Code
TCS32X200RE	2811454	TGM817	3016171	TSS254GY	2811875	UN1-M6	2406620	VP-M3	2048030
TCS32X200TR	2811540	TN1205E	2590280	TSS254RE	2811694	UN1-M8	2406650	VP-M3.5	2048070
TCS32X200WH	2811484	TN70	2590230	TSS254TR	2811784	UP130-120	2616520	VP-M4	2048150
TCS32X200Y/G	2811515	TN70SE	2590260	TSS254WH	2811724	UP130-150	2616530	VP-M5	2048190
TCS32X200YE	2811356	TNE-A120	2590117	TSS254Y/G	2811932	UP130-185	2616550	VP-M6	2048210
TCS381X50BK	2811336	TNE-A50	2590116	TSS254YE	2811814	UP130-240	2616560	VP-P10	2049210
TCS381X50BR	2811620	TNE-D120	2590112	TSS32BK	2811652	UP130-50	2616470	VP-PP12/19	2049370
TCS381X50BU	2811438	TNE-D50	2590111	TSS32BR	2811892	UP130-70	2616490	VP-U3	2048630
TCS381X50GY	2811589	TNE-T120	2590119	TSS32BU	2811742	UP130-95	2616500	VP-U3.5	2048670
TCS381X50TR	2811555	TNE-T50	2590118	TSS32GN	2811833	UPC180-KV	3065250	VP-U4	2048710
TCS381X50Y/G	2811511	TNE-H120	2590114	TSS32GY	2811863	UPC200-KV	3065252	WL03-M	2469780
TCS48X100BK	2811320	TNE-H50	2590113	TSS32RE	2811682	USB-CABLE	6006309	WL06-M	2469785
TCS48X100BR	2811608	TNN120	2590290	TSS32TR	2811772	VAL-04	2593310	WL1-M	2469790
TCS48X100BU	2811426	TNN70	2590240	TSS32WH	2811712	VAL-096	2593669	WLM-WE	8420050
TCS48X100GN	2811396	TR160-KV	3065330	TSS32Y/G	2811920	VAL-1000	2593426	WPC250-KV	3065265
TCS48X100GY	2811577	TR200-KV	3065332	TSS32YE	2811802	VAL-130	2610450	WSC180-KV	3065338
TCS48X100RE	2811456	TRCB1	3065990	TSS380BK	2811666	VAL-130-U	2610451	WT2-3D	2636970
TCS48X100TR	2811543	TRCB2	3065991	TSS380BR	2811906	VAL-160	2593405	Z10-1	2845030
TCS48X100WH	2811486	TRD-9.4C	2685015	TSS380BU	2811756	VAL-22-TC120	2593391	Z16-1	2845040
TCS48X100Y/G	2811517	TRD-M11C	2685016	TSS380GN	2811847	VAL-230-630	2680085	Z16-12	2844156
TCS48X100YE	2811358	TRS-B70	2593280	TSS380GY	2811877	VAL-231	2593384	Z16-12D	2844157
TCS508X25BK	2811338	TSS127BK	2811660	TSS380RE	2811696	VAL-450	2593424	Z16-3	2844115
TCS508X25BR	2811622	TSS127BR	2811900	TSS380TR	2811786	VAL-520	2593410	Z16-3D	2844116
TCS508X25BU	2811440	TSS127BU	2811750	TSS380WH	2811726	VAL-600	2593425	Z16-4	2844130
TCS508X25GY	2811591	TSS127GN	2811841	TSS380Y/G	2811934	VAL-75	2600110	Z16-4D	2844131
TCS508X25TR	2811556	TSS127GY	2811871	TSS380YE	2811816	VAL-B68RC3	2593412	Z16-5N	2844122
TCS508X25Y/G	2811513	TSS127RE	2811690	TSS48BK	2811654	VAL-B-TC950	2593704	Z16-5ND	2844123
TCS64X100BK	2811322	TSS127TR	2811780	TSS48BR	2811894	VAL-CP096	2593671	Z16-8	2844140
TCS64X100BR	2811610	TSS127WH	2811720	TSS48BU	2811744	VAL-CP096-W	2593674	Z16-8D	2844141
TCS64X100BU	2811428	TSS127Y/G	2811928	TSS48GN	2811835	VAL-ECW-H3D	2593421	Z2.5-1	2845010
TCS64X100GN	2811398	TSS127YE	2811810	TSS48GY	2811865	VAL-FC470	2593710	Z25-1	2845050
TCS64X100GY	2811579	TSS12BK	2811646	TSS48RE	2811684	VAL-GPT	3065010	Z25-DP7-100	2845180
TCS64X100RE	2811458	TSS12BR	2811886	TSS48TR	2811774	VAL-GPTA-N	3065013	Z35-1	2845060
TCS64X100TR	2811542	TSS12BU	2811736	TSS48WH	2811714	VAL-GPTP	3064980	Z35-2	2844216
TCS64X100WH	2811488	TSS12GN	2811827	TSS48Y/G	2811922	VAL-GPTS	3065015	Z35-3D	2844205
TCS64X100Y/G	2811519	TSS12GY	2811857	TSS48YE	2811804	VAL-M1T	2591602	Z35-3D	2844206
TCS64X100YE	2811360	TSS12RE	2811676	TSS510BK	2811668	VAL-M2T	2591603	Z35-4	2844201
TCS762X25BK	2811340	TSS12TR	2811766	TSS510BR	2811908	VALMAT-230-630	2680086	Z35-4D	2844202
TCS762X25TR	2811557	TSS12WH	2811706	TSS510BU	2811758	VALMAT-520	2593411	Z35-6	2844210
TCS95X100BK	2811324	TSS12YE	2811796	TSS510GN	2811849	VAL-MAT-W	2670076	Z35-6D	2844211
TCS95X100BR	2811612	TSS16BK	2811648	TSS510GY	2811879	VAL-P1	2590595	Z35-DP14-125	2845210
TCS95X100BU	2811430	TSS16BR	2811888	TSS510RE	2811698	VAL-P10	2590620	Z35-DP148-125	2845212
TCS95X100GN	2811400	TSS16BU	2811738	TSS510TR	2811788	VAL-P18	2590628	Z35T-11	2844220
TCS95X100GY	2811581	TSS16GN	2811829	TSS510WH	2811728	VAL-P21	2874156	Z35T-11D	2844221
TCS95X100RE	2811460	TSS16GY	2811859	TSS510YE	2811818	VAL-P22	2874157	Z50-10D	2844230
TCS95X100TR	2811544	TSS16RE	2811678	TSS64BK	2811656	VAL-P26	2590635	Z50-DP12-160	2845220
TCS95X100WH	2811490	TSS16TR	2811768	TSS64BR	2811896	VAL-P28	2590639	Z6-1	2845020
TCS95X100Y/G	2811521	TSS16WH	2811708	TSS64BU	2811746	VAL-P29	2590641	Z6-10	2844106
TCS95X100YE	2811362	TSS16Y/G	2811916	TSS64GN	2811837	VAL-P3	2590610	Z6-10D	2844107
TD-10X10-M10	2685011	TSS16YE	2811798	TSS64GY	2811867	VAL-P30	2590642	Z6-3	2844080
TD-11	2685005	TSS190BK	2811662	TSS64RE	2811686	VAL-P38	2590650	Z6-3D	2844081
TD-120X20-M20	2685013	TSS190BR	2811902	TSS64TR	2811776	VAL-P39	2590651	Z6-5	2844100
TD-14X14-M14	2685012	TSS190BU	2811752	TSS64WH	2811716	VAL-P4	2590612	Z6-5D	2844101
TD-14X14-M14/1	2685004	TSS190GN	2811843	TSS64Y/G	2811924	VAL-P40	2590652	Z6-6	2844108
TD-16	2685002	TSS190GY	2811873	TSS64YE	2811806	VAL-P44	2590654	Z6-6D	2844109
TD-19	2685008	TSS190RE	2811692	TSS95BK	2811658	VAL-P48	2590655	ZKE2	2590710
TD-20	2685001	TSS190TR	2811782	TSS95BR	2811898	VAL-P51	2590658	ZKE610N	2590722
TD-20X20-M20	2685014	TSS190WH	2811722	TSS95BU	2811748	VAL-P54	2590661	ZKE616N	2590724
TD-20X20-M20-C	2685019	TSS190Y/G	2811930	TSS95GN	2811839	VAL-P56	2590665	ZKE6-F	2590716
TD-27	2685007	TSS190YE	2811812	TSS95GY	2811869	VAL-P57	2590663	ZP2	2590760
TD-28.5	2685009	TSS24BK	2811650	TSS95RE	2811688	VAL-P59	2590667	ZS-B10	2842170
TD-9	2685003	TSS24BR	2811890	TSS95TR	2811778	VALSTAR-N0	2590771	ZS-B16	2842185
TD-M16C	2685010	TSS24BU	2811740	TSS95WH	2811718	VALSTAR-N1	2590775	ZS-B6	2842156
TF300-Q38F	2592862	TSS24GN	2811831	TSS95Y/G	2811926	VALSTAR-N2	2590776	ZS-T10	2842175
TF300-Q38FM	2592863	TSS24GY	2811861	TSS95YE	2811808	VALSTAR-N3	2590777	ZS-T16	2842190
TF600-Q38FM	2592981	TSS24RE	2811680	RFC200	3065380	VALSTAR-N4	2590778	ZS-T6	2842161
TGD-10X10-M9	2685018	TSS24TR	2811770	TWC10.50-14	3065670	VALSTAR-N5	2590919	ZS-U10	2842165
TGD-13.5X13.5M13	2685017	TSS24WH	2811710	TWC20.100-38	3065671	VALSTAR-R3/IDT	2590593	ZS-U16	2842180
TGM38	3016155	TSS24Y/G	2811918	TWC40.200-12	3065672	VALSTAR-ZETA	2844005	ZS-U6	2842151
TGM48	3016157	TSS24YE	2811800	UKC4	3065300	VAL-TC055	2593325		
TGM513	3016165	TSS254BK	2811664	UN1-M10	2406690	VAL-TC065-SC	2593324		
TGM58	3016159	TSS254BR	2811904	UN1-M3	2406510	VAL-TC085	2593323		
TGM613	3016167	TSS254BU	2811754	UN1-M4	2406550	VAL-TC120	2593322		
TGM713	3016169	TSS254GN	2811845	UN1-M5	2406590	VP-M2	2048010		

Comparison of AWG, MCM and Metric conductor cross sections

CONDUCTORS SECTIONS

Conversion Table AWG, MCM / mm²

[AWG]	Actual conductor csa mm ²	Comparable metric csa mm ²	[MCM]	Actual conductor csa mm ²	Comparable metric csa mm ²
27	0,10		250	127	120
26	0,13	0,14	300	152	150
25	0,16	-	350	177	185
24	0,21	0,2	400	203	-
23	0,26	0,25	500	253	240
22	0,33	0,34	600	304	300
21	0,41	-	700	355	-
20	0,52	0,5	800	405	400
19	0,65	-	900	456	-
18	0,82	0,75	1000	507	500
17	1,04	1	1250	633	625
16	1,31	-	1500	760	800
15	1,65	1,5	1750	887	-
14	2,08	-	2000	1010	1000
13	2,63	2,5			
12	3,31	-			
11	4,15	4			
10	5,27	6			
9	6,62	-			
8	8,35	-			
7	10,6	10			
6	13,3	-			
5	16,8	16			
4	21,2	-			
3	26,7	25			
2	33,6	35			
1	42,4	-			
1/0	53,4	50			
2/0	67,5	70			
3/0	85,0	95			
4/0	107,2	120			

MAXIMUM DIAMETERS OF CIRCULAR COPPER CONDUCTORS: SOLID, NON COMPACTED STRANDED AND FLEXIBLE

Cross sectional area [mm ²]	Conductors in cables for fixed installations		Flexible conductors (Classes 5 and 6) Maximum diameter [mm]
	Solid (Class 1) Maximum diameter [mm]	Stranded (Class 2) Maximum diameter [mm]	
0,5	0,9	1,1	1,1
0,75	1	1,2	1,3
1	1,2	1,4	1,5
1,5	1,5	1,7	1,8
2,5	1,9	2,2	2,4
4	2,4	2,7	3
6	2,9	3,3	3,9
10	3,7	4,2	5,1
16	4,6	5,3	6,3
25 ^a	5,7	6,6	7,8
35 ^a	6,7	7,9	9,2
50 ^a	7,8	9,1	11
70 ^a	9,4	11	13,1
95 ^a	11	12,9	15,1
120 ^a	12,4	14,5	17
150 ^a	13,8	16,2	19
185	15,4	18	21
240	17,6	20,6	24
300	19,8	23,1	27
400	22,2	26,1	31
500	-	29,2	35
630	-	33,2	39
800	-	37,6	-
1000	-	42,2	-

NOTE: The values given for flexible conductors represent both class 5 and class 6 conductors.

^a Solid copper conductor having cross-sectional areas of 25 mm² and above are for particular types of cable, e.g. mineral insulated, and not for general purposes.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM DIAMETERS OF STRANDED COMPACTED CIRCULAR COPPER, ALUMINIUM AND ALUMINIUM ALLOY CONDUCTORS

Cross-sectional area [mm ²]	Stranded compacted circular conductors (Class 2)	
	Minimum diameter [mm]	Maximum diameter [mm]
10	3,6	4,0
16	4,6	5,2
25	5,6	6,5
35	6,6	7,5
50	7,7	8,6
70	9,3	10,2
95	11,0	12,0
120	12,3	13,5
150	13,7	15,0
185	15,3	16,8
240	17,6	19,2
300	19,7	21,6
400	22,3	24,6
500	25,3	27,6
630	28,7	32,5

NOTES: - The dimensional limits of Aluminium conductors with cross-sectional areas above 630 mm² are not given as the compaction technology is not generally established.

- The values are given for compacted copper conductors in the size range 1,5 mm² to 6 mm².

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM DIAMETERS OF CIRCULAR ALUMINIUM CONDUCTORS

Cross-sectional area [mm ²]	Solid conductors (Class 1)	
	Minimum diameter [mm]	Maximum diameter [mm]
10	3,4	3,7
16	4,1	4,6
25	5,2	5,7
35	6,1	6,7
50	7,2	7,8
70	8,7	9,4
95	10,3	11,0
120	11,6	12,4
150	12,9	13,8
185	14,5	15,4
240	16,7	17,6
300	18,8	19,8
400	21,2	22,2
500	24,0	25,1
630	27,3	28,4
800	30,9	32,1
1000	34,8	36,0
1200	37,8	39,0

IEC 60228 : 2004 - 11 conductor tables

CLASS 1:

SOLID CONDUCTORS FOR SINGLE-CORE AND MULTI-CORE CABLES

Nominal cross-sectional area [mm ²]	Maximum resistance of conductor at 20 °C		
	Circular, annealed Copper conductors		Aluminium and Aluminium alloy conductors, circular or shaped c [ohm/km]
	Plain [ohm/km]	Metal [ohm/km]	
0,5	36	36,7	-
0,75	24,5	24,8	-
1	18,1	18,2	-
1,5	12,1	12,2	-
2,5	7,41	7,56	-
4	4,61	4,70	-
6	3,08	3,11	-
10	1,83	1,84	3,08 a
16	1,15	1,16	1,91 a
25	0,727 ^b	-	1,20 ^a
35	0,524 ^b	-	0,868 ^a
50	0,387 ^b	-	0,641
70	0,268 ^b	-	0,443
95	0,193 ^b	-	0,320 d
120	0,153 ^b	-	0,253 d
150	0,124 ^b	-	0,206 d
185	0,101 ^b	-	0,164 d
240	0,0775 ^b	-	0,125 d
300	0,0620 b	-	0,100 d
400	0,0465 b	-	0,0778
500	-	-	0,0605
630	-	-	0,0469
800	-	-	0,0367
1000	-	-	0,0291
1200	-	-	0,0247

^a Aluminium conductors 10 mm² to 35 mm² circular only

^b Solid Copper conductors having nominal cross-sectional area of 25 mm² and above are for particular types of cable, e.g. mineral insulated, and not for general purposes.

^c For solid Aluminium alloy conductors, having the same nominal cross-sectional area as an Aluminium conductor, the resistance value given in the table should be multiplied by a factor of 1,162 unless otherwise agreed between the manufacturer and the purchaser.

^d For single core cables, four sectoral shaped conductors may be assembled into a single circular conductor. The maximum resistance of the assembled conductor shall be 25% of that of the individual component conductors.

CLASS 2:

STRANDED CONDUCTORS FOR SINGLE-CORE AND MULTI-CORE CABLES

Nominal cross-sectional area [mm ²]	Minimum number of wires in the conductor						Maximum resistance of conductor at 20 °C		
	Circular		Circular compacted		Shaped		Annealed copper conductor		Aluminium or aluminium alloy conductor ^c [ohm/km]
	Cu	Al	Cu	Al	Cu	Al	Plain wires [ohm/km]	Metal-coated wires [ohm/km]	
0,5	7	-	-	-	-	-	36,0	36,7	-
0,75	7	-	-	-	-	-	24,5	24,8	-
1,0	7	-	-	-	-	-	18,1	18,2	-
1,5	7	-	6	-	-	-	12,1	12,2	-
2,5	7	-	6	-	-	-	7,41	7,56	-
4	7	-	6	-	-	-	4,61	4,70	-
6	7	-	6	-	-	-	3,08	3,11	-
10	7	7	6	6	-	-	1,83	1,84	3,08
16	7	7	6	6	-	-	1,15	1,16	1,91
25	7	7	6	6	6	6	0,727	0,734	1,20
35	7	7	6	6	6	6	0,524	0,529	0,868
50	19	19	6	6	6	6	0,387	0,391	0,641
70	19	19	12	12	12	12	0,268	0,270	0,443
95	19	19	15	15	15	15	0,193	0,195	0,320
120	37	37	18	15	18	15	0,153	0,154	0,253
150	37	37	18	15	18	15	0,124	0,126	0,206
185	37	37	30	30	30	30	0,0991	0,100	0,164
240	61	61	34	30	34	30	0,0754	0,0762	0,125
300	61	61	34	30	34	30	0,0601	0,0607	0,100
400	61	61	53	53	53	53	0,0470	0,0475	0,0778
500	61	61	53	53	53	53	0,0366	0,0369	0,0605
630	91	91	53	53	53	53	0,0283	0,0286	0,0469
800	91	91	53	53	-	-	0,0221	0,0224	0,0367
1000	91	91	53	53	-	-	0,0176	0,0177	0,0291
1200			b				0,0151	0,0151	0,0247
1400 a			b				0,0129	0,0129	0,0212
1600			b				0,0113	0,0113	0,0186
1800 a			b				0,0101	0,0101	0,0165
2000			b				0,0090	0,0090	0,0149
2500			b				0,0072	0,0072	0,0127

^a Non-preferred sizes. Other non-preferred sizes are recognized for some specialized applications but are not within the scope of this standard.

^b The minimum number of wires for these sizes is not specified. These sizes may be constructed from 4, 5 or 6 equal segments (Milliken).

^c For stranded Aluminium alloy conductors having the same nominal cross-sectional area as an Aluminium conductor the resistance value should be agreed between the manufacturer and the purchaser.

IEC 60228 : 2004 - 11 conductor tables

CLASS 5:			
FLEXIBLE COPPER CONDUCTORS FOR SINGLE-CORE AND MULTI-CORE CABLES			
Nominal cross-sectional [mm ²]	Maximum diameter of wires in conductor [mm]	Maximum resistance of conductor at 20 °C	
		Plain wires [ohm/km]	Metal-coated wires [ohm/km]
0,5	0,21	39	40,1
0,75	0,21	26	26,7
1	0,21	19,5	20
1,5	0,26	13,3	13,7
2,5	0,26	7,98	8,21
4	0,31	4,95	5,09
6	0,31	3,3	3,39
10	0,41	1,91	1,95
16	0,41	1,21	1,24
25	0,41	0,78	0,795
35	0,41	0,554	0,565
50	0,41	0,386	0,393
70	0,51	0,272	0,277
95	0,51	0,206	0,21
120	0,51	0,161	0,164
150	0,51	0,129	0,132
185	0,51	0,106	0,108
240	0,51	0,080	0,081
300	0,51	0,064	0,065
400	0,51	0,048	0,049
500	0,61	0,038	0,039
630	0,61	0,028	0,029

CLASS 6:			
FLEXIBLE COPPER CONDUCTORS FOR SINGLE-CORE AND MULTI-CORE CABLES			
Nominal cross-sectional [mm ²]	Maximum diameter of wires in conductor [mm]	Maximum resistance of conductor at 20 °C	
		Plain wires [ohm/km]	Metal-coated wires [ohm/km]
0,5	0,16	39	40,1
0,75	0,16	26	26,7
1	0,16	19,5	20
1,5	0,16	13,3	13,7
2,5	0,16	7,98	8,21
4	0,16	4,95	5,09
6	0,21	3,3	3,39
10	0,21	1,91	1,95
16	0,21	1,21	1,24
25	0,21	0,78	0,795
35	0,21	0,554	0,565
50	0,31	0,386	0,393
70	0,31	0,272	0,277
95	0,31	0,206	0,21
120	0,31	0,161	0,164
150	0,31	0,129	0,132
185	0,41	0,106	0,108
240	0,41	0,080	0,081
300	0,41	0,064	0,065

- H** Cable conforming to harmonised standards
- A** Recognised national type of cable
- N** Other type of national cable

- 00** Less than 100 / 100 V
- 01** Above 100 / 100 V and less than 300 / 300 V
- 03** 300 / 300 V
- 05** 300 / 500 V
- 07** 450 / 750 V
- 1** 0,6 / 1 kV

- B** Ethylenpropylene rubber for working temperature of 60° C
- N** Polychloroprene
- N2** Polychloroprene for welding cables
- Q** Polyurethane
- R** Rubber
- V** Common-quality PVC
- V2** PVC for working temperatures of 90° C
- V3** PVC for low temperature cables
- V4** Reticulate PVC
- V5** Oil-resistant PVC
- Z** Polyolefin mixture

- C** Concentric Copper core
- C4** Copper braid screen on multiple cores
- C5** Copper braid screen on single cores
- C7** Screen made of Copper straps or ribbons

- Z2** Round Steel strand armour
- Z3** Steel strap armour
- Z4** Steel ribbon armour
- Z5** Steel strand braid

- H** Flat divisible cable with or without sheath
- H2** Flat indivisible cable
- H3** Flat cable with cores separated by a slat
- H6** Flat cable with three or more cores
- H7** Cable with double-layered insulation
- H8** Extendable cord

- D** Flexible core for weldings cables
- E** Very flexible core for welding cables
- F** Flexible core for moving connections
- H** Very flexible core for moving connections
- K** Flexible core for fixed laying
- R** Rigid round cord
- U** Round rigid single strand

REFERENCE TO THE STANDARDS

RATED VOLTAGE

INSULATION AND SHEATH MATERIAL

SCREENS

ARMOURS

CONSTRUCTIVE FORM OF THE CABLE

CONDUCTOR FLEXIBILITY DEGREE

UL and VDE marking of cable glands

MAXIblock® spiralblock®

Type (*)	Thread	COMPRESSION RANGE Ø (min-max)				IMPACT CATEGORY (*)	MARKING
		Nominal [mm]	UL 514B		EN 62444 [mm]		
			[mm]	[inches]			
1900.M12	M12x1,5	3,5-7	4,5	0.18	3,5-7	1	USR-CNR / VDE
1900.M16	M16x1,5	5-10	7	0.28	7-10	1	USR-CNR / VDE
1900.M20	M20x1,5	7-13	13	0.51	8-13	3	USL-CNL / VDE
1900.M25	M25x1,5	10-17	17	0.67	10-17	3	USL-CNL / VDE
1900.M32	M32x1,5	13-21	15-21	0.60-0.83	15-21	3	USL-CNL / VDE
1900.M40	M40x1,5	19-28	21-28	0.83-1.10	19-28	3	USL-CNL / VDE
1900.M50	M50x1,5	27-35	27-34	1.06-1.34	27-35	3	USL-CNL / VDE
1900.M63	M63x1,5	34-45	35	1.38	34-45	3	USL-CNL / VDE
1910.M12	M12x1,5	2-5	3-5	0.12-0.20	2-5	1	USR-CNR / VDE
1910.M16	M16x1,5	3-7	5-7	0.20-0.28	5-7	1	USR-CNR / VDE
1910.M20	M20x1,5	5-10	5-10	0.20-0.40	6-10	3	USR-CNR / VDE
1910.M25	M25x1,5	7-13	6-13	0.24-0.51	7-13	3	USR-CNR / VDE
1910.M32	M32x1,5	8-14	7-14	0.28-0.55	8-14	3	USR-CNR / VDE
1910.M40	M40x1,5	15-23	17-23	0.67-0.91	15-23	3	USL-CNL / VDE
1910.M50	M50x1,5	20-29	20-29	0.79-1.14	21-29	3	USL-CNL / VDE
1910.M63	M63x1,5	27-39	29-35	1.14-1.38	28-39	3	USL-CNL / VDE
1901.M12	M12x1,5	3,5-7	4,5	0.18	3,5-7	1	USR-CNR / VDE
1901.M16	M16x1,5	5-10	7	0.28	7-10	1	USR-CNR / VDE
1901.M20	M20x1,5	7-13	13	0.51	8-13	3	USL-CNL / VDE
1901.M25	M25x1,5	10-17	17	0.67	10-17	3	USL-CNL / VDE
1901.M32	M32x1,5	13-21	15-21	0.60-0.83	15-21	3	USL-CNL / VDE
1901.M40	M40x1,5	19-28	21-28	0.83-1.10	19-28	3	USL-CNL / VDE
1901.M50	M50x1,5	27-35	27-34	1.06-1.34	27-35	3	USL-CNL / VDE
1901.M63	M63x1,5	34-45	35	1.38	34-45	3	USL-CNL / VDE
1500.M12	M12x1,5	3,5-7	4,5	0.18	3,5-7	1	USR-CNR / VDE
1500.M16	M16x1,5	5-10	7	0.28	7-10	1	USR-CNR / VDE
1500.M20	M20x1,5	7-13	13	0.51	8-13	3	USL-CNL / VDE
1500.M25	M25x1,5	10-17	17	0.67	10-17	3	USL-CNL / VDE
1500.M32	M32x1,5	13-21	15-21	0.60-0.83	15-21	3	USL-CNL / VDE

MAXIbrass®

Type	Thread	COMPRESSION RANGE Ø (min-max)				IMPACT CATEGORY (*)	MARKING
		Nominal [mm]	UL 514B		EN 62444 [mm]		
			[mm]	[inches]			
2900.M12N	M12x1,5	3-7	3-7	0.12-0.28	3-7	5	USR-CNR / VDE
2900.M16N	M16x1,5	4,5-10	6-10	0.24-0.39	4,5-10	6	USR-CNR / VDE
2900.M20N	M20x1,5	7-13	8-13	0.31-0.51	7-13	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2900.M25N	M25x1,5	10-17	13-17	0.51-0.67	11-17	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2900.M32N	M32x1,5	11-21	13-21	0.51-0.83	13-21	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2900.M40N	M40x1,5	19-28	21-28	0.83-1.10	19-28	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2900.M50N	M50x1,5	26-35	27-35	1.06-1.38	26-35	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2900.M63N	M63x1,5	34-45	34-45	1.33-1.77	34-45	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2910.M12N	M12x1,5	1-5	2-5	0.08-0.20	2-5	5	USR-CNR / VDE
2910.M16N	M16x1,5	2,5-7	3,5-7	0.14-0.28	4-7	6	USR-CNR / VDE
2910.M20N	M20x1,5	5-10	5-10	0.20-0.39	5,5-10	6	USR-CNR / VDE
2910.M25N	M25x1,5	6-13	8-13	0.31-0.51	6-13	6	USR-CNR / VDE
2910.M32N	M32x1,5	7-14	7-14	0.28-0.55	9-14	6	USR-CNR / VDE
2910.M40N	M40x1,5	13-23	15-23	0.59-0.90	17-23	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2910.M50N	M50x1,5	20-29	20-29	0.79-1.14	25-29	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2910.M63N	M63x1,5	27-39	28-39	1.10-1.54	31-39	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2901.M12N	M12x1,5	3-7	3-7	0.12-0.28	3-7	5	USR-CNR / VDE
2901.M16N	M16x1,5	4,5-10	6-10	0.24-0.39	4,5-10	6	USR-CNR / VDE
2901.M20N	M20x1,5	7-13	8-13	0.31-0.51	7-13	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2901.M25N	M25x1,5	10-17	13-17	0.51-0.67	11-17	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2901.M32N	M32x1,5	11-21	13-21	0.51-0.83	13-21	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2901.M40N	M40x1,5	19-28	21-28	0.83-1.10	19-28	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2901.M50N	M50x1,5	26-35	27-35	1.06-1.38	26-35	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2911.M12N	M12x1,5	1-5	2-5	0.08-0.20	2-5	5	USR-CNR / VDE
2911.M16N	M16x1,5	2,5-7	3,5-7	0.14-0.28	4-7	6	USR-CNR / VDE
2911.M20N	M20x1,5	5-10	5-10	0.20-0.39	5,5-10	6	USR-CNR / VDE
2911.M25N	M25x1,5	6-13	8-13	0.31-0.51	6-13	6	USR-CNR / VDE
2911.M32N	M32x1,5	7-14	7-14	0.28-0.55	9-14	6	USR-CNR / VDE
2911.M40N	M40x1,5	13-23	15-23	0.59-0.90	17-23	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2911.M50N	M50x1,5	20-29	20-29	0.79-1.14	25-29	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2940.M12N	M12x1,5	5-8	5-8	0.20-0.31	5-8	5	USR-CNR / VDE
2940.M16N	M16x1,5	7-12	8-12	0.31-0.47	8-12	6	USR-CNR / VDE
2940.M20N	M20x1,5	10-16	12-16	0.47-0.63	12-16	6	USR-CNR / VDE
2940.M25N	M25x1,5	13-21	14-21	0.55-0.83	13-21	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2940.M32N	M32x1,5	18-25	21-25	0.83-0.98	18-25	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2940.M40N	M40x1,5	25-32	25-32	0.98-1.26	25-32	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2940.M50N	M50x1,5	30-38	30-37	1.18-1.46	30-38	6	USL-CNL / VDE
2940E.M50N	M50x1,5	35-45	35-41	1.38-1.61	35-45	6	USL-CNL / VDE

(*) Add to Ref: N for Black, G for Dark Grey

(*) EN 62444 § 9.5

VDE: Licence nos 40008472, 40008474, 40008475 and 40008476

USL-CNL: UL LISTING file no E220310; control no 48SB valid in USA & Canada

USR-CNR: UL RECOGNITION file no E220310 valid in USA & Canada (with reduced tightening force)

MAXIblock® spiralblock®

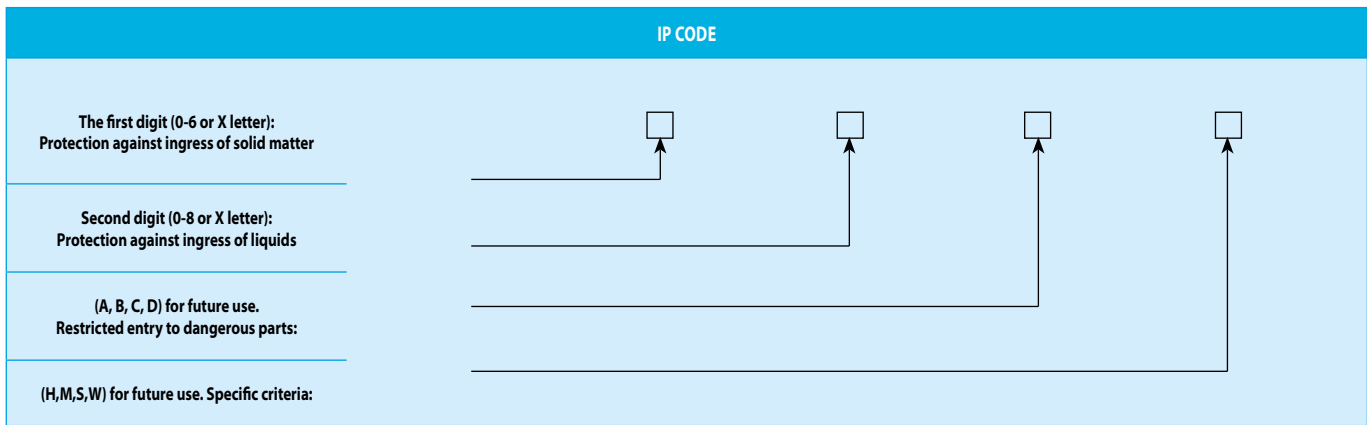
Type (*)	Thread	COMPRESSION RANGE Ø (min-max)				MARKING
		Nominal [mm]	UL 514B		MARKING	
			[mm]	[inches]		
1900.07	Pg 7	3,5-7	4,5-6,5	0.18-0.25	USR-CNR	
1900.09	Pg 9	5-8	6-8	0.24-0.31	USR-CNR	
1900.11	Pg 11	5-10	6,5-9,5	0.26-0.37	USR-CNR	
1900.13	Pg 13,5	7-12	8-11,5	0.31-0.45	USL-CNL	
1900.16	Pg 16	10-14	10,5-14	0.41-0.55	USL-CNL	
1900.21	Pg 21	13-18	13-18	0.51-0.71	USL-CNL	
1900.29	Pg 29	18-25	22-25	0.87-0.98	USL-CNL	
1900.36	Pg 36	20-32	21,5-32	0.85-1.26	USR-CNR	
1900.42	Pg 42	28-38	32-38	1.26-1.49	USL-CNL	
1900.48	Pg 48	34-45	35	1.38	USL-CNL	
1910.07	Pg 7	2-5	3-5	0.12-0.20	USR-CNR	
1910.11	Pg 11	4-7	4-7	0.16-0.28	USR-CNR	
1910.13	Pg 13,5	5-10	10	0.39	USR-CNR	
1910.21	Pg 21	9-15	10-14	0.39-0.55	USR-CNR	
1910.36	Pg 36	18-26	18-26	0.71-1.02	USR-CNR	
1910.42	Pg 42	25-31	25-31	0.98-1.22	USL-CNL	
1901.07	Pg 7	3,5-7	4,5-6,5	0.18-0.25	USR-CNR	
1901.09	Pg 9	5-8	6-8	0.24-0.31	USR-CNR	
1901.11	Pg 11	5-10	6,5-9,5	0.26-0.37	USR-CNR	
1901.13	Pg 13,5	7-12	8-11,5	0.31-0.45	USL-CNL	
1901.16	Pg 16	10-14	10,5-14	0.41-0.55	USL-CNL	
1901.21	Pg 21	13-18	13-18	0.51-0.71	USL-CNL	
1901.29	Pg 29	18-25	22-25	0.87-0.98	USL-CNL	
1901.36	Pg 36	20-32	21,5-32	0.85-1.26	USR-CNR	
1901.42	Pg 42	28-38	32-38	1.26-1.49	USL-CNL	
1901.48	Pg 48	34-45	35	1.38	USL-CNL	
1500.07	Pg 7	3,5-7	4,5-6,5	0.18-0.25	USR-CNR	
1500.09	Pg 9	5-8	6-8	0.24-0.31	USR-CNR	
1500.11	Pg 11	5-10	6,5-9,5	0.26-0.37	USR-CNR	
1500.13	Pg 13,5	7-12	8-11,5	0.31-0.45	USL-CNL	
1500.16	Pg 16	10-14	10,5-14	0.41-0.55	USL-CNL	
1500.21	Pg 21	13-18	13-18	0.51-0.71	USL-CNL	

1900.14	G1/4"	3-6,5	4,5-6,5	0.18-0.25	USR-CNR
1900.38	G3/8"	4-8	6-8	0.24-0.31	USR-CNR
1900.12	G1/2"	7-12	8-11,5	0.31-0.45	USL-CNL
1900.34	G3/4"	13-18	13-18	0.51-0.71	USL-CNL
1500.14	G1/4"	3-6,5	4,5-6,5	0.18-0.25	USR-CNR
1500.38	G3/8"	4-8	6-8	0.24-0.31	USR-CNR
1500.12	G1/2"	7-12	8-11,5	0.31-0.45	USL-CNL
1500.34	G3/4"	13-18	13-18	0.51-0.71	USL-CNL

MAXIbrass®

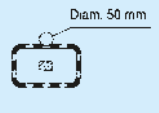
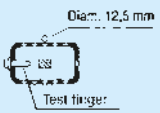
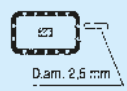
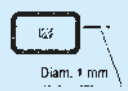


Type	Thread	COMPRESSION RANGE Ø (min-max)				MARKING
		Nominal [mm]	UL 514B		MARKING	
			[mm]	[inches]		
2900.07N	Pg 7	3-7	3-7	0.12-0.28	USR-CNR	
2900.09N	Pg 9	4-8	4-8	0.16-0.31	USR-CNR	
2900.11N	Pg 11	4,5-10	6-10	0.24-0.39	USR-CNR	
2900.13N	Pg 13,5	5-12	10-12	0.39-0.47	USL-CNL	
2900.16N	Pg 16	7-13	10-13	0.39-0.51	USL-CNL	
2900.21N	Pg 21	10-17	12-17	0.47-0.67	USL-CNL	
2900.29N	Pg 29	17-25	18-25	0.71-0.98	USL-CNL	
2900.36N	Pg 36	20-32	23-32	0.91-1.26	USL-CNL	
2900.42N	Pg 42	28-38	28-35	1.10-1.38	USL-CNL	
2900.48N	Pg 48	34-45	34-45	1.33-1.77	USL-CNL	
2910.07N	Pg 7	1-5	2-5	0.08-0.20	USR-CNR	
2910.09N	Pg 9	2-6	3-6	0.12-0.24	USR-CNR	
2910.11N	Pg 11	2,5-7	3,5-7	0.14-0.28	USR-CNR	
2910.13N	Pg 13,5	4-10	5,5-10	0.22-0.39	USR-CNR	
2910.16N	Pg 16	5-10	6-10	0.24-0.39	USR-CNR	
2910.21N	Pg 21	6-13	7-13	0.28-0.51	USR-CNR	
2910.29N	Pg 29	11-20	12-20	0.47-0.79	USR-CNR	
2910.36N	Pg 36	18-26	19-26	0.75-1.02	USL-CNL	
2910.42N	Pg 42	24-31	24-31	0.94-1.22	USL-CNL	
2910.48N	Pg 48	27-39	31-39	1.22-1.54	USL-CNL	
2901.07N	Pg 7	3-7	3-7	0.12-0.28	USR-CNR	
2901.09N	Pg 9	4-8	4-8	0.16-0.31	USR-CNR	
2901.11N	Pg 11	4,5-10	6-10	0.24-0.39	USR-CNR	
2901.13N	Pg 13,5	5-12	10-12	0.39-0.47	USL-CNL	
2901.16N	Pg 16	7-13	10-13	0.39-0.51	USL-CNL	
2901.21N	Pg 21	10-17	12-17	0.47-0.67	USL-CNL	
2901.29N	Pg 29	17-25	18-25	0.71-0.98	USL-CNL	
2901.36N	Pg 36	20-32	23-32	0.91-1.26	USL-CNL	
2901.42N	Pg 42	28-38	28-35	1.10-1.38	USL-CNL	
2911.07N	Pg 7	1-5	2-5	0.08-0.20	USR-CNR	
2911.09N	Pg 9	2-6	3-6	0.12-0.31	USR-CNR	
2911.11N	Pg 11	2,5-7	3,5-7	0.14-0.28	USR-CNR	
2911.13N	Pg 13,5	4-10	5,5-10	0.22-0.39	USR-CNR	
2911.16N	Pg 16	5-10	6-10	0.24-0.39	USR-CNR	
2911.21N	Pg 21	6-13	7-13	0.28-0.51	USR-CNR	
2911.29N	Pg 29	11-20	12-20	0.47-0.79	USR-CNR	
2911.36N	Pg 36	18-26	19-26	0.75-1.02		

Ingress protection (IP) rating according to EN 60529 - CEI 70-1



1st CHARACTERISTIC NUMBER:



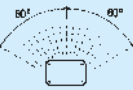
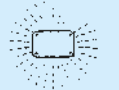
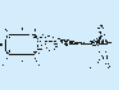


PROTECTION AGAINST INGRESS OF SOLID MATTER

PROTECTION	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Protection against ingress of solid matter caused by		solid bodies measuring over 50 mm	solid bodies measuring over 12,5 mm	solid bodies measuring over 2,5 mm	solid bodies measuring over 1 mm	powder in harmful quantities	Powder (completely protected)
Test method		 Diam. 50 mm Accessibility gauge ø 50 mm	 Diam. 12,5 mm Test finger Accessibility gauge ø 12,5 mm	 Diam. 2,5 mm Accessibility gauge ø 2,5 mm	 Diam. 1 mm Accessibility gauge ø 1 mm	 talcum powder	 talcum powder

Ingress protection (IP) rating according to EN 60529 - CEI 70-1

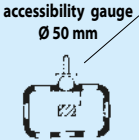
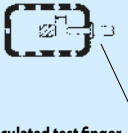
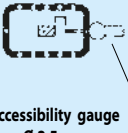
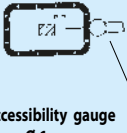
2nd CHARACTERISTIC NUMBER:

PROTECTION AGAINST INGRESS OF LIQUIDS

PROTECTION	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Protection against ingress of liquids caused by		Drops of water falling vertically	Vertical drops of water with inclination of casing up to 15°	Rain	Sprays of water	Jets of water	Powerful jets of water	Temporary Immersion	Permanent Immersion
Test method									Agreement between manufacturer and user but more severe than 7

1st ADDITIONAL LETTER:

RESTRICTED ENTRY TO DANGEROUS PARTS

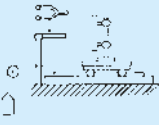
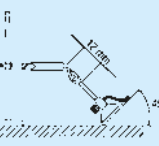
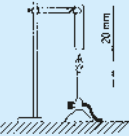
RESTRICTED ENTRY	A	B	C	D
Restricted entry to dangerous parts caused by	back of hand	finger	tool	wire
Test method				

2nd ADDITIONAL LETTER :

MEANING OF THE SECOND ADDITIONAL LETTER

SPECIFIC CRITERIA	H	M	S	W
Specific criteria	High voltage equipment	Tested against negative effects of water penetration, when the moveable parts of the equipment (e.g. wheels of a revolving machine) are moving	Tested against the negative effects of water penetration, when the moveable parts of the equipment (e.g. wheels of a revolving machine) are stationary	Suitable for use in environmental conditions as specified and equipped with additional measures of protection

Flammability test for products and materials

TYPE OF TEST	TEST EQUIPMENT	COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARDS	OBJECTIVE OF TEST	TEST RESULTS	TEST CONDITIONS		
					heat source	length of test	characteristic features
CHARACTERISTIC FEATURES		IEC 695-2-1 CEI 50-11 DIN VDE 0471-2-1	Check that abnormal heating produced by overcurrent and bad contacts does not compromise the safety of the insulating material. Lighting test. The wire is pressed against the sample using force and penetrates up to 7 mm.	Any sign of flame starting must stop within 30 sec. of removing the glowing wire. TEST TEMPERATURE • 650° for materials which do not support parts under tension • 750° for materials which support parts under tension of moving sockets and plugs • 850° for materials which support parts under tension of fixed sockets and switches	Glow-wire 4 mm in diameter	Wire applied for 30 seconds	Flame extinction time
NEEDLE FLAME		IEC 695-2-1 CEI 50-11	Simulates the effect small flames have which may occur due to internal faults of products in order to judge the fire risk.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> the sample does not catch fire the flame and incandescent particles do not spread the fire combustion lasts less than 30 seconds 	Bunsen burner flame	Flame applied for (Ta) 5, 10, 20, 30, 60, 120 sec. According to particular standards	The degree of severity: flame application time (Ta)
UL (UNDERWRITER LABORATORIES)		UL 94	Measuring of time the sample continues to burn after the direct flame has been removed.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> V0 if the sample burns for less than 5 sec. before going out. V1 if it burns for less than 25 sec. V2 if it burns for less than 25 sec. With incandescent drops HB if it burns for more than 25 sec. (horizontal sample and burning speed less than 38 mm per minute) Comparable to ASTM D-635	Bunsen burner flame	Flame applied for 10 seconds twice following	Length of combustion

Recommended torque settings for cable glands

MAXIblock[®], spiralblock[®], MAXIbrass[®], MAXIinox[®] METRIC THREADS, TO OBTAIN IP68 INGRESS PROTECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH EN 60529/A2

	THREAD CABLE GLAND	CABLE GLAND	
		metallic	non-metallic
		torque (Nm)	
Torque values apply to mounting in a threaded entry and to use with a locknut	M12 x 1,5	6.0	2.7
	M16 x 1,5	6.0	5.0
	M20 x 1,5	8.0	7.0
	M25 x 1,5	8.0	7.5
	M32 x 1,5	18.0	8.0
	M40 x 1,5	18.0	8.0
	M50 x 1,5	18.0	15.0
	M63 x 1,5	25.0	15.0

MAXIblock[®], spiralblock[®], MAXIbrass[®], MAXIinox[®] PG THREADS, TO OBTAIN IP68 INGRESS PROTECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH EN 60529/A2

	THREAD CABLE GLAND	CABLE GLAND	
		metallic	non-metallic
		torque (Nm)	
Torque values apply to mounting in a threaded entry and to use with a locknut	Pg7	6.25	2.5
	Pg9	6.25	3.75
	Pg11	6.25	3.75
	Pg13,5	7.5	5.0
	Pg16	7.5	5.0
	Pg21	10.0	7.5
	Pg29	15.0	8.0
	Pg36	25.0	10.0
	Pg42	25.0	10.0
	Pg48	25.0	15.0

MAXIblock[®], spiralblock[®] GAS THREADS, TO OBTAIN IP68 INGRESS PROTECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH EN 60529/A2

	THREAD CABLE GLAND	NON-METALLIC CABLE GLAND
		torque (Nm)
Torque values apply to mounting in a threaded entry and to use with a locknut	G1/4"	4
	G3/8"	5
	G1/2"	6
	G3/4"	10

Cable glands installation:

- 1) Before proceeding with the installation, inspect the cable gland; installation must be performed by qualified personnel and with suitable tools.
- 2) Cable glands must be used in their original supplied condition with no modifications.
- 3) Torque values listed in the catalogue are intended as the recommended level for reaching the correct IP protection level and achieving the required cable retention properties. As the torque depends on the type of insulation of the conductor used, it is responsibility of the user to define the ideal torque for their specific application.
- 4) Both the body and head of the cable gland must be correctly tightened; excessive or reduced tightening may compromise the protection level and the cable retention performance.
- 5) Loosening a cable gland already installed and then tightening again may result in a reduction of the IP protection level achieved and compromise the cable retention properties. In these instances, we recommend replacement of the cable gland.

Operating temperatures:

Dynamic range:

in this temperature range the cable gland withstands shocks and stresses with an energy value equivalent to the declared impact category according to EN 62444.

Static range:

in this temperature range the cable gland, properly installed in compliance with technical requirements, must not be further strained with stress or forces (shock, vibration, pressure, etc.). The same conditions also apply to both the enclosure and the wire to which the cable gland has been assembled.

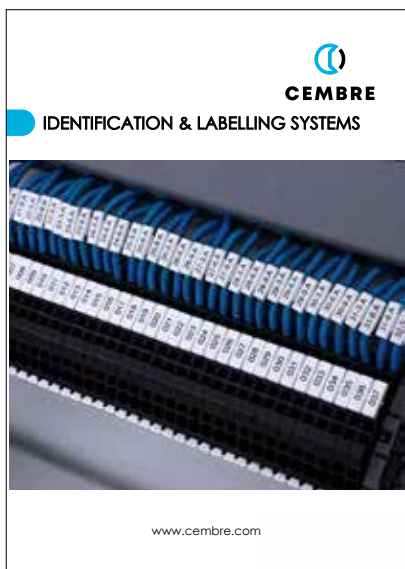
Recommended torque settings for entry plugs

PLASTIC ENTRY PLUGS METRIC AND PG THREADS, TO OBTAIN IP54 / IP68 INGRESS PROTECTION

PLASTIC ENTRY PLUGS		TORQUE (Nm)		DEGREE OF PROTECTION
METRIC	Pg	Applied to PLUG	Applied to LOCKNUT	
M12 - M16	Pg7 - Pg9	1	1.5	• IP 54 • IP 68 (if applied with FD sealing rings)
M20 - M25	Pg11 - Pg13,5 - Pg16 - Pg21	1.5	3	
M32 - M40	Pg29	3	6	
M50 - M63	Pg36 - Pg42 - Pg48	6	10	

BRASS ENTRY PLUGS METRIC AND PG THREADS, TO OBTAIN IP54 / IP68 INGRESS PROTECTION

BRASS ENTRY PLUGS		TORQUE (Nm)		DEGREE OF PROTECTION
METRIC	Pg	Applied to PLUG	Applied to LOCKNUT	
M12 - M16 - M20 - M25	Pg7 - Pg9 - Pg11 Pg13,5 - Pg16 - Pg21	2	4	• IP 54 • IP 68 (if applied with FD sealing rings)
M32 - M40 - M50 - M63	Pg29 - Pg36 - Pg42 - Pg48	3	6	



Identification & Labelling

systems

the system includes:

- Thermal transfer printer for sheet media
- Thermal transfer printer for roll media
- Embosser
- Manual system
- Accessories
- Labels

M4



ROLLY

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. GENERAL TERMS

- 1.1 For the purpose of these GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE (the "Terms and Conditions"), the following definitions shall apply:
- (Seller): CEMBRE S.p.A. and its affiliates;
 - (Affiliate): any entity directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controlling, controlled by, or under common control with CEMBRE S.p.A.;
 - (Buyer): any professional or entrepreneur purchasing the Products from the Seller;
 - (Products): the goods manufactured and/or sold by the Seller;
 - (Order(s)): each proposal for the purchase of the Products submitted by the Buyer to the Seller in writing;
 - (Sale(s)): each single sale agreement entered into further to the receipt by the Buyer of the written order confirmation of the Seller.
- 1.2 These Terms and Conditions govern the sale of equipment, components, parts, and materials (the "Products") supplied by the Seller to the Buyer. Any specific supply agreement, order confirmation, quotation, these Terms and Conditions and the purchase order form the Sales Agreement ("Agreement") between the parties. In the event of a conflict between these documents, precedence shall apply in accordance with the order listed in the previous sentence.
- 1.3 CEMBRE's quotation, proposal or order confirmation is conditional on the Buyer's acceptance of these Terms and Conditions. Buyer's silence or acceptance/use of the Products or services related to any purchase order shall constitute tacit approval of these Terms and Conditions.
- 1.4 Any additional or conflicting terms included in the Buyer's request for quotation/proposal, specifications, purchase order or any other written or oral communication are not binding on CEMBRE unless separately signed by CEMBRE. CEMBRE's failure to object to Buyer's additional or conflicting terms (including the Buyer's Terms and Conditions of Purchase) does not operate as a waiver of any terms contained herein.

2. ORDERING PROCEDURES

- 2.1 Offers of the Seller are not binding. This shall also apply if the Seller has provided the Buyer with catalogues, technical documentation (e.g. drawings, plans, calculations, calculations, references to DIN standards), other product descriptions or documents - also in electronic form - to which the Seller reserves property rights and copyrights pursuant to Clause 8.
- 2.2 Unless otherwise agreed, the information in offers and order confirmations shall refer to the contents of the respectively valid price lists, catalogues or other documents - also in electronic form, including technical data sheets, of the Seller.
- 2.3 All orders must be sent in writing and include all the details for a correct identification of the Products and Services requested. The minimum order amount is € 250.
- 2.4 The order is an irrevocable proposal to buy, but it is accepted by the Seller only following order acknowledgement / confirmation or execution.
- 2.5 The Buyer may request in writing to cancel or modify the order only prior to its execution and the Seller may at its own discretion accept or reject such request. Only cancellations and modifications expressly accepted by the Seller in writing shall be valid and effective.

3. PRICING AND PAYMENT TERMS

- 3.1 Unless otherwise specified in writing, Seller's quotations have a 30-day validity, after which they will automatically expire.
- 3.2 Prices quoted in price-lists and marketing materials are not binding and cannot be considered a "public offer". Unless otherwise agreed in writing, prices are always quoted based on delivery term FCA (Incoterms latest version) net of any applicable statutory value added / goods and services tax and of any applicable taxes and duties.
- 3.3 The Seller reserves the right to update the price-list without prior notice; the new release of the price-list will apply to all the Orders placed after the date such new release is issued and sent to the Buyer. Invoices will be issued in accordance with the prices in force on the date of the order confirmation or as otherwise agreed in specific supply agreements.
- 3.4 In the event of late payment, the Seller will have the right to charge overdue interest in accordance with the provisions of law no. 231/2002. Any further claim for damages caused by delay shall remain unaffected.
- 3.5 In the event of payment arrears, suspension of payments and if circumstances become known which are likely to reduce the creditworthiness of the customer, the Seller shall be entitled, after having granted a period of grace, to declare all claims arising from the entire business relationship with the customer immediately due for payment. Discount agreements, rebates and the like shall be deemed forfeited in this case.
- 3.6 Failure to pay or delayed payments above 30 days also entitle the Seller to suspend the delivery of the Products and terminate every single Sale entered into. The suspension of the delivery of the Products or the termination of any Sale shall not entitle the Buyer to claim for any compensation.
- 3.7 Any complaints regarding the Products and/or their delivery shall not be grounds for suspending or delaying the payment.
- 3.8 In the event of default or risk of insolvency concerning the Buyer, the Seller will be entitled to:
- demand payment in advance or suitable guarantees; and/or
 - suspend deliveries; and/or
 - demand immediate payment of all the invoices already issued, regardless of the payment term therein indicated; and/or
 - terminate any existing sale agreement.

4. DELIVERY

- 4.1 Except as otherwise agreed upon in writing between the parties, the Seller shall deliver the Products FCA its premises (INCOTERMS latest version). If required, the Seller shall take care of the shipment of the Products at the Buyer's costs and expenses. In this last case delivery shall be considered to have taken place when the Products are transferred to the forwarder.
- 4.2 In case of missing or damaged goods during transport, the Buyer must formulate all the necessary reservations on the delivery note of said goods at the time of delivery. Such reservations must also be confirmed in writing to the Seller within 48 hours of the date of the delivery, by registered mail with return receipt.
- 4.3 The Seller cannot be held liable for delays in deliveries in the following circumstances:
- acts of God or other extraordinary events beyond reasonable control, resulting in interruption of the manufacturing process, including shortage of energy and/or raw materials, pandemics strikes, embargoes or trade restrictions;
 - delays due to the Buyer, particularly when the Buyer failed to provide the information required to execute the order;
 - overdue payments, pursuant to arts. 1460 and 1461 of the Civil Code.
- 4.4 Penalties for late delivery may be charged by the Buyer only when expressly agreed in a specific supply agreement, and in any case up to a maximum amount equal to the price of the delayed delivery.
- 4.5 The Buyer shall not reject partial deliveries or late deliveries. All costs resulting from the rejection of goods will be charged to the Buyer. Excess deliveries for the purpose of rounding up to the packing quantity shall be deemed to be contractual performance and shall be paid by Buyer.
- 4.6 Goods returned at the request of the Buyer can only be accepted if the Seller has agreed in writing. The returned parts must be in their original packaging, come from the current product range and be in saleable condition. The return shipment must be carriage paid and at the risk of the Buyer. From the purchase price to be refunded, a depreciation fee will be deducted based on the actual conditions of the goods, their age and original price. Depreciation shall not apply to goods returned under section 5 and 6 hereinafter, provided that the return was authorized by the Seller. Custom-made products or articles which are not included in the current catalogue will not be taken back. Returned goods that are not accepted by the Seller will be shipped back to Buyer or scrapped at the Buyer's choice (freight paid by the Buyer).
- 4.7 In the event of modifications to the order required by the Buyer, the delivery deadline will automatically be extended for the time necessary to implement the required modification.

5. CONFORMITY

- 5.1 Complaints about apparent defects or non-conformity of the product delivered in relation to the purchase order or the packing slip must be notified to the Seller in writing within 48 hours after receipt of the products, subject to forfeiture. The Buyer loses the right to claim if the goods are not inspected immediately after delivery.
- 5.2 In the absence of a specific agreement on quality, the features contained in a specification, a product-specific technical data sheet or an equivalent description by the Seller shall be deemed to be the relevant quality. Insignificant deviations shall not constitute a defect.
- 5.3 All actions regarding non-conformities detected by the Buyer must be agreed upon in advance with the Seller's quality department; in particular, the Buyer must not charge any costs not agreed upon in advance between the Parties.

6. WARRANTY AND LIABILITY

- 6.1 Unless otherwise agreed upon in writing, the Seller warrants that the Products are free from defects in material, design and manufacturing and fit for use. No guarantee is given herein by the Seller on the conformity of any Product with the law and regulations in countries outside EU and the UK. No other warranties, express or implied, are made with respect to the Products including, but not limited to, any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose.
- 6.2 Unless otherwise agreed upon in writing, the warranty shall be valid for a period of one year from the date of delivery to the Buyer. Warranty is provided only on tools or machines with a serial number or other identification number that allows traceability. The warranty is, however, excluded if the Products have already been processed by the Buyer or incorporated in products, machinery or plants of the Buyer or of third parties.
- 6.3 Claims for defective Products shall be made in writing within eight working days from discovery.
- 6.4 The defective Products shall be returned to the Seller at the Buyer's cost upon Seller's request. The Seller's sole obligation (and Buyer's sole remedy) for any breach of warranty under the foregoing warranty shall be to repair (at location designated by Seller) or replace DAP the original point of delivery the defective goods, within a reasonable time. The Buyer will waive any claim for damage compensation once the warranty has been fulfilled and the Product has been repaired or replaced. The warranty shall not cover defects due to environmental or stress testing, misuse, failure to observe the Seller's instructions regarding the functioning, maintenance and the storage of the Products, repairs or modifications made by the Buyer or a third party without prior written authorization of the Seller, improper installation, transportation or handling.
- 6.5 Direct interventions on site are not included in the warranty; if expressly requested by the Buyer they are subject to charge, according to the Seller's tariffs.
- 6.6 Warranty repair/replacements may be suspended in the event of insolvency of the Buyer or overdue invoices.
- 6.7 Save for the case of fraud or gross negligence, the Seller shall bear no liability for damages to property or third parties other than that expressly provided by virtue of any mandatory law provisions. In any case, the Seller shall not be liable for indirect or consequential damages of whatsoever nature as, by way of example, production losses or unearned profits. In any case, Buyer's right to damages shall be limited to a maximum amount equal to the value of the Products showing defects or faults.
- 6.8 The Seller shall bear no liability for damages to property or third parties other than that expressly provided by virtue of any mandatory law provisions. The Seller will not, under any circumstances, be liable for the cost of removal or reinstallation of goods or the cost of disassembly or reassembly or for loss of business or goodwill or profits or for cost of inspection or storage or for any incidental and consequential damages of any nature which may arise from the sale of goods to the Buyer. When liability cannot be excluded by virtue of mandatory law provisions, Buyer's right to damages shall in any case be limited to a maximum amount equal to the value of the Products showing defects or faults.
- 6.9 The Seller has taken out suitable insurance policies covering general liability in connection with the Products.

7. EXPORT CONTROL REGULATIONS

- 7.1 CEMBRE shall not be obligated to fulfil this agreement if such fulfilment is prevented by any impediments arising out of national or international foreign trade or customs requirements or any embargoes or other sanctions or restrictions.
- 7.2 If the Buyer transfers the goods to a third party, the Buyer shall comply with all applicable national and international (re-) export control regulations.
- 7.3 The Buyer shall cooperate with the Seller to provide the information concerning end users, destination and intended use of goods supplied by CEMBRE, in case this is necessary due to customs control activities or export control regulations.
- 7.4 Violations of this section 7 shall entitle the Seller to terminate any existing sale agreement at any time without notice.

8. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY

- 8.1 The use of CEMBRE trademarks is governed by the General Terms and Conditions, published on the website <https://www.cembre.com/group/termsandconditions>, which the Buyer is obliged to comply with. It is prohibited to relabel and repackage the Products without CEMBRE's written authorization.
- 8.2 Each party will retain ownership of its Intellectual Property developed before or outside the scope of the sale agreement. If any Intellectual Property is developed under the sale agreement, the parties shall execute a separate agreement regarding the ownership thereof.
- 8.3 Seller expressly reserves the copyright to its catalogues, technical documentation (e.g. drawings, plans, calculations, data sheets), other product descriptions or documents - also in electronic form. The Buyer is only granted a non-exclusive right of use.
- 8.4 All drawings and technical documents relating to the Products submitted by one party to the other shall remain exclusive property of the submitting party and can only be used for the purpose for which they were provided. The receiving party is not allowed to use such documents otherwise, to procure copies thereof, to reproduce and to disclose them to a third party without consent of the submitting party. The end user of the Products shall not be deemed as a third party for the purpose of this section.
- 8.5 Any liability of the Seller is excluded if the Buyer is responsible for the infringement of property rights, in particular because he has modified the object of performance, used it in breach of contract or taken it to a place other than the place of destination without the Seller's consent.
- 8.6 If the Seller manufactures goods according to drawings, samples or other information provided by the Buyer (OEM products) and if the property rights of third parties are infringed in the process, the Buyer shall indemnify the Seller from all claims for damages resulting from this.
- 8.7 The Seller warrants that the personal data received from the Buyer will be processed in full compliance with the applicable data protection regulations.
- 8.8 Violations of this section 8 shall entitle the Seller to terminate any existing sale agreement at any time without notice.

9. APPLICABLE LAW AND JURISDICTION

- 9.1 The place of performance for the delivery together with any subsequent performance on the part of the Seller is the Seller's registered office.
- 9.2 Place of jurisdiction is the registered office of the Seller. The Seller is also entitled to take legal action at the Buyer's registered office.
- 9.3 The legal relations between the Seller and the Buyer shall be governed by Italian law to the exclusion of the U.N. Convention on the International Sale of Goods (CISG).
- 9.4 The Buyer acknowledges that the CEMBRE Group has adopted a Code of Ethics and an Anti-Corruption Policy and undertakes to comply with the provisions of such documents, available at www.cembre.com, abstaining from any unlawful conducts. Failure to comply with any of the provisions of the Code of Ethics and/or of the Anti-Corruption Policy will result in a serious breach of contractual obligations and will entitle CEMBRE to terminate the contract with immediate effect, without prejudice to compensation for damages.

10. FORCE MAJEURE AND HARDSHIP

- 10.1 No failure, omission or delay of the Seller in the performance of any obligation shall be deemed a breach of the agreement nor create any liability hereunder, if the failure, omission or delay shall arise from acts of God, laws, rules, regulations or orders of any governmental authority, floods, fires, explosions, storms, earthquakes, acts of war (declared or undeclared), rebellion, insurrections, riot, sabotage, shortages of fuel, power, energy resources, and/or raw material, invasion, epidemic, quarantine, accident, strikes, lockouts, labor disputes, or any other comparable cause beyond the reasonable control of the Seller.
- 10.2 If, during the term of the contract, events occur which have not been contemplated by the Parties and which fundamentally alter the equilibrium of the contract, thereby placing an excessive burden on the Seller in the performance of its contractual obligations (hardship), the Seller shall have the power to make any revision to the contract that it finds just and equitable in the circumstances, or to terminate the contract at a date and on terms to be fixed.

the CEMBRE group

CEMBRE SpA - Italy



CEMBRE Ltd - UK



CEMBRE Sarl - France



CEMBRE España SLU - Spain



CEMBRE GmbH - Germany



CEMBRE Inc - USA



Making the right connections

Copyright © 2023 All rights reserved.

All contents of this catalogue belong to CEMBRE S.p.A.

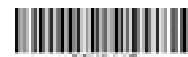
Any reproduction, even in part, is prohibited without prior written permission from CEMBRE.

All images are included for illustration purposes; CEMBRE reserves the right to make changes and improvements to the products without notice.

Procedures for the use of the products shown should not be inferred from this document, but from the specific use and maintenance manuals provided with the products.

Edited by CEMBRE SpA - IGB Group Press (BS), May 2023

Code 6260474



CONTACT US

CEMBRE S.p.A.
via Serenissima, 9
25135 Brescia
Italy
Ph +39 030 36921
ufficio.vendite@cembre.com
sales@cembre.com

CEMBRE Ltd.
Duntun Park,
Kingsbury Road,
Curdwath, Sutton Coldfield,
West Midlands, B76 9EB
United Kingdom
Ph +44 01675 470440
sales@cembre.co.uk

CEMBRE S.a.r.l.
22 Avenue Ferdinand
de Lesseps
91420 Morangis Cedex
France
Ph +33 01 60 49 11 90
info@cembre.fr

CEMBRE España S.L.U.
Calle Verano 6 y 8
Pl Las Manjás
28850 Torrejón de Ardoz
Madrid - Spain
Ph +34 91 4852580
comercial@cembre.com

CEMBRE GmbH
Geschäftsbereich
Energie- und Bahntechnik
Heidemannstr. 166
80939 München
Germany
Ph + 49 89-3580676
info@cembre.de

CEMBRE GmbH
Geschäftsbereich
Industrie und Handel
Boschstraße 7
71384 Weinstadt
Germany
Ph +49 7151-20536-40
info-w@cembre.de

CEMBRE Inc.
Raritan Center Business Park
300 Columbus Circle-S.F.
Edison, NJ 08837 USA
Ph +1 (732) 225-7415
sales.us@cembre.com
Midwest Office
1051 Perimeter Dr #470
Schaumburg, IL 60173

FOLLOW US